Government
Publications

MICROFORMED BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES
DATE 1986

[Gt. Britain. Public Record Office
Pub'ns. I.A.d Calendars, etc.
Chancery records]
411
30
I

CALENDAR

OF THE

FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. III.

EDWARD II.

A.D. 1319–1327.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

129338
20/9/13

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN and SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER and BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

PRINTED BY
THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.
1912.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface - - - - - -	v
Corrigendum - - - - - -	vii
Calendar - - - - - -	1
General Index - - - - - -	433

PREFACE.

THIS volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the last year of the reign of Edward II. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared under my supervision by Mr. A. E. Bland, B.A., with some assistance from Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A., both of this Office. Mr. Bland has also compiled the index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
5 *November*, 1912.

CORRIGENDUM FOR VOL I.

Page 97, *line* 17, *for* Ricarda, daughter, *read* Richard, son.

CALENDAR

OF

FINE ROLLS.

13 EDWARD II.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, Master Richard de Clare, until* 22 *February, and thereafter, Richard de Rodeney;* (2) *north of Trent, Ralph de Crophull, until* 29 *January, and thereafter, Gilbert de Stapelton.*

1319. *MEMBRANE* 12.

July 8. York. Grant for life to Edenevet Gogh, for good service, of the bailiwick of the bedelry of Tourkelyn in Anglesey, which is worth 110*s.* a year, to hold for his sustenance, receiving 100*s.* a year therefrom and rendering the 10*s.* residue at the Exchequer of Kaernervan. By K.

July 11. York. Grant, for a fine of 5 marks, to Roger de Felton of the wardship of certain lands in Quenton, co. Northampton, which Alice, late the wife of Philip de Hastang, tenant in chief, held for life of the inheritance late of the said Philip, and which are in the king's hand by her death and by reason of the minority of Beatrice, daughter and heir of the said Philip, and are extended at 4*l.* 17*s.* a year, to hold until the full age of the said Beatrice. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him. By C.

July 14. York. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for 700 marks which he will pay at the Exchequer, of the wardship of the manors of Shorne, Herietesham, Thornham and Bengebury, late of John de Northwode, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger, kinsman and heir of the said John, except certain lands in the said manors held in 'gavilkynde,' which manors, except the said lands, are extended at 50*l.* 21½*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof received from the time of the death of the said John until the full age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the said issues and with the body of the said heir to be married.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

July 16. York. Grant during good behaviour to Robert son of Henry de Lyverpol of the keeping of the forestership of Snoudon in Wales, which Gronou ap Tuder ap Gronou of Dundaythyn had of late, he rendering and receiving as much as the said Gronou rendered and received. By K.

Wt. 24233.—H.T. Ltd.—400. F 1

1319. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Rithre of the keeping all the lands in the county of Cumberland late of Thomas de Hoto tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority Thomas son of John de Hoton, kinsman and heir of the said Thoma so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By l

July 29. Durham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of the lan late of Christina late the wife of Peter de la Stane, tenant in chie into three equal parts in the presence of Anthony de Bidyk ar Christina his wife, second daughter and heir of the said deceased, they wish to be present, and to deliver to William Saffray and Marge his wife, elder daughter and heir of the said deceased, their pourpar thereof, the said William having done homage, retaining in the kin hand the pourparties of the said Anthony and Christina and of Pet son of James de Norton, kinsman and third heir of the said decease a minor in the king's ward ; and to send the partition made by hi to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p

July 12. York. Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Cogenho of the county Northampton from Easter last, so that he answer at the Exchequer other sheriffs hitherto. By letters of the treasur

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheri

Order to John de Houby to deliver the same to him, with the rol writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office and wi the issues thereof from Easter last, by indenture.

July 28. Durham. Grant during pleasure to William de Knovill, at the request Hugh le Despenser the younger, of the keeping of the castle and to of Newcastle in Emelyn in Wales with the commote and all oth appurtenances, to hold as others have had the same hitherto.

By p.s. [501

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, or lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with all things in the said cast

By p

July 28. Durham. Commission to John Inge, Richard de Rodeneye and Robert Malley to make inquisition in the parts of Gower in the march of Wa and other neighbouring parts what lands William de Brewosa, lord Gower, and his ancestors in the times of the king's progenitors a of the king have alienated in the said land of Gower, and to who at what time and in what manner, and if the said lands are held chief, then by what service and in what manner, and how much th are worth a year, after summoning those whom the premises conce to be present at the inquisition so to be taken if they think fit, a to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order t lands held of the king by knight service which they find by su inquisitions to have been alienated in the time of Edward I or t king without licence, so that they answer for the issues thereof the Exchequer, and to certify the king of what they do herein, sendi this writ, the king having ordered the bailiffs of the said parts summon before them good and lawful men on days and at pla fixed by the said commissioners to make such inquisitions ; the k having been given to understand that the said William and his ancest have alienated in fee without licence divers lands held there of t

1319. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

king's progenitors, kings of England, and of the king by knight service, which still remain so alienated to the king's damage and in his contempt, and that the escheators beyond Trent, concealing such alienations, have applied no remedy thereto as pertained to their office, whereat the king is much disturbed. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commission to William de Wyvill to levy with William de Hebbeden the scutages of the armies of Scotland of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I in the county of York in the room of Richard de Goldesburgh whom the king appointed to levy the same with the said William de Hebbeden in the room of John Malebys, deceased, and has now removed from the said levying for certain causes, according to the tenour of letters patent appointing the said John and William de Hebbeden to levy the said scutages and to make inquisition in the said county which fees therein were held in chief of Edward I at the times of the said armies and which of escheats, honours and purchases, and also which heirs were minors in his ward, and which archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, priories and other ecclesiastical dignities or offices were void at those times, the keeping of the temporalities whereof pertained to him, and how many and who held knights' fees of the same heirs, archbishoprics and other dignities and offices, and for what portion of a fee each held and where, and to collect and levy 40*s.* from each such fee.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Curszon of Carleton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 4. Gosforth. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the keeping of the hundreds of Cleydon and Bosemere, co. Suffolk, at the rent of 20*l.* a year in moieties at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and Easter; so that he keep the hundreds according to the statute provided of late thereon at Lincoln by the common council of the realm. By p.s. [5021.]

Order to the sheriff of Suffolk to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 6. Gosforth. Commitment to John Spark, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Temple Brocton, co. Worcester, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said manor. By p.s. [5026A.]

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 6. Gosforth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hamme, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 20. York. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for 700 marks which he will pay at the Exchequer, of the wardship of the manors of Thorne, Herietesham, Thornham and Bengebury, late of John de Northwode, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger, kinsman and heir of the said John, except certain lands in the said manors held in 'gavelikynde,' which manors, except the said lands, are extended at 50*l.* 21½*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof received from the time of the death of the said John until the full

1319. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

age of the said heir, who was of the age of twelve years at Easter las with the marriage of the same heir; and if the latter die before h coming of age and marriage, the said Bartholomew shall have th said wardship until the time when he would have been of full ag with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir. By
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to hin

Aug. 11. Gosforth. Remission to Walter de Norwyco of 10*l.* of the 50*l.* yearly rendere by him for the manors of Dalham and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, and th advowson of the church of the manor of Dalham, which the kin granted to him and his heirs by letters patent [*Calendar of Fin Rolls, 1307-1319*, *p.* 403], and grant that he may henceforth hold th said manors and advowson to him and his heirs of the king and h heirs at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michae mas and Easter. By p.

Aug. 18. Amble. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Philip d Hevenyngham, son and heir of Roger de Hevenyngham, tenant i chief, the lands late of his father, he having done homage. By p.

Aug. 21. Fenham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king hand the lands late of Robert de Maneriis, deceased, tenant in chie

Aug. 18. Amble. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late Roger le Chaumberleyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 21. Fenham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's han the lands late of Gilbert de Lyndeseye, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 20. York. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the manor Kirketon, co. Lincoln, the manor of Haghlegh, co. Suffolk, the cast and manor of Eye, co. Suffolk, the hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderto and Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 20*l.* of yearly rent which the prior an convent of Bromholm render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfoll a yearly rent pertaining to the honour of Eye in the counties Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln and Essex, with the ward of the cast of Eye and the free court pertaining to the same honour in the count of Lincoln, 34*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.* of yearly rent in the city of London fro Queenhithe there, 20*l.* of yearly rent from the farm of the town Malmesbury, co. Wilts, and 20*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* of yearly rent from the far of the borough of Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, and an escheat in th same borough, which the king granted of late to Hugh de Aude the younger and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, and which we afterwards taken into the king's hand for certain causes and thereaft delivered again by the king to the said Hugh and Margaret to ho at the king's will; and to keep the same safely, so that he answ for the issues thereof at the Exchequer until further order.

Sept. 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late John Michel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 27. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to William Ridel of the keeping the castle and town of Barnard Castle, so that he answer for th issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [5089

1319. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Order to Henry son of Hugh to deliver to him the same with all things in the said castle, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture to be made between them. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Cobbeham the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Grant to Andrew Rosekyn of the office of gauging wines in the town and port of Kyngeston upon Hull, to hold as Henry atte Newehuthe, deceased, held the same in his life. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 6. York. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Oliver de Burdegala, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Wyndesore and the forest there, to hold as Warin de Insula held the same before of the king's commitment. By p.s. [5093.]

Order to the said Warin to deliver to him the same with all things in the said castle by indenture. By p.s.

Oct. 8. York. Grant, for a fine of 20*s.*, to Richard le Wayte of the county of Surrey, of the marriage of Henry, his son and son and heir of Alice sometime his wife, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By C.

Oct. 3. Newburgh. Grant for life to Robert de Sapy, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Pevenese, to hold as he now holds the same at the king's will, provided that he be of good behaviour towards the king and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 8. York. Grant during pleasure to John de la Beche of the keeping of the king's houses of the Mews at Charring by Westminster, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By K.

Oct. 12. York. Grant for life to Andrew Rosekyn, for good service, of the office of gauging wines in the town and port of Kyngeston upon Hull. By p.s. [5104.]

Oct. 12. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Beudyn of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to John de Bikkebury to deliver to him the county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office, and the castle with all things therein, and with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last in his keeping, by indenture. By K.

The like to John de Fenwyk of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne and the county of Northumberland. By K.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to William Rydell to deliver to him the same, as above.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 8. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Weyland, deceased, tenant in chief.

1319. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 16. York. Commitment during pleasure to John Hauward of the counties Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich from Michaelm last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keep hitherto. By K. on the information of Robert de Sap[
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keep
Order to John Sefoul to deliver to him the said counties with t rolls etc. and the said castle, with the issues etc.

Oct. 17. York. The like to John de Crek of the counties of Cambridge and Hunty don and the castle of Cambridge from Michaelmas last. By
Order to all persons to be intendant to him etc.
Order to Matthew de Bassyngburn to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 5. York. The like to John Darcy 'le Cosyn' of the counties of Nottingham a Derby, as above. By
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Henry de Faucumberge to deliver the same to him w the rolls etc. and the issues from Michaelmas last.

Oct. 16. York. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Cornubia of the keep of the manor of Macklesfeld, co. Chester, to the value of 175*l.* 8*s.*, a the manor of Overton, co. Chester, to the value of 126*l.*, to hold w the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, rendering the said 30*l.* a year in the wardrobe of Edward, the king's firstborn son, so long he have the said keeping or until further order; in lieu of a l commitment thereof to Richard Damory, Robert de Mauley, stew of the household of the said Edward, and Nicholas de Heugate, kee of the wardrobe of the said Edward, on 16 January last, the king th wishing that John and Eleanor, his son and daughter, to whom granted the said manors among other manors and lands to hold their sustenance at the king's will, should stay in the company of said Edward at his expenses. By K. and order of the que

Oct. 9. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard, and heir of John de Ros of Ryngburgh, tenant in chief, the lands l of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Margery l the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [50

Oct. 12. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John Knok of the keeping of the manor of Claverle, co. Salop, at the yearly r at the Exchequer of the extent thereof.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 17. York. Order to the sheriff of Suffolk, pursuant to an inquisition made him shewing that a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land Mutford which Thomas Caumpillon who was hanged for a felo held, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day, and th Thomas held the same of John de Mutford, and that the premises still in the king's hand and the said John has had the year and d thereof and ought to answer therefor to the king, to deliver the sa to him if they are in the king's hand on that account and no other

1319. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 20. York. Grant to Henry Somer of the rhaglawry of the commote of Nantconewey and the havotry of the same commote, with the land and mill which Penwen, deceased, held for life of late in the parts of Wales of the king's grant, to hold from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 20*s.* of increment a year beyond the farm which he used to render at the Exchequer of Karnarvan; in lieu of a commitment thereof to the same during pleasure at the rent of as much as Penwen rendered therefor. By K.

Oct. 26. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Luccombe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to Richard, son and heir of Roger Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice late the wife of Roger her dower.

Oct. 24. York. Commission to John de Knokyn and Roger de Careles to survey divers wastes in the manor of Ellesmere and the hamlets of Colemere and Hampton, which the said John holds for life of the king's grant, which wastes, as the king has been given to understand, can be arrented and committed to certain tenants to the advantage as well of the king as of the said John, and to arrent the same according to the true value thereof and to commit the same to certain tenants to hold to them and their heirs of the king and his heirs by such arrentation to be rendered yearly to the said John for life and afterwards to the king and his heirs; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what they do herein. By K. Duplicated.

Nov. 6. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Monte Acuto, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 3. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Boyvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 4. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send a trustworthy person to the sheriff of Somerset, that he and the sheriff, after taking a fine from William Bonewode and Agnes his wife and John their son and Walter brother of John, may deliver them from the prison of Somerton wherein they are detained for a postdisseisin done by them to William Malerbe of a tenement in Cumpton Dauno, co. Somerset, if they be detained therein for that which pertains to the king of the said postdisseisin and for no other cause.

Nov. 6. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Foxle and John de Stonore of the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, now void and in the king's hand, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. Duplicated.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

Nov. 6. York. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant during pleasure to the king's clerks, Adam de Lymbergh and Richard de Byflet, whom the king has appointed to seize into the king's hand the goods and

1319. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

chattels late of John de Sandale, bishop of Winchester, who wa held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death as well o the time when he was the king's chamberlain of Scotland as otherwise and to make a due inventory thereof, and to keep the same safel until Walter de Norwico, whom the king has appointed to surve the same and order further thereon for the king's advantage, expoun to them the king's will thereon. By K

Nov. 6. York. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant during pleasure to th king's clerks, Adam de Lymbergh and Richard de Pottesgrave, whon the king has appointed to enquire what and how many goods Joh de Sandale, bishop of Winchester, had on the day of his death, an to seize the same into the king's hand into whose hands soever the have come, and to make an inventory (*imbrevianda*) thereof and t deliver the same according to their discretion by indentures to b made thereon to certain sufficient persons to keep safely until Walte de Norwico, whom the king has appointed to survey the same an order further thereon for the king's advantage, expound to them th king's will thereon, provided that the executors of the bishop's wi have and be permitted to have therefrom as much as shall be necessar for the funeral expenses of the deceased according to the advice of th said Adam and Richard, and also that John de Foxle and John d Stonore, keepers of the temporalities of the bishopric of Wincheste have from the bishop's corn in granges that which shall be necessar for sowing and tilling the demesne lands of the bishopric; it bein lawful by right and custom used hitherto in the times of the king progenitors and of the king, on the death of persons who are boun to the king in debts, for the king's ministers to attach and make a inventory of all goods and chattels of such persons to the value of th debt due, so that nothing be removed therefrom until the debt, whic shall be clear, be fully paid to the king, and the said bishop being s held to the king in divers debts, which, because the bishop was fo no small time chamberlain of Edward I in Scotland and receiver of tha king's money therefrom, and collector of a tenth for one year impose of late by the Pope on the clergy of England and granted to the kin and minister of the king and receiver of his money therefrom, where he rendered no account in his life, cannot be estimated as clear befo the rendering of accounts touching the premises so that attachmen of the bishop's goods and chattels could be certainly made to th value of those debts, and the king, in view of the bishop's service t him, being unwilling that the said goods and chattels should be scattere or withdrawn, whereby, after satisfaction of his clear debts have bee made to the king, the whole residue of the said goods and chatte should not be left to the executors of his will for the execution there as they shall decree to be done for the safety of the bishop's sou By K. Duplicate

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 12. Shelford. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Knoky of the keeping of the manor of Claverleye, co. Salop, at the year rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [514] *Vacated* [*because*] *otherwise below.*

Nov. 13. Newark. Commitment during pleasure to John, parson of the church Aston Clinton, and William de Blaneford, of the keeping of the lan

1319. *Membrane 9—cont.*

late of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [5143.]

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Herle of the keeping of the priory of Launde, void by the death of John, last prior, in the king's hand by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of Richard Basset of Weldon, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand; so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, if they pertain to the king. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 18. Newark. Commission to Walter de Norwico and John Abel, reciting that John de Sandale, bishop of Winchester, was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, wherefore the king ordered all his goods and chattels to be seized into the king's hand and safely kept until the king should have been satisfied of the said debts, and now the king has been given to understand that certain of the bishop's household and others have withdrawn divers goods and chattels, to wit, vessels of gold and silver and precious stones and other jewels late of the deceased in London and the suburbs thereof and the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and strive to apply them to their own uses, so that answer cannot be made to the king of the said debts; and appointing the said commissioners to make inquisition in the said city and counties what goods and chattels, as well vessels of gold and silver as other jewels, the deceased had therein on the day of his death, and by whom the same have been withdrawn, and into whose hands they came and how, and in whose hands they now are, and to seize the same into the king's hand and keep them safely, and to arrest all whom they find guilty herein and keep them safely in prison until further order; the king having ordered the sheriffs of the said city and counties to summon before them on days and at places fixed by them good and lawful men to make such inquisition. By K.

Nov. 6. York. Commission to John de Ifeld and Stephen de Shelfeld to levy the scutage of the king's army of Scotland of 4 Edward II in the county of Kent, as well from knights' fees then held of the king in chief or of escheats and honours then in the king's hand or of the purchase of the king's progenitors or the king, as from knights' fees held of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, priories and other dignities whatsoever then in the king's keeping, and of inheritances of heirs then minors in the king's ward, to wit, 2 marks on the shield, so that they have all money arising therefrom at the Exchequer by parcels as soon as possible to be paid there to the king; and since many of the said fees have come to the hands of divers in the times of the king's progenitors and of the king, some by hereditary descent as well in pourparties as otherwise, and some by alienations made thereof in divers manners, appointment of the said commissioners to enquire by oath of good and lawful men of each hundred of the said county, as well knights girt with a sword as others, who held knights' fees at the said time in the said county or any part of the same fees as of the crown of England and of the purchase of the king's progenitors and of the

1319. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

king, and of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, priories and oth dignities aforesaid, and of inheritances of heirs aforesaid, and ho many fees or what part of a fee each such tenant then held, and what towns, and who were the ancestors of those who hold by hered tary descent and otherwise, and also which heirs were minors in t king's ward, and which archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, priori and other dignities were then void, the keeping of the temporaliti whereof pertained to the king; and to have the inquisitions ma by them at the Exchequer before the Ascension next; the king havi ordered the sheriff to summon before them on days and at plac fixed by them knights and others to make such inquisitions.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

William de Northo and Stephen le Power. — Susse

Vacated because otherwise below.

William Huse and William de Weston. — Surre
Richard de Bere and John le Mirie. — Oxfor
Henry de Pentelawe and Richard de Wyndesore. — Berk
William de Stoke and Henry Friday. — Dors
John de Tycheburn and Thomas de Saunford. — Southampto
Adam Walrand and Walter Gacelyn. — Wil
John de Erleye and Thomas de Marlebergh. — Somers
Thomas le Botiller and Thomas de Berton. — Gloucest
John de Barwe and John de Sollar. — Herefor
Peter le Botiller and Walter Crepyn. — Middlese
Ralph de Folevill and Henry de Notyngham. — Leicest

Vacated because otherwise below.

Robert de Napton and John de Langeleye. — Warwi
John de Aston and William de Wollaston. — Northampto
Richard de Whatton and Robert de Crophull. — Nottingha
Ralph de Braylesford and Robert Touk. — Derb
William de Mere and John de Perton. — Staffor
William de Botreux and Richard de Hewissh. — Cornwa
Alexander de Shanynton and Andrew de Kendale. — Salo
Simon Chaumberleyn and Richard de Boselingthorp. — Linco
Nicholas de Burton and John Basset. — Rutlan
John de Lyston and William de la Doune. — Ess
John Poleyn and John de Blomvill. — Hertfo
John Sefoul and Henry de Brandon. — Norfo
Thomas de Bavent and Peter Gernegan. — Suffo

Vacated because otherwise below.

John de Everle and Thomas de Lytlyngton. — Worcest
Baldwin de Colne and Simon de Brunne. — Cambridge and Huntingd
Thomas de Scobhill and William Pyn. — Dev
Roger de Tyryngham and Peter Loreng. — Bedfo
Philip de Aylesbury and Thomas de Saukevill. — Buckingha

Vacated because otherwise in July, 14 Edward II.

Henry de Trafford and William Gentil. — Lancast
William de Heppeden and Richard de Burton. — York, East Ridi
Adam de Wannervill and Walter de Harum. — York, West Ridi
Robert de Colevill and Thomas de Brandesby. — York, North Ridi

[*Cancelled.*]

Anketin Salvayn and John de Waxand. — York, North Ridi

1319. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Shelford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Mareschal of Ullebarewe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 22. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Sandale, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 6. York. Grant for life to John de Wysham, for good service, of the keeping of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh, at the rent of 800 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.
Order to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castle by indenture to be made between them.

Nov. 12. Shelford. Commitment during pleasure to John Knokyn of the keeping of the manor of Claverleye, co. Salop, at the rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer, as used to be rendered for the same, as appears by a certification of the keeper of the treasury and the barons of the Exchequer made thereon at the king's order. By p.s. [5141.]
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 26. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Meperteshal deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 8.

Dec. 1. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Idonia, sister and heir of Adam de Picton, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, she having done homage.

Nov. 30. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Folejambe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Nevill of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By letter of Henry de Staunt[on].
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Ralph Beler to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

Dec. 4. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Hepham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 5. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Giffard of Weston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 7. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Chaucoumbe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 7. York. Order to the same to deliver to Hugh, son and heir of John de Loccecumbe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Sibyl late the wife of John her dower.
By p.s. [5149.]

1319. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 6. York. Order to all sheriffs, customers, bailiffs and ministers to be intendar to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple, and t receive from him the information which he will give them by indentur to be made between them of the sums of money imposed on delinquer merchants, and to levy such sums from the goods of such merchant to the king's use, so that they may answer therefor at the Exchequer the king, taking note of the damages and burdens which have arise to the merchants of the realm because merchants as well denize as alien, buying wools and woolfells within the king's realm an power, have crossed therewith to sell the same to divers places withi the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys, at their will, having c late by his council ordained that merchants denizen and alien buyin wools and woolfells within the said realm and power and wishing t take the same to the said lands to sell there shall take the same t a certain staple within any of those lands to be ordained and assigne by the mayor and commonalty of the merchants of the realm an to be changed as and when they shall think fit, and not to other place in those lands, and having granted to the said mayor and merchant of the realm that the mayor and the council of the same merchant may impose sums of money on any merchants denizen and alie who transgress the said ordinance and are convicted thereof by th said mayor and council, and that such sums, whereof the king or hi ministers shall be informed by the mayor, shall be levied to the king' use from the goods and wares of such delinquent merchants wheresc ever they be found within the said realm and power by the king' ministers according to the said information and taxation thereof t be made by the mayor, saving always to the said mayor and merchant that they may punish delinquent merchants if (*se*) their goods an wares be found in the said staple without the king's realm and powe as is contained more fully in letters patent made thereon; and th king having now understood that many merchants denizen and alie buying wools and woolfells within the said realm and power hav crossed therewith to sell the same to other places beyond seas tha to the certain staple ordained and assigned by the said mayor an commonalty according to the said grant and still cross from day t day in contempt of the king and to the loss and prejudice of the sai mayor and merchants and contrary to the said ordinance, wherea the king is justly disturbed and moved, wherefore he has ordere the said John de Cherleton to impose (*quod imponant*) sums of mone on all merchants denizen and alien who have transgressed and hence forth transgress against the ordinance, provided that they be con victed thereof before the said mayor and council, and to certify the king' ministers in whose bailiwicks the goods of such merchants be foun of the said sums by indenture to be made between them, to be levie by them to the king's use in accordance therewith.

Vacated because it is written otherwise below to the said mayor.

Dec. 10. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Foxl and John de Stonore, to whom the king committed during pleasur the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, a above [*p.* 7], all issues and profits of divers manors and lands of th bishopric received from the time of the death of J. late bishop, without diminution, that they may answer therefor to the full; the king having been given to understand that divers subescheators hav

1319. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

entered such manors and lands after the said bishop's death and received divers profits and issues thereof and detain the same, refusing to deliver them to the said John and John. By letter of W. de Norwico.

Dec. 27. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan son of John le Blount of Cotesford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Nunwyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Aykescogh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 13. Newark. Commitment during pleasure to William de Blaneford and John de Bernevill of the keeping of the lands in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Lincoln, late of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said William; so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. and afterwards by K.

The like to John, parson of the church of Aston Clynton, and John de Croxford of the keeping of the lands in the counties of Oxford, Buckingham, Hertford and Norfolk late of the same William.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to the said keepers the said lands, with the issues thereof received from the time of the death of the same William.

1320.
Jan. 4. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert Folejambe, son and heir of Nicholas Folejambe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of Nicholas her dower.

Jan. 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Marleberge of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirburn, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Nicholas de Cheygny to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

Jan. 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to John Inge of the manor of Kyngesbury with the rent of assize of Muleburn and the hundred of Horethorn, co. Somerset, which William de Monte Acuto held for life of the king's grant, and which have come to the king's hands by his death, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the said William used to render therefor. By p.s. [5154.]

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

1319.
Dec. 26. York. Grant to John de Haustede, for good service, of the assart containing 13 acres which Adam de Forde held for life in the forest of Whytlewode and which is in the king's hand on account of his death, to hold to him and his heirs at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [5151.]

1320. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 12. York. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Thomas de Warilo engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, to sue and cause to be levie in the land of Ireland the debts which were due to the merchant of the society of the sons of Bectory of Lucca in that land and hav now come to the king's hands for certain causes, so that he answe at the Exchequer of Dublin for the same and receive from the sam debts for his service herein as much as the treasurer and barons o the said Exchequer shall think fit.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 8. York. Commission to Walter de Goushull and Reynold Aslakton to lev the scutage of the king's army of Scotland of 4 Edward II in the count of Nottingham, as above [*p.* 10], in the room of Richard de Whatto and Robert de Crophull, appointed to levy the same, who have n leisure therefor.

Jan. 24. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, son an heir of William de Curzoun, tenant in chief, the lands late of his sai father, he having done homage. By p.s. [5170

Jan. 24. York. Order to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the stap of wools and woolfells, in consideration of the trespasses against th king's ordinance, as above [*p.* 12], to call a council of the sai merchants and to enquire by oath of them and other good and lawfu men and in other lawful ways what merchants denizen or alien hav taken wools or woolfells to any of the lands of Brabant, Flanders an Artoys, where the staple was not assigned, and sold the same the contrary to the said ordinance, and to impose sums of money on a those whom they convict thereof to be levied to the king's use, an to certify the king thereof in Chancery that he may cause his ministe to levy the same; the king having ordered sheriffs and all oth bailiffs to summon before them merchants and others to make suc inquisition, and to be intendant to the mayor herein.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the dor of the Patent Roll of this year.

Jan. 24. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Chaucomb son and heir of Thomas de Chaucombe, tenant in chief, the lands la of his said father, the king having respited his homage until he return to the king from the king's service whereon he is now intendant a the king's order; saving to Joan late the wife of Thomas her dowe By p.

Jan. 5. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Chastiel of the keepin of the castle of Cardigan, to hold as others have had the same befo these times. By p.s. [5157

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliv the same to him, with all things therein, by indenture to be du made thereof.

Feb. 3. Clipston. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William c Clifton and Isabel his wife, sister and heir of William de Furmer tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, her said husban having done fealty.

1320. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Jan. 29. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Gilbert de Stapelton, of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall certify them thereon on the king's behalf.

Order to Ralph de Crophull, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to him the said office, with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made between them.

Feb. 3. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Sabrith, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of William de Boyvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated.

Feb. 15. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christina late the wife of Henry le Haraz, deceased, tenant in chief.

[*Cancelled.*]

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Barkworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Ralph, abbot of Préaux (*de Patrellis*), the lands which he holds of the king in England, taken into the king's hand by reason of the last voidance of the abbey of Préaux, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, the said abbot having done fealty; taking security from him for answering to the king for the said issues, if they should pertain to the king.

Feb. 1. Blyth. Commitment during pleasure to David de Langeton of the keeping of the castle and barony of Werk upon Tweed, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [5182.]

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the keeping of the castle and manor of Odiham, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer as Hugh le Despenser the elder used to answer therefor. By K.

Order to Robert le Ewer to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made between them.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 6.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Philip de la Beche of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers have answered. By p.s. [5196.]

1320. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheri
and keeper. By p.s

Order to Walter de Rysum to deliver to him the said county, wit
the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the offic
and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indentur
to be made between them. By p.s

Feb. 27. Westminster. The like to Henry Huse of the counties of Surrey and Sussex By p.s

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Peter de Wroldham to deliver the same to him, with th
rolls etc.

April 9. Westminster. The like to John de Wytlebury of the county of Northampto from Easter last.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Giles de Cogenho to deliver the same to him, with the roll
etc.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Cammoys of the keeping of the castle c Wyndesore and the forest there, to hold as the king's yeoman, Olive de Burd[egala], held the same of late of the king's commitment. By K

Order to the said Oliver to deliver the same to him, with all thing in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made betwee them.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Rodeney of the offic of the escheatry on this side Trent, so that he answer for the issue thereof at the Exchequer. By K

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him a escheator.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him a escheator and to summon before him knights and others to mak inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as h shall certify them thereon on the king's behalf. By K

Order to Master Richard de Clare, late escheator on this side Tren to deliver to him the said office, with the rolls, memoranda and a other things touching the office in his keeping, by chirograph to b made between them.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king hand the lands late of Christina late the wife of Henry le Hara deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late o Robert de Barkworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king hand the lands late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the count of York, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, so that h can answer therefor at the Exchequer ; the king's kinswoman, Eleano late the wife of the said Henry, having rendered into the king's han the wardship thereof owing to certain destructions done therein b the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, in their invasion of the realm

1320. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of late, together with the said issues, which wardship the king committed to her to hold until the full age of Henry, son and heir of the said Henry, a minor in the king's ward, at the rent of 400*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment to Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of the lands late of his said father in the county of York, which the king's kinswoman, Eleanor late the wife of his said father, has rendered into the king's hand, as above [*last entry*], to hold until his full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof; the king having granted to him of late among other things by letters patent that if his said mother should die before his coming of age, he should have the said wardship until his full age at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as she was held to render for the same, and she having surrendered the same as aforesaid.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, that he may answer therefor at the Exchequer to the full.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

——— ——— [Order] to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, reciting that whereas on 1 May, 8 Edward II, the king committed to Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, the wardship of the lands late of the said Henry in the county of York, to hold until the full age of Henry his son and heir, with the issues thereof from Easter then last, rendering 400*l.* a year at the Exchequer ——. [*Unfinished.*]

Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Michel held in chief a messuage, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 2*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Middelton Lillebon by the service of 13*d.* to be paid yearly at the castle of Old Sarum, and that William Michel, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said William the said lands, he having done fealty. Wilts.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Anthony de Bydik and Christina his wife, second daughter and heir of Christina late the wife of Peter de la Stane, tenant in chief, their pourparty of the lands late of her said mother, the said Anthony having done homage, pursuant to the partition which the king ordered him to make by a writ in favour of William Saffray and Margery his wife, elder daughter and heir of the said Christina wife of Peter, as above [*p.* 2]; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Peter son of James de Norton, kinsman and third heir of the same Christina, still in the king's ward; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. Bedford.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Hamme, brother and heir of John de Hamme, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Aline late the wife of John her dower. Warwick.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of John de Boyvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

1320. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the young of the keeping of the castle and manor of Odiham, at the yearly re of as much as Hugh le Despenser the elder used to render therefo By p.s. [5201

Order to Robert le Ewer to deliver the same to him, with all thin in the said castle, by indenture to be made between them.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Ditto as clerk and keeper of the king's works in the palace of Westminst and the Tower of London, so that he render account at the Exchequ of the money delivered to him for the said works. By K

March 3. Ospringe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert d Meperteshale, son and heir of Nicholas de Meperteshale, tenant i chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. Bedfor

March 7. Canterbury. Commitment during pleasure to Ellis de Tyngewyk of the keepin of the town of Dertford, to hold as Robert de Rydeware, late baili there, had the same. By p.

Order to the said Robert to deliver to him the said bailiwick.

March 7. Canterbury. Order to Edmund de Hakelut, escheator of Ireland, to take int the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Weylaund, deceased tenant in chief.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Camoys of the castle Wyndesore with the forest of Wyndesore, the manors, hundreds an all other things pertaining to the said castle, except certain land pertaining thereto which Edward I committed for life to quee Margaret; so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequ and receive yearly for the said keeping as much as Warin de Insul late constable of the castle, used to receive therefor. By K

Order to Oliver de Burdeux to deliver the premises to him, wit all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be mad between them.

March 6. Canterbury. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Fykeys of Wynchelse the bailiwick of Wynchelse, Rye and Ihamme, so that he answer fo the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By C

March 13. Sturry. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's han the lands which Gerard Salveyn, deceased, held by knight servic of John le Chaumberleyn, son and heir of Robert le Chaumberley tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 15. Sturry. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisitio made by him shewing that Christina late the wife of Henry Hara held in chief certain lands in Alwardebury, co. Wilts, by the servic of 2*s.* 9*d.* to be paid to the king yearly by the hands of the [sheriff] c Wilts, and that Richard le Haraz, her son, is her nearest heir an of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, which are in the king hand as well by her death as by the death of the said Henry, wh held the same after her death by the courtesy of England, the sai Richard having done fealty. Wilt

1320. *Membrane 6—cont.*

March 11. Sturry. Order to John de Crumbwell, keeper of the forest beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Donecastre and Alexander de Cave, shewing that stewards of the forest of Galtres in the times of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and of the king, were accustomed to appoint and dismiss (*ponere et deponere*) foresters in the said forest at their will, and that they were accustomed to have the bark (*tannam*) and branches of all oaks which the king's progenitors and the king have been used to give, and their food (*puturam*) in the said forest, and two lawns called Haverthwayt and Ercedekneclos, rendering 5*s.* yearly therefor by the hands of the keeper of the forest, and that it pertains to their office to have chiminage and windfalls (*caplicium*), at the rent of 10*s.* a year by the hands of the said keeper, and that they were accustomed to have the profit of swine entering the covert of the forest in the forbidden month, to wit, ½*d.* on each pig, — to permit the king's yeoman, Laurence de Elmham, to whom the king has committed the office of the said stewardship, to do, receive and have the premises until further order. By p.s. [5232].

March 13. Sturry. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gerard Salveyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 5.

Grossi Fines.

——— Matthew Broun has made fine with the king in 20*s.* to have writs ——— of hearing and determining a trespass done to him at the suburb of Lincoln before Lambert de Trikingham, Robert Darcy and William son of Alan. Lincoln.

——— Peter, prior of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, has made fine with ——— the king in 40*s.* for pardon of the trespass of his predecessor in acquiring to the said priory certain tenements in Lambedon, held in chief, and in entering therein without licence. Cornwall.

——— Joan late the wife of William son of William de Bovyll has made ——— fine with the king in 2 marks for pardon of her trespass in acquiring with her said late husband certain tenements in Glesthorp and Bauseye, held in chief. Suffolk.

Membrane 4.

April 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of William de Boyvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 11. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Wascoyl, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Mary de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

April 17. Lambeth. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Leygh, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Lambeth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Tillebury, deceased, tenant in chief.

1320. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 18. Lambeth. Commitment during pleasure to William Setvans of the county Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Easter last, so that he answ at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheri and keeper.

Order to Henry de Sarden to deliver to him the said county, wit the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that offic and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indentu to be made between them.

April 18. Lambeth. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Lovel of the keeping of th castle of Gloucester, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the exte thereof. By p.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to hi with all things therein, by indenture to be made between them.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

April 18. Lambeth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John Boyvill, son and heir of William son of John de Boyvill, tenant i chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Devo

April 21. Kempton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late Thomas Ultynge, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Lovel of the keeping the castle of Gloucester with the barton, tyne, weirs and all oth appurtenances thereof, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of th extent thereof. By p.s. [5272

Order to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, or his lieutena in the said castle, to deliver to him the premises with all things i the castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

April 26. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Humphrey de Waleden as th king's steward of the following castles, towns, manors, lands and rent for the issues whereof the king wishes to be answered in the chambe to wit, the manor of Brustwyk, the castle, manor and honour Tikhull, the castle and town of Scardeburgh, co. York, the mano of Gryngelay, Whytelay, and Clypston, co. Nottingham, the manor Aldredele, co. Salop, the town of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, th manors of Chippenham and Langele Marreys with the hamlet Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham, the manors of Crokham an Yashamstede and the parks of Wyndesore, co. Berks, the man of Childrenlangele, co. Hertford, the manors of Istelworth an la Neyte, co. Middlesex, the castle and manor of Haddele and the man of Thundrele, co. Essex, the manors of Biflete and Shene, co. Surre and the manor of Gravesende, co. Kent; appointment also of hi as auditor of the accounts of all those who owe account to the kin of the issues of the premises aforesaid and of all others who are held render account in the chamber; so that he execute the things which pe tain to the said office of steward and auditor without rendering an further account to the king of the things aforesaid and that of all liverie outgoings and expenses by the king's orders under the great, priv or secret seals, from the issues of the premises (*sic*). By p.s. [5324

1320. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ingelram Berenger of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham from Easter last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Richard de Cave to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office and with the issues thereof from Easter last in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

April 27. Westminster. Commitment to Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of the lands late of his said father in the county of York, to hold until his full age, rendering 400 marks yearly at the Exchequer, to wit, 372 marks, 5*s.* 9¼*d.* whereat the said lands are extended yearly, and 27 marks, 7*s.* 6¾*d.* of increment beyond the said extent, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; the king having granted to him of late among other things by letters patent that if the king's kinswoman, Eleanor late the wife of the said Henry the father, who had the wardship of the said lands of the king's commitment until the full age of the said heir, should die before his coming of age, then he should have the said wardship until his full age at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as she was held to render for the same, and she having rendered into the king's hand the said lands with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last owing to the destructions done therein by the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, in their invasion of the realm of late. By K.

April 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of William Cryspyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 2. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Ayremynne, of the keeping of the manor of North Duffeld, co. York, which Gerard Salvayn held by knight service of the heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, in the king's hand on that account and by reason of the minority of Gerard, nephew and heir of the said Gerard, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the said issues.

May 4. Langley. Commission to Thomas Fardeyn and Henry Lovecok to collect during pleasure in the town of Weymuth and in every place therefrom by the seacoast to Plymmuth the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer.

May 5. Langley Marish. Commitment during pleasure to John de Whytelbury, sheriff of Northampton, of the keeping of the castle of Northampton, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to Richard de Lymesy to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

1320. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 4. Langley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to go in person to the manor of Westwyk, co. York, late of William de Stopham and held of the manor of Malton, late of William de Vescy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand of late, and survey the waste, sale or destruction, which as the king has learned, Edmund Darel, to whom the king committed the wardship of the said manor of Westwyk, in the king's hand by the death of the said William de Stopham and by reason of the minority of William, his kinsman and heir, to hold until the full age of the said heir, has done in the lands, houses, woods and gardens thereof, to the heir's disherison, whereat the king is justly disturbed; and if such waste have been done, to take the manor into the king's hand the king being held to render to heirs, minors in his ward, the lands of their inheritance when they come of age, as entirely as the same came to his hands.

Membrane 3.

May 5. Langley Marish. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to take into the king's hand the priory of Bynham with all its possessions and appurtenances movable and immovable, and to keep the same safely until the king ordain touching the keeping thereof and until further order; the said priory, which was founded to do certain alms and works of piety for the souls of the king's ancestors and of the king, and was annexed to the house of St. Albans which is of the foundation of the king's said ancestors, being so destroyed and impoverished through ill keeping that the goods thereof cannot suffice to maintain the said charges and works of piety, whereby the same cease in part and are in danger of being totally annulled unless better keeping be applied herein, and the king being unable to endure as indeed he ought not, that the said charges and works should be so annulled. By p.s. [5323.]

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Leycestre, and brother Nicholas de Flamstede, of the keeping of the priory of Bynham with all its possessions and appurtenances movable and immovable, to be received by indenture to be made between them and the sheriff of Norfolk, whom the king ordered to take the same into the king's hand as above [*last entry*], for the maintenance of the alms for which the priory was founded as above.

Order to the said sheriff to deliver the same to them by indenture to be made between them touching the said movables.

June 4. Westminster. Order to the tenants of the priory to be intendant to them in all things pertaining thereto. By K.

[May 5. Langley Marish.] Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Trenchard, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 11. Fulmer. Commission to William de Chaylhowe and Hugh Sampson to collect during pleasure in the port of Suthampton the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer. By C.

Order to Henry de Lym and John de Vaus to deliver to them the said seal and all other things touching the office in their keeping of the king's commitment.

1320. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 8. Fulmer. Pardon, for a fine, to Peter, prior of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, of the trespass committed by one of his predecessors in the time of Edward I in acquiring a messuage and 2½ ferlings of land in Lambedon of Geoffrey le Graunt after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, and in entering therein without licence, and grant to him and the convent of that place that they may have the premises again and hold the same to them and their successors of the king and his heirs for ever, at the rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, to wit, the former service of 15*d.* and 15*d.* of increment, and doing other services before due therefor, notwithstanding the said statute; the said Peter having arrained an assize of novel disseisin before John de Foxle and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Cornwall, by the king's writ against Ralph le Symple and Peter le Symple touching the said messuage and land, and it having been found by the recognition of the assize taken thereon at Launceveton that the said Ralph and Peter le Symple disseised the said prior of the premises, wherefore it was decided that the prior should recover seisin thereof against them, and it having been likewise found that the said prior's predecessor acquired the premises as aforesaid, and that the same were held of the prior at the time of the said acquisition and that he held the same of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, by the said service of 15*d.* a year, and that they were held of the king at the time of the taking of the said assize by the same service, by pretext of which acquisition and entry it was decided that the premises should be taken into the king's hand, as was more fully found by the record and process of the said assize, which the king caused to come before him.

By fine of 40*s.*

May 13. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Paulyn of Wynchelse of the bailiwick of Wynchelse, Rye and Ihamme, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s. and afterwards by K.

May 18. Reading. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the office of keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to keep until the next Parliament, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.

Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs and others to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.

Order to Ralph de Monte Hermerii to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and any other things touching the office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made between them.

May 13. Odiham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ellis Baldet, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 23. Odiham. Order to the king's clerk, Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the wardrobe, to charge Stephen de Abindon, the king's butler, in his account to be rendered before the said Roger of the things pertaining to his office of the butlery, with the wines of the king's prise for the

1320. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

whole time in which he has been the king's butler, which wines the king granted to him at will, to wit, from each ship coming within the realm laden with wines one tun of wine before the mast and one tun of wine behind the mast for 20*s.* to be paid for each piece to the merchants from whom he received the wine in the king's name and 20*s.* to the king in the wardrobe; the said grant having been made after 16 March, 3 Edward II, to the king's loss, contrary to an ordinance made by the prelates and chiefs of the realm and confirmed by the king. [*See Statutes of the Realm, Ordinances, 5 Edward II, vij.*] By C

May 26. Odiham. Grant, for a fine of 6*l.*, to the king's clerk, Adam de Lymbergh of the marriage of John, son and heir of Joan de Chodewell, one of the sisters and heirs of Philip le Brode, tenant in chief, which John is a minor in the king's ward. By C

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the body of the said heir to be married.

June 5. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk, Robert de Marchumleye, as the king's deputy to receive to the king's use and in the king's name seisin of the manor of Yashamstede, co. Berks, which John, bishop of Bath and Wells, granted of late by his writing to the king in fee.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngeston of the keeping of the hundreds of Catesassh and Stone and the gaol of Somerton to hold as Robert le Ewer had the same of late, rendering yearly for the same as much as the said Robert used to render. By K

Order to the sheriff of Somerset to deliver the same to him.

Commission to John Durant and William de Watergate to collect during pleasure in the port of Chichester the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer. By K

June 7. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to John de Thorp of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Haward to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office, and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture etc

Membrane 2.

June 5. Westminster. Commission to John le Rous to levy with John Turpyn the scutages for the armies summoned at Carlisle at Midsummer, 28 Edward I at Berwick upon Tweed at Whitsunday, 31 Edward I, and at Carlisle in 34 Edward I, in the room of Richard de Chiselden, now deceased, according to the tenour of letters patent appointing the said Richard and John Turpyn to make inquisition in the county of Wilts which fees therein other than those noted in the evidences delivered to them by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer were held in chief of Edward I at the dates aforesaid and which were held of escheats and honours in his hand and of his purchase, and also which heirs were minors in his ward, and which archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys priories and other ecclesiastical dignities or offices were void at those

1320. *Membrane 2—cont.*

times, the keeping of the temporalities whereof pertained to him, and how many and who held knights' fees of the same heirs, archbishoprics and other dignities and offices, and for what portion of a fee each held and where, and to collect and levy from each such fee 40*s.* of scutage for the said years, so that they had the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer at Westminster by parcels as soon as possible, and so that if any of those from whom they ought to levy the said scutages alleged acquittance of payment, they distrained them not for the same, after taking security from such to be before the said treasurer and barons at a certain day fixed by them to sue their plaint there and to receive justice; the king having ordered the said John Turpyn to admit him in the room of the said Richard and the sheriff of the county to summon before them good and lawful men and to be intendant herein.

June 4. Westminster. Commission to John de Alba Marlia of Flete to levy with Thomas de Scobhill the scutage of the king's army of Scotland of 4 Edward II in the county of Devon and to have the inquisitions made by them thereon at the Exchequer as soon as possible, in the room of William Pyn, appointed with the said Thomas to do the like as above [*p.* 10], he having no leisure therefor; the king having ordered the said Thomas to admit him in the room of the said William and the sheriff of the county to summon before them good and lawful men of each wapentake of the said county and to be intendant herein.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 2. Westminster. Order to the taxers and collectors of an eighteenth in the county of Middlesex to tax without delay all the movable goods of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and of their villeins, which they had at Michaelmas last in the said county, as the goods of the others of the commonalty of that county were taxed, and which have not yet been taxed for the said eighteenth to the king's great astonishment, and to pay the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer, any order to the contrary before directed to them notwithstanding. By K.

The like to the taxers and collectors of the eighteenth in the several counties throughout England.

June 2. Westminster. Order to S. bishop of London duly to tax all ecclesiastical goods of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in his diocese which have not hitherto been assigned for the tenth imposed by Pope John XXII on the clergy of England to the king's use, from which tenth the Pope has not excepted, as he used, the said master and brethren, whereby (*sic*) the tenth so due from their ecclesiastical goods as from those of the rest of the said clergy is not yet levied; and to deliver to W. archbishop of Canterbury and the bishop of London, principal collectors of the said tenth, the taxation thereof and of other ecclesiastical goods of the same master and brethren which have been before taxed for a tenth, that the said collectors may levy the tenth thereon as on the goods of the rest of the said clergy to the king's use and pay the same at the Exchequer.

The like to the archbishops of Canterbury and York and the several bishops throughout England.

1320. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 13. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Cruce of Tybenham, deceased tenant in chief.

June 10. Wix. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Ultynge held no lands of the king in chief on the day of his death, but held a marsh called Alfledenasse in Pritelwel of the manor of Estwode which is of the barony of Burgh, co. Essex in the king's hand, by fealty and the service of 1*d.* of rent a year and that the said Thomas and John de Ultynge, his son and heir acquired the marsh jointly, to hold to them and the heirs of John to restore to John the said marsh, the king, for a fine of 20*s.* having pardoned him his trespass in acquiring the same with his said father without licence, and he having done fealty ; and to meddle no further with the other lands whereof Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee, delivering the issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

June 10. Wix. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Byndon, deceased, tenant in chief.
[*Cancelled.*]

June 10. Wix. Order to the same not to molest Peter de Grandisono and Blanche his wife by reason of their acquisition of the manor of Much Marcle co. Hereford, held in chief, of Margaret de Mortuo Mari, to hold in survivorship, and of their entry therein without licence, the king having pardoned their trespass herein for a fine of 10*l.* made by the said Peter

June 4. Westminster. Commission to William de Bereford, William de Ayremynne, John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wools and woolfells, and William de Herle, to take a fine from all merchants denizen and alien who will make fine with the king to have the king's pardon for having taken or caused to be taken wools and woolfells to other places within the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys than to the place where the staple of wools has been, contrary to the tenour of a charter made by the king to the merchants of the said staple, from the time of the making thereof ; and order to them to receive such fines and to certify thereof the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s. [5304.]

Membrane 1.

June 19. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Knokyn, deceased, tenant in chief

Here the king crossed to the parts of France to do homage to the king of France at Amiens for the lands which he ought to hold of the king of France in the parts beyond seas, as is more fully contained in a memorandum made thereon on the dorse of the Close Roll.

June 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Killom, deceased, tenant in chief.
Tested by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

1320. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger la Ware, deceased, tenant in chief.
Tested as above.

June 18. Dover. Commission to William de Northho and Richard de Herghes to levy the scutage of the king's army of Scotland in 4 Edward II in the county of Sussex, in like terms as above [*p.* 9].

June 25. Westminster. The like to Reynold Malore and Thomas de Assheby in the county of Leicester. Tested by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

June 28. Westminster. The like to Robert de Ros, knight and William son of Ralph de Bradfeld, in the county of Hertford. Tested as above. By the same.

June 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Martel, deceased, tenant in chief.
Tested as above.

June 18. Dover. Order to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby to cause proclamation to be made in the boroughs and market towns and elsewhere in his bailiwick that no merchant or other go to meet men coming with victuals, goods, things or wares to the said boroughs and towns or cause them to be met by another person to buy any victuals, goods, things or wares before they have been exposed for sale in the public places of the said boroughs and towns, or cause the victuals, goods, things or wares to be forestalled (*abroccari seu forstallari*), on pain of forfeiture of the things and merchandise so forestalled; and if any be accused thereof after the proclamation, to take with him any loyal persons of those counties and summon before him such accused persons and their accusers and to cause any who can be duly convicted thereof to be punished by the said forfeiture; the king having learned that many merchants and others of the said boroughs and towns are guilty herein, selling the victuals and wares forestalled at too dear a price, to the common loss of the men of those counties and of others passing through the same, and to the deception of the same and in contempt of the king, whereat the king is justly moved. By p.s.

June 27. Westminster. Order to the taxers and collectors of an eighteenth in the county of Lancaster, after making the taxation of the movable goods which the men of those parts in that county had at Michaelmas last according to the form of the commission made to them thereon and the form delivered to them on the king's behalf, to supersede until further order the levying of the said eighteenth from the goods of those who have been destroyed by the many attacks, burnings, plunderings and other innumerable damages committed on them by the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels; provided that the eighteenth be levied from the goods of those who were not destroyed, and answered for at the Exchequer; in lieu of a former order to supersede wholly the taxation and levying thereof from the goods of the men of those parts until further order.
Tested as above. By the guardian of the land and the council.

June 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Giles Sabrith, son and heir of Peter Sabrith, tenant in chief, the lands late of his

1320. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

said father, he having done fealty, and the king having respited hi homage until the king return from the parts beyond seas, saving t Margaret late the wife of Peter her dower; so that he come in perso to do homage on the king's return from the said parts. Essex Tested as above. By p.s

July 2. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late c Master Richard de Staneford, deceased, tenant in chief. Tested as above

July 3. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late c Geoffrey de Erlham, deceased, tenant in chief. Tested as above

July 3. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late c Thomas de Erlham, deceased, tenant in chief. Tested as above

Order to John de Bousser to receive a fine from John atte Forsta late bailiff of the lathe of St. Augustine, co. Kent, for that whic pertains to the king for certain trespasses done by him by colour c his office, having regard to the extent and manner of the said trespasse and to certify thereof the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer an deliver the said John from the prison of Canterbury to which h was adjudged by decision of the king's court for the said trespasse whereof he was convicted before the said John de Bousser and hi fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the plaints of a and singular wishing to complain of the king's bailiffs and ministe of the said county, if he be detained for no other cause; the kin having learned that he is ready to make fine therefor, that so h may be delivered from the said prison. Tested as above. By (

July 5. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 30*s.*, for Alice, late the wife of Hugh d Lachendon, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in th king's fealty. Tested as above. By (

July 3. Westminster. Commission to Alexander de Bergh to levy with William de Hebbedo the scutages of the armies of Scotland of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I i the county of York in the room of William de Wyvill, who has n leisure therefor, according to the tenour of letters patent appointin the said William and William to levy the same and to make inquisitio in the said county, as above [*p.* 3]; the king having ordered th said William de Hebbeden to admit him as his fellow hereto. Tested as above. By the guardian of the realn

14 EDWARD II.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, Richard de Rodeney;* (2) *north of Trent, Gilbert de Stapelton.*

1320. *MEMBRANE* 16.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter de Badeston and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Joan late the wife of William Crispyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said mother, the said Walter having done fealty. Somerset.
Tested by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the manor of Crokham, co. Berks, and to keep the same safely until further order, answering for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, and if he find any who resist him herein, to attach them, so that he have them before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at Westminster on the morrow of St. James the Apostle next to answer the king and to do and receive what the king's court shall decide herein, the king having ordered the sheriff of the said county to be of aid to him in the premises, taking a sufficient posse of his county if need be when he shall be warned by the escheator on the king's behalf; the king having been given to understand that whereas the escheator took the said manor into the king's hand after the death of John de Knokin, who held the same for life of the king's grant, and which ought to revert and reverted to the king after his death, Herbert son of John, gathering to himself a multitude of evildoers and disturbers of the peace, has entered the said manor by force over the king's seisin and has taken, consumed and carried away and withdrawn whither he would the king's goods and chattels to the value of 500*l.* found there, to the king's no small loss and in manifest contempt of him and against his peace, whereat the king is justly disturbed.
Tested as above. By p.s. [5303.]

July 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Humphrey de Waleden of the keeping of the manor of Crokham, co. Berks, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. Tested as above. By p.s. [5306.]
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

July 12. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Sapy, for good service, of the hundred of Pirhull, co. Stafford, to hold as John de Knokyn, deceased, held the same of the king's grant, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as the said John used to render; provided that he keep the hundred according to the statute published of late thereon at Lincoln.
Tested as above. By p.s. [5320.]
Order to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver the same to him.
Be it remembered that the said John had the bailiwick of the said hundred in April, 1 Edward II, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Geoffrey Griffith rendered sometime therefor.

July 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Northgrave, deceased, tenant in chief.
Tested as above.

1320. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late
Geoffrey de Carleton of Sohammonachorum, deceased, tenant in chi
Tested as abov

July 12. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Hemegrave of t
Westminster. counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so th
he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.
Tested as above. By the guardian of the realm and the counc
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him
sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de Thorp to deliver to him the said counties wi
the issues thereof from the time of the commitment thereof to hi
and the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching th
office, and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping,
indenture to be made between them; the king wishing him to
discharged therefrom. By the guardian of the realm and the counc

July 12. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause proclamati
Westminster. to be made in that city and in the suburbs thereof on the king's beh
that none presume to mix weak and corrupt wines with other wi
or to sell any mixed wines except good and pure, and that all a
singular drinking wines in taverns or buying wines elsewhere fr
vintners and taverners may inspect if they will whether the wi
so bought be drawn from tuns or taken from elsewhere, and if th
find any doing the contrary after the said proclamation, so to chast
them by a fine (*misericordiam*) to be levied to the king's use th
such chastisement may awake in others the fear of guilt in such ca
and lest on account of the deficiency of the mayor and sheriffs here
the king lay heavier hands hereto; the king having been given
understand that the vintners of the said city and their taverners w
sell wines retail in the city and suburb thereof are guilty of mixing a
selling such mixed and corrupted wines at the same price at which go
and pure wines are sold, not permitting men drinking in their taver
or elsewhere buying wines from them to inspect as above, to the scand
of the mayor and sheriffs and the commonalty of the city, and to t
corruption of the bodily health and peril of the lives of men buyi
wines retail and drinking in the taverns, whereat the king is just
moved. Tested as abov

July 16. Order to William Ridel, constable of Barnard Castle, in the king
Westminster. hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Camp
earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to take into the king's hand t
lands late of Simon de Edelam in Staynton within the liberty of t
bishopric of Durham, deceased, [tenant] of the heir of Thomas Trane
tenant by knight service of the heir of the said earl. Tested as abov

July 14. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king
Westminster. hand the lands late of Richard Crok, deceased, tenant in chief.
Tested as abov

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late
Peter Chese, deceased, tenant in chief. Tested as abov

July 17. Order to the same to make partition of 2 marks of rent which Robe
Westminster. de Hugham held in chief by the service of finding for the king in h

1320. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

army of Wales a horse worth 5*s.* with a sack and pin in aid of carrying the king's scullery, and of all the lands late of Robert into two equal parts, and to deliver to John de Shelvyngg and Benedicta his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Robert, her pourparty of the said rents and lands, the said John having done fealty; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Waresius, kinsman and the other heir of Robert, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. Tested as above. Kent.

Here the king returned from the parts beyond seas.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Staneford, son and heir of Master Richard de Staneford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Worcester.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Margaret de Wygeton, daughter and heir of John de Wygeton, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, she having done homage. Cumberland. By p.s. [5356.]

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Membrane 15.

July 27. Thunderley. Commission to Reynold de Hampden and Robert Barre to levy the scutage of the king's army of Scotland in 4 Edward II in the county of Buckingham, in like terms as above [*p.* 9]. By C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Goldyngton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, of late a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 9. Stratford-le-Bow. Commission to Hervey de Staunton, Geoffrey le Scrop and John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wools and woolfells, to take a fine from all merchants, denizen and alien, who will make fine with the king to have the king's pardon for having taken or caused to be taken wools and woolfells from the counties of York and Lincoln to other places within the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys than to the place where the staple of wools has been, contrary to the tenour of a charter made by the king to the merchants of the said staple, from the time of the making thereof; and order to them to receive such fines and to certify thereof the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s. [5377.]

Aug. 12. Langley. Grant during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Haustede, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, taking yearly in that office as much as others used to receive therein. By p.s. [5384.]

Order to Augustine le Waleys of Woxebrigg to deliver to him the same with all things belonging thereto in his keeping.

Aug. 14. Langley. Commission to Simon Lovel to levy with William de Hebbeden the scutages of the armies of Scotland of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I in the county of York in the room of Alexander de Bergh, appointed to

1320. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

levy the same as above [*p.* 28], he being unable to attend there the king having ordered the said William to admit him as his fel hereto.

Vacated because otherwise below in February under the name of J Mauleverer.

Aug. 18. Fulmer. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the kin hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Frethorn, deceased, tenant in ch

Aug. 22. East-hampstead. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the younge the keeping of the castle and town of Porchester with the forest other their appurtenances, to hold as others held the same before th times. By p.s. [53

Order to Robert le Ewer to deliver the same to him with all thi in the said castle by indenture. By

Aug. 29. Crookham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's h the lands late of Robert son of Adam de Welle, deceased, tenant chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late Robert de Bavent, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late Robert Pynkenye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 4. Broughton. Order to the keeper of the Tower of London or his lieutenant deliver Salomon le Coffrer of London from the prison of the Tower, king, for a fine of 65 marks made by him, having pardoned him trespass in calling John Abel and John Bourser, justices appointed an assize of novel disseisin which the king's clerk, Master Jor Moraunt, arrained in the said city against the said Salomon, f justices, and in doing other contempts, enormities and disobedien there in the king's court, whereby he was adjudged to the said pri and is still detained on that account; of which fine he has now p 10 marks in the chamber, and William atte Ramme of London, Thor de Wight, John de Bredestrete, John de Cotestone, Richard de Hort Reynold le Bokiller, Adam atte Cundute, Walter 'of Ree,' John Enefeld, Peter le Barber, William Chaundeler and Adam 'the Sakk have mainprised before the king, each of them for the whole sum, t he will pay the residue in the chamber at Michaelmas next and t he will go to the said justices to ask mercy for the said excesses and have their will thereon and that he will never procure nor cause to procured that damage or dishonour be hereafter done to the s Master Jordan for this cause.

Afterwards by letters under the privy seal the king ordered chancellor that the said Salomon had fully satisfied him of the s 55 marks, which letters reside among the writs of privy seal of this ye

Sept. 8. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to John de Felton of the keeping the castle of Ellesmere with the hundred and hamlets of Culmere a Hampton and other appurtenances thereof, so that he pay yearly queen Isabel, the king's consort, 20*l.* which she receives yearly fr

1320. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the issues of the said castle, hundred and hamlets by the king's assignment, and answer at the Exchequer for the residue of the said issues. By p.s. [5430.]

Order to the sheriff of Salop to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castle by indenture to be made between them. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, at the rent of 210*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and he shall keep the castle, town and barton at his own costs and pay yearly 60*s.* to the abbot and monks of Teukesbury from the rent of the mills of Bristol for a chantry which they ought to do within the castle, and 14*l.* 10*s.* to the same abbot and monks by name of a tenth of the issues of the town, and 7½*d.* daily to the forester of the forest of Kyngeswod for his wages, and 2*d.* daily to the porter of the castle for his wages, and 3*d.* daily to two watchmen of the castle for their wages, and ½*d.* each night to the same watchmen for their stipends, to wit, ¼*d.* to each of them, and 26*s.* 8*d.* a year to the keeper of the king's seaboard of Bristol for his robe. By p.s.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made between them. By p.s.

Order to the tenants of the said castle and barton and to the mayor, bailiffs and whole commonalty of the said town to be intendant to him as keeper or to his lieutenant. By K.

Membrane 14.

Sept. 16. Clarendon. Order to the sheriffs of London to deliver to John de Cherleton, mayor of the staple, the wools and other goods and wares of the merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence arrested by them pursuant to the king's order to them to levy 830*l.* to the king's use from the goods and chattels of the said merchants for damages adjudged to the king for a trespass of the said merchants against the king's charter to the mayor and merchants of the staple, whereof they were convicted before the said John and Adam de Brom, justices appointed to enquire touching such trespasses, so that the sheriffs had the said money at the Exchequer on the morrow of Michaelmas next; in order that the said John may do further with the said goods so arrested what he shall think fit for the security of the 2,000 marks wherein the said merchants of Florence have now made fine for the said trespasses, at his own risk, the king having charged him to take such security.

Sept. 18. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Geoffrey de Frethorn held on the day of his death certain lands in Frethorn and Chellereleye of the heir of Roger de Moeles, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that Geoffrey de Frethorn, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Geoffrey the son the said lands, he having done fealty.

Sept. 9. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to Bernard Pedefer, a Welshman, of the keeping of the lands late of Nicholas Simond, late burgess of

1320. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Caermardyn, in Caermardyn, in the king's hand as an escheat account of his forfeiture, to hold at the rent of 40*s.* a year at Exchequer of Caermardyn. By p.s. [543

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deli the same to him.

Sept. 22. Canford. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand all goo and chattels late of John Paternoster, deceased, who exercised office of the king's butlery in the port of Boston and received div wines to the king's use by reason of the said office whereof he not yet rendered his account and was thus held to the king in div debts ; and to keep the same safely until the king be satisfied of said debts or until further order.

Sept. 13. Clarendon. Commitment to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the keeping the manor of Ledecoumbe, in the king's hand by reason of the voida of the abbey of Cluny, to hold with the issues thereof from the ti of the taking thereof into the king's hand so long as the manor rem in the king's hand for that reason, rendering yearly at the Exchequ the extent thereof. By p.s. [544

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to h with the said issues. By

Oct. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand lands which Katharine late the wife of John de Danthorp, deceas held in dower of the inheritance of William Berchaud, whose la are in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the kin hand the lands late of Henry de Segrave, deceased, tenant in chief

Oct. 9. Westminster. Order to the same to permit the prior and convent of the abbey Cirencester, void by the death of Adam late abbot, to have f administration of the temporalities and goods belonging to the abb according to the tenour of letters patent dated 10 Decemb 35 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301–1307, p.* 486], and restore to them any issues received by him.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Stephen Hauk a toft, 6 acres of land, 2 acres and 1 rood of meadow and pasture one great beast (*grossum averium*) in the marsh of Bonin de Pres in Preston, co. York, if the same be in the king's hand on account the trespass of Stephen and Andrew his brother, deceased, acquiring the same and entering therein without licence, or Andrew's death and for no other cause, saving to the king fealty therefor ; the king having learned by an inquisition made by the s escheator that Andrew and Stephen jointly held the premises to th and the heirs of Andrew of the king as of the honour of Albemarle the king's hand, by knight service, and for a fine of ½ mark made Stephen having pardoned him the said trespass.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Aymer Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the keeping of the forest on this s

1320. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year.
By K. in full Parliament by assent of the magnates there.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Pynkeneye, son and heir of Robert de Pynkeneye, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having hone homage. Northampton.

Order to the same to deliver to Philip Baldet, son and heir of Ellis Baldet, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. Southampton.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Fauconer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ticheburn of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to James de Norton to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Simondburn from the day of his adhesion to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; the king having been given to understand that the said Nicholas has long adhered to the Scots, and though he [holds] lands in the county of Northumberland which pertain to the king by reason of his said adhesion, yet the escheator has not yet taken the same into the king's hand, whereat the king is greatly astonished.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 1 mark, for Joan, late the wife of Roger de Caroun of Shrington, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Gilbert de Toutheby, for a fine of 350 marks made by him whereof he will pay 58 marks, 4*s.* 5*d.* at the Exchequer at Easter next, Michaelmas following, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following and 58 marks, 4*s.* 7*d.* at Michaelmas following, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Bavent, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Peter de Bavent, his son and heir, to hold with the issues thereof received from the time of the death of the said Robert until the full age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same; and if the said Peter die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor,

1320. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the said Gilbert shall have the said wardship until the full age of su heir, with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir; savi to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers and otl reversions of lands if any fall in by reason of that wardship during t same. By K. &

Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enr ment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John de Mohun th of all the debts wherein he is held at the Exchequer as well of ancestors as his own debts he pay 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldo

Oct. 15. Westminster. Sale to Robert de Malberthorp for 1,800 marks which he will p at the Exchequer, to wit, 300 marks at Easter next, Michaeln following, Easter following, Michaelmas following, Easter followi and Michaelmas following, of the wardship of the lands late of Rob Well, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minor of Adam, brother and heir of the same Robert de Well, to hold wi the issues thereof received from St. Mary Magdalene last for five yea from that feast, with the marriage of the said heir; and if the sa Adam die before the end of the said five years, his heir being a min the said Robert de Malberthorp shall have the said wardship un the end of the said five years with the marriage of such heir, and from heir to heir; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons churches, dowers and other reversions of lands if any fall in by reas of the said wardship during the said term. By K. &

Oct. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of t lands late of Richard Martel, tenant in chief, into four equal pa in the presence of the heirs and parceners if they wish to be prese and to deliver to Stephen de Kynmarleye and Joan his wife, eld daughter and heir of the said Richard, Gilbert de Barwe and Pern his wife, another daughter and heir, John de Boxhes and Margery wife, another daughter and heir, and John de Skerington and Agnes wife, another daughter and heir, their several pourparties of the sa lands, the said Stephen, Gilbert, John and John having done homag and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the ro of Chancery.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Dovere of the counties Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre from Michaelm last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keep hitherto. By
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him sheriff and keeper.
Order to Ralph Giffard to deliver to him the said counties with t rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, a the said castle with all things therein, and with the issues thereof fr Michaelmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made between the

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 20*l.*, to Adam, bishop of Hereford, of the wardsh of two parts of the lands late of John de Northgrave, tenant in chi in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, his son a

1320. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

heir, to hold until the full age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering 5 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; and if the said William die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said bishop shall have the said wardship until the full age of such heir, with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers and other reversions of lands if any fall in by reason of the said wardship during the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him to hold with the body of the said heir to be married.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Simon de Knottyngle, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Councy, co. Flint, to hold as Yokyn le Keu, deceased, held the same in his life. By p.s. [5481.]

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 9 marks, to Henry de Garston of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Hugh de Lachyndon, tenant in chief, in Lachyndon, co. Essex, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Lachyndon, son and heir of the said Hugh, and extended at 41*s.* 4*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, rendering 60*s.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, the said extent and 18*s.* 8*d.* of increment beyond, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; and if the said John die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Henry shall have the said wardship until the full age of such heir with the marriage of the same, and so from heir to heir ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers and other reversions of lands if any fall in by reason of the said wardship during the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him to hold with the body of the said heir to be married.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of John de Knokyn, tenant in chief, in Fayntre, co. Salop, and of all other lands late of the same John into two equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Margaret, eldest daughter and heir of the said John, and to John le Rous and Mabel his wife, the other daughter and heir, a moiety each of the said lands in Fayntre and their several pourparties of the other said lands, the said Margaret having done homage and the said John le Rous having done fealty ; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Amaury la Zusche of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John de Crek to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and the said castle with all things therein, and with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

1320. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure, by assent of the prelates, earls, baron and other chiefs of the realm in the present Parliament summoned a Westminster, to Bartholomew de Baddelesmere of the castle of Dove and the Cinque Ports, so that for the sustenance of him and of th chaplains, servants, watchmen and a carpenter staying in the sai castle and for their robes he receive from the king 300*l.* a year, t wit, 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the said castle, 100 mark from the issues of the port and from the custom of the passage o Dover, and the 88*l.* residue at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter an Michaelmas, of all which he shall not be held to render account; savin to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercemen and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, of whic he shall render account at the Exchequer. By K

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty o the said ports to be intendant to him as constable and keeper.

Order to Robert de Kendale to deliver to him the said castle an ports with all things in the castle and with the rolls, memoranda an all other things pertaining to the castle and ports, in his keepin by chirograph to be made between them.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 40*s.*, to Letice, late the wife of John le Faucune tenant in chief, that she may marry whomsoever she will in the king fealty.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Tavystok of the keeping of the king's stannar in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth for ten yea from 26 May, 12 Edward II, on which day the king granted the sam to him so that he answered for the issues thereof at the Exchequer he rendering therefor 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer and paying th tenth due therefrom to those to whom the same is due and sustainin all other charges and expenses incumbent on the said keeping at h own costs; the abbot having requested the king that he be not hel to render account for the premises. By p.s. [5478

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to receiv from the abbot the said 100*l.* yearly from the said 26 May until th end of the said term, and permit him to hold the said keeping withou rendering account for the issues thereof at the Exchequer from th said date during the said term.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Adam de Wetter hale, parson of the church of Wodechirch, as chamberlain of Nort Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer receiving yearly in the said office the fee which others used to receiv therein. By K

Order to Henry de Shirokes to deliver to him the keys, rolls and a other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to b made between them.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to delive to him the said office.

Nov. 2. Sheen. Grant to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Exete for the good service of Walter de Stapelton, bishop of Exeter, th treasurer, that as soon as that bishopric fall void by the deat

1320. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

resignation, cession of the said bishop or otherwise, the dean and chapter shall have the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric, rendering therefor at the Exchequer the taxation of the bishopric if the voidance last for a whole year, and proportionately for a less or greater period ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats if any fall in by reason of that voidance during the same. By p.s. [5497.]

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 2 marks, for Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Welles, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of Boston to deliver to the king's clerk, Richard de Ellesfeld, late constable of Bordeaux, 36 tuns and 8 pipes of wine to the king's use, or the price thereof, notwithstanding a former order to them to arrest the same pursuant to the suit of William de Severeo, merchant of Villeneuve in Agenois, complaining to the king that the said Richard had unjustly and without reasonable cause withdrawn the said wine from him and caused the same to be reladed in a ship called *la Charite* of Yarmouth, whereof Robert Moos was master, and to be brought to the said town of Boston ; Arnald de Ispania, proctor of the said William, by letters patent sealed with the common seal of Agenois, having acknowledged in the presence of the said Richard in Chancery that the said Richard took the said wines to the king's use and satisfied the said William thereof in the king's name.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to Roger de Horseleye, constable of Baumburgh castle, to cause to be levied to the king's use the farm which the tenants of Shoston and Sunderland are held to render for their land in the said towns, and the charges incumbent on them by reason of the said land, so far as the tenants are able, from Michaelmas last ; the king having before respited to them the said farm and charges until further order in consideration of the losses and burdens sustained by them for no small time through the frequent attacks of the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, in those parts, and having ordered the said Roger to permit them to have that respite.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret Esturmy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 10*s.* made by John de la Haye of the county of Bedford, for Alice, late the wife of Nicholas Pouer of Sutton, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Hochham, deceased, [tenant] of the heir of Robert de Welle, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Penkrith to levy the tenth for one year imposed by the Pope on the clergy of England to the king's use from the said chapel and the prebends belonging thereto according to the taxation of the said tenth, so that they have a moiety

1320. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

thereof at the Exchequer on the morrow of Hilary next, and anothe moiety on the morrow of the Close of Easter following.

The like to the following :—

The dean and chapter of the free chapel of Wolvernehampton.

The dean and chapter of the free chapel of Bruges.

The dean and chapter of the free chapel of the church of St. Mary Stafford.

The dean and chapter of the free chapel of St. Buryan in Cornwal

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Thweyt of the manor Brustwyk and all the king's lands in Holdernesse with the issue thereof received from Michaelmas last, so that he answer for th issues thereof in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Humphrey de Waleder

Order to Gilbert de Rishton to deliver to him the said manor an lands with the said issues and all other things therein, in his keepin of the king's commitment.

By K. on the information of Humphrey de Waleder

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Merk of the king peel of Clipston with all lands pertaining thereto, so that h answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Humphrey de Waleder

Order to Peter le Pavour to deliver to him the said castle and land with all other things therein, in his keeping of the king's commitmen

By K. on the information of Humphrey de Waleder

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Dufford of the office the escheatry of Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at th Exchequer of Dublin. By K

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheato

Nov. 22. Westminster. Commission to Alexander Fastoulf and Robert de Drayton to colle during pleasure in the port of Gernemuth the custom on wools, hide and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arisin therefrom. By K

The like to the following in the following ports :—

John de Swerdeston and William Fraunceys. Lenn

John de Whatfeld and Henry le Rotun. Ipswich

Richard de la Pole and Robert de Burton. Kyngeston upon Hul

Richard de Frampton and Geoffrey de Sutton. Bosto

Membrane 11.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to go in person to th land of Gower in the march of Wales, which John de Moubray acquire of William de Bruosa, who held the same in chief, and entered withou licence, and to take the same into the king's hand, as pertains t his office, and to keep the same safely until further order, and if h find any who resist him herein, to attach them by their bodies an cause them to be kept safely in the prison of Gloucester by the sheri of Gloucester until further order, taking with him if necessary sufficient posse of his bailiwick, and to certify the king of what he d

1320. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

herein, returning this writ, the king having ordered Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, with a sufficient posse of his bailiwick, and Hugh le Despenser the younger, lord of Glomorgan, or his lieutenant there, with a sufficient posse of the said land of Glomorgan, to be intendant herein, and having likewise ordered the said sheriff to be intendant when warned herein by the escheator; notwithstanding letters under the privy seal whereby the king ordered him to meddle in no wise with the said land of Gower, whereafter also the king ordered him to take the same into the king's hand and to certify the king of what he should do therein, and sent the king's clerk, John Hamelyn, to survey what he did and to certify the king thereof, and ordered the sheriff of Gloucester to go with the escheator or his subescheator of that county to the said land and survey what he did and certify the king thereof; whereupon the escheator notified the king that he sent the return of the writ directed to him to Richard de Foxcote, his subescheator in the said county, who returned to him that he went in person to the said land of Gower to execute the king's order and at the chapel of St. Thomas in Kylveye without the town of Swayneseye found a great multitude of Welshmen unknown and armed, who resisted the execution of the said order so that nothing could be done thereof without peril of death, and the said king's clerk certified the king and the sheriff returned that they went with the subescheator to the said land to survey what he did in the premises and that at the said chapel was gathered together a great multitude of armed Welshmen who permitted him not to execute the said order, whereat the king is much astonished and disturbed.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Power to Hugh le Despenser the elder, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Stonore and Robert de Malberthorp,—whom the king appointed to make inquisition in the land of Gower in the march of Wales and the neighbouring lands if necessary what evildoers and disturbers of the peace hindered Richard de Foxcote, subescheator in the county of Gloucester, from seizing the said land of Gower, held in chief, because it was alienated without licence to John de Moubray, by virtue of a writ directed thereon to the said subescheator, and to hear and determine the said contempts and disobediences so done to the king,—to take fines or ransoms to the king's use from those who will make the same for the said contempts and disobediences according to the discretion of the said commissioners.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon for life to Oliver de Burdegala, the king's yeoman, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other chiefs of the realm in the present Parliament summoned at Westminster, of the whole yearly rent whereat certain lands which he holds of the purprestures of the forest of Wyndesore are arrented at the Exchequer, together with the arrears thereof from the time of the king's grant to him thereof, so that his heirs pay the said rent at the Exchequer after his decease; the king having before granted to him, for good service, all the lands in the towns of New and Old Wyndesore whereof John de London, deceased, enfeoffed the king, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed before the said enfeoffment of the king thereof, and afterwards, on learning that certain of the said lands are of the purprestures of the said forest arrented by

1320. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Edward I to the said John at a certain yearly rent at the Exchequer the king having pardoned Oliver and his heirs the said rent by letter patent dated 28 August, 5 Edward II, wishing him to hold the said lands discharged from such rent by the other services due, which pardon was revoked by pretext of certain ordinances made in the realm and approved by the king. By p.s. [5513, 5514

Dec. 11. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Putton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Order to the same to go in person to the lands in the county of Lincoln of the inheritance of James de Ros, son and heir of Robert de Ros, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to see the waste destruction and ruin which, as the king has learned, the merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, to whom the king granted the wardship of the said lands to hold until the full age of the said heir have done in the houses, woods, gardens, turbaries, fisheries and mews in the said lands to the prejudice of the king and the disherison of the heir, and, if need be, to make inquisition thereon, and if he find that such waste, destruction or ruin has been done therein by the said merchants, to resume the said lands into the king's hand, so that he can answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; the king being held to render and restore to heirs, minors in his ward, all their lands in the king's hand by name of wardship, as entirely as the same came to his hands, when such heirs come of age.

Dec. 12. Windsor. Commission to Henry Spigurnel, Richard de Rodeneye, John de Bousser and Robert de Maddingle to make inquisition in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Wilts and Gloucester touching the trespasses which, as the king has been given to understand, the principal taxers and collectors and subcollectors of the eighteenth and twelfth granted of late to the king in those counties, and their clerks and other ministers have committed contrary to the form thereof provided by the council and delivered to the said principal taxers, and to hear and determine such trespasses, and to take fines or ransoms from those convicted before them; the king having ordered the sheriffs of the said counties to summon before them the said offenders and good and lawful men of their counties for such inquisition. By K. & C

1321. The like to the following:—

Feb. 1. Westminster. Ralph Basset, Robert de Malberthorp and Gilbert de Toudeby in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon. By K

Ralph de Cammoys, Robert de Maddyngle and John de Denum, in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Northampton and Oxford. By K

Vacated because otherwise below.

1320.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Ayremynne, for a fine of 400 marks made by him whereof he will pay at the Exchequer 50 marks forthwith, 50 marks at Easter next, and 100 marks at Michaelmas following, Easter following and Michaelmas following of the wardship of all the lands which Gerard Salvayn held on the day of his death in North Duffeld, co. York, by knight service of the

1320. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Gerard son of John Salvayn, nephew and heir of the said Gerard Salvayn, to hold with the issues thereof received from the time of the death of the said Gerard and all other things belonging to the said wardship until the full age of the said heir; and if the latter die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said William shall have the said wardship until the time when the said Gerard son of John would have been of full age, and so from heir to heir; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches if any fall in by reason of that wardship during the same.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 18. Odiham. Commission to Hugh le Despenser the elder, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Stonore and Robert de Malberthorp, reciting that the king has been given to understand that William de Brewosa, late lord of Gower in the march of Wales, and his ancestors, alienated in fee without licence divers lands which they held in chief there by knight service of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and of the king, and which still remain so alienated to the loss and in contempt of the king, for which also escheators on this side Trent, concealing such alienations, have applied no remedy as pertained to their office, whereby the king is much disturbed; and appointing the said commissioners to make inquisition in the said land of Gower what lands the said William and his ancestors in the times of the king's progenitors and of the king have alienated in the said land, and to whom, at what time and in what manner, and if the said lands are held of the king in chief, then by what service and in what manner, and how much they are worth a year, after summoning those whom the premises concern to be present at the inquisitions so to be taken if they think fit, and to take into the king's hand the lands held of the king by knight service which they find by such inquisitions to have been alienated by the said William in the time of Edward I or of the king without licence, and to keep the same until further order by the keeper of the said land of Gower, now in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, and to certify the king of what they do herein, sending to the king the inquisitions made by them and this writ; the king having ordered the escheator on this side Trent, keeper of the said land, to summon before them good and lawful men on days and at places fixed by the said commissioners to make such inquisitions. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Marlborough. Commitment during pleasure to William de Wykyngston of the keeping of the manor of Langele, co. Hertford, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber, receiving 3*d.* a day for his wages.

By K. on the information of Humphrey de Waleden.

Dec. 28. Marlborough. Appointment during pleasure of William de Caveresham as steward of the land of Gower in the march of Wales, in the king's hand for certain causes, and as receiver of the issues of the said land from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, receiving daily the wages ordained

1320. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

by Hugh le Despenser the elder, and Bartholomew de Badelesmere whom the king has sent to those parts for the expedition of certai business of the king there. By K

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the sai issues, the king wishing the escheator to be discharged therefrom a the Exchequer.

1321.

Jan. 6. Marlborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king' hand the lands late of John de Holt, deceased, tenant by knigh service of the heir of Ellis de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, a minor i the king's ward.

Jan. 12. East-hampstead. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late c Cecily de Bello Campo, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 1. Marlborough. Commission to Adam de Brom and John de Cherleton, mayor c the merchants of the staple of wools and woolfells, to take a fine fro all those merchants denizen and alien in the counties of York, Lincol Nottingham, Norfolk and Suffolk, who will make fine with the kin to have the king's pardon for having taken or caused to be take wools and woolfells to other places within the lands of Brabant, Flande and Artoys than to the place where was the staple of wools contrar to the tenour of the king's charter to the merchants of the said staple from the time of the making of the said charter; and order to the to receive such fines and to certify thereof the treasurer and baron of the Exchequer. By K

Jan. 10. Crookham. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to tak a fine from Master Nicholas de Derneford, late master of the king works at Beaumareys, for the offence whereof he was convicted befo Robert de Wodehous and Ambrose de Neuburgh, whom the king se of late to the parts of Wales to enquire touching excesses of the king ministers there, to wit, for having caused (*intulit*) losses to the king o divers counts (*particulas*) to the sum of 28*s.*, for which he was remove from office; and to certify thereof the treasurer and barons of th Exchequer and to cause the said Nicholas to be replaced in the sai office to hold and exercise the same as is meet until further orde the said Roger having testified by his letters in Chancery that th said Nicholas is quite fit for the said works. By

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to William Martyn, John de Beauchamp of Somerse John Inge and John de Fosse, reciting that the king has been give to understand that William de Brewosa, late lord of Gower in th march of Wales, and his ancestors, alienated in fee without licen divers lands etc. as above [*first entry on m.*], and appointing the to make inquisition in the said land of Gower what lands the sai William and his ancestors have alienated in the said land in the time of the king's progenitors from the time of J. sometime king of Englan the king's progenitor, hitherto, and to whom etc. as above [*ibid.* and to take into the king's hand the lands held of the king by knigh service which they find by such inquisitions to have been alienate by the said William in the time of Edward I or of the king withou licence, and to keep the same until further order by the steward

1321. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the said land of Gower, now in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, and to certify the king of what they do herein, sending to the king the inquisitions made by them and this writ; the king having ordered William de Caversham, steward of the said land of Gower, to summon before them good and lawful men on days and at places fixed by the said commissioners to make such inquisitions. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ralegh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to William de Putton, son and heir of John de Putton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Order to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, or his lieutenant, to deliver to the same William the bailiwicks of keeping the forest of Buuckolte and the park of Claryndon late of his said father.

1320.
Dec. 28. Marlborough. Commission to the abbot of Tintern, reciting letters patent dated 30 September, 22 Edward I, appointing the abbot of Morgan to collect in the bishopric of Llandaff the moiety of the benefices and goods whereon the tenth then last granted in aid of the Holy Land was given, which the prelates and clergy of the realm granted to that king for a subsidy for the same year according to the taxation then last made thereof, except ecclesiastical benefices of persons not having several benefices and not exceeding by the said taxation the value of 10 marks a year [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1292–1301, p.* 89], of which business nothing has yet been done owing to certain hindrances arising; and appointing the said abbot of Tintern to collect and keep in a safe place the said moiety according to the said taxation in the said bishopric, so that the first part thereof be paid to the king on Whitsunday next, the second part thereof on All Saints following and the last part thereof at Easter following; the king having ordered J. bishop of Llandaff to deliver to him his letters patent by which the abbot may be able to compel the clergy of his diocese to pay the said moiety. By K.

1321.
Feb. 2. Fulham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Tilliol, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 2. Fulham. Grant during pleasure to John de Werleye, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, so that he keep that bailiwick according to the statute provided thereon of late at Lincoln.
By p.s. [5574.]

MEMBRANE 8.

Grossi Fines.

——— ——— Henry de Columbariis has made fine in 1 mark for licence to enter certain tenements in Alvethele held in chief, to hold to him and Selvana his wife and the heirs of Henry. Essex,
Close.

1321. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

——— Walter le Graunt has made fine in 1 mark for the confirmation
——— a charter. Buckingha

——— Thomas de Neusum has made fine in 1 mark for [pardon fo
——— accepting the grant made to him by Margaret late the wife of Jo
de Echebrugg of a void place in 'le Tymberethe,' London. Londo

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Mauleverer to levy with William de Hebbed the scutages of the army of Scotland of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I in t county of York in the room of Simon Lovel, appointed to levy t same as above [*p.* 31], he being unable to attend thereto; the ki having ordered the said William to admit him as his fellow heret

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Belgrave and Roger de Belgrave to le the scutage of the king's army of Scotland of 4 Edward II in t county of Leicester, in like terms as above [*p.* 9], and to ma inquisition as above and to have the inquisitions made by them the Exchequer before Michaelmas next; the king having ordered t sheriff to summon before them on days and at places fixed by the knights and others to make such inquisitions.

Feb. 11. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the kin hand the lands late of Gregory de Felmyngham, deceased, tenant chief.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and convent of Wylton, for a fine of 80*l.* ma by Emma, abbess of Wylton, and paid by her into the treasury the Exchequer, that as soon as that abbey fall void by the cession, dea or deposition of the said Emma, the prioress and convent may ha the keeping of all the temporalities of the abbey, saving to the ki knights' fees, advowsons of churches and prebends, wards and marria falling in during the voidance.

Be it remembered that it is the king's intention that if the voida last beyond three months, the prioress and convent shall be held answer to the king for the keeping of the said temporalities during su time for the proportion of the said 80*l.*

On the information of the treasur

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John Cogan, the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he recei the usual fee at the said Exchequer and answer for the issues of t said office and render account thereof at the Exchequer of Engla

By K. &

Order to Master Walter de Istlep to deliver to him the said office wi the keys, rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching t same in his keeping, by chirograph to be made between them.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commission to John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of t staple of wools and woolfells, Thomas Cok, Adam de Brom and Pe de Ludyngton to take fines from all merchants denizen and alien every county of the realm except the city of London who will make fi

1321. *Membrane 7—cont.*

with the king to have the king's pardon for having taken or caused to be taken wools and woolfells to other places within the lands of Flanders, Brabant and Artoys than to the place where was the staple of wools, contrary to the tenour of a charter made by the king to the merchants of the said staple, from the time of the making thereof; and order to them to receive such fines and to certify thereof the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Roger de Corby, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Getington, co. Northampton, which Richard le Bole of Geytington held of the king and which came to the king's hands as an escheat by reason of the felony done by the said Richard, for which he was hanged, and which the said Richard held by the service of 6*s.* 6*d.* a year and of doing suit at the king's court of the manor of Geytington every three weeks, which suit is worth 6*d.* a year; to hold to the said Roger and his heirs of the king and his heirs for ever, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, to wit, 6*s.* 6*d.* a year, as has been rendered for the same hitherto, and 6*s.* 10*d.* a year of increment, and doing suit at the said court twice a year, to wit, at the next court after Easter and Michaelmas; the king having learned by an inquisition made by John de Wittlebury, sheriff of Northampton, that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or others if he make the said grant. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Byflet of the keeping of the pesage in the port and town of Southampton, at the rent of 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also that he may execute the said office by a fit substitute for whom he will answer. By K.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of the said town to deliver to him the said office.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission to Adam Bacun, Thomas Ingram and John le Botiller, reciting that by letters patent in aid of paving the town of Wych, co. Worcester, the king granted to John Cassy of Wych the elder and John his son certain customs by the hands of them or of others whom they would depute hereto and for whom they would answer on things for sale coming to the said town to be taken for a certain time, and although they have collected a great sum on such things from the time of the said grant hitherto they have not cared to apply the same to the pavage of the said town, to the great loss and grievance of men passing through the town and staying there; and appointing the said commissioners to audit the account of the said John and John of all money collected by them, and to make inquisition in the said county how much money they have collected from those customs from the time of the said grant hitherto, and how much they have applied to the said paving, and in what manner, and to levy from them all money so collected by them and not applied to the said paving by distraints and other means, and to cause the same to be applied to the said paving where need be by view of themselves and others to be deputed by them hereto, if the said town be not yet paved, and also to punish the said John and John for concealment and retention of the said money, if they have retained any thereof, whether the town be paved

1321. *Membrane 7—cont.*

or not; so that they cause answer to be made to the king at th Exchequer for the residue of the said money so collected, after th town be paved; the king having ordered the sheriff of the county t summon before them on days and at places fixed by them good an lawful men to make such inquisitions, and to be intendant herein.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king' hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Alba Marlia, deceased, tenant i chief.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late o John de Brianzon of Canewedon, deceased, tenant by knight servic of the heir of John de Coggeshale, tenant in chief, a minor in th king's ward.

March 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's han the lands which Baldwin de Colne, deceased, held in chief by th courtesy of England of the inheritance of Eleanor, sometime his wif

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Basset, Walter de Friskeney and Robert d Malberthorp, reciting that the king has been given to understan that the principal taxers and collectors and their subcollectors divers aids granted in divers Parliaments by the commons of th counties of the realm since the king assumed the governance of th realm, and their clerks and other ministers in the counties of Essex an Hertford, have much transgressed against the forms of levyin and collecting such aids ordained and provided by the king's council an delivered to the same principal collectors, in contempt of the kin and to the damage and prejudice of the people of the realm, where the king is justly moved; and appointing the said commissione as justices to make inquisition in the said counties touching th excesses, contempts and trespasses committed by such taxers, collecto and subcollectors and their clerks and ministers, those only except whereon inquisitions have been already taken, and by whom, at wh time and in what manner, and to hear and determine the plaints all who wish to complain thereof, and to receive fines and ranson from those convicted before them and willing to make fines; savin to the king amercements and other things belonging to him thereo the king having ordered the sheriff of the said counties to summo before them on days and at places fixed by them the said taxers an others and good and lawful men to make such inquisitions, and to intendant herein. By K. &

The like to Ralph de Cammoys, Robert de Maddyngle and Willia de Northo, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's han the lands which Alice de Ribbestayn, deceased, held for life of t inheritance of John de Crokedayk, kinsman and heir of Adam Crokedayk, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 5. Windsor. Grant during pleasure, at the instance of Edmund le Butiller Ireland, to Simon de Derlyngton, yeoman of the said Edmund, of t

1321. *Membrane 6—cont.*

office of the ulnage in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the forfeitures arising therefrom as others have answered for the same hitherto. By p.s. [5601.]

March 5. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Bello Campo, son and heir of Cecily de Bello Campo, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

March 12. Henley. Ratification, for a fine made by the king's clerk, Thomas de Neusum, of a grant made to him by Margaret late the wife of John de Echebrigg by her charter of a void plot in 'le Tymberheth' in the parish of St. Mary Sumerset, London, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, which plot the king granted to the said Margaret by letters patent dated 10 June, 11 Edward II, after inquisition made thereon by the sheriffs of London [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1317–1321, p.* 159]; and grant that the said Thomas and his heirs may build thereon and hold the same so built on to them and their heirs of the king and his heirs quit and discharged of the arrears of any services and rents wherewith it was charged to the king or his progenitors, at the rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the said sheriffs. By fine of 1 mark.

March 22. Brimpsfield. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of Gregory de Felmyngham, tenant in chief, into six equal parts in the presence of all the heirs and parceners if they wish to be present, and to deliver to James Ryghtwys and John, parson of the church of Felmyngham, nephews and two of the heirs of the said Gregory, their pourparties of the said lands, they having done homage; retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparties of Christiana, Ela, Joan and Alice, sisters and heirs of the said Gregory; provided that each of the said heirs and parceners be a tenant of the king; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s. Norfolk, Suffolk.

March 26. hurchdown. Order to the same to deliver to William Daumarle, son and heir of Geoffrey Daumarle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. Devon.

March 27. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Bardelby, of the keeping of two parts of the lands late of John de Brianzon of Canewedon, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Coggeshale tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John de Bryanzon, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value of the said lands. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

March 26. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Brianzon of Canewedon held on the day of his death certain tenements in Canewedon of the king as of the honour of Reylegh by the service of 20*d.* of hidage a year and by suit at the hundred of Rocheford to be done every three

1321. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

weeks, and that he held no other lands of the king in chief whereby t wardship of the lands late of the same John should pertain at pres to the king, but held in Canewedon certain lands of the heir of Jo de Coggeshale, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by kni service, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers servic and that Bartholomew de Brianzon, his son, is his nearest heir a of the age of seven years and more,—to retain in the king's hand t said lands in Canewedon held of the said heir until further order, a to deliver to the king's clerk, Robert de Bardelby, uncle of the s Bartholomew, as his nearest of kin, the said tenements in Canewed held of the king, with the issues thereof from the time of the death the said John de Brianzon, to the use of the heir, and to meddle further with the other lands held by John of other lords, deliver any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

March 16. Abingdon. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to resu forthwith into the king's hand the castle and land of Buelt in Wal which came to the hands of Edward I by the forfeiture of Llewell sometime prince of Wales, and which the king granted to Humph de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, together with the issues ther from the time of the said grant to the earl, and to keep the same saf until further order, answering for the issues thereof from the said ti and not to omit this, as he loves the king and his honour and will s himself harmless ; the king having before ordered him to resume t said castle and land into the king's hand by pretext of the ordinan made by the prelates, earls and barons of the realm and approved the king, and having afterwards ordered him not to meddle with t taking of the same until further order. By p.s. [561

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

April 8. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the kin hand the lands late of John Malgref, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 10. Gloucester. Order to John de Ufford, escheator in Ireland, or his lieutenant, take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Richard Clare, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 12. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure, at the instance of Bartholomew Badelesmere, steward of the household, to Maurice son of Thomas a Maurice de Rocheford of the keeping of the castles, towns, man and all other lands late of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, ten in chief, in Ireland, taken into the king's hand on account of his dea so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dubl By

Order to John de Ufford, escheator in Ireland, to deliver the sa to them.

April 10. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Swynnerton of t bailiwick of the hundred of Tatemundeslawe, co. Stafford, at the yea rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for t same hitherto ; provided that he keep the same according to t statute published thereon of late at Lincoln. By p

Order to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver the same to him.

1321. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 10. Gloucester. Grant for life to John de Somery, for good service hitherto, of the keeping of the manor and forest of Kinefare with the assarts and all other appurtenances thereof, which Alan de Cherleton held of late at the king's will, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the said Alan rendered for the same. By K.

April 11. Gloucester. Commitment at the king's will to William de Bello Campo of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, to hold as others have held the same before these times. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

April 13. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Steyngrave of the keeping of the castle, manor and honour of Tonebrigg, co. Kent, with the forest and all other appurtenances thereof, and of the manor of Eldyng, co. Kent, the manor of Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, and the manors of Blecchynggefeld and Okham, co. Surrey, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver to him the said castle which is in his keeping, with all things therein, by indenture to be made between them, and the said manors of Tonebrigg and Eldyng and the said honour with the forest and all other appurtenances thereof, which are likewise in his keeping.

Order to the tenants of the premises to be intendant to him until further order.

Order to the sheriff of Surrey to deliver to him the said manors of Blecchynggefeld and Okham which are in his keeping.

Order to the tenants etc. as above.

Order to the sheriff of Sussex to deliver to him the said manor of Rotherfeld which is in his keeping.

Order to the tenants etc. as above.

April 12. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Bevis de Lodelawe of the keeping of a fourth part of the manor of Caumpeden, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and in the king's hand, to hold at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer as the same Bevis rendered for the same to the said Hugh. By p.s. [5624.]

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver the same to him.

April 9. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of Hugh Daudele the younger and to cause answer to be made to the king for the issues thereof until further order; the said Hugh having bound himself by his writing on oath that he ought to assist the king in all things all his life and in no wise to withdraw himself from the king for any things that might arise, and having granted that if he did the contrary in any of the premises or other things contained in the said writing, the king could take all his goods into the king's hand and demand other things contained in the said writing for due execution, and although the king ordered him several times to come to the king on certain days and at certain places to obey the king's orders and desires in the premises, he having not cared to come to the king, rashly infringing the said obligation and oath, for which the king ordered the sheriff of Gloucester to go in person to the said Hugh's manor of Thornbury and there summon him to be before the king at Gloucester on Friday before St. Ambrose last,

1321. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

3 April, to shew cause why the said manor with all other his lands sho not be taken into the king's hand and other things contained in said writing demanded for due execution, and to do and receive w should be decided in the premises by the king and council, at wh day the sheriff returned that he went in person to the said manor summoned the said Hugh by William de Westbrok of Thornbury William de Whittawere of Thornbury to be before the king as ab at which day also the said Hugh came not, wherefore after pro thereon continued until Wednesday following it was then decided the king's council that all the lands and goods of the said Hugh sho be taken into the king's hand according to the form of his said writ By

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of Kent.	The sheriff of Berks.
The sheriff of Wilts.	The sheriff of Essex and Hertf
The sheriff of Gloucester.	The sheriff of Lincoln.
The sheriff of Rutland.	The sheriff of Southampton.
The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.	The sheriff of Devon.
	The sheriff of Stafford.
The sheriff of Buckingham.	The sheriff of Northampton.
The sheriff of Oxford.	

April 26. Devizes. Order to Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Irel to take into the king's hand all lands and goods of the same H Daudele and to commit the same during pleasure to the maste the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland under the seal u by the king in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereo the Exchequer of Dublin. By

Order to the sheriff of Kent to go in person to the castle of Thoneb co. Kent, and to take the same into the king's hand with the o lands of the same Hugh Daudele in his bailiwick, taking with hi need be a sufficient posse of his county and to take any whom he resisting him herein and keep them safely in prison until further o according to the statute provided therein ; the said Hugh having as above [*last entry but one*], whereupon the king ordered the sh to take into the king's hand all lands and goods of the said Hugh to cause answer to be made to the king for the issues thereof u further order, and the king having now learned that certain evildo disobeying the king and his orders and ministers have detained still detain from him the said castle which he would have taken the king's hand by virtue of the said order, in contempt of the and his said order and to the disturbance of the king's peace and realm, whereat the king is justly disturbed. By

April 12. Gloucester. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's h the lands late of Michael le Aumoner of Bondbrustwyk, decea tenant in chief.

Order to the bailiff of Swaneseye in the land of Gower in Wale levy the issues forfeit before Hugh le Despenser the elder and fellows, late justices appointed to hear and determine divers trespa in the said land, according to the tenour of the estreats of the justices delivered thereon to him, and to deliver the money ari

1321. *Membrane 5—cont.*

therefrom to the king's receiver in the said land by indenture to be made between them, that the receiver may answer therefor at the king's order. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

April 10. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 15. Gloucester. Order to the steward of the land of Gower in Wales to levy all the issues forfeit of late before Hugh le Despenser the elder and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses and disobediences done to the king in the said land, which ought to be levied in his bailiwick by the estreats of the said justices, and to deliver the money arising therefrom to the king's receiver of the said land, that he may answer to the king therefor.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

April 15. Gloucester. Power to the abbot of Neth in Wales and to William Flemyng, keeper of the land of Gower in Wales, to receive a fine from all the men of the said land who were indicted of late before Hugh le Despenser the elder and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses and disobediences done to the king in the said land, for such trespasses and disobediences, and are willing to make such fine ; and order to them to receive such fine and to the said keeper to levy the money arising therefrom as soon as possible and to deliver the same to the receiver of the said land, that he may answer to the king therefor, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the fines so received by them ; and if any through such indictments have been taken and detained in prison, to cause them to be delivered therefrom after they have made fine.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

April 14. Gloucester. Grant to John de Wysham, on his petition, of 80 acres of waste in the forest of Dene which were delivered to him in addition to the 200 acres granted to him with the fishpond of Noxton in the said forest by letters patent dated 3 June, 10 Edward II [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307–1319, p.* 330], and which he has enclosed with the said 200 acres with a small dyke and a low hedge without licence and holds so enclosed at present ; to hold to him and his heirs with the said 200 acres of the king and his heirs, rendering 20*s.* beyond the 50*s.* 6*d.* specified in the said letters yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester, to wit, 3*d.* an acre, according to the arrentation of the said 200 acres made of late ; so that he and his heirs may assart and bring the same into cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all their beasts going thither from the nearest highways and returning, and so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same. By p.s.

April 21. Bristol. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Laurence de Holebech, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

1321. *MEMBRANE* 4.

April 10. Gloucester. Order to John Dufford, escheator in Ireland, to take into the kin hand the lands late of Cecily de Bello Campo, deceased, tenant in ch

April 19. Bristol. Commitment during pleasure to Malcolm Musard of the keeping the manor of Feckenham with the forest and park and all appurtenan thereof, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer By

Order to John Spark to deliver to him the said manor which is his keeping of the king's commitment.

Order to Master Richard de Clebury to deliver to him the s forest and park which are in his keeping of the king's commitme

April 21. Bristol. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Swynnerton of the keep of the castle of Hardelagh, so that he answer for the issues ther at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Bald

Order to Vivian de Staundon to deliver the same to him with things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made between the

April 1. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take the fealties Oliver de la Mowe, who has taken to wife Ela, one of the sisters a heirs of Gregory de Felmyngham, tenant in chief, and of Christi and Joan, other like sisters and heirs, and to deliver to them th pourparties of the lands late of Gregory, retained in the king's ha pursuant to a former order [*above*, *p.* 49], so that the said Oli Christiana and Joan come to the king at his will to do homage ; a to certify the king of the said fealties ; the king having compass on the state of the said Oliver, Christiana and Joan, who are so w that they cannot labour, and having respited their homages dur pleasure. By

April 25. Devizes. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph Basset of Drayton of keeping of the castle of Norhampton, so that he answer for the iss thereof at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Bald

Order to John de Wytlebury, sheriff of Northampton, to deliver him the said castle, which is in his keeping of the king's commitme with all things therein, by indenture to be made between them.

April 28. Marlborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Peter de Tyl son and heir of Robert de Tyliol, tenant in chief, the lands late of said father, he having done homage ; saving to Maud late the w of Robert her dower. By p.s. [5632.] Cumberla

May 6. Wallingford. Order to the sheriff of Suffolk, if it appear to him that the man of Haveryle and Hersham in the counties of Suffolk and Essex, wh John de Ripariis holds for life, were not in the hands of Hugh Audele the younger at the time of an order directed to him touch the taking into the king's hand of the lands late of the said Hugh, th to remove the king's hand therefrom and to meddle not therew during the said John's life, delivering the issues received by him those whose they are ; provided that answer be made to the k for the 10*l.* of rent yearly which the said Hugh ought to receive the from according to the partition made in Chancery of the lands l

1321. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, among the heirs and parceners thereof, until further order, and provided that Hugh le Despenser the younger may make his profit of the 10*l.* residue of rent therefrom; 10*l.* of the 20*l.* rent paid by the said John for the said manors having been assigned in the said partition to the said Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife, sister and one of the heirs of the said earl, and the 10*l.* residue having been assigned to the said Hugh le Despenser and Eleanor his wife, another like sister and heir, for the whole life of the said John, saving the reversion of the manors after his death to the said Hugh de Audele and Margaret, to whom the manors are assigned in the partition; and the king having now been shewn that the said sheriff took the said manors into the king's hand by pretext of the said order as if the said Hugh de Audele had been seised thereof in his demesne as of fee during the life of the said John, and that he still detains the same, wherefore petition has been made to the king for a remedy hereon.

May 6. Isleworth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of John de Rokesle, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ryther of the keeping of the castle of Corf with the chace of Purbik and all appurtenances thereof, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Order to Roger Dammory or his lieutenant in the said castle to deliver to him the same with all things in the said castle, in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

May 9. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Dorset to go with the said John to the said castle and survey what armour and other goods therein shall be delivered to him, and to be intendant to him in all things pertaining to the safe keeping thereof as often as he shall be warned by him hereon on the king's behalf, and not to omit this as he would save himself and his harmless.

May 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Whitlebury of the county of Rutland and the castle of Okham, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court; so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Gilbert de Holm to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

May 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas Malegreff, son and heir of John Malegreff, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [5638.] Essex.

1321. *Membrane 4—cont.*

May 3. Wallingford. Grant to the king's yeoman, William de Monte Acuto, son and hei of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of his said father in the king's hand on account of his death and by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until his full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands made after his said father's death and returned to Chancery in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches if any fall in by reason of the said two parts during the said wardship. By p.s

Order to William de Blanford and John de Bernevill, keepers of the lands late of the said William, to deliver to the said William the sor the wardship of the said two parts with the issues thereof from the said feast, the king wishing them to be discharged therefrom at the Exchequer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said wardship with the issues thereof received by him from the said feast.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Swennerton of the keeping of the castle of Cruketh, so that he answer for the issues thereof a the Exchequer of Kaernarvan.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok

Order to Oylard de Welles to deliver the same to him with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture etc.

May 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry atte Ree of the castle o Angre, co. Essex, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken int the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decisio of the king's court, so that he answer for the issues thereof at th Exchequer. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok

Order to the sheriff of Essex to deliver the same to him with al things therein by indenture to be made between them.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Matthew de Clyvedon and Joh his brother of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, to keep at th rent of 210*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas an Easter; and they shall keep the said castle, town and barton at thei own costs and shall pay 60*s.* yearly to the abbot and monks o Teukesbury from the rent of the mill of Bristol, and 14*l.* 10*s.* to th same abbot and monks for a chantry which they maintain withi the said castle for the souls of the king's ancestors, and 7½*d.* a da to the foresters of the forest of Kyngeswode for their wages, and 2 a day to the porter of the said castle for his wages, and 3*d.* a day t two watchmen of the same castle for their wages and ½*d.* a night fo their stipends, to wit, ¼*d.* to each of them, and 26*s.* 8*d.* a year to th keeper of the king's seaboard of Bristol for his robe. By K

Order to Hugh le Despenser the younger, constable of the sai castle and keeper of the said town and barton, or his lieutenant there to deliver to the said Matthew and John the said castle, town an barton, which are in his keeping, with all things in the said castl by indenture to be made thereon. By K

Order to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty o Bristol to be intendant to them as constables and keepers.

1321. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

A like commitment was made to Richard Lovel of the said castle, town and barton under the date 15 May, the king being at Westminster. By K.

Order to the said Matthew de Clyvedon and John, constables of the said castle and keepers of the said town and barton, to deliver to him the said castle, town and barton, which are in their keeping, with all things in the said castle, by indenture etc. as above.

Order to the mayor, bailiffs etc. as above to be intendant to him etc. as above.

Order to Vitalis de Savinico to deliver to him the said castle with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Membrane 3.

May 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the keeping of the castle of Tonebrugge, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s. [5665.]

Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Henry atte Ree, of the castle and town of Angre with the hamlets of Grynstede, Stapelford and Northweld and other appurtenances thereof, co. Essex, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Essex to deliver to him the same which are in his keeping, with all goods and other things therein by indenture to be made thereon.

May 18. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, if it appear to them that the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, is separated from the *corpus* of that county and that John Hakelut has lands in that hundred, to commit the hundred to him to keep at the king's will according to the statute provided thereon by the common council of the realm, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Maud late the wife of Robert de Tilliol, to hold for life, a messuage, 4 tofts and 9 bovates of land in Westhaytefeld and Skipseburgh, held in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by knight service, which, as the king has learned by an inquisition made by the said escheator, the said Robert and Maud jointly acquired to them and the heirs of Robert without licence, and which have been taken into the king's hand as well through Robert's death as on account of that trespass; the king, for a fine of 20*s.*, made by Maud, having pardoned her the said trespass and granted that she may have the premises again for life.

May 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry Sturmy the elder, son and heir of Margaret Sturmy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s. [5654.] Wilts.

1321. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 21. Westminster. Order to John de Wytlesbury, to whom the king committed of late the county of Rutland and the castle of Okham, late of Hugh de Audele the younger, as above [*p.* 55], to levy all money of the issues thereof of time past still to be levied and to bring the same and other money received by him therefrom to the chamber, the king wishing also that he answer hereafter for the issues of the county and castle in the chamber. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ivo de Aldeburgh of the county of Rutland and the castle of Okham, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to John de Whitlebury or Thomas de Wympton, his lieutenant, to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon. By K.

May 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de la Tour, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 26. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Barre, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Bardelby, for a fine of 20*l.* made by him at the Exchequer, of the marriage of Bartholomew, son and heir of John de Briaunzon of Canewedon, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Cogessale, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Haward of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Edmund de Hemgrave to deliver to him the said counties with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Matthew de Clyvedon of the keeping of the hundreds of Catesassh and Stone and the gaol of Somerton, to hold as John de Kyngeston had the same of late, rendering yearly as much as the said John used to render for the same. By K.

Order to the said John to deliver to him the said hundreds and gaol which are in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Order to the sheriff of Somerset to deliver the same to him.

1321. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Matthew de Crauthorn of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Devon late of Hugh Daudele the younger, taken into the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Devon to deliver the same to him.

June 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Humphrey de Bassyngburn of the county of Northampton, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de Wytlebury, late sheriff, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

May 31. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Cogan, clerk, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he receive the usual fee at the same Exchequer and answer for the issues of that office and render account thereof at the Exchequer of England.

Sealed at another time by K. & C. and renewed by p.s.

Order to Master Walter de Istlep to deliver to him the said office with the keys, rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the fifteenth year.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Lymbergh, John de Creyk and Geoffrey de Burdeleys, reciting that by letters patent the king granted of late to the mayor and good men of Cambridge certain customs on things for sale brought to the same town in aid of paving the same, to be taken for a certain time not yet past, and that the said mayor and men have levied and received much money from such things from the time of the said grant hitherto, but have not yet applied the same to the repair and amendment of the said pavement, and have negligently omitted to levy much money from such things; and appointing the said commissioners to survey the said pavement and to audit, as often as and when need be, the account of the said mayor and men as well of the money levied and received by them as of that which they have omitted to levy, and to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge how much money they have levied and received from the said customs, and how much they have applied to the said repair and amendment, and in what manner, and to distrain them to apply to the said repair and amendment as well the money levied and received and not yet so applied as the money which they have omitted to levy, so that any residue after the town be paved be reserved to the king's use; the king having ordered the sheriff of the said county to summon before them on a certain day and at a certain place fixed by them jurors etc. and to be intendant to them herein.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of the lands in Thorn Gumbaud, co. York, which Laurence de Holebech held in

1321. *Membrane 2—cont.*

chief by the courtesy of England by knight service as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, of the inheritance of Margaret sometime his wife, and of the other lands which the said Laurence held in like manner, into three equal parts according to the extent thereof made by the escheator or to be made again, if need be, in the presence of Robert Deyvill and Margaret his wife, second daughter and heir of the said Laurence and Margaret his wife, and of Simon de Drybi, to whom the king granted the wardship of the pourparty of Christiana, third daughter and heir of the said Laurence and Margaret, a minor in the king's ward, until her full age, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to John de Multon and Amabel his wife, daughter and heir of the said Laurence and Margaret, her pourparty of the said lands, John having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of the said Robert and Margaret his wife and the said Christiana until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

June 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Alan de Cherleton of the keeping of the castle of Montgomery, to hold as Hugh Daudele the elder had the same of late of the king's commitment. By p.s. [5669.]

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable. By p.s.

Order to Edmund, earl of Arundel, constable of the said castle, or his lieutenant there, to deliver to him the castle with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas son of John de Goldynton of Colleby held certain lands in Colleby on the day of his death of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, of late a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 5*s.* 3*d.* a year for cornage, and by the service of 6*s.* 6*d.* for the food (*puturam*) of four serjeants of the king in Westmoreland, and by the service of 6*d.* of blanche ferme a year to the said heir of Clifford, and that the said lands are extended at 9*s.* 8*d.* a year, and that John de Goldyngton, his brother, is his nearest heir and of full age, which Thomas died while the wardship of the lands late of the said Robert de Clifford was in the king's hand, on account whereof the relief of the lands late of Thomas pertains to the king this turn,—to deliver to the said John the said lands with the issues thereof received by the escheator from 5 June, 12 Edward II, on which day the king took the homage of the said heir of Robert and rendered to him the lands of his inheritance.

June 9. Faversham. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Harowe of the keeping of the manor of Neuport, co. Essex, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s. [5675.]

Order to the sheriff of Essex to deliver the same to him with the stock and other goods and chattels therein, by indenture to be made between them. By p.s.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert Cole of the manor of Welde, co. Essex, late of the said Hugh etc. as above. By p.s. [5675.]

Order to the said sheriff to deliver the same to him etc. as above. By p.s.

1321. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 9. Faversham. Commitment during pleasure to William de Sutton of the keeping of the castle of Warrewik, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the same earl, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [5676.]

Order to Walter de Bello Campo, late constable of the said castle, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the same with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon.

June 12. Sturry. Order to the subescheator in the East Riding in the county of York to deliver to William le Aumoner, son and heir of Michael le Aumoner of Bondbrustwyk, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Maud late the wife of Michael her dower. By p.s. [5681.]

June 16. Sandwich. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Cheigny of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

June 16. Sandwich. Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Robert Beudyn to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, by indenture thereon to be made between them.

June 11. Sturry. Commitment during pleasure to John de Colevill of the keeping of the manors of Bedewynde and Burbach and the hundred of Kynwardeston, co. Wilts, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the king's chamber. By p.s. [5679.]

Order to the sheriff of Wilts to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

June 19. Dover. Commitment during pleasure to Oliver de Ingham of the keeping of the castle and honour of Ellesmere, to hold as John de Felton, knight, had the same of the king's commitment. By p.s.

Order to the same John, late keeper thereof, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to the same John by himself.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to the said Oliver as keeper.

June 15. Minster. Order to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to resume into the king's hand the manors and lands in his bailiwick late of Hugh Daudele the younger, taken into the king's hand with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, and committed of late during pleasure to Robert de Stangrave; so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber; the king having ordered the said Robert to deliver to him the said manors and lands by indenture to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

The like to the sheriff of Kent.

1321. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 15. Minster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Cobeham, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 18. Dover. Grant for life, by assent of Nicholas de Sancto Marco, to Robert de Yarewell of the keeping of the forest of Clyve, to hold as entirely as the said Nicholas held the same, so that he do and answer as Nicholas and other keepers thereof were held to do and answer; the said Nicholas to whom the king by letters patent granted the said keeping, to hold in like manner for life as Geoffrey de Ledes before had the same of the king's grant, having rendered the said keeping to the king.

By p.s

June 20. Dover. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Wynyene, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 16. Dover. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, so that for the maintenance of him and the chaplains, servants and watchmen and a carpenter staying in the said castle and for their robes he receive 300*l.* a year from the king, to wit, 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle, 100 marks from the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and the 88*l.* residue at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, of all which he shall not be held to render account; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, of which he shall render account at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [5683.]

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, late constable and warden or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the said castle and ports with all things in the said castle and with the rolls, memoranda and all other things pertaining to the said castle and ports, by chirograph to be made thereon between them.

June 28. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Stapelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 29. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Philip de Middelton of the keeping of the castle of Montgomery, to hold at the rent of 85 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and he shall receive the usual yearly fee therefor.

Order to the late keeper thereof to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Be it remembered that he had this keeping first, so that for the issues etc. by writ of privy seal, and afterwards in June, 18 Edward II it was changed under this form and under the same date by the treasurer.

June 19. Dover. Commitment during pleasure to Oliver de Ingham of the keeping of the castle of Ellesmere with the hundred and the hamlets of Culemere and Hampton and other appurtenances, so that he pay

1321. *Membrane 2—cont.*

yearly to queen Isabel, the king's consort, 20*l.* which she receives yearly from the issues of the premises by the king's assignment, and answer for the residue of the issues thereof at the Exchequer.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 2. Westminster. Order to John de Whitlebury, late sheriff of Northampton, to deliver to Humphrey de Bassyngburn, sheriff of Northampton, the castle of Norhampton, which is in the said John's keeping, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them, to keep as the king has ordered the same sheriff. By K.

Order to the said sheriff to receive the said castle from the said John and to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer until further order. By K.

July 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Guy Ferre of the keeping of the Tower of London, to hold as others have had the same hitherto, taking the usual yearly fee for the same. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to make partition of the lands in Thoren Gumbaud, co. York, which Laurence de Holebech held in chief by the courtesy of England by knight service as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, of the inheritance of Margaret sometime his wife, and of the other lands which the said Laurence held in like manner, according to the extent made by Gilbert de Stapelton, late escheator beyond Trent, who died before executing a like order dated 3 June last [*above, p.* 59], a transcript of which extent the king is sending under the foot of his seal, or another extent to be made, if need be, and to deliver to John de Multon and Amabel his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Laurence and Margaret, her pourparty of the said lands with the issues thereof from the said 3 June, John having done homage, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

July 2. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Robert Deyvill and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the same Laurence de Holebech and Margaret his wife, her pourparty of the same lands, Robert having done homage, according to the extent made by the said late escheator, a transcript whereof the king sent to the sheriff of late under the foot of his seal, or another extent to be made, if need be, in the presence of the said John de Multon and Amabel his wife and of Simon de Driby, to whom the king granted the wardship of the pourparty of Christiana, third daughter and heir of the said Laurence and Margaret, until her full age, if they wish to be present, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of the said Christiana until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

15 EDWARD II.—Part I.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, Richard de Rodeney until* 14 *November, and thereafter Master John Walewayn;* (2) *north of Trent, Thomas de Burgh.*

1321. *Membrane* 25.

July 8. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John le Panete the manors of Caversham and Merlawe, which the king caused to b seized into his hand of late for certain causes, with the goods an chattels found therein and the issues levied therefrom from the tim of the taking of the same into the king's hand, by indenture to b made between them, to keep during pleasure, so that the said Joh answer for the same at the Exchequer. By p.s. [5740

July 9. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to William, son of William de Cruc deceased, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he havin done homage.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Redmar of the keepin of a moiety of the lands in Skeftlyng, co. York, which Katharin late the wife of John de Danthorp, tenant in chief, held in dowe on the day of her death of the inheritance of her said husband, an which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Willia Berchaud, kinsman and one of the heirs of the same John, in th king's ward, which moiety was extended at 68*s.* 9½*d.* a year by Gilbe de Stapelton, late escheator beyond Trent, to hold at the rent c 6 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easte By C

Order to the sheriff of York, after taking security from him, fc which he will answer, for rendering the said 6 marks a year, to delive to him the keeping of the said moiety.

July 9. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert Lewe of the keeping of the castle, manor, town, hundred and park of Odiham to hold rendering yearly at the Exchequer the same farm whic used to be rendered for the same in the time of Edward I. By K

Order to Hugh le Despenser the younger, keeper of the said castl manor, town, hundred and park, or his lieutenant, to deliver the sam to the said Robert, with all things there for the munition of the sai castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K

July 12. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Melton of the county of Leicester, for a fin of 6 marks made by him, of the marriage of William, son and heir c Hugh de Garthorp, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By C

July 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king' hand the lands late of Herbert son of John, deceased, tenant in chie The like to the sheriff of York.

1321. *Membrane 25—cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph le Sauvage of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Midsummer last, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to William de Setvans to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, and with the issues thereof from Midsummer last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

July 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Orlauston of the seven hundreds in the county of Kent, to hold at the usual yearly farm at the Exchequer as others have rendered for the same hitherto, provided that he keep the said hundreds according to the statute provided thereon. By p.s. [5747.]

Order to Walter Colpeper to deliver to him the said bailiwick, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to cause the said hundreds to be delivered to him. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to sell without delay the 600 quarters of wheat and 600 quarters of beans which the king ordered to be bought and purveyed within his bailiwick from the issues thereof for the munitions of certain castles of the king in the parts of Wales, and which the king ordered him to sell, answering for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer, and to warn the men of Bruggewater and others who hinder him from selling the said corn that the same was bought and purveyed by him from the issues of his bailiwick for the said munitions, and that they hinder him not; the king having now learned that he caused the said corn to be brought to the said town and that certain of that town and others of those parts, asserting that the corn belonged to Hugh le Despenser the younger, hinder him from selling the same or otherwise making the king's profit thereon, to the king's grave loss, whereat he is justly disturbed. By K. & C.

Order to the bailiffs and good men of Bruggewater not to hinder the said sheriff herein.

July 31. Westminster. Commission to Robert But to collect during pleasure with Geoffrey de Sutton in the port of Boston the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Richard de Frampton, whom the king appointed with the said Geoffrey to collect the same, he having no leisure therefor; so that he answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer with the said Geoffrey. By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Berkeleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

1321. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

July 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Roger de Blakesal of the keeping of the castle of Haddele, co. Essex, to hold as he ha the same before of the king's commitment. By p.s. [5750
Order to Alan de Claveryng to deliver to him the said castle, whic is in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture thereon t be made between them. By p.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Coga of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he receiv the usual fee at the same Exchequer and answer to the king for th issues of that office and render his account thereof at the Exchequ of England. Sealed at another time by K. & C. and renewed b p.s. [5762.]

Aug. 7. Westminster. Commitment to John de Stapelton of the keeping of the manor Walkyngham and other lands in the county of York late of Gilbe de Stapelton, tenant in chief, in the king's hand on account of hi death, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, so tha he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [5763
Order to the sheriff of York to deliver the same to him.

MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to John de Stapelton, Roge de Ask and William de Stapelton, parson of the church of Squirpenbe executors of the will of Gilbert de Stapelton, late escheator beyon Trent, the goods and chattels late of the said Gilbert, which the sheri took into the king's hand on account of the king's debts, by valuatio thereof and by indenture to be made thereon between him and them for the execution of the said will, if they will find security for answerin to the king for that which is found to be due to the king by Gilbe of the time when he was escheator beyond Trent, so far as the sai goods and chattels suffice ; and to certify by his letters the treasure and barons of the Exchequer of what he do herein and wha goods and chattels he deliver to the said executors by virtue of thi order, and by what valuation, on the octave of Michaelmas next. By p.s. [5761

Aug. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's han the lands which Adam le Mercer, deceased, held for life of the inheritanc of the heir of Ellis de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, a minor in the king' ward.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late Margery late the wife of Robert de la Bergh, deceased, tenant i chief.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to the archbishop of Roue and the dean and chapter of Rouen or their attorney herein the mano of Kilhum, co. York, with the corn and other goods and chattel therein, on the mainprise of Alan de Kilhum and Edmund de Boynto of the county of York before the king in Chancery to satisfy the kin of that which pertains to the king of the late voidance of th

1321. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

archbishopric of Rouen beyond that which was received by Gilbert de Stapelton, late escheator beyond Trent, and of the said corn and other goods and chattels if they ought to pertain to the king; the king on 6 August, 14 Edward II, having taken the fealty of the said archbishop for the lands which he holds of the king in England, and having ordered the said escheator to deliver to him all the lands which he held in the escheator's bailiwick and which he took into the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric and detained in the king's hand, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, and the said escheator having seized into the king's hand the said manor of Kilhum, a moiety whereof was of the archbishop and a moiety of the dean and chapter, with the corn and other goods and chattels therein, because he then first learned of the said voidance, and thereafter having retained the manor in the king's hand until the day of his death, receiving the issues thereof to the king's use, by pretext whereof the manor with the said corn and other goods and chattels is detained in the king's hand, on account whereof petition has been made to the king on behalf of the archbishop, dean and chapter, that the king would restore the manor with the said corn and other goods and chattels, adding that the escheator received more from the issues of the manor to the king's use than pertained to the king, to hold for the said voidance. By C.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Maurice de Berkele, son and heir of Thomas de Berkele, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By K. Gloucester.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Matthew, son of Herbert son of John, deceased, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Eleanor late the wife of Herbert her dower. By p.s. [5777.] Southampton.

The like to the sheriff of York.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant to Ralph le Botiller, for good service, that of all the debts due by him at the Exchequer, as well the debts of his ancestors as his own, he and his heirs pay 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [5775.]

Aug. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joyce (*Joceus*) de Launceles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Martin le Keu, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Philip de Aylesbury of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham from Midsummer last, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff. By C.

Order to Ingelram Berenger or his lieutenant in the said counties to deliver the same to him with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all

1321. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

other things touching that office and with the issues thereof fr
Midsummer last, in his keeping, by indenture thereon to be m
between them. By

Aug. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the kir hand all manors and lands of Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hu le Despenser the younger, who for certain causes are disinherited decision of the peers of the realm and exiled from the realm, toget with the corn and other goods and chattels late of the said Hu and Hugh found in the said manors and lands, so that he answer the issues thereof at the Exchequer until further order. By K. &

The like to the sheriff of York. By K. &
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 28. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, for the incre of his honour and profit, of 30*l.* from the issues of the county of K by the hands of the sheriff under the name and honour of earl of Ke the king having girt his said brother with a sword as earl of the s county; grant also to him of the farms and hundreds following, wit, the farm of the royalty and market of Derteford, co. Kent, the value of 30*l.* a year, the hundreds of Littlefeld and Weclest co. Kent, to the value of 10 marks a year, 36*l.* of yearly farm wh the citizens of Chichester, co. Sussex, render at the Exchequer, of the yearly farm of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, 50*l.* of yearly farm wh the abbot and convent of Rameseye render for the markets of town of St. Ives. co. Huntingdon, 60*l.* of the yearly farm of Aylesbu co. Buckingham, and 8*l.* of the yearly farm of the manor of Id co. Sussex, to hold and receive the said 30*l.* yearly from the issues Kent under the name and honour of earl of Kent, and the said fa and hundreds for life of the king and his heirs, rendering 11*l.* 15*s.* a year at the Exchequer, by which sum is exceeded the sum wh the king has deemed fit to grant at present to the increase of brother's honour, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; saving the king and his heirs any tallages in the said places, if the king or heirs should cause the king's demesnes throughout England to taxed during the earl's life; so also that after the earl's death the farms and hundreds revert to the king or his heirs. By

Order to the tenants of the royalty and market of Derteford to intendant to him touching the farm thereof and the services due By

Order to the tenants of the said hundreds to be intendant to touching the rents and other services due by reason of the said hundr By

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Chichester to pay to him said 36*l.* yearly at the terms at which they used to pay the same the Exchequer, the king wishing them to be discharged theref at the Exchequer. By

The like to Roger de Ormesby touching the said 16*l.* yearly f the manor of Ormesby. By

The like to the abbot and convent of Rameseye touching the 50*l.* yearly. By

The like to Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife touching said 60*l.* yearly from the farm of Aylesbury. By

1321. *Membrane 24—cont.*

The like to Nicholas de la Beche touching the said 8*l.* yearly from the manor of Iden. By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Wigan de Cherburgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Thomas de Burgh, of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to the executors of the will of Gilbert de Stapelton, late escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to him the said office with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the same in their keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them.

Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to him the said office in his bailiwick, with the rolls etc. as above.

The like severally to the sheriffs of Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and Nottingham and Derby.

Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall certify them thereon on the king's behalf. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Order to sheriffs and all bailiffs and others to be intendant to Humphrey de Waleden, whom the king hereby deputes to take into the king's hand all the castles, manors, towns, hundreds, lands and goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, which for certain causes ought to be taken into the king's hand and to remain to the king, in the counties of York, Lincoln, Leicester, Huntingdon, Cambridge, Chester and Stafford, and to depute therein certain constables, keepers and bailiffs, who shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, until further order. By K.

Afterwards in the said commission were added wards and marriages, but not in the others following.

In like manner the following are deputed in the following counties :—

William Aylemer, clerk, in the counties of Buckingham, Northampton, Oxford and Berks.

John Inge, in the counties of Sussex, Surrey, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

In like manner the following are deputed to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, towns, hundreds, lands, goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, in the following counties :— By K.

Gilbert de Eboraco, clerk, in the counties of Essex, Suffolk and Cambridge.

The same Gilbert [was deputed] by another commission to take into the king's hand the castles, manors etc. of the said Hugh and Hugh in the said counties, except the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, late of the said Hugh the elder.

1321. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Thomas de Eggefeld, clerk, in the counties of Surrey, Oxfo
Buckingham and Berks.
Vacated because otherwise below.

William de Thunneyk, clerk, in the counties of Gloucester
Worcester.

Adam de Brom, clerk, in Glamorgan with Morganno, Wenthe
and Maghay, with the addition, where is said constables, keep
and bailiffs, of constables, keepers, sheriffs and bailiffs etc

Aug. 16. Westminster. Order to Roger Damory to deliver to the said Adam de Brom the castles, manors, towns, hundreds and lands late of the said Hu in Glamorgan with Morganno, which are in his keeping, with goods and chattels late of the said Hugh there. By

Order to Hugh Daudeley the younger to deliver to the same Ad de Brom the castle and town of Neuport with the county and land Wenthelok and the land of Maghay, late of the said Hugh [le Despens which are in his keeping, with the goods and chattels late of the s Hugh there. By

Afterwards on 9 September following order was made severally the said Roger and Hugh as elsewhere.

Order to the tenants and others of the lands of Glomorgan w Morganno, Wenthelok and Maghay to be intendant to the said Ad de Brom herein. By K. Duplicat

Aug. 24. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the kin hand the lands late of Margaret de Wylmynton, deceased, tena in chief.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late Edmund Everard, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Swynfreton of the keepi of the Tower of London, to hold as others have had the same hither receiving for the same the usual yearly fee.
By writ of the secret se

Order to Guy Ferre to deliver the same to him with all things a the prisoners therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made there between them. By writ of the secret se

Sept. 6. Minster in Thanet. Commitment during pleasure to William de Bello Campo of t county of Worcester, in the king's hand by reason of the minority the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chi so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto
By p.s. [579

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him sheriff.

Order to William de Tracy to deliver the same to him with t rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, his keeping, by indenture etc.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Bello Campo of t keeping of the park of Teukesbury and the chaces of Cors and Malvern late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, in the king's hand, so that answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [579

1321. *Membrane 23—cont.*

Order to the knights, free men and all others within the said chaces to be intendant to him.

Sept. 9. Minster in Thanet. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

The like to John Dufford, escheator of Ireland.

Sept. 15. Harwich. Order to sheriffs and all bailiffs and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, John de Norton, whom the king hereby deputes to take into the king's hand all the castles, manors, towns, hundreds, lands, goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger, which for certain causes ought to be taken into the king's hand and to remain to the king, in the counties of Sussex, Surrey, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, and to depute therein certain constables, keepers and bailiffs, who shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, until further order. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. In like manner Thomas de Eggefeld, clerk, is deputed in the counties of Surrey, Oxford, Buckingham and Berks. By K. & C.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Order to sheriffs and all bailiffs etc. as above, to be intendant to the king's clerk, John de Dunstaple, whom the king hereby deputes to take into the king's hand all lands, goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser the younger in the city of London, and to depute therein certain keepers and bailiffs, who shall answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, as above. By p.s. [5815.]

Sept. 15. Harwich. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Urtiaco, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, the king's brother, of the keeping of the castle of Tonebrugge, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand as forfeit with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that he answer for any issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to deliver the same to him or his attorney herein, with all things therein, in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture thereon to be made between them.

Sept. 23. Hadleigh. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to John de Dunstaple and John de Kyngeston, whom the king has appointed during pleasure as surveyors of the lands, goods and chattels late of Hugh le Despenser the younger in the counties of Essex, Suffolk, Cambridge, Surrey, Southampton, Berks, Oxford and Buckingham, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, with full power to depute in the said lands reeves, bailiffs and other ministers as they shall deem best for the king's advantage, so that answer be made for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [5812.]

In like manner the said John and John and John de Cotesford are appointed as surveyors of the lands late of Hugh le Despenser the elder in the said counties, in the king's hand for certain causes.

By the same writ.

1321. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Sept. 26. Westminster. Order to sheriffs etc. as above to be intendant to the king's clerk Thomas de Staunton, whom the king hereby deputes during pleasure to levy all debts which remain to be levied for Hugh le Despenser the elder, whose lands, goods and chattels for certain causes ought to be taken into the king's hand and to remain to the king, in the said lands and elsewhere, and to make letters of acquittance to the debtors and to bring the said debts to the chamber and deliver the same therein. By K.

Order to John de Cotesford to be intendant to him in the premises and to apply all possible diligence and care to the levying of the said debts, as Thomas shall let him know on the king's behalf.

The like by divers writs to Robert le Wolf, Stephen le Botiller and Geoffrey de Weston.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Stapelton, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon, the sheriff of York having done nothing thereof pursuant to a like order to him, then intendant on the office of the escheatry beyond Trent.

Sept. 30. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Bello Campo of the keeping of the castle of Drosselan, to hold as others have held the same hitherto. By p.s. [5827.]

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon.

Vacated.

Oct. 1. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Gilbert de Wygeton, of the keeping of the lands late of Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger in the counties of Wilts, Gloucester, Worcester, Oxford and Berks, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the tenants of the castles and lands late of the said Hugh and Hugh in the said counties to be intendant to him as keeper thereof. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Sept. 30. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Bello Campo of the keeping of the castle of Drosselan with the stewardship of Cantremaur and other appurtenances thereof, to hold as fully as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s.

Afterwards on 17 January following an order was made to Res ap Griffith to deliver to the said Walter or his attorney the said castle with all things therein, by indenture to be made between him and Walter or him whom Walter should depute hereto by his letters patent, and also the said stewardship.

Oct. 8. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to John de Tychebourne of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum from Michaelmas last, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s. [5842.]

1321. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Philip de la Beche to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, and with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to John de Scures of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester. By the same writ.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Thychebourne to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, as above.

Oct. 7. Porchester. The like to Nicholas Gentyl of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By p.s. [5835.]

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Henry Huse to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, as above.

Oct 24. Boxley. The like to Nicholas Engaigne of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre. By p.s. [5874.]

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John de Dovre to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, as above.

Oct. 28. Leeds. The like to Thomas le Rous of the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By p.s. [5880.]

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to William de Nevill to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, as above.

Nov. 30. Pountfreit (*Pontem Fractum*) n Thames. The like to John Inge of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff etc.

Order to Nicholas de Cheigny to deliver the same to him etc. as above.

Oct. 8. 'orchester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition what lands came to the king's hand after the death of John le Hunt of Kerby, tenant in chief, by reason of the minority of Robert le Hunt of Kerby, his son and heir, deceased, late in the king's ward, and how much thereof is held in chief and how much of others and by what service, and how much they are worth yearly and who is Robert's nearest heir and of what age.

Oct. 12. Porchester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Hamme, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 12. Porchester. Order to the same to deliver to William Everard, son and heir of Edmund Everard, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [5846.] Dorset.

1321. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 8. Porchester. Order to Henry le Scrop and his fellows, justices appointed to hol the pleas before the king, having regard to the state and imprisonmen of Isabel late the wife of William Walraund, and after taking a fin from her, to proceed to her delivery from the prison of the Marshalse of the King's Bench wherein she is detained for not having prosecute the appeal begun before the king, which she made against Thoma Broun and others for the death of her said husband, according t the statute provided in such case, if she be detained for that whic pertains to the king herein and on no other account; instant petitio having been made to the king on her behalf that whereas she is read to satisfy the king of that which pertains to him herein and any othe so far as is just, the king would provide for her delivery, and the kin having compassion on her state, she being poor and pregnant an having now been long detained in prison, as is asserted.

Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Alan de Thesdale, o the office of controller of the custom on wools, hides and woolfell in the port of London, which John de Vyenne held of late, to hol as others have held the same hitherto. By p.s. [5840.

Order to the collectors of the said custom to admit him thereto an to be intendant with him thereon.

Oct. 12. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Bello Campo of the keepin of the castle of Beaumaris and the shrievalty of Caernarvan, to hol as John de Sapy held the same of late of the king's commitment. By p.s

Order to the said John to deliver the same to him with all thing in the said castle, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to b intendant to Ralph de Camoys, whom the king has appointed durin pleasure as surveyor and chief keeper of the manors of Bedhampton Wockyng, Sutton and Baggeshut, which are in the king's hand fo certain causes, with full power to ordain under him therein certai bailiffs, reeves and ministers, as he shall deem best for the king' advantage, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer By p.s. [5850.

Oct. 18. The Tower, London. Order to the sheriff of Worcester forthwith to take into the king' hand the castle of Elmeleye, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl o Warwick, tenant in chief, which ought to remain in the king's han by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the said earl until his full age. By p.s. [5855.

The like to the sheriff of Warwick touching the castle of Warwick By the same writ

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John d Urtiaco, son and heir of Henry de Urtiaco, tenant in chief, the land late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Sibyl lat the wife of Henry her dower. By K. Somerset

Oct. 17. The Tower, London. Order to the same to deliver to Simon son of Richard and Nichola his wife the manors of Glosthorp and Bauseye, co. Norfolk, held i chief by knight service as of the honour of Ey, which is in the king's

1321. *Membrane 22—cont.*

hand, which manors, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator, John de Catfeld, clerk, demised to Joan late the wife of William de Bovill for life, with remainder to the said Simon and Nicholaa and the heirs of her body, [to hold] of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed, and which the said Simon and Nicholaa entered after the death of the said Joan; if the said manors be in the king's hand by Joan's death and because the said demise was made without licence, for which cause the escheator took the same into the king's hand, saving to the king the services due; the king, for a fine of 40*s.* made by Simon, having pardoned him and Nicholaa the trespass done herein. By C.

MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 3. Leeds. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs and ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerks, Gilbert de Wygeton and Henry de Thrapston, whom the king has appointed during pleasure as surveyors and chief keepers of all the lands late of Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger in England, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, except the manors of Bedhampton, Wockyng, Sutton and Baggeshut, with full power to ordain and appoint in the said lands reeves, bailiffs and other ministers, as they shall deem best for the king's advantage, so that those so ordained and appointed answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.

By p.s. Triplicated.

Oct. 23. Porchester. Commission to William de Barton to collect during pleasure with Richard de la Pole in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Robert de Burton, whom the king appointed with the said Richard to collect the same, he having no leisure therefor, so that he answer for the money arising therefrom with the said Robert at the Exchequer. By C.

Order to the said Robert to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda, the said seal, and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Oct. 18. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take security from Henry Hillari and Joan his wife, late the wife of Thomas de Lodelowe, tenant in chief, for answering to the king for the issues of the manor of Scryvilby, co. Lincoln, and a third part of the manor of Middelton, co. Warwick, from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand and henceforth until further order, if such issues ought to pertain to the king, and to deliver to them the said manor and third part with the issues received by him from the said time until further order; the king having before ordered him to certify the king what lands held by the said Henry and Joan were taken by him into the king's hand and detained and for what cause and how much they are worth yearly, as well the lands which they held in her dower of the gift of her said late husband as those which are of her inheritance, and the escheator having returned that he took into the king's hand a third part of the manor of Totyngg, co. Surrey, which they held in her dower of the gift of her said late husband, and which is worth 6*l.* a year, and the said manor of Scrivelby, which is worth 100*l.* a year, and the said

1321. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

third part of the manor of Middelton, which is worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, which manor and third part are of her inheritance, because the said Thomas held the said manor of Totyngg in chief and the said Joan married the said Henry without licence, and that for that cause they are in the king's hand. By C.

Nov. 3. Leeds. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche and Richard de Grofhirst of the keeping of the castle of Tonebrugg, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand as forfeit with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Nov. 3. Leeds. Commitment during pleasure to the king's chaplain, Richard de Potesgrave, of the keeping of all the lands, goods and chattels late of Walter Colpeper, Roger de Coumbe, Richard Prat, Thomas de Chidecroft, Richard de Chidecroft, Robert de Bromere, Roger de Rokayle, Nicholas de Bradefeld, Adam le Wayte, Robert de Cheigny, Richard Brisynge, Simon de Tyerst and William Colyn, which are in the king's hand as forfeit because the said Walter and others were hanged for the felony done by them, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber; commitment also to him during pleasure of the keeping of all the lands, goods and chattels late of Thomas Colpeper, which have been taken into the king's hand because he withdrew cited for certain seditions done to the king, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.
Order to the sheriff of Kent to take the said lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand, if he has not yet done so, and to deliver the same to the said Richard.

Nov. 3. Leeds. Order to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to cause the jewels and all goods and chattels of Bartholomew de Badelesmere within his abbey to be sealed under the seals of him and the bearer of these presents and to be kept, so that he can answer therefor to the king at the king's order. By K.

Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand the houses and all tenements of Bartholomew de Badelesmere in the said city with all his goods and chattels found therein by view of Roger de Swynnerton, keeper of the Tower of London, and to keep the same safely until further order. By K.

Nov. 5. Malling. Commitment during pleasure to Alexander de Moubray of the keeping of the castle of Tonebrigg with the chace there, the manors and all lands pertaining to the castle, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and taken into the king's hand as forfeit with other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.
Order to Nicholas de la Beche and Richard de Grofhirst to deliver to him the said castle with all things therein in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon.
Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver to him the said chace, manors and lands.

1321. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

The like to the same Alexander of the lands late of the said Hugh in Surrey and Sussex. By K.

Order to Henry Huse, late sheriff of those counties, to deliver to him the said lands with the goods and chattels found therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Nov. 4. Leeds. Commitment during pleasure to the king's chaplain, Richard de Potesgrave, of the keeping of all the lands, goods and chattels late of Bartholomew de Boreghersh, Thomas de Aldon and John de Bourn, which are in the king's hand because the said Bartholomew, Thomas and John detained of late the castle of Ledes against the king, hindering the king's entrance thereof, and in the surrender of the castle surrendered themselves also to the king's will, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s. [5886.]

Order to the sheriff of Kent to take the said lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand, if he has not yet done so, and to deliver the same to the said Richard.

Nov. 6. Tonbridge. Commitment during pleasure to John Pecche of the keeping of the castle and town of Warrewyk, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Warwick to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger le Somenur, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Order to Henry le Scrop and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, to take a fine from Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton and to deliver him from the prison of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench wherein he is detained for a redisseisin done to John de Tynton and Margaret his wife of 13 acres of meadow in Stikeswald, because the record and process of the said redisseisin are for certain causes before the king; if he be detained on that account and no other.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Swynnerton of the keeping of the castle and manor of Eccleshale, which are of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, now void and in the king's hand, to hold and govern by a trustworthy man for whom he will answer, so that Roger answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [5898.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to the said Roger or to him whom he depute hereto by his letters patent with the issues thereof from the death of Walter, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that Roger may answer fully therefor.

By p.s.

1321. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, of the keeping of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield now void and in the king's hand, except the castle of Eccleshale, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof from the death of Walter, late bishop.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

The like to the justice of Chester or his lieutenant.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Ughtred of the keeping of the castle and town of Scardeburgh, so that he answer for the issues thereof and the prises, fees and all other profits pertaining to the castle in the chamber, receiving 40 marks a year therefor in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to Giles de Bello Campo to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castle, in his keeping of the king's commitment by indenture thereon to be made between them. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Griffin ap Res of the county of Merionyth in Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office, by indenture to be made thereon. By K.

Membrane 20.

Nov. 14. Westminster. The circumspect providence of the royal majesty, which, according to the qualities of things and the events of times, must often change ministers and officials and transfer them from place to place and from office to office, if ever it transfers a minister of faithful service from a higher to a lower office through force of necessity or utility, does not intend thereby to diminish the honour of the person transferred, nor does he who ardently toils (*insudat*) in royal services for the good of the realm, whatsoever honourable office he take in hand, suffer loss of honour by change of office; wherefore, since the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, who was appointed of late by the counsel of the magnates of the realm to the office of the escheatry on this side Trent, and whom afterwards the king appointed as treasurer of the Exchequer in satisfaction of his virtuous deserts, and who for some time served the king in that office usefully and faithfully, has been discharged therefrom, not on account of his demerit but by the importunity of sundry persons, the king, retaining full confidence in his proved and provident circumspection in the said offices, and being unwilling to be deprived of his fruitful services, has committed to him the said office of the escheatry on this side Trent during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

Order to Richard de Rodeneye to deliver to him the said office with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the same, in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K.

1321. *Membrane 20—cont.*

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall certify them thereon on the king's behalf. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Yerward ap Griffry of Snawedon of the office of the woodwardship of the commote of Ardudodoe in Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Karnarvan of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission to John de Donstaple, John de Kyngeston and John de Cotesford to audit and receive in the king's name the accounts of the bailiffs, reeves and all other ministers and keepers of the lands late of Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger, in the king's hand, who are held to render such accounts to the king, and to make acquittances and do any other things required herein. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Ongar. Commitment during pleasure to John de Haustede of the keeping of the castle and honour of Clare, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the keeper of the said castle and honour to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 19. Ongar. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Gilbert de Ryshton, of the keeping of all the lands, goods and chattels late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere in the counties of Kent and Sussex, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to him.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's chaplain, Richard de Potesgrave, of the keeping of all the lands, goods and chattels late of all those who held the castle of Ledes against the king of late, in the king's hand on that account, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to him.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex.

The like to the sheriffs of London.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Simon de Knotyngleye, of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Northwode, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 19. Ongar. Commission to Ralph Sauvage and Richard de Potesgrave to make inquisition in the county of Kent what goods and chattels were in the lands late of all those who held the castle of Ledes against the king

1321. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of late on the day on which the said lands came to the king's hands and by whom they were afterwards withdrawn, and to whose hands they came and at what time, and in whose hands they now are and in what manner, and to take the said goods and chattels into the king's hand and to deliver them to the said Richard to be kept by him to the king's use until further order, and to send to the king the said inquisition and this writ; the king having ordered the sheriff of the said county to summon before them on a day and at a place fixed by them good and lawful men to make such inquisition. By K

The like to the same in the county of Sussex.

The like to the same touching the goods and chattels in the lands late of Thomas Colpeper in the counties of Kent and Sussex on the day on which the said lands came to the king's hand for certain causes By K

The like to the said Ralph and Gilbert de Ryshton touching the goods and chattels in the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere in the counties of Kent and Sussex on the day on which the said lands came to the king's hands for certain causes, and to deliver them to the said Gilbert. By K

Nov. 22. Ongar. Commitment during pleasure to John de Haustede of the keeping of all the lands of Roger Dammory in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Suffolk, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Order to the sheriffs of the said counties to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 23. Havering atte Bower. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Gernoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 26. Ilford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Bartholomew de Badelesmere and the wardships and marriages in his hand, and to keep the same safely until further order so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Dec. 5. Westminster. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands goods and chattels of Robert de Watevill and William Baude. By K

Nov. 28. Pountfreit on Thames. Order to W. bishop of Exeter to take a fine from John de Laubru and to certify thereof the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the sheriff of Cornwall, the king having ordered the said sheriff, on receipt of the bishop's certification, to deliver the said John from the prison of Launceveton wherein he is detained for a repeated disseisin done by him to Richard de London of tenements in Penwere and Cargannowe, whereof he was convicted, if he be detained on that account and no other.

Nov. 28. Pountfrait on Thames. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Segrave, deceased, tenant in chief

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

1321. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Pountfreyt on Thames. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the keeping of the castle of Montgomery, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, taking yearly the usual fee for the same. By K.

Order to Philip de Middelton to deliver to him the said castle, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment, with all things therein, by indenture thereon to be made between them.

Nov. 30. Pountfreit on Thames. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert Wynyene, son and heir of Peter Wynyene, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Suffolk.

Dec. 3. Isleworth. Commission to Robert de Reymes to collect during pleasure with Robert de Dumbelton in the ports of Newcastle upon Tyne and Hertelpol the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seals, in the room of Robert Olyver, whom the king appointed with the said Robert de Dumbelton to collect the same, he having no leisure therefor; so that he answer with the said Robert de Dumbelton for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer. By C.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Dec. 3. Isleworth. Commitment during pleasure to John le Latymer of the keeping of the castle of Corf and the chace there, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer and receive the usual fee for the same. By p.s. [5908.]

Order to Roger Damory or his lieutenant in the said castle to deliver the said castle and chace to the said John or to him whom he depute hereto by his letters patent, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the keeping of the manors of Burgh, Aylesham, Fakenham and Causton, co. Norfolk, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber and receive 3*s.* a day for the same. By p.s. [5913.]

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver the same to him.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Reymes and Thomas de Karl' to collect during pleasure in the ports of Newcastle upon Tyne and Hertelpol the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seals, so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer. By C.

Order to Robert Olyver and Robert de Dumbelton to deliver to them the rolls, memoranda and the said seals and other things touching that office in their keeping, byindenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Order to Nicholas Cheygny, late sheriff of Devon, whom the king before ordered to deliver to John Inge the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, which the king committed during pleasure to the

1321. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

said John [*see p.* 71], to deliver to the said John the issues of the said county and castle from Michaelmas last, so that he may answer for the same to the full. By C

Dec. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Anthony de Bradenye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 15. Chilton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Danyel of Tyddeswell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 21. Cirencester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Saundeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Bukton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Tynneslowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 19. Cricklade. Order to sheriffs and all bailiffs and others to be intendant to Maurice Dragheswerd, whom the king has appointed to arrest John Blaket knight, Thomas Blaket, Roger Blaket, John de Stretle, John Kod of Padebury, William Botiller the younger, William de Neuenham John Arnald, Adam Scot, Richard de Cave, William de la Plaunche and Thomas de Renes and to commit them to the king's prisons to be kept therein by the said sheriffs until further order, and also to take into the king's hand all lands, goods and chattels of the said John and others. By K

Commission to Maurice Draugheswerd to arrest the said John and others and to take into the king's hand their lands, goods and chattels as above [*last entry*], and to depute bailiffs and keepers for the keeping of the said lands, goods and chattels, until further order, and to certify the king of what he do herein. By K

Dec. 25. Cirencester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, of the keeping of the castle and town of Scardeburgh, to hold as others have held the same before of the king's commitment, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.

By p.s. [5924.]

Order to Thomas de Ughtred to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 26. Cirencester. Commission to Nicholas Dengayne, Roger de Berners and William de Neuport, reciting that the king, desiring of late to pass through divers parts and counties of the realm with a strong hand for the many grievances, wrongs and oppressions done to the people of the realm, and wishing as far as possible wisely to provide for the king's honour and security, and, if any the king's

1321. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

subjects or others should rise against the king or attempt to attack him, to hinder their malice, ordered the sheriff of Essex and Hertford to warn all knights and esquires of his bailiwick and to enjoin upon them on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfeit, that they should be with the king at Cirencestre with horses and arms as suitably and powerfully as possible on Sunday, St. Lucy the Virgin last, ready to go thence with the king for his security and the correction and amendment of such grievances, wrongs and oppressions, as pertains to the king who is held thereto by the chain of an oath, and that the sheriff should cause the same knights and esquires to know on the king's behalf that the king would repute as disobedient to him those who should not come to him then at Cirencestre after being warned, and would propose to count them hostile to him, and that the sheriff should certify the king of the names of the knights and esquires so warned by him on the day and at the place aforesaid; by pretext of which warning certain knights and esquires of the said counties came to the king at Cirencestre, but the greater part came not, whereupon those who came besought the king instantly to grant licence for them to return to their own and to remit to those who came not the forfeiture pertaining to the king for that cause; and the king at their request and the request of certain magnates attending the king, and for 400 marks to be paid to the king in the wardrobe before the Purification next, granted the said licence and remission; and appointing the aforesaid commissioners to assess the said 400 marks on all knights and esquires of the said counties, as well on those who came as on those who remained at home, sparing more to those who came, because they obeyed the king's orders herein, and charging more to the others for their contempt, and to levy the said money to the king's use and to bring the same to the wardrobe before the Purification next; the king having ordered the said sheriff to be intendant to them herein and summon before them on days and at places fixed by them the said knights and esquires and other good and lawful men by whom the premises can be the better speeded.
By K.

The like to the following:—

)ec. 26. John de Boudon, Peter de Worldham, William de Charleton
rencester. and Geoffrey de Ledes, in Sussex, to levy 200*l.*
By K. Duplicated.

1322.

Jan. 6. Thomas Golafre and Geoffrey de Molsham, in the county of
)rcester. Oxford, to levy 100*l.* By K.

Henry de Pentelawe and Geoffrey de la Stane, in the county of Berks, to levy 100*l.*

an. 7. John de Insula, Andrew Payn and Ralph de Wolverton, in the
)rcester. county of Southampton, to levy 200*l.* By K.

Jan. 23. Humphrey de Bassyngburn, Laurence de Preston the younger
rewsbury. and John de Sancto Mauro, in the county of Northampton, to levy 500 marks and bring the same to the wardrobe before the first Sunday of Lent next. By K.

1321.

Dec. 28. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngeston of the office
in Chcombe. of controller of the king's mine in the county of Devon, to hold as others have held the same hitherto.

1321. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Dec. 30. Pershore. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the keepin of the castle of Plecy, co. Essex, in the king's hand for certain causes so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Order to the sheriff of Essex to deliver the same to him. By K

Dec. 27. Cirencester. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the king's hand an to keep safely until further order all the castles, lands, goods an chattels of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, Maurice de Berkele the elder Thomas his son, John de Acton, Hugh Daudele the elder, Hugh Daudel the younger, Simon le Chaumberleyn, Robert de Prestbury, Thoma de Hatherleye, John de Brokeneberwe, Rogo Gacelyn, Walter d Gloucestre, Roger Crok, Henry son of William, Ralph de Farleye Edmund de Plecy, William de Wauton, Thomas de Bradeneston Roger Mayel, Nigel de Kyngescote, Thomas son of Robert de Berkeleye John Mautravers the younger, John de Bures, John le Kyng, Thoma de Aston, Richard Waryn, John de Wilton, Henry Cropet, Rober Gille, John de Uske, Peter de Somervill, Thomas de Huntleye, Nichola de Peulesdon, John de Wylyngton, Henry de Wylyngton, William d Lucy, Adam Martel, William de Beysham, Gilbert de Talebot, Simo de Solers, Henry Lyvet, Ralph Bluet, Humphrey de Bohoun, Joh le Rous the younger, John le Walsh of Pagenhulle, Richard atte Halle Howel ap Howel, Thomas son of Miles de Redberwe, Thomas l Botiller, William Corbet, Bevis de Knovill, Walter Wych, Willia Styward and Roger de Whasshebourne, in his bailiwick, which hav not yet been taken into the king's hand, so that he answer for th issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Dec. 28. Winchcombe. Commitment during pleasure to John de Langeleye, John d Hampton and Robert de Aston of the keeping of all the castles, lands goods and chattels of the aforesaid John Giffard and others in th county of Gloucester, taken into the king's hand for certain causes so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 27. Cirencester. Order to the sheriff of Essex to take into the king's hand and t keep safely until further order all the castles, lands, goods and chattel of Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Roger de Mortu Mari of Wygemore, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, Roger Damory Hugh Daudele the elder, Maurice de Berkele the elder and Maurice and Thomas his sons, John de Wylyngton, Henry de Wylyngton Henry Tyes, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, Robert de Watevill Robert de Walkefare, Philip de la Beche, John de la Beche, Ralph Giffard, John de Chelmersford, Walter Colpeper, Thomas Colpeper Thomas de Chidecroft, Richard de Chidecroft, Bartholomew d Burghersh and Thomas de Aledon, and the wardships and marriages i their hands in his bailiwick, which have not yet been taken into the king' hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of Kent.	The sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk.
The sheriff of Surrey & Sussex.	The sheriff of Southampton.
The sheriff of Middlesex.	The sheriffs of London.

Dec. 28. Winchcombe. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hausted, Odo de Stok and Geoffrey Dode of the keeping of all the castles, lands, goods and

1321. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

chattels of the aforesaid earl and others and of the wardships of late in their hands in the county of Essex, taken into the king's hand for certain causes, so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

The like to the following of the like in the following counties :—

Richard de Potesgrave and Gilbert de Risshton. Kent.
Nicholas Gentil, Robert de Hemelhampstede and Edmund Quarel. Surrey and Sussex.
Gilbert de Wygeton and Roger de Gretford. Middlesex.
John Haward. Norfolk and Suffolk.
Hamo de Chiggewell and Gilbert de Wygeton. London.
John de Scures and William de Kyngeston. Southampton.

Dec. 28. Cirencester. Order to Roger Corbet of Tassele to take into the king's hand the castle of Heghle and the manors of Endon and Horton, co. Stafford, and the manors of Bettele, Tunstal, Newehal, Smalwode, Wysmauban, Chekkeleye and Wyrswall, co. Chester, and the manors of Egemundon and Neuport, co. Salop, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

1322. Jan. 3. Worcester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Haustede the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

1321. Dec. 7. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Devon to take Otto de Botringham, Robert de Beaupel, John Mautravers, William de Whytefeld, Thomas de Gornay, Thomas de Langeden, Nicholas de Percy, Simon de Raleye and John de Pederton, and to keep them safely in the prisons of the said county until further order, and to certify the king when he have taken them ; order also to him to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of the said Otto and others, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

1322. Jan. 1. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to John de Swynnerton of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Robert de Grendon to deliver to him the said counties with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castles with all things therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Jan. 2. Worcester. Order to the sheriff of Worcester to take into the king's hand and to keep safely until further order all the castles, lands, goods and chattels of William Corbet, Richard Tallebot, Aymer Pauncefot, Roger de Elmbrigg, William le Blount, Robert de Harleye, knight, Henry de Ribbesford, John de Sapy, Hugh Godard, John de Bisshopesdon, Baldwin de Fryvill, Edmund Hakelut, Thomas Blaunkfrount,

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, Roger de Clifford, Walter le Bloun Thomas de Haulegh, Richard le Porter, Roger de Wasshebur Roger de Estham, Henry de Pensax, John Wyard, John de More, John de Aston, Ralph le Porter, parson of the church Estham, John de Hulle, William de la Lynde, Edmund Fitz Wary Giles Fitz Waryn, Peter de Ditton, Thomas de Beuchamp, Nichol de Somery, Robert de Harleye, Thomas de Newynton, Roger Bredewardyn, Hugh de Cokeseye, Thomas de Dounton, Stephen at Wode of Cakebale, Hugh de Cur, Gilbert Founcel, John Knott Thomas le Shepherd, William le Walshe, Richard Lygon, John Kynton, John de Ribbesford, Thomas atte Mulne of Stoke, Robe de Stoke, John de Brounhull, Thomas de Somery, William de Leder the younger, William atte Churche, Adam de Elmeleye, John le Brou of Caldewell, John le Broun the younger, Thomas le Porter, Ada atte Forde, William le Deye, William Wynegos, John le Persone John atte Mergh, William de Pensax, Warin de Lench, chaplai Richard de Lench, Robert de Ribbesford, Robert de Wolston, Richa atte Hall, John de Coston, William de Pyriton, Walter Moraun William de Newenton, Roger de Newenton and Walter Fouk, in h bailiwick, which have not yet been taken into the king's hand, that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By

Jan. 3. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to William de Bello Campo, Willia de Bradewell and Alexander de Besseford of the keeping of all t castles, lands, goods and chattels of the aforesaid William Corb and others in the county of Worcester, taken into the king's ha for certain causes, so that they answer for the issues thereof in t chamber. By

Order to the sheriff of Worcester to deliver the same to them.

Jan. 29. Hereford. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Breton of the county Lincoln from Christmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer other sheriffs hitherto. By p

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheri By the same wri

Order to John Beaufey to deliver the same to him with the rol writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office and wi the issues thereof from Christmas last in his keeping, by indentu thereon to be made between them. By the same wr

Jan. 3. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Ardern of the keepi of the castle of the bishop of Lincoln of Bannebury, co. Oxford, the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issu thereof in the chamber. By

Order to the sheriff of Oxford to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 5. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Edmun earl of Arundel, of the office of justice of the whole land of Wales, hold as Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk held the same ; the king havi thought fit to remove the said Roger from the said office, which t king committed to him during good behaviour, he no longer behavi duly towards the king. By

Order to all persons of the said land to be intendant to him as justic By

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Order to the said Roger, late justice, or his lieutenant, to deliver the said office to the said earl or his attorney herein, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the same, and also the king's castles in his keeping by reason of that office, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon, to be kept as the king has fully enjoined on the said earl. By K.

Jan. 5. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Edmund, earl of Arundel, of the office of justice in the bishopric of Llandaff, to hold as Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk held the same; the king having thought fit to remove the said Roger from the said office, which the king committed to him during good behaviour, he no longer behaving duly towards the king. By K.

Order to all persons of the said bishopric to be intendant to him as justice. By K.

Order to the said Roger, late justice, or his lieutenant, to deliver the said office to the said earl or his attorney herein, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the same, by indenture etc. as above. By K.

Jan. 5. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Chaundos of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Roger de Elmerigg, late sheriff, or his lieutenant in that office, to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office, and also the said castle with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon.

Jan. 6. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's chaplain, Richard de Potesgrave, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels of Bartholomew de Asshburgham, Thomas son of Thomas Colepeper and John de Lilleye in the county of Sussex, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Sussex to take the same into the king's hand and to deliver them to the said Richard.

Jan. 6. Worcester. Commitment during pleasure to William de Engleby of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels of John Mautravers the younger, John de Wroxhale, John de Pederton, Edward Stradelyge, John de Ralegh and Edward Mautravers in the county of Somerset, which the king has now caused to be taken into the king's hand and which before were not taken into the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Somerset to take the same into the king's hand and to deliver them to the said William.

MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 6. Worcester. Order to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and the whole commonalty of the city of Winchester to be of aid to William Mounceaus, Robert de Kyngeston and Robert de Hoo, their fellow-citizens, whom the

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

king has appointed to levy 100 marks from all and singular of their liberty, within the city and without, and to pay the same in the wardrobe before the Purification next; the king, desiring of late to pass through divers parts and counties of the realm for the many grievances, wrongs and oppressions done to the people of the realm, and wishing so far as possible wisely to provide for the king's honour and security, and, if any the king's subjects or others should rise against the king or attempt to attack him, to hinder their malice, having requested the said mayor and others to make the king a subsidy of men at arms for the expedition of the said business, and the said William, Robert and Robert having come to the king on their behalf and asserted that the said mayor and others had not such men at arms ready, and made petition that the king would hold them excused herein, at which request and for 100 marks to be paid as above the king holds them at present excused from the said subsidy. By K.

Jan. 6. Worcester. Commission to the king's chaplain, Richard de Potesgrave, to make inquisition to the county of Sussex what goods and chattels were in the lands of Bartholomew de Asshburgham, Thomas son of Thomas Colepeper and John de Lylleye in the said county, in the king's hands for certain causes, on the day on which the said lands came to the king's hands, and by whom they were afterwards withdrawn, and into whose hands they came and at what time, and in whose hands they now are and in what manner, and to take the same into the king's hand to the king's use and to keep them safely until further order, and to send to the king the inquisition made by him and this writ, the king having ordered the sheriff to summon before him on a day and at a place to be fixed by them good and lawful men to make such inquisition.

Feb. 10. Gloucester. The like to John de Tychebourne and Thomas de Harpeden, in the county of Wilts, touching the goods and chattels of Bartholomew de Badelesmere in the said county, as above. By K.

Jan. 4. Worcester. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand and to keep safely until further order all the castles, lands, goods and chattels of Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, Roger Damory, Hugh Daudele the elder, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John Giffard of Brymesfeld, Maurice de Berkeleye the elder, Henry Tyeys, Roger de Clifford, John de Wylyngton, John Mautravers the younger and Henry de Wylyngton, and the wardships and marriages in their hands in his bailiwick, which have not yet been taken by him or the escheator beyond Trent; so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England.

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. Order to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Gilbert de Ellesfeld and the wardships and marriages in Gilbert's hand in the sheriff's bailiwick, which have not yet been taken by him or the escheator on this side Trent, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury. Order to the sheriff of Salop to take into the king's hand the manor of the countess of Lincoln of Fordesham and the manor of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Aston under Caus, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Corbet of the keeping of the castle of Heghle, co. Stafford, and the manors of Neuport and Egemondon, co. Salop, and Newehalle, co. Chester, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Welleby and Juliana his wife, daughter and heir of Agnes wife of Henry de Multon, of certain lands in Lambourn, co. Essex, which, as was found by an extent made by the sheriff of Essex in the presence of Humphrey de Waleden and returned to Chancery, John de Chelmersford, clerk, held for life of the demise of the said Henry and Agnes for the rent of 10 marks yearly to them and the heirs of Agnes, and which are now in the king's hand for certain causes, and are worth 8*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* a year, which also the said John, after the death of the said Henry and Agnes, held of the said Richard and Juliana for the same rent, the said lands being worth yearly 15*s.* 4½*d.* clear beyond the said 10 marks and certain yearly rents due to divers lords of that fee, as is contained in the said extent; to hold to the said Richard and Juliana at the yearly rent in the chamber at Easter of the 15*s.* 4½*d.* so remaining to be paid beyond the said 10 marks and other rents.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Jan. 19. Shrewsbury. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Sapy of the keeping of the castle of la Pole and the land of Powis, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper in all things pertaining to the safe keeping thereof.

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Folejaumbe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 18. Shrewsbury. Commitment during pleasure to John de Felton of the keeping of Red Castle (*castri rubei*), in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Jan. 20. Shrewsbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam Armestrang of Ulvesby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 16. Shrewsbury. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Corbet of Tassele of the keeping of the castle of Heghle and the manors of Endon and Horton, co. Stafford, and Bettele, Tunstal, Newehalle, Smalwode, Wismauban, Checkeleye and Wirswall, co. Chester, and Egemundon and Neuport, co. Salop, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Shrewsbury. Commitment during pleasure to John de Felton of the keeping o the manor of Hodynet, in the king's hand for certain causes, so tha he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Order to the sheriff of Warwick and Leicester to take into the king' hand and to keep safely until further order all the lands, goods an chattels of John de Moubray, Peter de Lymesy, Richard de Lymesy John de Bisshopesdon, Thomas Blaunfrount, Serlo de Rocheford and Thomas de Baddesleye, in his bailiwick, so that he answer fo the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Order to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford to take into the king' hand and to keep safely until further order all the lands, goods an chattels of William de Stafford, knight, Vivian de Staundon, Willian de Chetelton, Robert de Tilyngton, Henry de Cressewall, James son o William de Stafford the younger, John de Hynkeleye, John de Cherleton Robert de Harleye, Roger de Cheyne, Roger Corbet of Caus, Philij de Cheyne, Adam Darras, Malcolm de Harleye, Roger de Podemor Richard de Smalris and John Godard, in his bailiwick, so that h answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Jan. 22. Shrewsbury. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Giffard of the keeping of th castle of Chirk, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answe for the issues thereof in the chamber.
By K. on the information of R. de Baldok
Order to Griffin ap Res to deliver the same to him with all thing therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon.
By K. on the information of R. de Baldok

Order to all and singular of the parts of Chirk and the neighbourin parts to be intendant to Peter Giffard, constable of the castle of Chirk in the king's hand for certain causes, and Robert de la Chapele, whon the king has appointed to enquire touching the goods and chattel of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk and to take the same into the king' hand, in whosesoever hands they be found, and also to take into th king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of Nicholas le Foreste in the said parts and to keep the same safely until further order, s that the said Peter and Robert answer for the issues thereof in th chamber. By K

Jan. 25. Stretton. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the keepin of the manors of Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, o Heyghester and Walthambury and all other his lands in the county of Essex, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer fo the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s. [5935.

Jan. 30. Hereford. Appointment of the king's yeoman, Douenald de Mar, to tak into the king's hand for certain causes the castle of Newerk and t keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues thereo in the chamber. By p.s. [5945.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.
By the same writ
Vacated because otherwise below.

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand and to keep safely until further order all the castles, lands, goods and chattels of Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Roger Damory, Hugh Daudele the elder, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, Maurice de Berkele the elder, Henry Tyes, Roger de Clifford, John de Wylyngton, John Mautravers the younger, Henry de Wylyngton and John de Moubray, and the wardships and marriages in their hands in his bailiwick, which have not yet been taken into the king's hand by him or the escheator on this side Trent, or committed by the king to others, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber or shew cause why he would not or could not execute the king's order directed to him thereon at another time. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Hereford. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand the castle of the bishop of Lincoln of Sleford and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the king's hand the castle of Berkeleye and the goods and chattels found therein, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Multon of Egremund, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

The like to John Dufford, escheator of Ireland.

MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 23. Shrewsbury. Order to all and singular of the castles, towns, lands and lordships following, to wit, the castle of Delvoreyn and the lands of Kery and Kedewyn, the castles of Dyneboth and Kevenethes and the lands there, the lands of Melenesh, Guerthrenogh, the castle, town and lands of Buelt, the castle, town and lands of Breghenok, the castles and towns of Huntynton and la Haye and the lands there, the castles and lands of Balkedynas, Blenleveny and Penkethlyn, the castle and town of Bryntheles and the lands there and the lands of Cantredsely, and the castle, town and lands of Kirkhowel and Stradieu, to be intendant to Griffin ap Rees whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the said castles and all the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, Master Res ap Howel and Aymer Pauncefot, in the towns and places aforesaid, and to keep the same safely, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber until further order. By K.

Jan. 23. Shrewsbury. Commitment during pleasure to William de la Beche of the keeping of the castle of Dolvoryn and the lands of Kery and Kedewyn, in the king's hand for certain causes, and the goods and chattels of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor found in the said castle and lands, so that he answer for the issues of the said castle and lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber; and the king wills that an

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

indenture be made of the said goods and chattels between the said William and the king's clerk, Thomas de Egefeld, so that the latter can certify the king of the value thereof, as has been more fully enjoined on him by the king. By K

Order to Griffin ap Rees to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him and Thomas.

The like to Walter le Gras of the castles of Dyneboth and Kevenethel (*sic*) and the lands there and the lands of Meleneth and Guerthrenogh and the goods and chattels of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor found therein, so that an indenture thereof be made between the said Walter and John de Norton, clerk.

Order to Griffin ap Rees to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him and John.

The like to Robert de Morby of the castle, town and lands of Breghenogh, and the goods and chattels of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, found therein, so that an indenture thereof be made between the said Robert and William de Leycestre, clerk.

Order to Griffin ap Rees to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him and William.

The like to John de Siggeston of the castles and towns of Huntyngton and la Haye and the lands there, and the goods and chattels of the same earl found therein, so that an indenture thereof be made between the said John and William de Holyns, clerk.

Order to the said Griffin to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him and William.

The like to John de Dene of the castles and lands of Bolkedynas, Blenleveny and Penkethelyn, and the goods and chattels of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk therein, so that an indenture thereof be made between the said John and William de Werdale, clerk.

Order to the said Griffin to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him and William.

The like to Richard le Mareschal of the castle and town of Bryntheles and the lands there and the lands of Cantredsely, and the goods and chattels of Master Res ap Howel therein, so that an indenture thereof be made between the said Richard and Benedict de Normanton, clerk.

Order to the said Griffin to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him and Benedict.

The like to Edmund Gacelyn of the castles, town and lands of Kirkehowel and Stradieu, and the goods and chattels of Aymer Pauncefot therein, so that an indenture thereof be made between the said Edmund and William de Caythorp, clerk.

Order to the said Griffin to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him and William.

The like to Griffin ap Rees of the castle, town and lands of Buelt, and the goods and chattels of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and Essex, found therein, so that an indenture thereof be made between the said Griffin and Thomas de Brayton, clerk. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him and Thomas.

Jan. 23. Shrewsbury. Appointment of Humphrey de Litlebury to take into the king's hand the town, land and lordship of the land of Radenore and the goods and chattels of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor found therein, and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues of the said town, land and lordship and for the said goods in the chamber; and the king wills that an indenture be made of the said goods and chattels between the said Humphrey and the king's clerk, John de Crosseby, so that the latter can certify the king of the value thereof, as has been more fully enjoined upon him. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

The like of Alan de Charleton to take into the king's hand and to keep as above the castle and lordship of Wygemor, and the goods and chattels of the same Roger found therein, and to make indentures thereof between the same Alan and John de Merton, clerk. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

The like of Ralph le Botiller to take into the king's hand and to keep as above the castle and town of Lodelawe and the manors of Staunton Lacy and Clebury, and the goods and chattels of the same Roger found therein, and to make indentures thereof between the same Ralph and Hugh de Burgh, clerk.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Feb. 5. Woolhope. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Sapy, constable of the castle of la Pole, in the king's hand for certain causes, of the keeping of the land of Powyz and all other lands pertaining to the said castle, also in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s. [5951.]

Order to Griffin ap Res to deliver to him the said lands with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon, that the said Robert may answer for the same to the full.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of John Giffard of Weston, John de Wythyngdon, Henry de Brockeworth, Thomas de Brockeworth, Reynold de la Mare and Walter de Wylton, in his bailiwick, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Darcy of the keeping of the castle of the bishop of Lincoln of Sleford, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln, whom the king caused to take the said castle into the king's hand, to deliver the same to him by indenture to be made thereon.

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Jan. 15. Shrewsbury. Appointment of John de Lortye and John de Say to take into the king's hand the castle and town of Bruggewater and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to them.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. The like of David de Holegreve to take into the king's hand the bailiwick of the countess of Lincoln of Namptwych and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. Order to all bailiffs and others [not] to take or permit to be taken to the use of the king or other person any of the goods or chattels, victuals or other things found in the manor of Teukesbury and the members thereof or belonging to the tenants of the same, so long as the said manor with the said members and other appurtenances thereof, which with the goods and chattels therein the king caused to be taken into his hand, remain in the king's hand. By K.

[*Cancelled.*]

Feb. 7. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand and to keep safely all the manors, lands, goods and chattels of John de Moubray in his bailiwick which he has [not] yet taken into the king's hand, so that he answer for the said goods and chattels and for the issues of the said manors and lands in the chamber, and certify the king of the names as well of the manors and lands and the value thereof and of the goods and chattels of the said John and others opposing the king taken before by him into the king's hand, as of the manors and lands of the same John still to be taken by him into the king's hand. By K.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sturmy and William de Kirkeby, clerk, of the keeping of the castle of Berkele, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver the same to him with the goods and chattels found therein, by indenture to be made thereon. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to them as keepers. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 8. Gloucester. Appointment of Andrew de Hartela to take into the king's hand all the castles, manors, towns, lands, goods and chattels of Roger de Clifford in the county of Westmoreland, and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues of the said castles, manors, towns and lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him. By K.

Feb. 9. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to the aforesaid Andrew of the keeping of the king's manor and liberty of Werk in Tyndale, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to him with the rolls and all other things touching the same in his keeping.

Feb. 7. Gloucester. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Thomas de Usflete and Simon le Barber, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the wools and all other goods and chattels now in the abbey of Flaxlegh of certain persons opposing the king and to order and dispose thereof as has been more fully enjoined on them. By K.

Feb. 18. Gloucester. Appointment of the king's yeoman, Stephen Dunheved, to take into the king's hand the castle of Lenhales and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 9. Gloucester. Appointment of Malcolm Musard to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of Henry de Preyeres in the county of Gloucester and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

Feb. 10. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to John de Toucestre of the keeping of the manors of Hameleden and Farnham, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to deliver the same to him with the goods and chattels found therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Feb. 10. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Stirkeland of the county of Westmoreland, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Hugh de Louthre to deliver the same to him with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Grant to David ap Lewelyn of the county of Meyroned, for good service to Edward I and the king, that of the 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* wherein he is held to the king for arrears of the farm of a bailiwick which he held of the king of late he pay at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan 20*s.* at Easter next and 20*s.* at Michaelmas next and so from year to year 40*s.* at the said terms. By pet. of C.

Feb. 10. Gloucester. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Crosseby, of the wardship of two parts of 120 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 4 acres of underwood and 10*s.* of rent and customary services in Tolshunte Tregoz, co. Essex, late of John Gernoun, tenant in chief as of the honour of Peverel, which is in the king's hand, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of the said John, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering 50*s.*

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 38*s.* 9*d.* whereat the said two parts are extended yearly, and 11*s.* 3*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Grant during pleasure to Madoc de Hendour, for good service, of the bailiwick of Pentelen in the lands of Powys which are in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he be intendant and answer to Robert de Sapy, keeper of the said lands, and other keepers to be deputed there by the king. By pet. of C

Feb. 11. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to arrest all and singular magnates, subjects of the king, who, long time opposing the king, have committed many damages on the king and the people of the realm to the breach of the king's peace and the commotion of the people and still cease not to commit the same daily, and their adherents in such crimes, and to keep them safely, and to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, towns, lands, goods and chattels of such and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber, and to certify the king of the names of those arrested by him and of the castles, manors, towns, lands goods and chattels taken by him into the king's hand and of the value thereof, before the first Sunday of Lent next, and not to omit this as he would save harmless himself and his. By K

The like to all sheriffs on this side Trent, and to all sheriffs beyond Trent, so that they certify the king before the Annunciation next.

The like to Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant to certify before the said Sunday.

Feb. 12. Gloucester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Pabenham the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 13. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Dryby of the keeping of the castle and town of Gloucestre and the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, and of the following castles, manors and lands, in the king's hand for certain causes, to wit, the manors of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld of Brymmesfeld, Side, Lechampton, Begworth and Kyngestanleye, the castle and manor of Maurice de Berkeleye the elder of Berkeleye and the manors of the same Maurice of Wotton Simondeshale, Coueleye, Camme, Hurst, Hamme, Slymbrigg, Alkynton Stanleye Pondelarge and the lands of the same Maurice in Berewyk, the liberty of Thomas son of Maurice de Berkeley of Blydeslowe and the lands of the same Thomas in Aure, the manor of John de Acton of Elkeston and his lands in Wyneston, the manor of Hugh Daudele the elder of Estynton, the lands of Robert de Prestbury in Uphatherleye, Leghampton and Prestbury, of Thomas de Hatherley in Uphatherleye, of William de Wauton in Akerton, of Thomas de Bradeston in Bradeston, of Roger Maiel in Sencle, of Thomas son of Robert de Berkeleye in Beeleye, of John Mautravers in Wodechestre of Thomas de Aston in Leye, of Richard Waryn in Dymmok, of

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

John de Wilton in the same town, of Henry Cropet in Begworth, of Robert Gille in the same town, of John de Uske in the same town, of Peter de Somervill in Hunteleye, of Thomas de Hunteleye in the same town and of Nicholas de Peulesdon in Bikenore, the manors of John de Wylynton of Sandhirst and Pulton, the lands of Henry de Wylinton of Culverden, Sandhirst and Naylesworth, of Adam Martel in Stowel and of William de Beysham in la Lee, the manor of Gilbert Talebot of Longhope, the lands of Simon de Solers in Westbury, the manor of Ralph Bluet of Daglyngworth, the manor of Humphrey de Bohoun of Whitenhurst, the manor of John le Rous the younger of Dountesborne, the lands of John de Welshe of Pagenhull in Guphull and Pagenhull, of Howel ap Howel in the forest of Dene, of Thomas son of Miles de Rodberwe in Sencle, of Thomas le Botiller in Cubberleye, of Bevis de Knovill in Teynton, of Walter Wych of Erlyngham in Erlyngham, of William Stiward in the same town, of Henry de Brocworth in Brocworth, of Thomas de Brocworth in Bulleye, Dymmok and Bromesberwe, of Walter de Wylton in Pychenecumbe, of Reynold de la Mare in Ovre and of Thomas son of Giles de Berkeleye in Cubberleye, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed by the king hereto and to be charged by the said Simon therewith.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, James de Broghton, as receiver of the issues of the castle and town of Gloucester etc. as above [*last entry*], so that he answer therefor in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the keeper of the castles, manors and lands aforesaid. By K.

Feb. 18. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Lovel of the keeping of the following manors and lands, in the king's hand for certain causes, to wit, the manors of Maurice de Berkeleye the elder of Portbury and Bedmustre, with the hundreds of Portbury, Harclyve and Bedmustre, the manors of Thomas de Gornay of Englescombe, Franton and Harpetre, the lands of Richard de la Marche in Eston, the manor of John de Chaumpeneys of Donkerton, the manor of William de Grevill of Clutton, co. Somerset, the manor of Hugh Daudele the younger of Thornbury, the manors of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld of Wynterborn, Stokegiffard and Rochampton, co. Gloucester, the manor of John de Wroxhale of Wroxhale, co. Wilts, the manors of John de Wylyngton cf Yate, Tormerton and Frempton, the manor of John de Acton of Yren Acton, the lands of the said John de Chaumpeneys in Alkerton and Cohull, the lands of the said William in Compton Grevill, the lands of Ralph de Farlegh in Frempton and Acton, co. Gloucester, and the lands of Roger de Butteston in Butteston, co. Wilts, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed by the king hereto and to be charged by the said Richard therewith. By K.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Richard de Tyssebury, as receiver of the issues of the manors and lands aforesaid [*last entry*], so that he answer therefor in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the keeper of the said manors and lands.

By K.

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Hereford. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Douenald de Mar, of the keeping of the manor of Newerk, which is of the bishopric of Lincoln and is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for two years at the rent of 100*l.* for each of the said two years in moieties at the Exchequer of Easter and the Exchequer of Michaelmas. By K.

Feb. 15. Gloucester. Association of the king's clerk, Master Thomas Doyn, with the prior of Kaermerdyn, chamberlain of Kaermerdyn, to exercise with him the said office of chamberlain during pleasure, so that he answer hereafter with the said prior for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of England. By K.

Order to the said prior to admit him hereto as his fellow.

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Clement of the keeping of the castle of Blaynleveny, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Order to John de Dene to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture thereon to be made between them.

Commitment during pleasure to Res ap Griffith of the keeping of the castle of Nerbergh and all the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk in West Wales, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.

By K. on the information of the said R.

Feb. 14. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Griffin ap Res of the keeping of the castle of Thlanendevery, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the city of London and the suburb thereof, and to keep the same safely until further order, taking heed that the goods and chattels of the said earl in his wardrobe in the city be in no wise moved, so that they answer therefor and for the said goods and chattels and for the issues of the said lands in the chamber. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wroth of the keeping of the land of Gower, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Appointment of John de Langele, John de Hampton and Robert de Aston to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of Thomas son of Giles de Berkelegh in the county of Gloucester, and to keep the same during pleasure, so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Hereford to take into the king's hand all the manors, lands, goods and chattels of Gilbert Talebot, William de Wyne, Baldwin de Frivill, Peter de Lymesy, John Sampson of Estham, Richard le Child and Ralph le Porter, parson of the church of Estham,

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

in his bailiwick, which have not yet been taken into the king's hand, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Feb. 15. Gloucester. The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol for all the lands, goods and chattels of Richard de la March within that town.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester for the lands etc. of the said Richard in his bailiwick.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Order to the sheriff of Hereford to take into the king's hand all the lands of late in the keeping of Peter de Lymesy in Moninton and Dilewe, and to keep the same safely until further order, and to pay (*salvat*) 30*l.* yearly from the issues thereof to Katharine de Audele, recluse of Ledebury, to wit, 10*l.* at Easter, Michaelmas and Christmas, and to answer for the residue of the said issues in the chamber: and the king will cause due allowance of the said 30*l.* to be made to him in his account. By K.

Feb. 19. Cheltenham. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of Richard Damory in the said town, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham.

Feb. 19. Cheltenham. Order to all and singular keepers of lands, constables of castles, bailiffs, ministers and others of the lands of Morgannok, Gouwer, Iskenen, Cantrebaghan, Bregnok, Hay, Huntyngton, Brenteles, Talgargh, Blenleveny, Penkelthy, Usk, Kaerleon and Caldecote, in the king's hand, to be intendant to the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, whom the king has appointed during pleasure as surveyor and chief keeper of all the castles and lands aforesaid and to ordain touching the safe keeping thereof and that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof, as he shall think fit for the king's honour and profit. By K.

March 13. Derby. In like manner the same John is appointed during pleasure as surveyor and chief keeper of all the castles and lands of the lands of Cantremaur and Buelt, in the king's hand, and to ordain etc. as above. By K.

Feb. 18. Gloucester. Order to Robert de Reymes and Thomas de Karliolo, whom the king appointed of late to collect during pleasure in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, to meddle no further with that office, the king wishing Robert Oliver and Robert de Dumbelton, whom he appointed before by letters patent to collect the said custom and to keep the said seal, to have and exercise that office according to the said letters; and to deliver to the said Robert Oliver and Robert de Dumbelton any issues received, so that they may answer for the same to the full; and to send to Chancery the letters patent made to them thereon to be cancelled there to the king's discharge. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 3. Merevale Abbey. Order to the sheriff of Stafford to take into the king's hand all th castles, manors, lands, goods and chattels of Thomas, earl of Lancaste in his bailiwick, and to keep the same safely until further order, that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 20. Temple Guyting. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Hubert de Chaumbre, of the keeping of the chaces of Malverne and Cors, in th king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues there in the chamber. By

Order to William de Bello Campo to deliver to him the same, whic are in his keeping of the king's commitment. By

Order to the sheriff of Leicester to take into the king's hand all th lands, goods and chattels of William de Bredon in his bailiwick an to keep the same safely, so that he answer for the issues of the sai lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber, and no to omit this as he would save harmless him and his. By

The like to the sheriff of Glaumorgan to take into the king's han all the lands, goods and chattels of William Flemyng, Henry Umfrevill, John le Noreys, Adam le Galeys, Leysand de Afne, Phili Flemyng, Edward de Stradlyng, Simon de Rale, John Barry an John de la Bere in his bailiwick, and to keep the same etc. as above By

Feb. 28. Coventry. The like to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand a the lands, goods and chattels of Adam de Hudeleston.

The like to the sheriff of Lancaster.

Feb. 16. Gloucester. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to intendant during pleasure to William Edward of Dertmuth, who the king appointed to arrest and take into the king's hand a ship Roger Damory at Weymuth and the ships of the king's subjects no opposing the king, and to keep the same under arrest until furth order after the king have been certified thereon. By

Order to the same to be intendant as above to William de Rosteley whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all th goods and chattels of certain persons opposing the king in the counti of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Wilts, Warwick, Leicester, Oxfor Berks and Northampton, which have not yet been taken into th king's hand, and to bring the same forthwith to the king. By

Feb. 20. Temple Guyting. Order to all and singular earls, barons, knights, freemen and oth tenants of the castles, manors, hundreds and lands late of Hugh Despenser the younger in the counties of Gloucester, Worceste Oxford, Berks and Buckingham, in the king's hand for certain cause to be intendant to Richard de Foxcote, whom the king has appointe during pleasure to hold the king's courts of the said castles, mano and hundreds, and to ordain that answer be made for the issues there in the chamber. By

1322. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Weston Subedge. Commission during pleasure to William de Herle, Roger de Waltham, canon of St. Paul's, London, Adam de Brom and John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wools and woolfells, to take to the king's use fines from all the merchants denizen and alien who will make fines with the king to have the king's pardon for having taken or caused to be taken wools and woolfells to other places within the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys than to the place where the staple of wools has been, contrary to the tenour of the king's charter to the merchants of the said staple; and order them to receive such fines and to certify thereof the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 23. Weston Subedge. Commitment during pleasure to John de Boneton of the keeping of all the lands late of Hugh le Despenser the younger in the counties of Essex, Suffolk and Cambridge, in the king's hand for certain causes, and also of the manor of Barwe, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Lacchele, co. Essex, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others in the lands of Gloumorgan and Morgannou to be intendant to the king's clerks, Master Richard de Bynteworth, John de Donestaple, William Aylemer and John de Kyngeston, whom the king has appointed as surveyors of the castles, towns, manors and all other lands in the said lands of Gloumorgan and Morgannou in the king's hand, and of the stock and other goods and chattels found therein, and to ordain thereon as they shall deem to the king's greatest profit, and that answer be made to the king in the chamber for the issues of the said premises by the ministers now in the said lands or others to be deputed by them. By K.

Feb. 15. Gloucester. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs and others of the county of Hereford to be intendant to Roger de Chaundos, John Danyel and Stephen Donhoved, whom the king has appointed to make inquisition in the said county touching all the goods and chattels, armour, vessels of silver, jewels and other things late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, Edmund Hakelut, John du Chastel and Roger de Elmerigg in the said county, in whose hands they now are, and to take the same into the king's hand and to keep the same safely by indentures between them and those in whose hands the same are found until further order; the king having ordered the sheriff of the said county to summon before the said Roger, John and Stephen on days and at places fixed by them as many jurors etc. By K.

Feb. 24. Weston Subedge. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand the keeping of the castle of Lincoln, now in the hands of certain persons opposing the king, and to keep the same so safely to the king's use that no peril arise thereto, and that he may answer for the same at the king's order, and not to omit this as he would save harmless him and his. By K.

Feb. 22. Weston Subedge. Commitment during pleasure to John le Botyller of Lanultit of the keeping of the castle and honour of Craneburn, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Warwick. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Ardern of the keeping of all the lands, goods and chattels of Richard Dammory in the counties of Oxford, Buckingham and Somerset, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Order to the sheriff of Oxford to deliver the same to him that he may answer therefor to the full.

Feb. 28. Coventry. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas Trymenel of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Philip de Aylesbury to deliver the same to him with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

March 3. Merevale. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Say, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 26. Warwick. Order to all and singular of the lands of Dynebegh, Bromfeld and Yal and other neighbouring lands to be intendant to Griffin ap Rees and Giles de Bello Campo, whom the king has appointed to take into his hand the castles and all the lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster in the said lands, and to keep the same safely, so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber until further order. By K

Feb. 28. Coventry. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Haustede the elder and Margery his wife jointly held on the day of Robert's death the manor of Horpo of the gift and feoffment of Simon de Thorp of the king in chief, and the market of Kegworth of the grant of Edward I, and that Robert held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, to retain in the king's hand the said manor and market until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands late of Robert, delivering any issues received by him to those whose they are.

March 3. Merevale. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others, on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfeit, to be intendant to Oliver de Ingham, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all the castles, lands, goods and chattels of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the county of Lancaster and the march of Wales and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K

Feb. 28. Coventry. Order to the sheriff of Leicester to pursue, arrest and cause to be kept safely in prison until further order William Trussel, knight Edmund his brother, William son of William Trussel, Thomas Moche of Petlyng, Walter le Arblaster, Henry Astel, Robert Julian, Thoma de Kelyngworth, Simon Lyndriche of Leycestre, John his brother John Geryn of Leycestre, William his brother, Richard le Gardiner

1322. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

John Curly of Carleton, Henry his brother, Robert de Weston, John de Fryseby, Thomas de Wolvardynton, parson of the church of Lombham, William, parson of the church of Hekedon, Henry, son of the parson of Wystowe, Ralph de Stanlowe, Oliver le Waleys, Nicholas de Lucy, John de Staunford and William de Rothewell, taking with him, if need be, a posse of his county, and to take into the king's hand all lands, goods and chattels of the said William and others and to keep the same safely, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

March 2. Weston. Commission to Robert de Stoke, Guy Bretoun and William de Sutton, reciting that the knights, esquires and other men at arms of the county of Warwick, except those who are now with the king or other the king's faithful in his present expedition, have made fine with the king in 200*l.* that they may attend to their own affairs and not be wearied in the said expedition, and appointing the said commissioners to levy the said 200*l.* to the king's use and to bring the same to the wardrobe before the first Sunday in mid-Lent next; the king having ordered the sheriff of the said county to be intendant to them herein and to summon before them on days and at places to be fixed by them all those of his bailiwick by whom the premises can be speeded.

March 14. Derby. The like to Robert Burdet, John de Villers, Robert Orger and John de Sadyngton to levy 200*l.* from the knights, esquires and other men, as well horsemen as footmen, of the county of Leicester, and to bring the same to the wardrobe before Easter next.
By K. on the information of Robert de Welle.

Afterwards on 14 April following, because the said money was not then levied in the county of Warwick, John de Peyto was associated with the said Robert, Guy and William, in the said county, to levy the said sum and bring the same to the wardrobe before the Ascension next. By K.

Afterwards on 13 May following, because the said Guy had no leisure for the premises, as the king learned, he appointed Thomas le Rous in the room of the same Guy to levy with the others aforesaid the said sum etc. as above. By C.

March 4. Merevale. Order to the mayor of London, associating with him Roger de Swynnerton and taking the advice of Walter de Bordham, to inform himself touching information given to the king that Antelin Citeryni and Nicholas Cerioli and other merchants dwelling in the said city sent and sold arms and other necessary things to Roger Damory and others opposing the king, after they were in opposition and rebellion, and provided crossbows, quarrels and other arms to the use of those opposing the king, which are still in the said city; and to arrest those merchants or others convicted of the premises before them, and to keep them safely under such arrest, and also to arrest and keep safely until further order the crossbows, arms and other things in the city which appear to them to belong to those opposing the king, and to certify the king thereof under the seals of him and the said Roger. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 5. Drayton Basset. Commission to Hugh de Meriton, Ralph de Tywe, William Graunpe, Laurence de Shepeye, Roger de Pakwod and Robert de Chilton, reciting that the commonalty of the town of Coventre has granted to the king 100*l.* to be paid without delay in aid of the king's expedition against certain rebels, and 100 men at arms to go with the king in his service on the said expedition at the costs of the said commonalty for forty days; and appointing the said commissioners to levy the said sum and the expenses for the said men and to bring the said sum to the king. By K.

Order to the bailiffs and good men of the said town to be intendant to them herein. By K.

March 6. Elford. Order to earls, barons, knights and all others of the county of Lincoln, on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfeit, to be intendant to Edmund de Impyngton, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of John de Moubray in the isle of Haxiholm, co. Lincoln, and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber, and to do other things touching the repulsion of certain magnates of the realm opposing the king and in rebellion; to which Edmund the king gives power to punish all rebels by the taking and imprisonment of their bodies and the taking of their lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand; the king having ordered the sheriff also to be intendant to Edmund herein and to summon before him all and singular of the said county by whom the premises can be speeded. By K.

March 5. Drayton. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others and the keepers and bailiffs of all lands of men opposing the king in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford and Kent, to be intendant to Humphrey de Waleden, whom the king has appointed to survey the said lands and to ordain thereon that they be safely kept and that answer be made to the king in the chamber for the issues thereof, and to audit the account of the said bailiffs and keepers, and to remove them and substitute others in their place as often as it shall be expedient for the king's advantage. By K.

March 5. Drayton Basset. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 10. Caldwell. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of William Trussel and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Stafford to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of John de Leyburn, as above.

March 9. Caldwell. Order to John de Bermyngeham, earl of Loueth, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the king's hand all the lands, good and chattels in Ireland of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, who opposed the king of late and has surrendered to the king's will, whom also the king holds imprisoned, of Roger Damory, Hugh Daudele the younger, who opposed the king of late, and of all others thus opposing the king, so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof at the Exchequer

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of Dublin, and the king is unwilling that he should surcease doing the premises on account of any eyre summoned for common pleas; order also to him to take into the king's hand all lands whereof Edmund le Botiller, tenant in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee in Ireland, so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof according to the law and custom of those parts, and to cause the son and heir of the said Edmund to be sent to the king in England under safe conduct; and to perform the premises, as he loves the king and the king's honour, with such diligence and speed that the king should justly commend him thereon. By K.

March 12. Tutbury. Order to the sheriff of Northampton and all other bailiffs, ministers and others of that county, on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfeit, to be intendant to John de Olneye, Master Walter de Blida and John Pecok the elder, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the manor of Hegham Ferers, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, together with all goods and chattels late of the same earl therein, and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues of the manor and for the goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

March 11. Tutbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gerard de Chancy, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

March 13. Derby. Appointment during pleasure of Simon de Driby to keep the castle of Pontefract, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which ought to come to the king's hand by his forfeiture, together with the men and all goods and chattels found therein, when the castle shall have been taken into the king's hand by Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, and John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, whom the king has appointed thereto; so that he answer for the issues thereof and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

Order to the said earls of Kent and Surrey, as soon as they have taken the said castle, to deliver the same with the said goods and chattels to the said Simon by indenture to be made thereon. By K.

In like manner the castle of Pikeryng, late of the said earl of Lancaster, is committed to Thomas de Ughtred. By K.

Order to Henry de Percy, who is appointed to take the said castle into the king's hand, as soon as he have taken the same, to deliver it with the goods and chattels therein to the said Thomas.

March 13. Derby. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Leyburne of the county of Lancaster, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which has come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

March 13. Derby. Order to the sheriff of Lancaster to take into the king's hand and keep safely the castle of Cliderhou and all other castles, manors and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the said county, which

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

ought to come to the king's hand by his forfeiture, with all good and chattels therein, so that he answer for the issues of the said castle manors and lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamb until further order. By I

March 12. Tutbury. Appointment during pleasure of Ralph Basset of Drayton as t king's steward of the castles of Tuttebury, Donyngton and Melbour and of all other castles and lands late of Thomas earl of Lancaste in the counties of Leicester, Derby and Stafford, in the king's han by his forfeiture, so that answer be made in the chamber for the issu thereof by certain receivers to be deputed by the king hereto. By I

Order to Nicholas de Grey and John de Hardedeshull to deliv to him the said castles of Donyngton and Melbourne with all thin found therein and taken by them into the king's hand, by indentu to be made thereon. By I

March 13. Derby. Order to the sheriff of Derby and all other bailiffs, ministers a others, on pain of heavy forfeiture, to be intendant to John Sturm and Giles de Ispannia, whom the king has appointed to take into t king's hand all jewels and other goods and chattels late of Thoma earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels, in t priory of Tuttebury, and to bring the same to the king as has be more fully enjoined on them by the king. By K. on the information of R. Baldo

March 11. Tutbury. Order to earls, barons, knights and all others of the counties Leicester and Derby, on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfe to be intendant to Nicholas de Grey and John de Hardredeshu whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand and ke safely the castles of Donyngton and Melbourne, so that they answ for the issues thereof in the chamber until further order; to who also the king gives full power to punish all rebels herein by the taki and imprisonment of their bodies and the taking of their lands, goo and chattels into the king's hand. By I

March 12. Tutbury. Order to earls etc. as above of the county of York to be intenda as above to Henry de Percy, whom the king has appointed to ta into the king's hand and keep safely during pleasure the castle Pikeryng, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which ought to come the king's hands by his forfeiture, so that he answer for the issu thereof in the chamber. By I

In like manner Roger de Horsle is appointed in Northumberla to take into the king's hand and keep safely during pleasure the cas of Dunstanburgh, late of the same earl, which etc. as above, so th he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By I

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand a keep safely the castle of Bolyngbrok in his bailiwick, late of the sa earl, which ought to come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber until furth order. By I

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Appointment of Thomas Ughtred to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of Richard le Waleys in the county of York and of all other the king's enemies and rebels within the honour of Pykeryng, co. York, and to keep the same safely during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

March 12. Tutbury. Order to earls, barons, knights and all others of the county of Warwick, on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfeit, to be intendant to John de Somery and Ralph Basset of Drayton, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the castle of Kenilworth, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which ought to come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, and to keep the same during pleasure, so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber; doing with horses, arms and their whole posse the things enjoined on them by the said John and Ralph, to whom also the king gives power to punish all rebellious herein by the taking and imprisonment of their bodies and the taking of their lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand. By K.

March 12. Tutbury. Order to H. bishop of Rochester to sequestrate all ecclesiastical goods and chattels of Nicholas, parson of the church of Coudenn, in his diocese, and to deliver the same to the king's chaplain, Richard de Potesgrave, by indenture, to answer therefor in the chamber as has been enjoined on him by the king; the said Nicholas having notoriously adhered to certain the king's subjects, his enemies and rebels. By K.

March 13. Derby. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Nicholas de la Beche, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of Richard le Waleys in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

In like manner John de Haustede is appointed to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of John de Botetourt the elder in the counties of Suffolk and Essex, and to keep the same etc. as above. By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 15. Derby. Order to earls, barons, knights and all others of the county of Lincoln, on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfeit, to be intendant to John de Stton (*sic*) and Robert Darcy, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels late of John de Moubray in the isle of Haxiholm, co. Lincoln, which ought to come to the king's hands by his forfeiture; appointment also of the said John to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber; power also to the said John and Robert to punish all rebellious herein by the taking and imprisonment of their bodies and the taking of their lands, goods and chattels into the king's

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

hand; the king having ordered the sheriff also to be intendant to John and Robert herein and to summon before him all and singular of the said county by whom the premises can be speeded. By K.

Vacated because not sealed.

March 13. Derby. Order to the sheriff of Wilts to deliver to John Turpyn all his lands in the sheriff's bailiwick taken by the sheriff into the king's hand with the goods and chattels therein, the king wishing the sheriff to be discharged therefrom; the said John having found security of good behaviour towards the king and his heirs and for answering the king touching the things whereon the king would wish to speak against him. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of Gloucester and Devon.

March 14. Derby. Commission to John de Ippestanes, John de Benteleye and Philip de Luttileye, reciting that for the men at arms of the county of Stafford who ought to have come with the king in his service in his present expedition against certain his enemies and rebels and came not according to the tenour of a warning made by the king on pain of heavy forfeiture, certain of them have made a fine of 200*l.* for themselves and others to have the king's pardon therefor, to be paid in the wardrobe before Easter next; and appointing the said commissioners to levy the said sum from the men at arms of the said county who came not, and to pay the same in the wardrobe before Easter next taking heed that they levy nothing thereof from the men at arms who came in the king's service or were of the retinue of others in the same service, or from the commonalty of that county; the king having ordered the sheriff of the county to be intendant to them herein and to summon before them all of the county by whom the premises can be speeded. By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

March 18. Blyth. The like to Emery de la Zusche, Thomas de Chalers, Geoffrey de Burdeleys, Simon de Drayton and John de Waldeshef to levy 400 marks from the men at arms of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and to bring the same to the wardrobe before Easter next. By K.

March 15. Derby. Order to the sheriff of Essex and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Nicholas de la Beche, whom the king has appointed to examine the jewels and other goods and chattels late of Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and other the king's enemies and rebels, in the abbey of Waleden and the priories of Hatfeld, Dunmawe and Leyes, and to take the same into the king's hand, and to make indentures between him and the heads (*presidentes*) of the places wherein the same are found, and to certify the king thereof. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

March 16. Warsop. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to John de Shirefeld, whom the king has appointed to enquire what horses, carts and harnesses and other goods the king's enemies, flying of late from the king, left in the parts of Derby, and into whose hands the same have come, and to take the same into the king's hand and keep the same safely to the king's use, as has been more fully enjoined on him by the king. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 15. Derby. Commitment during pleasure to Roald de Richemund of the keeping of the castle of Horeston and the forest of Duffeldfrith, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Robert de Malo Lacu or his lieutenant in the said castle to deliver the same to him.

March 15. Derby. Commitment during pleasure to John Pecche of the keeping of all the lands, goods and chattels late of John Moubray in the isle of Haxiholm, co. Lincoln, which have come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Order to Edmund de Impyngton to deliver to him the same, which he took into the king's hand, by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king wishing Edmund to be discharged therefrom.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Walter de Islep, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he receive the usual fee at the said Exchequer and answer for the issues of the office and render his account thereof at the Exchequer of England. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Order to John de Cogan to deliver to him all things touching that office in his keeping.

March 12. Derby. Order to all and singular within the bishopric of Durham [to be intendant to] Gregory de Thorneton, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Roger de Clifford and Robert de Holand, in the said bishopric, and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

In like manner Oliver de Ingham is appointed to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of the said Robert in the county of Chester, and to keep the same etc. as above.

By K. on the information of the same.

Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels of Robert de Holand in his bailiwick, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—

Nottingham and Derby.	York.
Lincoln.	Northumberland.
Lancaster.	Salop and Stafford.
Leicester.	

March 16. Warsop. Commitment during pleasure to the king's serjeant at arms, Randolf Charun, of the keeping of the castle of Kenilworth, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Warwick to deliver the same to him with all goods and chattels therein by indenture to be made thereon.

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to earls, barons, knights and all others of the county of Warwick, on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfeit, to be intendant to him in all things touching the safe keeping of the said castle.

March 16. Warsop. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Jay of the keeping of the castle of Crekkyth, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan and receive therefor the usual fee.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Order to the justice of Wales or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him with all things in the castle by indenture to be made thereon.

By K. on the information of the same R.

Commitment during pleasure to John Jay of the keeping of the hundred of Bradeford, co. Salop, which Master Richard de Clebury held of the king's commitment, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the farm thereof, as used to be rendered hitherto.

By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

Order to the sheriff of Salop to deliver the same to him.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William Bacoun, of the keeping of the castle of Somerton, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Henry de Bello Monte, constable thereof, to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon between them.

March 16. Warsop. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to take into the king's hand the castle of Dunstaburgh and all other castles, lands, goods and chattels late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in his bailiwick, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues of the said castle and lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

March 17. Warsop. Notification that whereas among the other lands of the countess of Lincoln taken for certain causes into the king's hand the king committed during pleasure to Roger Corbet of Tassele the keeping of the manor of Wismauban, co. Chester, so that he answered for the issues thereof in the chamber, and afterwards assigned David de Holegreve to take into the king's hand and keep in the form aforesaid the bailiwick of the said countess of Namptwych, not knowing that that place, on account of the diversity of the said names, had been committed by the king to the said Roger, the king, now knowing that the said place is one, wills that the said Roger have the keeping thereof during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.

By K.

Order to the said David to deliver to him the said place called le Namptewych. By K.

March 17. Blyth. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de Oterhampton, as receiver of the issues of the castles of Tuttebury, Donyngton and Melbourne and of all other castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the counties of Leicester, Derby and

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Stafford, in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer therefor in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the steward of the said castles and lands.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Order to William de Kirkeby to deliver to him the armour, victuals and other goods and chattels found of late in the said castles and lands and taken into the king's hand by his view and testimony, by indenture to be made thereon between them, bringing to the wardrobe to be delivered there the part of the said indenture remaining with him.

March 19. Doncaster. Commission to Thomas de Roshale, Eustace de Burneby and William Bretoun, reciting that the commonalty of the county of Northampton granted to the king of late twelve men at arms, to wit, one from each hundred, and 1,000 footmen of the said county at their own costs for forty days in the king's present expedition against certain subjects, the king's enemies, in the king's service, for the expenses of which footmen 1,000 marks were assessed on the said commonalty, whereof 500 marks have been paid by the said commissioners in the chamber by the hands of the king's clerk, Thomas de Usflete, and a certain sum has been paid to the said footmen for their wages in coming to the king; and appointing the said commissioners to levy the residue of the said 1,000 marks and to bring the same to the chamber to be paid there before Easter next, the king wishing that the said footmen, whom he is now permitting to return home, should come in the king's service at the king's wages, if he should wish to have them at another time; the king having ordered the sheriff of the county to be intendant to them herein and to summon before them all and singular of the county by whom the premises can be speeded. By K.

March 16. Warsop. Order to the sheriff of Leicester and all other bailiffs, ministers and others of that county to be intendant during pleasure to John de Merton, Peter le Mareschal and Andrew Rosekin, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the manor of Robert de Holand of Baggeworth, co. Leicester, and his jewels and all other goods and chattels found therein, so that an indenture be made of the said jewels, goods and chattels between the said John and Peter of the one part and the said Andrew of the other part, and so that the manor with the jewels, goods and chattels remain in the keeping of the said Andrew, who shall answer for the issues of the manor and for the jewels, goods and chattels in the chamber.

March 20. ? Pontefract. Order to the sheriff of York and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to William de Clif and Roger atte Watere, king's serjeant at arms, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all the lands, goods and chattels late of Nicholas de Stapelton in the said county, so that an indenture be made thereon between the said William of the one part and the said Roger of the other part, and so that the said Roger keep the premises during pleasure and answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the same to deliver to the said Roger the premises taken by him into the king's hand, by indenture thereon to be made between them, the king wishing the sheriff to be discharged therefrom.

1322. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 16. Warsop. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to intendant during pleasure to Robert de Ardern, whom the king h appointed to pursue, arrest and take Robert de Veer of Sudbur in the county of Northampton and to keep him in prison by the she of the said county, and to take into the king's hand all his lan goods and chattels, and to keep them safely, so that he answer for t issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in t chamber until further order. By

March 19. Doncaster. Commitment during pleasure to William de la Beche of the keep of the castle of Sandale, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the kin enemy and rebel, which ought to come to the king's hand by forfeiture, together with all goods and chattels late of the earl a other the king's enemies found in the castle, so that he answer for t issues thereof in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Bald

Order to all and singular of whatsoever rank in the castle, on pain forfeiture of life and limbs and all other things which they could forf to deliver the castle to him.

The like to Simon de Wodeham, the king's yeoman, of the cas of Konyngesburgh, late of the same earl, in the king's hand by forfeiture, with all goods etc. as above, so that he answer for the iss thereof in the chamber.

Order to Adam le Bloy, and Peter de Sancto Johanne to deliver him the same, which is in the king's hand and in their keeping, w the goods and chattels aforesaid, by indenture etc.

Order to the sheriff of York and all other bailiffs, ministers a others in that county to be intendant during pleasure to William d Beche, keeper of the castle of Sandale, whom the king has appoin to inform himself what jewels and other goods or chattels late Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's enemy, or of other the kin enemies and rebels, which ought to come to the king by their forfeitu were found in the said castle and withdrawn therefrom, and by wh and to seize the same in whosesoever hands they be, and to keep same by indenture to be made until further order, and to certify king thereon. By

Membrane 11.

March 21. Pontefract. Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to John de Stapelton, execu of the will of Gilbert de Stapelton, late escheator on this side Tr the goods and chattels of the said Gilbert, taken into the king's h by the sheriff on account of Gilbert's debts, for the execution of will; the said John having found in Chancery John de Wolaston John Morice of the county of Bedford as mainpernors for rendering account of the said Gilbert of the time when he was escheator, for satisfying the king of the debts wherein Gilbert was held to king on that account, so far as his goods and chattels suffice.

The like to the constable of the castle of Knaresburgh or lieutenant.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to restore to Hugh Pointz lands with the goods and chattels found therein by indenture the

1322. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

to be made between them, if he will find security for answering to the king on the cause for which his lands were taken by the sheriff into the king's hand; and to certify the king of that cause, returning this writ. By K.

March 22. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ovedale, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 25. Pontefract. Order to the same to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Pabenham, who is staying in the service of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on the munition of his castle of Hertford, the lands late of his said father, tenant in chief, saving to Elizabeth late the wife of John the father her dower; the king having ordered Philip de Aylesbury to receive the fealty of John the son, the king wishing that he come in person to the king in the next Parliament to do homage. By K.

March 26. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Lewer of the keeping of the manor of Hichille, co. Southampton, late of John Giffard, the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to him.

March 25. Pontefract. Order to Hamo de Mascy, keeper of the land of Maillorseisnek, or his lieutenant, to deliver to John de Felton the lands, goods and chattels of Edenevet ap Yereward, which were taken into the king's hand because the said Edenevet and Adam ap Yevan took and retained chattels of certain persons opposing the king to the value of 200 marks, and are now in the said Hamo's keeping; the said John having mainprised to pay in the chamber 200 marks for the said Edenevet and Adam, to wit, 100 marks in the Parliament after Easter instant and 100 marks at Michaelmas following.

By K. on the information of Master R. Baldok.

The like to Peter Giffard, keeper of the castle of Chirk, or his lieutenant, to deliver to the same John the lands, goods and chattels of the said Edenevet and Adam.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert Oliver, whom the king has appointed to pursue, arrest and take Nicholas de Hewyk and John de Thornton and certain others in their company whom he knows to be the king's enemies and rebels, and to cause them to be kept safely in prison, and to take into the king's hand their goods and chattels found with them and to keep the same safely until further order, as has been more fully enjoined on the said Robert by the king; power also to him to punish all rebellious herein by the taking and imprisonment of their bodies and the taking of their lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand. By K.

March 26. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Haule of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Beek, the king's enemy and rebel, in the county of Lincoln, in the king's hand by his forfeiture, with all goods and chattels late of the same John found therein, so that he

1322. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

answer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

Order to Alan de Cubbeldyk to deliver to him the said lands, which are in his keeping.

March 28. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John Boneyre of the keeping of the manor of Baggeworth, co. Leicester, late of Robert de Holand and in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he be intendant to the chief keeper deputed by the king to the lands in the king's hand in the said county, and answer for the issues thereof in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the said keeper. By K.

Order to Roger Beler to deliver to him the said manor, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Gilbert de Risshton, of the keeping of the manor of Laghton, co. Sussex, which has come to the king's hands by the death of John Douuedale, who held the same for life of the king's inheritance, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

March 31. Altofts. Order to the sheriff of Devon to pursue, arrest and take Reynold and Thomas, brothers of John de Wylyngton, and cause them to be safely kept in prison until further order, taking with him, if need be, a posse of the said county, and to take into the king's hand and keep safely their lands, goods and chattels, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

March 27. Pontefract. Order to Humphrey de Littelbury to deliver Peter de Scremby from the prison where he is detained, if he were taken by Humphrey or any of his men for having adhered, as is said, to certain persons opposing the king and in rebellion, and to restore to him his lands, goods and chattels, taken into the king's hand, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, not molesting him meanwhile ; Robert de Malberthorp having mainprised before the king for the said Peter to have him at the next Parliament, which the king is to hold at York three weeks from Easter next, to answer the king then and there. By K.

At the said Parliament the said Robert brought the said Peter, and nothing was spoken against him of anything forfeited to the king, and the said Robert mainprised to have him before the king or elsewhere at the king's order to answer touching anything etc., and he was delivered to the said Robert in the form aforesaid.

March 30. Pontefract. Order to all bailiffs, ministers and others of the land of Glaumorgan and the adjacent parts to be intendant to John Inge and John de Dunstaple, whom the king has appointed to make inquisition in those parts what goods or chattels of Llewellyn ap Kenewrek beside those which were taken into the king's hand by the said John and John at another time and put in an indenture made between them and the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, have been withdrawn, and by

1322. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

whom, and into whose hands they have come, and to take the same to the king's use, as has been more fully enjoined on them by the king. By K.

April 4. Altofts. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas Folejaumbe, son and heir of Thomas Folejaumbe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice late the wife of Thomas her dower. By K. Derby.

April 3. Altofts. Order to the sheriff of Wilts to deliver to the executors of the will of Master Richard de Abyndon, late one of the barons of the Exchequer, his goods and chattels, taken by the sheriff into the king's hand on account of his debts, for the execution of his will, if they will find security for which the sheriff will answer for answering to the king for any such debts so far as the said goods and chattels suffice.

Order to the keeper of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull to restore to John Metal any goods and chattels taken by the keeper into the king's hand on account of John's adherence to certain enemies and rebels of the king, if he will find mainpernors who will mainprise, each of them body for body, to have him before the king or elsewhere at the king's order to answer touching the said offence. By K. & C.

April 5. Altofts. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Robert de Brompton, as receiver of the issues of the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others, in the king's hand, beyond the water of Ouse towards the parts of the north, so that he answer for the same in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the steward of the said castles and lands. By K.

The like of Richard de Musleye, parson of the church of Friston, as receiver of the issues of the castle and honour of Pontefract and all castles and lands late of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the county of York on this side the water of Use, in the king's hand, except the castle of Skipton in Craven, late of Roger de Clifford. By K.

The like of William de Tatham, parson of the church of Haulghton, as receiver of the issues of the castles and lands late of the said Thomas and others in the counties of Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancaster and the parts of Skipton in Cravene, Burton in Lonesdale, Blakeburnshire and Halton, Congelton, Whitteleye and Longedendale, co. Chester. By K.

April 4. Altofts. Order to sheriffs and all bailiffs and others to be intendant to John Inge and John de Dunstaple, whom the king has appointed to make inquisition in the land of Gloumorgan, in the king's hand for certain causes, which evildoers and disturbers of the peace took and carried away any goods and chattels of the king at any time after the first coming of John de Hastynges in those parts, and what and of what sort were those goods and chattels, and into whose hands the same have

1322. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

now come, and where and in what manner, and to take the sam into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.
By K

April 5. Altofts. Order to Henry de Percy to deliver John de Dalton, late servan of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's enemy and rebel, from th prison where Henry detains him, the king having been given to under stand that Henry, by pretext of the king's appointment of him t arrest all persons opposing the king and in rebellion in the county o York and their adherents and to commit the same to prison unt further order, arrested the said John as an adherent of the said ea and detains him, and, at the request of Eleanor de Percy, mother o Henry, and of Henry himself, having granted that if Eleanor and h will mainprise to have the said John before the king or elsewher at the king's order to answer touching the things whereon the kin would speak against him, he may be delivered meanwhile.
By K

Order to Thomas Ughtred, constable of the castle of Pikeryng, i the king's hand, to deliver to John de Dalton, whom at the reques of Eleanor de Percy and Henry her son, the king ordered Henry t deliver from prison as above [*last entry*], the lands of the same John and to the said Eleanor and Henry his goods and chattels, which Thoma took into the king's hand, by indenture to be made between him an them or their deputy, sending one part of that indenture to th wardrobe.
By K

April 6. Altofts. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Sengelton of the keepin of the castle of Haulton and all the lands in Congelton, Whitleye an Longedendale, co. Chester, and in Vydnes, co. Lancaster, late o Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Robert de Holand and Joan, countess o Lincoln, which are in the king's hand for certain causes or will com to the king's hands, with all goods and chattels therein, so that i the keeping of the said castle and lands he may depute others unde him for whom he will answer if they are not sufficient, and so tha answer be made to the king in the chamber for the issues thereof b a certain receiver to be deputed hereto by the king and to be charge therewith by the said Gilbert.
By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok

Order to John Travers to deliver to him the said castle and land with the said goods and chattels, which are in his keeping, b indenture to be made thereon, the king wishing him to be discharge therefrom.

April 2. Altofts. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Adam Armestrang, son and heir of Adam Armestrang, tenant in chief, th lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Elle late the wife of Adam her dower.
Cumberland

April 4. Altofts. Order to the treasurer of the castle of Kaerdyf, in the king's hand to cause to be levied and kept safely all rents, farms, customs an other issues of the castles, manors and lands late of Hugh le Despense the younger in Glomorgan and the arrears thereof in time past an any debts due to the said Hugh there for any cause, not yet levied

1322. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

so that the treasurer can answer therefor at the king's order, which castles, manors and lands and the goods and chattels late of the said Hugh came to the king's hands of late for certain causes and ought to remain to the king, who wishes that answer be made to him for the issues of the castles, manors and lands and for the goods and chattels; the king having ordered the sheriff of Glomorgan to be intendant to the said treasurer herein.

The like to the treasurer of Cantredemaur, except the last clause touching the sheriff.

April 10. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Roger de Nevill of Redburn, son and heir of Roger de Nevill of Redburn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Beatrice late the wife of Roger her dower. Lincoln.
By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynn.

April 9. Pontefract. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of York to deliver to Henry le Vavasour his goods and chattels, taken by them into the king's hand because he adhered, as is said, to the king's enemies and rebels, by indenture to be made between them and him, sending one part thereof to the wardrobe; Robert le Vavasour and William de Burgo of the county of York having mainprised before the king for the said Henry, each of them body for body, to have the said Henry before the king or elsewhere at the king's order to answer the king touching his said offence. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 24. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Emeldon of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the county of Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham, which are in the king's hand or will come to the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said enemies and for other causes with all goods and chattels therein, so that in the keeping of the said castles and lands he may depute others under him for whom he will answer if they are not sufficient, and so that answer be made to the king in the chamber for the issues thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed hereto by the king and to be charged therewith by the said Richard. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to deliver to him the said castles, lands, goods and chattels in his keeping, by indenture to be made of the goods and chattels, the king wishing the sheriff to be discharged therefrom.

The like to Gregory de Thornton touching the castles etc. in the bishopric of Durham, in his keeping, as above.

The like to Roger de Horsele touching the castle of Dunstanburgh, late of the said earl, with the goods and chattels therein in his keeping, as above.

Order to the said Richard to be intendant on the said keeping, neglecting all other things.

The like to John de Kilvynton of the keeping of the castles and lands of the same earl and others between the waters of These and

1322. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Use, co. York, with the goods and chattels therein, except the cas
of Pykeryng, late of the earl. By
Order to Thomas Ughtred to deliver the said castle to him, wi
the goods and chattels therein in his keeping by indenture etc.
above.
Vacated because Thomas had that keeping by a commitment of a pr
date.
Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to him the castles, lan
goods and chattels in his keeping etc. as above.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

The like to Thomas Deyvill of the keeping of the castle and hono
of Pontefract and all castles and lands late of the same earl and oth
in the county of York on this side the water of Ouse, except the mar
of Skipton in Craven, with the goods and chattels therein.
Order to Simon Dryby to deliver to him the said castle and hono
and all the said castles and lands in his keeping with the goods a
chattels therein, as above.
The like to the sheriff of York.
The like to Simon de Wodeham, the king's yeoman, touching t
castle of Konyngsburgh, late of the said earl, with the goods a
chattels in his keeping.
The like to William de la Beche touching the castle of Sandale, l
of the said earl, with the goods and chattels in his keeping.
The like to Roger atte Watre touching the lands late of Nicho
de Stapelton in the county of York, with the goods and chattels in
keeping.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent, in general terms.
The like to John le Blake.

The like to Henry de Malton of the keeping of all castles and lan
late of the same earl and others in the counties of Westmoreland a
Cumberland and the castle and manors of Skipton in Cravene a
Burton in Londesdale, co. York, with the goods and chattels there
Order to Andrew de Harcla to deliver to him the same in his keepi
The like severally to the sheriffs of Westmoreland and Cumberla
The like to the sheriff of York.

The like to John Travers of the keeping of all castles and lands l
of the same earl and others in the county of Lancaster, Blakebour
shire and Halton, co. Chester, with the goods and chattels therein
Order to the sheriff of Lancaster to deliver to him the same in
keeping.
The like severally to Robert de Leybourn, sheriff of Chester, a
Oliver de Ingham.

The like to Roger Beler of the keeping of the castle and honour
Tuttebury and all other castles and lands late of the same earl a
others in the counties of Stafford, Derby and Leicester, with
goods and chattels therein.
Order to Ralph Basset of Drayton to deliver to him the said cas
and honour and all the said castles, lands, goods and chattels in
keeping.

1322. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

The like to the sheriffs of the said counties touching the same in their keeping.

The like to Roald de Richemund touching the forest of Duffeld Frith, in his keeping.

The like to Alan de Cubbeldyk of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of the same earl and others in the county of Lincoln, with the goods and chattels therein.

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver to him the castles of Bolyngbrok and Lincoln and all the said castles, lands, goods and chattels in his keeping.

The like to Robert de Stok of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of the same earl and others in the counties of Warwick, Oxford, Bedford and Buckingham, with the goods and chattels therein.

Order to the sheriffs severally to deliver to him the same in their keeping.

The like to Randolf Charroun touching the castle of Kenylworth, in his keeping.

The like to Robert de Hungerford of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of the same earl and others in the city of London and the counties of Middlesex, Wilts, Berks and Southampton, with the goods and chattels therein.

Order to the sheriffs of London and the said counties severally to deliver to him the same in their keeping.

The like to Robert de Aston of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of the same earl and others in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, with the goods and chattels therein.

Order to Simon de Dreby to deliver to him the same in his keeping.

The like to the sheriffs of the said counties severally.

The like to Richard Lovel.

The like to John de Lortye and John de Say.

The like to John le Botiller of Lanultut touching the castle and honour of Cranebourn, with the goods and chattels in his keeping.

The like to Richard de Rodeneye of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of the same earl and others in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, with the goods and chattels therein.

Order to the sheriffs of the said counties severally to deliver to him the same in their keeping.

The like to Roger Carles of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of the same earl and others in the counties of Hereford, Worcester and Salop, with the goods and chattels therein.

Order to the sheriffs of the said counties to deliver to him the same in their keeping.

The like to John de Felton touching the manor of Hodinet with the goods and chattels therein in his keeping.

The like to Roger Corbet of Tassele touching the castles etc. in his keeping.

The like to John de Felton touching Red Castle with the goods and chattels therein.

1322. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

The like to William de Bello Campo, William de Bradenell and Alexander de Besseford touching the castles etc. in their keeping.

The like to Richard de Whatton of the keeping of the manor of Kneshale and all castles and lands late of the same earl in the counties of Nottingham, Northampton and Rutland, and the fees of Lancaster and Ferrers in the said counties and the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham and the rere-county (*retrovicecomitatus*) of Lincoln, with the goods and chattels therein.

Order to the sheriffs of the said counties to deliver to him the same in their keeping.

Afterwards under the same date the sheriff of Rutland was ordered to deliver to him the same in his keeping, except the castles and lands late of Hugh Daudele the younger, with the goods and chattels therein.

June 15. Haddlesey. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Robert de Multon, as receiver of the issues of the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the county of Lincoln in the king's hand, so that answer be made to the king therefor in the chamber, as he shall be charged therewith by the steward of the said castles and lands. By p.s. [6054.]

May 15. York. Commitment during pleasure to John Everard of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of the same earl and others in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, which are in the king's hand or will come to the king's hand by their forfeiture or for other causes, with all goods and chattels therein, so that in the keeping thereof he may depute others under him, for whom he will answer if they are not sufficient, and so that answer be made to the king in the chamber for the issues thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed hereto by the king and to be charged therewith by the said John. By K.

Order to Richard de Rodeneye to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof received by him, by indenture to be made of the said goods and chattels and issues, the king wishing him to be discharged therefrom. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 10. Pontefract. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Humphrey de Waleden, or his deputy, if he has no leisure herein, and Nicholas de la Beche, whom the king has appointed to search for and examine all jewels and other goods and chattels which, as the king has been given to understand, Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford, the king's enemy and rebel, had in divers places in the county of Cambridge, pertaining to the king, and to arrest to the king's use and put the same in safe keeping by indenture to be made thereon, and to certify the king thereof, as has been more fully enjoined on them by the king.

April 11. Pontefract. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Henry de Shireakes, as keeper and receiver of the king's victuals in the town of Newcastle upon Tyne and those parts of the north, so that he answer therefor and receive the usual wages. By K.

The like of Robert de Barton, clerk, in the town of Carlisle and the port of Skyrburnese and those parts of the north. By K.

1322. *Membrane 9—cont.*

April 5. Altofts. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William Davy, as receiver of the issues of the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the counties of Warwick, Oxford, Buckingham and Bedford, in the king's hand, *except the castle of Skipton in Cravene, late of Roger de Clifford*; so that he answer therefor in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the steward of the said castles and lands.

By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 12. Pontefract. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Hodeleston, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 13. Pontefract. Grant for life to Frisot de Monte Claro and Totto his brother that they may hold the manor of Templegitingg at the rent of 50*l.* a year in moieties at Martinmas and Easter, in continuation of a like grant to them thereof by a writing of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, whose lands have come to the king's hands by his enmity and rebellion.

By K.

April 5. Altofts. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William Davy, as receiver of the issues of the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the counties of Warwick, Oxford, Buckingham and Bedford, in the king's hand, so that he answer therefor in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the steward of the said castles and lands. By K.

April 16. Rothwell. Order to all and singular keepers of lands, constables of castles, bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to be intendant to the king's clerk, Master Walter de Islep, treasurer of Ireland, whom the king, trusting in his fealty, sense and advice, has appointed as surveyor and chief keeper of all the lands in the king's hands in Ireland late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, Roger Dammory and Hugh Daudele the younger, and to ordain touching the keeping thereof at his own risk that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof.

By p.s. [5973.]

Order to John de Bermyngham, earl of Loueth, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

April 17. Rothwell. Order to Robert de Aston, to whom the king committed of late the manor and honour of Craneburn, co. Dorset, among the other lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, in the king's hand by their forfeiture and for other causes, to meddle no further with the said manor and honour, which the king had before committed to John le Botiller of Lanultut, whom the king wishes to hold the same and answer therefor according to the tenour of the king's commitment thereof to him. By p.s.

April 23. Rothwell. Order to Richard de Whatton, to whom the king committed of late the keeping of the lands late of Robert de Veer in the county of

* This clause is cancelled in the text.

1322. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Northampton among the other lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaste and other the king's enemies and rebels in the counties of Nottinghan Northampton and Rutland, in the king's hand by their forfeitu and for other causes, to meddle no further with the said lands Robert, which the king had before committed to Robert de Arder whom the king wishes to hold the same and answer therefor accordi to the tenour of the king's commitment thereof to him. By

April 19. Rothwell. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's han the lands late of William de Longeford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king hand the lands late of Thomas de Burgh, knight, deceased, tena in chief.

April 20. Rothwell. Grant for life to the king's servant, Master Robert de Glashar for good service, of the lands late of Yerward de la Chaumbre, t king's enemy and rebel, in Dynbegh in Wales, which Yerward h of the gift of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and which have come to t king's hand as an escheat by Yerward's forfeiture; to hold of t king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the same servic by which the said lands were held before they came to the king hands, to the value of 10*l.* of land a year; and if the said lands exce that value by a reasonable extent to be made thereon, he shall rend the surplus yearly at the Exchequer of Caernarvan; so also that t lands revert entire to the king and his heirs after Robert's death. By p.s. [598

April 20. Rothwell. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ada, late t wife of Gerard de Chauncy, tenant in chief, to hold in dower, t following lands of the lands late of her said husband, to wit, certa lands in Wylughton, co. Lincoln, extended at 11*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, 52*s.* yearly rent in Scraythfeld, co. Lincoln, and a third part of all t lands in Wylughton sometime of the Templars, which lands with t manor of Hoghton, co. Nottingham, extended at 6*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* a ye the king has assigned to her in dower, so that she render yearly the Exchequer of Michaelmas until the full age of the heir of Gera a minor in the king's ward, 22*d.* 0¼*d.* by which her dower is exceede

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to her the sa manor of Hoghton.

April 21. Rothwell. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Foxcote of the keepi of the manors of Severnestoke, co. Worcester, Oxindon, Yates, Ir Acton, Thornbury, Mars, Thevenhop and Ryngworth, co. Glouceste and Shipton under Whicchewode and Boreford, co. Oxford, in t king's hand for certain causes, to hold with the goods and chatte therein, so that he answer for the issues of the said manors and f the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By

Vacated because otherwise below.

Order to Roger Carles to deliver to him the manor of Severnesto which is in his keeping, with the goods and chattels therein indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Robert de Aston touching the said manors in the coun of Gloucester.

1322. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

The like to Robert de Stoke touching the said manors in the county of Oxford.

April 20. Rothwell. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands which Guichard de Hibburn, deceased, held of the heir of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, a minor in the king's ward, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife, into two equal parts in the presence of Simon Darays and Maud his wife, second daughter and heir of the said Isabel, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to John de Yerdhill and Alice his wife, eldest daughter and heir of the said Isabel, the pourparty falling to Alice, John having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty falling to Maud until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

April 20. Rothwell. Order to John Dufford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to Robert de Well and Maud his wife, aunt and one of the heirs of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, tenont in chief, the following castles and lands of the lands late of the said Thomas in Ireland, to wit, the castles of Bonrat and Conighy, the county, liberty and royalty of Thomond, which, deducting the dowers of Isabel, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, sometime lord of the said castles and county, and of Joan, late the wife of Richard de Clare, afterwards lord of the same castles and county, which Isabel and Joan are not yet dowered there, are extended at 88*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* clear, the castle of Corkemoyth with certain lands there and other its appurtenances, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*, the castle, manor and barony of Inskisty, extended at 14*l.* 13½*d.*, and the manor and honour of Any, extended at 16*l.* 10½*d.* a year, to hold as the pourparty of the said Maud, the said Robert having done homage; order also to the escheator to deliver to them the following after the death of the said Isabel and Joan and Emelina de Longespeye, late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, sometime lord of the said inheritance, and of John de Rossathi, to wit, of the lands which Isabel holds in dower for life of the said inheritance, 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in Thomond, certain lands in the manor of Inskisty, extended at 102*s.* 10½*d.*, certain lands in the manor and honour of Any, extended at 8*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, and certain lands in Corkemoyth, extended at 10*s.* 2*d.* a year, and of the lands which Emelina holds in dower, a third part of the cantred of Rotheba, extended at 20*l.*, certain lands in Corkemoyth, extended at 17*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, and the cantred of Ossurres, co. Kerry, which she holds for life, extended at 9*l.* 10*s.*, and of the lands which Joan holds in dower, 44*l.* 8*s.* 10½*d.* in Thomond, certain lands in Corkemoyth, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.*, and certain lands and rents in the manor and town of Any, extended at 7*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* a year, and also the lake of Any, which the said John de Rossathi holds for life, extended at 40*s.* a year. By K. & C.

Order to Maurice son of Thomas and Maurice de Rocheford to deliver to the said Robert and Maud the said castles and lands late of the said Thomas, kinsman of Maud, in their keeping of the king's commitment. By K.

April 21. Rothwell. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Foxcote of the keeping of the manors of Severnestok, co. Worcester, late of Roger de Clifford, Oxindon, late of William Tuchet, Yate, late of John de Wylyngton,

1322. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and Irenacton, late of John de Acton, certain lands late of Ralph de Farlegh in Irenacton, certain lands late of Richard de Burgo in the same town, certain lands late of Hugh Daudele the younger and Margaret his wife in Thornbury, [the manors of] Mars, late of Maurice de Berkele, Thevenhop, late of Simon le Chaumberleyn, Ryngworth, late of Thomas Lovel, co. Gloucester, and Shipton under Whicchewode and Bureford, co. Oxford, late of Maurice de Berkele, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, with all goods and chattels therein, so that he answer for the issues of the said manors and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 22. Rothwell. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Apeton, son and heir of John de Apeton, tenant in chief as of the honour of Releghe, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [5990.]

April 23. Rothwell. Commission to John Morteyn, Peter le Lorenger, Henry de Praieres, John de la Penne, Philip de Hardeshull and Matthew de la Vache, reciting that on the breaking forth of late in the realm of certain magnates, the king's subjects and enemies, against the king in rebellion the king requested the commons throughout certain counties of the realm to make the king a subsidy of men at arms and footmen to curb again the wickedness of the said enemies and rebels, and on the cessation now of the said disturbance in the realm, the king, by the common counsel of the earls, barons and others attending him, has ordained and proposed, God willing, to be at Newcastle upon Tyne on the octave of Trinity next to go thence against the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, to repel with God's help their obstinate malice, and, for the better expedition of the said war, has appointed John Morice and Richard son of Ralph to choose 500 footmen in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham of the stronger and more powerful men of those counties and to ordain that the footmen be furnished with haketons, bacinets and iron gloves at least and other suitable arms, and clothed with one suit, and to bring them on the said day to the said place to the king to go thence with him in the king's said service, and the commons of the said counties, to be spared from thus arming, clothing and bringing the said footmen at present, have granted in aid of the said expedition 600 marks to be levied from them to the king's use and paid in the wardrobe before Trinity next; and appointing the commissioners aforesaid to assess and levy the said sum and to pay the same in the wardrobe before Trinity next; the king having ordered the sheriff of the said counties to be intendant to them herein and to summon before them on days and at places fixed by them all and singular of those counties by whom the premises can best be speeded. By K.

April 26. Rothwell. Order to Robert de Stoke, to whom the king committed of late the castle of the bishop of Lincoln of Bannebury among the other lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Oxford, in the king's hand by their forfeiture and for other causes, to meddle no further with the said castle, which the king had before committed to Robert de Ardern, whom the king

1322. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

wishes to hold the same and answer therefor according to the tenour of the king's commitment thereof to him.

Order to the tenants of the manor of Halton upon Trent, co. Lincoln, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to be intendant to William de Alkebergh, whom the king has appointed to levy all rents and farms and other issues of the said manor and the arrears thereof in time past not yet levied, and to hold during pleasure the court of the same manor, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

April 29. York. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Walter de Burncestre, as receiver of the issues of the castle of Dynebegh, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the king's steward there. By K.

April 30. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bekeryng, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Mulward of Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to Simon le Chaumberleyn of the county of Lincoln from Easter last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Robert le Bretoun, late sheriff, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office by indenture to be made thereon between them.

May 1. York. Order to Roger Belere, keeper of the castles and lands late of Thomas earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the counties of Stafford, Derby and Leicester, in the king's hand by their forfeiture, to seize into the king's hand all wardships in his bailiwick which he can find to have been in the hands of the said enemies and rebels, which ought to pertain to the king and have not yet been seized into his hands, and to levy to the king's use all debts which he can find to have been due to the said enemies and rebels, which also ought to pertain to the king, so that he can answer in the chamber for the issues of the said wardships and for the said debts, and to certify the king of the wardships so taken by him into the king's hand and of the value thereof, and of the sums of the said debts. By K.

The like to the following :—

Richard de Emeldon, keeper of the lands late of the same earl and others in the county of Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham.

John de Kilvynton, keeper of the castles and lands etc. as above between the waters of These and Use.

Thomas Deyvill, keeper of the castle and honour of Pontefract and of all castles etc. as above in the county of York beyond the water of Use, except the manor of Skipton in Cravene.

1322. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Henry de Malton, keeper of the lands etc. as above in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and the castle and manors of Skipton in Cravene and Burton in Lonnesdale.

John Travers, keeper of the castles and lands etc. as above in the county of Lancaster, Blakburnshire and Halton, co. Chester.

Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper of the castles etc. as above in the county of Lincoln.

Robert de Stok, keeper of the castles etc. as above in the counties of Warwick, Oxford, Bedford and Buckingham.

Robert de Hungerford, keeper of the castles and lands etc. as above in the city of London and the counties of Middlesex, Wilts, Berks and Southampton.

Robert de Aston, keeper of the castles etc. as above in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester.

Richard de Rodeneye, keeper of the castles etc. as above in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Roger Carles, keeper of the castles etc. as above in the counties of Hereford, Worcester and Salop.

Richard de Whatton, keeper of the manor of Kneeshale and all castles etc. as above in the counties of Nottingham, Northampton and Rutland and the fee of Lancaster in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham and the rere-county (*retrovicecomitatus*) of Lincoln.

Gilbert de Sengilton, keeper of the castle of Haulton and all lands in Congelton, Whytleye and Longedendale, co. Chester, and in Vydnes, co. Lancaster, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Robert de Holand and Joan, countess of Lincoln.

May 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the castle, town and barton of Brystoll, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 210*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and none the less he shall keep the premises at his own costs and pay 60*s.* yearly to the abbot and monks of Teukesbury from the rent of the mill of Brystoll, and 14*l.* 10*s.* to the same abbot and monks for a chantry which they maintain within the said castle for the souls of the king's ancestors, and 7½*d.* daily to the forester of the forest of Kyngeswode for his wages, and 2*d.* daily to the porter of the castle for his wages, and 3*d.* daily to two watchmen of the said castle for their wages and ½*d.* nightly for their stipends, to wit, ¼*d.* to each of them, and 26*s.* 8*d.* a year to the keeper of the king's seaboard of Brystoll for his robe.

By K.

Order to Richard Lovel to deliver the same to him or his attorney deputed hereto by his letters patent, with all things in the said castle in his keeping by indenture to be made thereon.

Order to the tenants of the castle and barton and to the mayor and whole commonalty of the town to be intendant to him as keeper or to his lieutenant.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Burgelyon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Hevelyngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

1322. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 6. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bonere of the keeping of the manors of Baggeworth, Thornton and Lyndrich, co. Leicester, and of the goods and chattels therein, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues of the said manors and for the said goods and chattels in the chamber.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayrem[ynne].

Order to Andrew Rosekyn to deliver to him the said manors of Baggeworth and Thornton, with the goods and chattels therein in his keeping, by indenture thereon to be made between them.

Order to the sheriff of Leicester to deliver to him the said manor of Lyndrich with the goods etc.

May 6. York. Pardon, for a fine of 10*l.* made by Henry Hillary, to him and Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Lodelawe, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to them the lands which they hold in her dower, taken by him into the king's hand on account of the premises.

May 7. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Marmyon, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

May 8. York. Order to the sheriff of Wilts to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of John de Kyngeston, the king's enemy and rebel, in his bailiwick, which ought to remain to the king by his forfeiture, and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Jolan Bavent, deceased, tenant in chief by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in the king's hand.

May 13. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Malewayn of Hechelamton, deceased, tenant in chief by reason of the lands etc. as above.

May 10. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Menyll, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Langeford, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 9. York. Grant for life to Stephen Alard of Wynchelse, for good service, of all the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the king's enemy and rebel, in Sellyng, co. Kent, in the king's hand by reason of his enmity and rebellion, to hold of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services by which the said lands were held before they came thus to the king's hands, to the value of 15*l.* of land a year, so that if they exceed that sum in value by reasonable extent to be made thereof, he be held to pay the surplus at the Exchequer, and so that after his death they revert entire to the king and his heirs. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled at Kenilworth, 19 *Edward II.*

1322. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 8. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam Aubrey, deceased, tenant by knight service of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, whose lands are in the king's hand for certain causes.

May 10. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Inge, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 10. York. Commission to Hervey de Stanton, Henry Spigurnel and John de Stonore, reciting that the king ordered of late the sheriffs of the realm to cause proclamation to be made on the king's behalf that all knights, esquires and other horsemen and footmen between the ages of sixteen and sixty years provide themselves forthwith with suitable arms according to the statute published at Winchester, and to forewarn the said men at arms to be ready to come to the king on a day and at a place which the king should let them know, to go thence in the king's service against certain the king's subjects, then opposing the king and in rebellion, and that the king afterwards ordered the said sheriffs to summon all the said knights, esquires and horsemen to the king at Coventry on a certain day long past, to go thence in the king's service, and to punish all rebellious herein by the taking and imprisonment of their bodies and the taking of their lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand, and that afterwards, on the king being given to understand that many horsemen forewarned by the sheriffs touching the journeying in the king's said expedition cared not to come to the king, the king ordered certain sheriffs to attach by their bodies all barons, bannerets, knights, esquires and other men at arms of their bailiwicks whom they had caused to be forewarned and who came not in the king's said expedition, so that they should have them before the king and council on certain days to answer the king touching the premises and to do and receive what the king's court should decide; and appointing the said commissioners to do the things pertaining to the punishment of such, and to receive to the king's use fines from those who will make fines for the said cause, and to certify the king of all they do herein and of any fines so received by them. By K.

May 13. York. Commitment during pleasure to John le Porter of Stebbyng of the keeping of the castle of Pleshey and all the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Essex, in the king's hand, except the manors of Berdefeld and Thaxstede, co. Essex, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to Nicholas de la Beche to deliver to him the said castle and lands in his keeping, and the goods and chattels therein by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king wishing him to be henceforth discharged therefrom. By K.

The like to Henry de la Ree touching the castle and manor of Angre and all lands late of the said rebels in the said county in his keeping, and the goods and chattels therein.

The like to Geoffrey Dode touching all the said lands in the said county in his keeping, with the goods and chattels.

1322. *Membrane 4—cont.*

The like to the same Geoffrey and William de Neuport touching all the said lands in the said county in their keeping, with the goods and chattels.

The like to Walter de Harewe touching the manor and town of Neuport and all the said lands in the said county in his keeping, with the goods etc.

The like to John de Haustede touching all the said lands in the said county in his keeping etc.

The like to Odo de Stoke touching all the said lands in the said county in his keeping, with the goods etc.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

The like to the sheriff of Essex.

May 13. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Bures of the keeping of the castle, manor and honour of Clare in any counties of England, and the manors of Berdefeld and Thaxstede, co. Essex, and all lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels in Norfolk and Suffolk, in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to John de Haustede to deliver to him the castle, manor and honour of Clare and all other lands late of the said rebels in the said counties in his keeping, and the goods and chattels therein by indenture etc., the king wishing him to be henceforth discharged therefrom. By K.

The like to Henry de la Ree touching all the said lands in Norfolk and Suffolk in his keeping, with the goods and chattels etc.

The like to Odo de Stoke touching the manor of Thaxstede and all the said lands in Norfolk and Suffolk in his keeping, with the goods and chattels etc.

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk touching all the said lands in his bailiwick, with the goods and chattels etc.

May 14. York. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver to Bartholomew de Houton all his lands, goods and chattels taken by the sheriff into the king's hand by pretext of an order directed to him to seize into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of adherents of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's enemy and rebel, or other the king's enemies and rebels, by indenture to be made thereon between them, sending one part thereof to the wardrobe; if Bartholomew will find mainpernors who will mainprise, body for body, to have him before the king to answer the king when he will speak against him touching the said offence. By pet. of C.

May 15. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Gerounde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Coupeland, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 17. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Polhey of Buntyngford of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Hertford, in the king's hand, except the lands pertaining to the honour of Clare in that county, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to John de Haustede to deliver to him the same and the goods and chattels therein in his keeping by indenture thereon to be made between them.

The like to the following :—

Henry de la Ree.	The sheriff of Hertford.
Odo de Stoke.	The escheator beyond Trent.
Geoffrey Dode.	

May 19. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Thornhill, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to Drew de Barentyn of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, from Easter last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to John de Brompton, late sheriff, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the said counties with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, and with the issues thereof from Easter last, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

The like to Adam Waleraund of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum from the said feast. By K.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Ticheburn to deliver the same to him as above. By K.

May 30. Rothwell. The like to Matthew de Crauthorn of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter from the said feast. By K.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John Inge to deliver the same to him as above. By K.

June 3. Rothwell. The like to Ingelram Berenger of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham from the said feast. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Philip de Aylesbury to deliver the same to him as above. By p.s.

May 21. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Colebrand, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 21. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Tok of the keeping of all the lands late of the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Derby, in the king's hand, except the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in that county, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to Roger Beler to deliver the same to him with the goods and chattels therein in his keeping, together with the issues thereof received by him or those under him (*subditos suos*), by indenture to be made thereon, the king wishing him and his to be discharged therefrom. By K.

1322. *Membrane 4—cont.*

The like to Roger de Waltham of the keeping of all lands late of the same in the county of Stafford, except the lands late of the said earl. By K.

Order to Roger Beler as above. By K.

The like to Robert de Gaddesby of the same in the county of Leicester. By K.

Order to Roger Beler as above. .By [K.]

The like to the sheriff of Leicester. By K.

Order to Roald de Richemund to deliver to Roger de Waltham the lands in the county of Stafford in his keeping, with the goods and chattels therein and the issues thereof. By K.

The like to the same to deliver to Robert Tok the lands in the county of Derby in his keeping, with the goods and chattels therein and the issues thereof. By K.

May 20. York. Grant, for a fine of 20 marks, to John de Luteryngton of the wardship of a third part of the lands late of Richard Danyel, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Joan, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Richard, to hold until her full age with her marriage. By C.

May 20. York. Commitment to Master William de Chancy and William de Wytham of the keeping of the manor of Swynhope, co. Lincoln, late of Gerard de Chancy, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Isabel, his daughter and heir, which also is extended at 20*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof received from Easter last until the full age of the said heir, rendering 32*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, the said extent and 11*l.* 17*d.* of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 20. York. Order to Robert de Aston, to whom the king committed of late the keeping of the castle and town of Gloucester and the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, the castle and manor of Berkele and divers castles, manors and lands in the county of Gloucester in the king's hand, among the other lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels, in the king's hand for certain causes, to meddle no further with the said castles, town, manors and lands and others in the said county, which the king by letters patent before committed to Simon de Driby, whom the king wishes to have the same keeping and to answer therefor by the king's clerk, James de Broughton, whom the king has appointed receiver of the issues of the said castles, town, manors and lands, according to the tenour of the said letters patent; restoring the issues received by him to the said receiver, so that the latter can answer for the same to the full from the time of the making of the said letters in Simon's favour. By K. on the information of Master Robert Baldok.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, after taking security from the abbot of Aumâle for answering to the king for the issues of his lands by reason of the voidance of the abbey, if they ought to pertain to the king, to deliver to him the said lands; the abbot asserting

1322. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

that he holds all his lands of the king in frank almoin and that in time of voidance the king's progenitors, kings of England, have not had the said lands in England, and offering to prove this by inspection of the rolls of Chancery of the said progenitors, for which the king has given him a day in Chancery, to wit, the morrow of Midsummer next.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Ouvedale held on the day of his death the manor of Litlyngton, co. Cambridge, of Roger Damory as of the right and pourparty of Elizabeth his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and the manor of Ticheseye, co. Surrey, of Hugh Daudele the younger as of the right and pourparty of Margaret his wife, second of the sisters and heirs of the said earl, by the service of a fee and a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that the said pourparties with the knights' fees and other appurtenances are in the king's hand because the said Roger and Hugh adhered of late to certain the king's enemies and rebels, and that the said John held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Peter de Ovedale, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Peter the said manors, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues received therefrom to those whose they are.

May 20. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Simon Darays and Maud his wife, second daughter and heir of Isabel late the wife of Guichard de Hibburn, the pourparty falling to Maud of the lands which the said Guichard held of the heir of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, a minor in the king's ward, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of his said wife, Simon having done fealty; which pourparty the escheator retained in the king's hand pursuant to a former order in favour of John de Yardhill and Alice his wife, elder daughter and heir of the said Isabel [*above, p.* 123]; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

May 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Corbet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes late the wife of Robert le Jort, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 25. Haverah. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Leyburn of the keeping of the fortress of Egremund with the lands of Coupeland, late of Thomas de Multon, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Thomas, to hold at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, so that if it be afterwards found that the said fortress and lands are worth more yearly than the extent, he render yearly the true value thereof. By p.s. [6013.]

May 28. Haverah. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Valencia, deceased, tenant in chief.

1322. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 31. Rothwell. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wawayn of the bailiwick of the hundred of Irchenfeld, to hold as others have held the same before these times, provided that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon of late at Lincoln. By p.s. [6026.]

Order to the sheriff of Hereford to deliver to him the said bailiwick, which Henry de Penbrugg had of late of the king's commitment, and which the sheriff took into the king's hand because Henry adhered to certain magnates of the realm opposing the king of late.

June 1. Rothwell. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Hildeyard, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 4. Rothwell. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Grey of the keeping of the castle of Somerton, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to William Bacun to deliver the same to him with all things therein in his keeping by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

June 6. Rothwell. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Walton, deceased, tenant in chief by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in the king's hand.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Corbet, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 8. Haddlesey. Pardon, for a fine of 200*l.* made by Thomas de Fournivall the elder, to him and to Elizabeth, late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok. Duplicated.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to restore to them the lands held by them in her dower and taken by him into the king's hand on account of the said trespass, together with the issues thereof received by him from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand.

June 8. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Katharine, second daughter and one of the heirs of Richard Danyel of Tyddeswell, tenant in chief, a third part of a messuage in Wormhill, co. Derby, and the reversion of 10 acres of land in the same town held in chief, which by the assent of her and Thomas Meverel and Elizabeth his wife, firstborn daughter and second heir, and Joan, third daughter and heir of Richard, the king has assigned to Maud late the wife of Richard in dower, which third part and reversion the king has assigned to her of the lands late of her said father; and to make partition of all other lands late of Richard in the presence of the heirs and parceners if they wish to be present and to deliver to Katharine her pourparty thereof, she having done homage, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of the said Thomas, Elizabeth and Joan until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s.

1322. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 10. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Martin de Helmyngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Beek, deceased, tenant in chief by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in the king's hand.

June 10. Haddlesey. Order to the sheriff of Oxford to deliver Richard de Louches, knight, and Philip de Hauvile from the prison where they are detained for certain causes, and to restore to them their lands, if each of them will find mainpernors who will mainprise to have them before the king at his will to answer him touching that whereon the king would speak against them and to answer to the king at the Exchequer during pleasure for the issues of their lands, taken into the king's hand for certain causes; and to certify the king in Chancery of the names of those mainpernors. By p.s.

June 13. Haddlesey. Pardon to John de Dalton of Pykeryng, late bailiff of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's enemy and rebel, at the request of the king's kinswoman, Eleanor de Percy, and for a fine of 100 marks made by John, of the king's suit for the charge made against him that he was the king's enemy and rebel and adhered to the said Thomas and other the king's enemies and rebels; and grant to him of his lands, goods and chattels, taken into the king's hand on that account, to hold as he held the same before. By p.s. [6049.]

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

June 13. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln and to keep the same safely, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer until further order. By p.s. [6048.]

The like to the escheator beyond Trent. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

June 16. Haddlesey. Order to Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others, in the king's hand for certain causes in the county of Lincoln, to deliver to William Moigne, parson of the church of Feryby, who has acknowledged in Chancery that he owes the king 200 marks to be paid at certain terms, his lands, goods and chattels, which Alan took into the king's hand for certain causes.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln.

The like to the sheriff of York.

The like to Edmund, earl of Arundel, to deliver to the same William his goods and chattels in the isle of Axiolm, taken into the king's hand on the said account.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to Edmund de Impeton to deliver to him his goods and chattels in the county of Lincoln, taken into the king's hand on the said account.

1322. *Membrane 2—cont.*

The like to Robert le Breton to deliver to him his goods and chattels in the same county, taken by him into the king's hand on the said account when he was sheriff there.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

The like to Thomas de Beltoft to deliver to him his goods and chattels in the same county, taken by him into the king's hand on the said account. By K. on the information of Robert de Baldok.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Thornhull held on the day of his death certain lands in Folrigge in chief as of the lordship of Cliderhou, which is in the king's hand, by homage and fealty and the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and a messuage in the town of Thornhull in chief as of the castle of Pontefract, which is in the king's hand, by knight service, and the manors of Thornhull and Hundesworth of the heir of Richard de Tonge, a minor in the king's ward, by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by knight service, and certain lands in Suellushull as of the manor of Farneleye, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Nevill, by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, and that Brian his son is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to Brian the said manors, messuage and lands, he having done fealty, saving to Beatrice late the wife of John her dower.

June 16. Haddlesey. Commission to William de Hedersete and William de Rede, collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London, reciting that for the defence of Holy Church in the realm and of the people of the realm against hostile attacks of the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, and for other arduous and urgent business touching the king and the state of the realm, the king will need to pour forth as it were infinite money, and that in aid of relief of the expenses to be made on the premises the merchants of the realm and those staying therein have granted to the king the following subsidy on wools, woolfells and hides exported from the realm, to wit, denizen merchants, ½ mark on each sack of wool, ½ mark on each 300 woolfells and 1 mark on each last of hides, and alien merchants, 1 mark on each sack of wool, 1 mark on each 300 woolfells and 2 marks on each last of hides, from Midsummer next for one year, beyond the custom before due thereon ; and appointing the said collectors to collect the same during pleasure, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer ; and order to them to take an oath from denizen merchants who wish to carry wools, woolfells or hides without the realm meanwhile, that they will not vouch for (*advocent*) the wools, woolfells or hides of alien merchants under the names of them or any denizen, on pain of forfeiture thereof. By K. & C.

The like to the following collectors in the following ports :—

Robert But and Geoffrey de Sutton.	Boston.
Richard de la Pole and William de Barton.	Kyngeston upon Hull.
Alexander de Fastolf and Robert de Drayton.	Yarmouth.
John de Swerdeston and William Fraunseis.	Lenn.
John de Romeneye and William de Derby.	Bristol.
Stephen Fauconer and Thomas Aspelon.	Sandwich.

1322. *Membrane 2—cont.*

John de Whatfeld and Henry le Rotun. Ipswich.
John Durand and William de Water Gate. Cycestre.
William de Cheilhowe and Hugh Samson. Southampton.
Thomas Fardyn and Henry Lovekok.
Exeter and Weymuth and thence in all places by the seacoast to Plummuth.
Hugh de Northwode and Robert de Cas. Haverford.
Richard Langinogh and Adam le Glide of Melecombe. Melecombe.
Thomas de Karliolo and Robert de Reymes. Newcastle upon Tyne and Hertelpol.

June 18. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Deyncourt, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 22. York. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam de Hodeleston held on the day of his death a moiety of the manor of Bylington with a tenement in the manor called 'le Scho' in chief as of the inheritance late of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, by homage, fealty and a twentieth part of a knight's fee and by suit at the king's court at Cliderhou every three weeks, and that Richard son of John de Hudleston, his kinsman, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said Richard the said moiety and tenement, he having done fealty; saving to Isabel late the wife of Adam her dower.

June 24. York. Order to Henry le Scrop and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, if it appear to them that John son of Henry de Gernevill, Henry de Langhebrok, John de Langhebrok, Ralph de Pauleshele, Robert Durbyng, John de Loueton and Stephen de Chidiok have satisfied W. bishop of Exeter for the trespass whereof he impleaded them of late before the said justices, to wit, for having broken the bishop's park at Norton, co. Somerset, and chased therein without his licence and will and taken and carried away deer, whereof also they were convicted, to take fines from them for that which pertains to the king for the trespass and for their imprisonment, and to deliver them from prison, if they be detained on the said account and no other. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Boueles of Edelesburgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Grey of Cornherd, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 26. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert Pecche, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Wyvile, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Berewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

1322. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 30. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Belewe, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Payn de Tibetot, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of Richard de Tonge, deceased, tenant in chief by reason of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, being in the king's hand.

June 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold Perot, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas Russel of the county of Worcester, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to William de Bello Campo to deliver the same to him with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

Order to Robert de Stoke, keeper of certain lands in divers counties in the king's hand, to cause the stock, corn, lead, wools and other chattels and the meadows and pastures of the said castles, manors, towns and places, saving reasonable maintenance thereof, to be sold and the king's profit to be made thereon as he shall think best for the king's advantage, and to deliver the money arising therefrom to the king's receiver there.

The like to Robert Tok, keeper of certain lands in the county of Derby in the king's hand.

July 2. York. Grant for life to the king's clerk and doctor, Pancius de Controne, in allowance of the 100*l.* yearly which the king granted to him at the Exchequer so long as he should stay in the realm, and for good service, of the manor of Chiselbergh, co. Somerset, and the manor of Brembelteigh and Lavertye, co. Sussex, late of Francis de Aldham, the king's enemy and rebel of late, and the manor of Plescis, co. Hertford, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the king's enemy and rebel of late, which have come to the king's hands as escheats by the forfeitures of the said Francis and Bartholomew, to hold of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of those fees by the services due therefrom before they came to the king's hands, so that if they exceed 100*l.* in yearly value, he shall pay the excess at the Exchequer, and so also that the manors after his death revert entire to the king and his heirs. By p.s. [6077.]

July 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Cobeham of the keeping of the castle of Tonebrigge with the chace there, the manors and all lands pertaining to the castle late of Hugh Daudele the younger, which were taken into the king's hand as forfeit with the other lands late of the same Hugh by decision of the king's court; so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

1322. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Order to Alexander de Moubray to deliver to him the said castle with all things therein, and the said chace, manors and lands pertaining to the castle, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture to be made thereon. By K.

July 4. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand all the lands which Sarah late the wife of Robert Burguillon, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of the heir of the said Robert, a minor in the king's ward.

Membrane 1.

July 1. York. Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver to the king's clerk, Master James Synebaud, archdeacon of Winchester, and Robert his brother, the manor of Ewell with the small wood and all other appurtenances except the great wood and the advowson of the church of the manor, with the issues received by him from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, to hold for life, restoring to them all their goods and chattels found in the manor at the time of the said taking and taken by him into the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for 20 marks yearly from the said time and henceforth ; they having made petition before the king and council shewing that Thomas, earl of Lancaster, long before he broke forth against the king in rebellion, granted the said manor to them as above to hold for life at the rent of 20 marks a year, of which manor they were long seised, and that the sheriff none the less seized the same into the king's hand with all goods and chattels therein by reason of the earl's rebellion, and the king having ordered the sheriff to certify the king touching the manner and cause of the taking of the said manor and goods into the king's hand and at what time, and to make inquisition in his county for how long the said James and Robert were in seisin of the manor by reason of the said grant, and how much the manor is worth yearly except the said great wood and advowson, and to send to the king the inquisition made thereon, by which inquisition, returned to Chancery, it was found that the earl made the said grant on 5 February, 13 Edward II, and that they were in seisin of the manor from that date until 20 March last, on which day the manor was seized into the king's hand with all goods and chattels therein. By pet. of C.

July 3. York. Grant to Master James Sinobaldis, archdeacon of Winchester, and Robert his brother that they may hold for life the manor of Ewell by Dover with the small wood and the other appurtenances except the great wood and the advowson of the church of the manor, at the rent of 20 marks a year at Easter, pursuant to the demise to them thereof in like terms by a writing of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by whose enmity and rebellion the manor came to the king's hands.

July 4. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to James de Whytewell and Alice his wife, fourth sister and heir of Gregory de Felmyngham, tenant in chief, their pourparty of the lands late of Gregory, the said James having done fealty ; the king having ordered the livery of the pourparties of the other heirs and parceners by other writs as above [*pp.* 49, 54].

1322.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

July 4. York.

Appointment of John Everard and John de Trezagu to arrent all the manors and lands late of the king's enemies and rebels and other lands in the county of Cornwall in the king's hand by their forfeiture and for other causes, and to demise the same at farm to certain men willing to receive the same from the king to hold from Michaelmas next for three years for a certain farm to be rendered therefor yearly in the chamber, and to sell the corn, hay, stock and other goods and chattels in the said manors and lands, or otherwise to make the king's profit thereon, so that the said John Everard, keeper of the said manors and lands, answer in the chamber for the value and price of the same by testimony of the said John Trezagu, surveyor of the premises, and to certify the king in the chamber of what they do in the premises.

By K.

The like of the following in the following counties :—

John Everard, keeper, and Matthew de Crowethorn, surveyor. Devon.

Robert Daston, keeper, and Richard Loveni, surveyor. Somerset.

Robert Daston, keeper, and William de Blaneford, surveyor. Dorset.

Robert de Hungerford, keeper, and Adam Walraund, surveyor. Wilts.

Robert Daston, keeper, and Richard de Rodeney, surveyor. Gloucester.

Robert de Hungerford, keeper, and John de Tichebourn, surveyor. Southampton.

John le Porter, keeper, and Humphrey de Waleden, surveyor. Essex.

Gilbert de Rishton and Richard de Potesgrave, keepers, and Hamo de Chiggewell, surveyor. London and Middlesex.

Emery la Zousche, keeper, and William le Burstlare, surveyor. Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Richard de Whatton, keeper, and John de Wyleby, surveyor. Northampton and Rutland.

Robert de Bures, keeper, and Edmund de Hemgrave, surveyor. Suffolk.

Robert de Bures, keeper, and Geoffrey de Wyz, surveyor. Norfolk.

Robert de Stoke, keeper, and Roger Belers, surveyor. Warwick.

Robert de Gatesby, keeper, and William Brabazon, knight, surveyor. Leicester.

John de Kilvynton, keeper, and Adam de Hoperton, surveyor, between the waters of These and Use, except of the castle of Pykering. York.

Thomas Deyvill, keeper, and Adam de Hoperton, surveyor, of the castle and honour of Pontefract beyond the water of Use. York.

Thomas Ughtred, keeper, and Adam de Hoperton, surveyor, of the castle and honour of Pikering. York.

Afterwards on 25 July following order was made to the said Thomas and Adam to associate with them Richard de Museleye, receiver of the issues of the said lands, and to execute the premises by view of Richard, so that he could answer therefor to the full.

1322. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

John Travers, keeper, and Robert de Notingham, surveyor, in the county of Lancaster, Blakeburnshire, and Halton, co. Chester. Lancaster.

Henry de Malton, keeper, and Alexander de Bastenthwayt, surveyor, in the county of Cumberland and of the castle and manors of Skipton in Cravene and Burton in Lonnesdale, co. York. Cumberland.

Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper, and Dominic de Bukton, surveyor. Lincoln, Lindeseye.

Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper, and Matthew Broun, surveyor. Lincoln, Ketstevene.

Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper, and John de la Gotere of Boston, surveyor. Lincoln, Holand.

Robert de Hungerford, keeper, and John de Ildesle, surveyor. Berks.

Robert de Stoke, keeper, and John de Brumpton, surveyor. Oxford.

Roger Carles, keeper, and Alexander de Berford, surveyor. Worcester.

Robert de Stoke, keeper, and Roger de Tyringham, surveyor. Buckingham and Bedford.

Roger Carles, keeper, and William de Weston, surveyor. Salop.

Roger de Waltham, keeper, and Walter de Waldeshef, surveyor. Stafford.

Roger Carles, keeper, and John de Barewe, knight, surveyor. Hereford.

Richard de Whatton, keeper, and John del Ker, surveyor. Nottingham.

Robert Tok, keeper, and Roger Beler, surveyor. Derby.

William de Polhey, keeper, and William de la Leye, surveyor. Hertford.

Henry de Malton, keeper, and Henry de Wardecop, surveyor. Westmoreland.

July 4. York. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William Davy, as receiver of the issues of the castles of Tuttebury, Donyngton and Melbourne, and of all castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the counties of Leicester, Derby and Stafford, in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer therefor in the chamber as he shall be charged therewith by the steward of the said castles and lands. By K.

July 6. York. Order to William de Oterhampton to deliver to him the arms, victuals and other goods and chattels in the premises in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them, bringing one part of that indenture to the wardrobe.

July 4. York. The like of the prior of Kenilworth as receiver of the issues of the castle and honour of Kenilworth.

July —. York. Appointment of Alan de Cubbeldyk and Dominic de Bucton to arrent all the manors and lands late of the king's enemies and rebels and other lands in Lindeseye, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand by their forfeiture and for other causes, and to demise the same at farm to

1322. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

certain men willing to receive the same of the king, to hold from Michaelmas next for three years for a certain farm to be rendered therefor yearly in the chamber, and to sell the corn, hay, stock and other goods and chattels in the said manors and lands, or otherwise to make the king's profit thereon, so that answer be made to the king in the chamber for the value and price thereof by the receiver of the issues of the said lands, goods and chattels, by view and testimony of the said Alan, keeper of the said manors and lands, and by testimony of the said Dominic; and to certify the king in the chamber of what they do in the premises.

The like of the following:—

The same Alan and Matthew Broum in Ketstevene, co. Lincoln, by view and testimony of the said Alan and by testimony of the said Matthew. Duplicated.

The same Alan and John de la Gotere in Holand, co. Lincoln, by view and testimony of the said Alan and by testimony of the said John. Duplicated.

Thomas Dayvill and Adam de Hoperton in the castle and honour of Pontefract and beyond the water of Use, co. York, by view etc. of the said Thomas and by testimony of the said Adam. Duplicated.

15 EDWARD II.—Part II.

This roll, which consists of two membranes, contains only certain entries calendared above and below in the years 15, 16 *and* 17 *Edward II.*

16 EDWARD II.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, Master John Walewayn;* (2) *north of Trent, Thomas de Burgh.*

MEMBRANE 28.

1322. July 9. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sancto Mauro of the county of Northampton and the castle of Norhampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Humphrey de Bassyngburn to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of Joan late the wife of John de Bek, tenant in chief as of the honour of Tuttebury, which is in the king's hand, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

July 9. York. Commission to John de Heselarton, William le Blusceler and John Fraunceys, reciting that by letters patent the king granted of late to the mayor and good men of Cambridge certain customs on things for sale brought to that town in aid of paving the same to be taken for a certain time not yet passed, and that the said mayor and men have levied much money from such things from the time of the said grant hitherto, which they have not yet applied to the repair of the pavement, and have omitted to levy much money from those things; and appointing the said commissioners to survey the said pavement and to audit the account of the said mayor and men as well of the money levied by them as of the money which they have omitted to levy as often as need be, and to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge how much money they have levied from those customs from the said time hitherto and how much they have applied to the said repair, and in what manner, and to distrain them to apply to the said repair the money so levied and not yet applied thereto and the money which they have omitted to levy, so that any residue, after the town have been paved, be reserved to the king's use; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon before them on a day and at a place fixed by them good and lawful men to make such inquisition, and to be intendant to them herein.

July 10. York. Commitment during pleasure to John Inge of the keeping of the castles of Usk, Tregruk and Kerlion and the lands belonging thereto, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to Master John Walewayn to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping.

The like to Gilbert de Glincarny.

1322. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 10. York. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the keeping of the castles, manors and lands following, in the king's hand for certain causes, to wit, Bregheneu, Haye, Huntynton, Cantrecelif, Talgarth, Blenleveny and Penkethely, at the rent of 600*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 400*l.* for the said castles and lands of Bregheneu, Haye and Huntynton, 40*l.* for the said land of Cantrecelif, 50*l.* for the said land of Talgarth, 50*l.* for the said castle of Blenleveny, and 60*l.* for the said castle of Penkethely, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Order to Master John Walewayn to deliver to him or his attorney the castles, manors and lands aforesaid in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture to be made thereon.

Order to John de Siggeston to deliver to him or his attorney the castles and towns of Huntynton and Haye and the lands there, in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture to be made thereon.

Order to Robert de Morby to deliver to him or his attorney the castle, town and lands of Bregheneu, in his keeping etc. as above.

Order to Richard le Mareschal to deliver to him or his attorney the lands of Cantrecelif and Talgarth, in his keeping etc. as above.

Order to John de Dene to deliver to him or his attorney the castles and lands of Blenleveny and Penkethely, in his keeping etc. as above.

July 11. York. Order to sheriffs and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Matthew Broune and Robert de Spynneye, whom the king has appointed to pursue, arrest and take John le Abbotesserjaunt of Carleton and to cause him to be kept safely in prison by the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks he be taken until further order, and to take into the king's hand and keep safely the lands, goods and chattels of the said John, so that they answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K. on the information of W. de Clif.

July 10. York. Order to the sheriff of Essex to take into the king's hand the hundred of Angre, which is of the inheritance of John son of John de Rivers, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber, because the said John adhered of late to certain the king's enemies and rebels. By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

July 12. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a messuage and 8 acres of land in Kerby, co. Leicester, after the death of John le Hunt of Kerby came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of Robert le Hunt of Kerby, son and heir of the said John, and that the said Robert died within age, and that the said tenements, which are held in chief as of the honour of Peverel by the service of doing suit at the court of Peverel twice a year (*sic*), and that Simon Pakeman, kinsman of the said Robert, is his nearest heir and of the age of sixteen years, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king,—to deliver to the said Simon the said lands, he having done fealty.

July 14. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes de Bassyngbourn, deceased, tenant in chief.

1322. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 12. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wawayn of the keeping of the castle of Lenhales, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Hereford to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon.

July 12. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Ellis de Assheburn, for good service, of the office of marshal before the justices in eyre in Ireland, to hold as others have held the same hitherto. By K.

Order to John de Birmengeham, earl of Loueth, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

July 11. York. Order to W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer, to cause the body of John de Norton to be safely kept until he be sure of the sum of 93*l.* to the king's use, the said John having acknowledged before the king that he had received goods and chattels late of certain the king's enemies and rebels, which ought to remain to the king, to that sum, and had not yet satisfied the king thereof, on account whereof the king caused his body to be arrested and delivered to the bishop to be detained under arrest until the king were satisfied of that sum. By K.

July 13. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas Corbet, son and heir of Thomas Corbet, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. By K.

July 15. York. Commitment to the king's yeoman, John Wroth, of the keeping of the manors of Dylewe and Monynton, co. Hereford, late of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief, which Peter de Lymesye held for life, which also came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Peter, to hold until the full age of the heir of Nicholas, a minor in the king's ward, rendering 30*l.* a year in the chamber in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Order to Roger Carles, keeper of certain lands in the said county in the king's hand, to deliver to him the said manors.

July 15. York. Order to the sheriff of Suffolk to take into the king's hand the manor of Haverhill, co. Suffolk, which John de Rivers, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Margaret wife of Hugh de Audele the younger, one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, and which ought to revert to the said Hugh and Margaret according to the partition of the inheritance of the said earl made in Chancery, the lands of which Hugh and Margaret have been or ought to be taken into the king's hand for certain causes; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Essex touching the manor of Hersham, which is of the said inheritance and which the said John held for life.

July 16. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of Alan, deceased, tenant in chief.

1322. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 19. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter de Tyneslowe, brother and heir of William de Tyneslowe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.
By p.s. [6095.] York.

July 28. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Botetourt, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 27.

July 23. Overton. Commitment during pleasure to Bertrand de Howyk of the keeping of the manor of Sandhalle, co. York, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s. [6107.]
Order to John le Porter to deliver the same to him.

July 21. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Whatton of the keeping of the manor of Rothewell, co. Northampton, late of Hugh Daudele the younger and in the king's hand with the other lands late of the same Hugh, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber.
By K.
Order to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver the same to him.
By K.

July 24. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Vavasour, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 25. Thirsk. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Assh of the keeping of all the lands late of Gilbert Talebot, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.
By p.s. [6119.]
Order to Roger Carles to deliver to him the same in his keeping.
The like to Robert de Hungerford and Robert de Aston severally.

July 20. York. Commission to Thomas de Karliolo and Robert de Reymes to collect during pleasure in the ports of Hertelpol and Yarum the new customs granted to the king by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I [*see Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1272–1307, p.* 466], so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer; and to substitute others in their place for whom they will answer, if they cannot attend hereto. By K.
The like to the following:—
Thomas de Karliolo and Robert de Reymes, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed.
Robert Waweyn and Reynold le Cartere, in the ports of Scardeburgh and Whyteby.
Richard de Gretford and John de Barton, in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenser.
John de Gascrik and William de Gascrik, in the ports of Barton upon Humber and Grymmesby and in every place thence to the town of Boston.
John de Tumby and Geoffrey de Sutton, in the port of Boston.
John de Thornegge and William de Whetacre, in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth.

1322. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

John de Acle and Robert de Drayton, in the port of Great Yarmouth and in every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.

John Harneys and Henry le Rotoun, in the port of Ipswich and in every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the water of Thames.

William Prudhumme and James Beauflour, in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende.

Simon Potyn and John le Engleis, in the port of Rochester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Sandwich.

William Virgil and Ralph Goldsmyth, in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse.

Stephen Athelard and Richard Bat, in Wynchelse and in every place thence by the seacoast to Chichester.

John Durant and William de Watergate, in the port of Chichester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton.

William de Cheylhowe and Hugh Sampson, in the port of Southampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Waymuth.

Boniface Scarle and Richard Longynogh, in the ports of Waymuth and Melecombe and in any ports within the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas Fardeyn and Henry Lovecok, in the port of Exeter and in every port within the county of Devon.

William de Milebourn and Richard de Hellaunde, in every port in the county of Cornwall.

John de Romeneye and William de Derby, in the ports of Bristol and Chepstowe.

Alexander Hurel and Hugh de Brikhull, in the ports of Chester, Donewell, Coneweye, Beaumareys and Carnarvan.

July 20. York. Commission to Thomas de Karliolo and Robert de Reymes to collect during pleasure in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed the new custom of 2*s.* on each tun of wine brought by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) within the realm, granted by them to Edward I for certain liberties granted to them by his charter [*see Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1272–1307, p.* 476], so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer; and to substitute others in their place for whom they will answer, if they cannot attend hereto. By K.

The like to the following:—

The same Thomas and Robert, in the ports of Hertelpol and Yarum.

Robert Wawayn and Reynold le Cartere, in the ports of Scardeburgh and Whyteby.

Richard de Gretford and John de Barton, in the port[s] of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenesere.

John de Gascrik and William de Gascrik, in the ports of Barton upon Humber and Grymesby and in every place thence to the town of Boston.

John de Tumby and Geoffrey de Sutton, in the port of Boston.

John de Thornege and William de Whetacre, in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth.

1322. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

John de Acle and Robert de Draiton, in the port of Great Yarmouth and in every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.

John Harneys and Henry le Rotoun, in the port of Ipswich and in every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the water of Thames.

William Prodhomme and James Beauflour, in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende.

Simon Potyn and John Lengleys, in the port of Rochester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Sandwich.

William Virgyl and Ralph Goldsmyth, in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse.

Stephen Athelard and Richard Bat, in the port of Wynchelese and in every place thence by the seacoast to Chichester.

John Durant and William de Watergate, in the port of Chester (*sic*) and in every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton.

William de Cheylhowe and Hugh Sampson, in the port of Southampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Waymuth.

Boniface Scarle and Richard Longynogh, in the ports of Waymuth and Melecombe and in any ports within the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas Fardeyn and Henry Lovecok, in the port of Exeter and in every port within the county of Devon.

William de Mileburn and Richard de Hellaund, in every port in the county of Cornwall.

John de Romeneye and William de Derby, in the ports of Bristol and Chepstowe.

Alexander Hurel and Hugh de Brikhull, in the ports of Chester, Donewell, Coneweye, Beaumarreys and Kaernarvan.

July 2. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Somery, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

MEMBRANE 26.

July 21. York. Order to Alan de Cubbeldyk and Dominic de Bukton,—whom the king appointed to arrent all the manors and lands late of the king's enemies and rebels and other lands in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand by their forfeiture and for other causes, and to demise the same to certain men willing to receive the same from the king from Michaelmas next for three years for a certain farm to be rendered yearly in the chamber, and to sell the corn, hay, stock and other goods and chattels therein or otherwise to make the king's profit thereon, so that answer were made in the chamber for the value and price thereof by the receiver of the issues of the said lands, goods and chattels, by view and testimony of the said Alan, chief keeper of the said manors and lands, and by testimony of the said Dominic,—to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the lands so to be demised by them and of the persons to whom they be demised, and for how much, and of the sale of the said corn, hay, stock and other goods and chattels, and to whom and [for] how much, that the treasurer and barons may do further thereon what the king has ordered

1322. *Membrane 26—cont.*

them, and to be intendant hereafter to the king's orders to be directed to them under the seal of the Exchequer. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

The same Alan, chief keeper, and Matthew Broun.
Ketstevene, co. Lincoln.

The same Alan, chief keeper, and John de la Gotere of Boston.
Holand, co. Lincoln.

Robert de Hungreford, chief keeper, and John de Hildesle.
Berks.

Robert de Stoke, chief keeper, and John de Brumpton.
Oxford.

Roger Karles, chief keeper, and Alexander de Berdeford.
Worcester.

Robert de Stoke, chief keeper, and Roger de Tyringham.
Bedford and Buckingham.

Roger Karles, chief keeper, and William de Weston. Salop.

Roger de Waltham, chief keeper, and Walter de Waldeshef.
Stafford.

Roger Carles, chief keeper, and John de Barewe, knight.
Hereford.

Richard de Whatton, chief keeper, and John del Ker.
Nottingham.

Robert Toke, chief keeper, and Roger Beler. Derby.

William de Polheye, chief keeper, and William de la Leye.
Hertford.

Henry de Malton, chief keeper, and Henry de Wardecop.
Westmoreland.

Robert de Gadesby, chief keeper, and William Brabazon, knight.
Leicester.

John de Kylvynton, chief keeper, and Adam de Hoperton.
York, between the waters of These and Use, except the castle of Pykeryng.

Thomas Deyvill, chief keeper, and Adam de Hoperton.
York, the castle and honour of Pontefract beyond the water of Use.

Thomas Ughtred, chief keeper, and Adam de Hoperton.
York, the castle and honour of Pykeryng.

John Travers, chief keeper, and Robert de Notyngham.
Lancaster, Blakeburnshire, and Halton, co. Chester.

Henry de Malton, chief keeper, and Alexander de Bastenthwayth.
Cumberland, and the castle and manors of Skipton in Craven and Burton in Lonnesdale, co. York.

John Everard, chief keeper, and Matthew de Crowethorn.
Devon.

Robert Daston, chief keeper, and Richard Loveni. Somerset.

Robert Daston, chief keeper, and William de Blaneford.
Dorset.

Robert de Hungreford, chief keeper, and Adam Walraund.
Wilts.

Robert Daston, chief keeper, and Richard de Rodeneye.
Gloucester.

Robert de Hungreford, chief keeper, and John de Tychebourn.
Southampton.

1322. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

John le Porter, chief keeper, and Humphrey de Waleden. Essex.
Gilbert de Risheton and Richard de Potesgrave, chief keepers. and Hamo de Chiggewell. London and Middlesex.
Emery la Zousche, chief keeper, and William de Burstlare. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Richard de Whatton, chief keeper, and John de Wyleby. Northampton and Rutland.
Robert de Bures, chief keeper, and Edmund de Hemgrave. Suffolk.
Robert de Bures, chief keeper, and Walter de Wytz. Norfolk.
Robert de Stoke, chief keeper, and Roger Beler. Warwick.
John Everard, chief keeper, and John de Tresiagu. Cornwall.

July 21. York. Order to Robert de Silkeston and Roger de Gildesburgh, auditors of the accounts of all receivers, bailiffs and keepers of the lands, goods and chattels late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in divers counties of the realm, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said enemies and rebels and for other causes, to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of all debts and arrears of farms, rents and issues of lands and other things due to the king by reason of the lands, goods and chattels aforesaid, and of the debts which were due to the said enemies and rebels and have been leviable from the time of their rebellion, and of the names of those to whom the lands, goods and chattels aforesaid belonged, whereof the said auditors have received or viewed an account or will hereafter receive, and what is clear and not clear thereof, and of the names of those who are held to render such accounts and for what cause, and of the names of all those who have in any way meddled with the lands, goods and chattels aforesaid, so that they are held to render account therefor, and have refused to come before the said auditors to account at the king's orders, and of all fees assigned of old or ordained of late for the keeping of the said lands, keeping distinct the several counties, so that the treasurer and barons may do further in the premises what the king has ordered them; and to arrest the bodies of those whom they find in such arrears towards the king, certifying thereof the said treasurer and barons. By K.

The like to the following :—

Henry de Leycestre and William de Oterhampton, like auditors.
Simon de Baldreston and Master Thomas de Chedworth, like auditors in Wales.
Henry de Athelastre and Walter de Bredon, like auditors in divers counties of the realm.

July 21. York. Order to Robert de Aston,—to whom the king committed of late the keeping of all the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, which are in the king's hand or will come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said enemies and for other causes, with all goods and chattels therein, to hold during pleasure, so that in the keeping of the said castles and lands he should depute others under him for whom he would answer if they were not sufficient, and so that answer were made in the chamber for the issues

1322. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed hereto by the king and to be charged therewith by the said Robert,—to cause answer to be made hereafter for the issues thereof at the Exchequer by the receivers of the same issues, except of the castles and lands late of the earl of Hereford, Roger Dammory, Hugh Daudele, the honour of Pontefract, Bouland and the manors in the county of York, and Stowe, Kyselynebury and Navesby, co. Northampton, the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the honour of Tuttebury, the manor of Chokeshale, the manors of Brackele [and] Hals, co. Northampton, the lands of Maurice de Berkele, the manors of Brustlesham, Hathelsey, Templehirst, the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, Roger de Mortuo Mary of Chyrk, the lands of John de Moubray besides the lands of the Temple, the manor of Hameldem, the castle and honour of Cliderhowe, the lands in Blakeburneshire [and] the manors of Helawe and Plescy, for the issues whereof the king wishes answer to be made as before in the chamber. By K.

The like to the following keepers :—

Richard de Emeldon, in the county of Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham.

John de Kylvynton, between the waters of These and Use in the county of York.

Thomas Deyvill, of the castle and honour of Pontefract and in the county of York beyond the water of Use.

Henry de Malton, in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and of the castle and manors of Skypton in Craven and Burton in Londesdale.

John Travers, in the county of Lancaster, Blakeburneshire, and Halton, co. Chester.

Roger Beler, of the castles and tenements late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the counties of Stafford, Leicester and Derby.

Alan de Cubbeldyk, in the county of Lincoln.

Robert de Stoke, in the counties of Warwick, Oxford, Bedford and Buckingham.

Robert de Hungerford, in the city of London and the counties of Middlesex, Wilts, Berks and Southampton.

Roger Carles, in the counties of Hereford, Salop and Worcester.

Richard de Whatton, of the manor of Knesale, and in the counties of Nottingham, Northampton and Rutland, and of the fees of Lancaster and Ferrers in the said county (*sic*).

John Everard, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Gilbert de Sengelton, of the castle of Haulton and all the lands in Congelton, Whitleye and Longedendale and Vidnes in the counties of Chester and Lancaster.

July 21. York. Order to Robert de Aston, keeper of certain lands late of certain the king's enemies and rebels and others in divers counties, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said enemies and for other causes, to cause to be kept safely until further order the oxen, cows, sheep and other stock in the said lands, which stock can be kept in the said lands if they remain in the king's hand, and if not, elsewhere, and to sell the stock called 'recroin,' which cannot save itself or be kept, and the wools and other saleable stock, and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to certify by his letters the

1322. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the number of oxen, cows, sheep and other stock of whatsoever kind to be retained and of the stock to be sold, and of the price of each separately.

The like to the several keepers abovewritten.

Order to the king's clerk, William Davy, whom the king appointed of late receiver of the issues of the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in divers counties, in the king's hand, during pleasure, so that answer were made thereof in the chamber as he should be charged therewith by the king's steward of the said castles and lands, to answer hereafter at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, except of the castles and lands late of the earl of Hereford, Roger Damory, Hugh Daudele, the honour of Pontefract and the manors in the county of York and Stowe, Kyselingbury and Navesby, co. Northampton, the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the honour of Tuttebury, the manor of Cokeshale, the manors of Brackele [and] Hales, co. Northampton, the lands of Maurice de Berkeleye, the manors of Bristlesham, Hathelsay and Templehirst, the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chyrk, the lands of John de Moubray besides the lands of the Temple, the manor of Hamelden, the castle and honour of Cliderhowe, the lands in Blakeborneshire [and] the manors of Helawe and Plescy, for the issues whereof the king wishes answer to be made as before in the chamber.

The like to the following receivers in divers counties :—

The prior of Kenilworth.
Robert de Multon.
James de Broghton.
Richard de Tyssebury.
Robert de Brompton.
Richard de Museleye, parson of the church of Friston.
William de Tatham, parson of the church of Halghton.

Order to Robert Touk, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of all the lands late of the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Derby in the king's hand, except the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in that county, so that he answered for the issues thereof in the chamber, to account and answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, except of the lands late of the earl of Hereford etc. as above [*last entry*], for the issues whereof the king wishes answer to be made by him as before in the chamber at the order and will of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to Robert de Gaddesby, keeper of all the lands etc. except the lands late of the said earl of Lancaster in the county of Leicester.

The like to Roger de Waltham, keeper of the like in the county of Stafford.

The like to John le Porter of Stebbyng, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of the castle of Plescy and all the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Essex in the king's hand, except the manors of Berdefeld and Thakstede, co. Essex.

The like to Robert de Bures, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of the castle, manor and honour of Clare in any counties of England and of the manors of Berdefeld and

1322. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Thaxstede, co. Essex, and of all the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk in the king's hand.

The like to William de Polhay of Buntyngford, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Hertford in the king's hand, except the lands pertaining to the honour of Clare in that county.

July 30. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Hildeyard held on the day of his death certain lands in Reeston and Skipseburgh in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, which is in the king's hand, by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Robert his son is his nearest heir and of the age of three years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands held of the said honour until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Membrane 25.

Be it remembered that the king on 8 July in the beginning of his sixteenth year at York ordained and enjoined on John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, that he, taking with him Henry le Scrop, chief justice of the king, William de Bereford, chief justice of the Common Bench, William de Ayremynne, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, and Geoffrey le Scrop, king's serjeant, should proceed in the following form to the delivery of the prisoners in the Marshalsea and in the castle of York, of whom some were taken against the king in the war waged of late in the realm by certain magnates thereof, and some surrendered themselves to the king's will, whose names also the king caused to be delivered to the chancellor; to wit, that from the more important prisoners he should receive security by their oath and bond of loyal behaviour towards the king and none the less by mainpernors under a penalty according to the forms below written, and that after such securities have been made he should cause the said prisoners to be delivered, and that they should come to the king to have delivery of their lands; and that from the less important prisoners he should receive like security by oath and other things contained in the said bond or letters, and cause enrolment to be made by way of record on the rolls of Chancery of their loyal behaviour towards the king and their ransoms to be paid to the king, and that he should likewise receive by mainprise security from them of their behaviour under a certain penalty, and of their ransom to be paid, and that after such securities have been received he should cause their bodies to be delivered from prison and their lands to be delivered to them; and that he should cause poor persons, who have nothing, to be delivered of the king's alms; by pretext whereof the chancellor, associated with the said Henry and others, proceeded to the delivery of the following persons:—

Richard le Waleys of the county of York, who surrendered himself to the king's will, has made fine in 2,000 marks to save his life and to

1322. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

have his lands, and has made his letters obligatory to the king touching his loyal behaviour towards the king, and has found mainpernors who have mainprised and bound themselves for him according to the following forms :—

Notification by Richard Waleys, ' chivaler,' dated at York, 11 July, 16 Edward II, that whereas of late in a war waged in the land by certain magnates against the king he was with the said magnates against the king and for that reason has rendered himself to the will and forfeiture of and to the king of his body, lands and tenements, and the king has granted him his life, lands and tenements by ransom, he, desiring to act so that the king can assure himself of him as the king's liege man in all points, of his own free will and without coercion has made oath on the holy Gospels to be obedient, intendant and of aid to the king as his liege lord in all things in all his enterprises whatsoever they be, and to aid, maintain, succour and defend with all his power without any excuse the king's body, honour, estate, royal dignity and lordship in time of peace and in time of war against all men who shall live and die, and also all those whom the king shall wish to aid, maintain, succour and defend, in every way that it shall please the king to enjoin on him ; and whenever the king order him, he will come at the king's order without any excuse if he be not disturbed by sickness or other reasonable excuse, and will not ally himself to any against the king, his estate, honour, royal dignity and lordship nor against any whom the king shall wish to aid, maintain, succour and defend as aforesaid, and if any person disobey the king and make alliance or enterprise against him or other whom he shall wish to maintain and defend, the said Richard will exert all his power to repress such disobedience, alliance and enterprise ; and for greater security hereof he binds to the king his body, lands and tenements, goods and chattels within the king's power, and grants that if he contravene or transgress in any of the said points, the king may take and detain his body in prison at his will and do with him as with one attainted of deceit and crime, and seize his lands and tenements, goods and chattels as forfeit, quit of him and his heirs for ever ; further for greater security hereof he has found mainpernors who have mainprised that he will loyally with all his power observe the points aforesaid and have bound them and their heirs to the king by letters patent in a sum payable at the king's will if Richard contravene or trespass in any of the points aforesaid. [*French.*]

Be it remembered that the said Richard came before the said chancellor and others assigned at York on the said 11 July and acknowledged the said writing and all things contained therein. [*French.*]

Notification by Ralph de Normanvill, John Warde, William Clarel, William de la Twyere, ' chivalers,' Robert de Bradefeld and William de Thwayt, dated at York, 11 July, 16 Edward II, that they mainprise for them and their heirs for the said Richard towards the king that the said Richard will loyally with all his power observe the points aforesaid, and bind themselves and their heirs to the king in 2,000 marks payable at the king's will if the said Richard contravene or trespass in any of the points aforesaid, and further at the king's order will pursue and destroy the said Richard with all their power according to the king's will. [*French.*]

1322. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Be it remembered that the said mainpernors came before the said chancellor and others assigned at York on the said 11 July and acknowledged the said writing and all things contained therein. [*French.*]

And the said Richard for acknowledgement of the said trespass binds himself and his heirs and all his lands to the king in 100*s.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions for ever, and will make his writing thereon as soon as he be seised of his lands which are still in the king's hand.

In like manner the following have made fine to save their lives and to have their lands, and have made their letters obligatory in the form aforesaid touching their loyal behaviour towards the king, and have acknowledged the said letters before the chancellor and others assigned as above, and have found mainpernors who have mainprised and bound themselves for them under certain penalties by their letters obligatory in the form aforesaid, which they have acknowledged in like manner.

Schedule.

Be it remembered that in the Parliament of Edward III summoned on the morrow of the Epiphany in his first year at Westminster it was agreed by the king and the whole Parliament that all fines, bonds, ransoms and acknowledgments made by those who were of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to save their lives or to have again their lands by reason of the hostile action (*persecutionis*) of Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger, as well in Chancery as in the Exchequer or other places of the king, be annulled and cancelled according to the form of the said agreement enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of the said year, because the said quarrel was adjudged in the same Parliament to be good and just, and the judgements rendered against those of that quarrel were annulled and revoked as altogether erroneous by the king and the whole Parliament; and so all the following fines made for the said cause are cancelled.

Membrane 25—(*cont.*).

Robert de Raygate of the county of York has made fine in 200 marks and has found as mainpernors John de Lacy, John de Gra, Laurence del Sturth, Robert de Bretton, Thomas de Milford and John de Neweland of the county of York.

[*Cancelled.*]

Bevis de Knovill of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 1,000 marks and has found as mainpernors Roger Maudut, John de Caunpton, John de Halghton, of the county of Northumberland, John Darcy 'le Nevou' of the county of Lincoln, Philip Joce of the county of Gloucester, and John Ernold of the county of Essex, and for acknowledgement of the said trespass binds himself and his heirs and all his lands to the king in a tun of wine worth 40*s.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and will make his writing thereon as above.

Cancelled for the cause above expressed.

1322. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Thomas Wither of the county of Stafford has made fine in 300 marks and has found as mainpernors William de Chetelton, Henry de Cressewell, John de Ipstones, John de Staundon, Nicholas de Rossyngton and Thomas de Peulesdon of the county of Stafford.
[*Cancelled.*]

Walter de Pavely of the county of Somerset has made fine in 200 marks and has found as mainpernors William de Wauton, Jordan Bisshop, of the county of Gloucester, Roger Maudut and John de Caunton of the county of York.
[*Cancelled.*]

Otto de Botrigan of the county of Cornwall has made fine in 1,000 marks and has found as mainpernors Nicholas de Bolevill, Adam de Strode, John de Pointtenton, John de Stokheye and John Prodhom of the counties of Devon and Cornwall, and for acknowledgement of the said trespass binds himself and his heirs and all his lands in a tun of wine worth 40*s.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and will make his writing thereon as above.
[*Cancelled.*]

Robert de Rythre of the county of York has made fine in 400 marks and has found as mainpernors John de Ros of the county of Lincoln, John de Faucumberge, William Malebys, William de Twenge, Thomas de Heselarton and Walter de Faucounberge, of the county of York.

Adam de Everyngham of Birkyn of the county of York has made fine in 400 marks and has found as mainpernors Hugh de Hercy, Robert de Wolryngton, Peter le Foun, Robert Russel of Tikhill, William de Estfeld and Robert de Mar of the county of York.

Nicholas de Stapelton of the county of York has made fine in 2,000 marks and has found as mainpernors John de Stapleton, John de Crumbwell, George Salvayn, Robert de Colevill, of the county of York, John Darcy ' le Nevou ' of the county of Lincoln, and John de Caunton of the county of Northumberland, and for acknowledgement of the said trespass binds himself and his heirs and all his lands in two tuns of wine to be paid yearly at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and will make his writing thereon as above.
[*Cancelled.*]

John de Wylyngton of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 3,000*l.* and has found as mainpernors William Latymer, Randolf Blaunkmuster, John Warde, William de la Twyere, of the county of York, Giles de la Mote and James de Thykenesse, of the county of Middlesex, and for acknowledgement of the said trespass binds himself and his heirs and all his lands in 100*s.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and will make his writing thereon as above.
Cancelled by order of the king by assent of Parliament by reason of the quarrel etc.

1322. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Edmund de Bohoun of the county of Northampton has made fine in 500 marks and has found as mainpernors Thomas le Blount of the county of Gloucester, Gregory de Thorneton, William de Walkyngton, of the county of York, Roger Mauduyt of the county of Northumberland, William de Parys of the county of Lincoln and Roger de Ryvers.

Cancelled for the cause aforesaid by virtue of the said quarrel and by assent of Parliament by reason of the quarrel etc.

Membrane 24.

John Mauduyt of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 1,000 marks and has found as mainpernors William de Wauton, William de Parys, Thomas West, Robert Trillawe, Richard de Williamescote, Henry Bevesyn, Aymer de Lucy and Hugh Castellion.

Cancelled by the king and council by reason of the quarrel etc

John de Goldyngton of the county of Essex has made fine in 500 marks and has found as mainpernors John de Ros, Thomas de Ros, William de la Mote, Thomas de Cornerd, George de Brightmenston and Henry Beauveysyn, and for acknowledgement of the said trespass binds himself and his heirs and all his lands in 40*s.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and will make his writing thereon as above.

Roger de Trumpeton of the county of Cambridge has made fine in 200 marks and has found as mainpernors William de Latymer, Robert Breton, Bartholomew Fanecourt, John de Sutton, Ralph de Brok and Matthew de Lek.

Howel ap Howel of Wales has made fine in 500*l.* and has found as mainpernors Richard Wroth, Richard Wawayn, John Wroth, Philip ap Howel, Thomas de Delewe and John de Monemwe.

[*Cancelled.*]

Nicholas de Langeford of the county of Lancaster and elsewhere has made fine in 200 marks and has found as mainpernors Edward de Chaundos, Thomas de Baggele, Alexander de Hyde, Henry Gilybrond, Henry de Atherton and Richard de Hulton.

John de Nevill of Horneby of the county of York has made fine in 500*l.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Wylughby, John Bret, Gregory de Thorneton, Robert Beaumount, William de Byngham and Richard de Hilton, and for acknowledgement of the said trespass binds himself and his heirs and all his lands in 60*s.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and will make his writing thereon as above.

[*Cancelled.*]

Fulk de Freine of Ireland has made fine in 200 marks and has found as mainpernors Arnald le Poer, John de Wellesleye, Matthew de Milburn, William Calf, William Utlagh and William de Wellesleye of Ireland.

[*Cancelled.*]

1322. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Sayer de Rocheford of the county of Warwick has made fine in 200 marks and has found as mainpernors John Darcy ' le Cosyn ' of the county of Lincoln, Thomas de Barington of the county of Stafford, John Murdak of the county of Warwick and John de Barkeworth of the county of Nottingham.

Peter de Skidemore of the county of Wilts has made fine in 200 marks and has found as mainpernors Adam de Somervill of the county of Northumberland, Thomas West of the county of Oxford, Nicholas de Appelby of the county of York and William de Rigthorn of the county of Surrey.

Thomas Lovel of the county of Norfolk has made fine in 200*l.* and has found as mainpernors John de Ros, Robert de Mauley, of the county of York, Thomas West of the county of Gloucester and William Bacoun of the county of Westmoreland.

Adam de Swylyngton of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 1,000 marks and has found as mainpernors John Darcy ' le Nevou,' John Warde, George Salveyn, Gregory de Thorneton, Hugh de Aberford, of the county of York, and William de Chaddesden of the county of Derby.

By writ of privy seal restored in the wardrobe.

Roger de Pylkynton, knight, has made fine in 200*l.* and has found as mainpernors John Darcy of the county of Lincoln, Adam de Swylington, John Warde, George Salveyn and Gregory de Thornton, knights, and Nicholas de Hoperton, of the county of York.

Edmund de la Beche, clerk, has made fine in 200 marks and has found as mainpernors Robert de Trillawe, Denys Aleyn, Walter Bevyn, William de Bret, Roger de Acastre, Thomas de Fencote and Jordan Bisshop.

Cancelled for the cause aforesaid by virtue of the said quarrel.

John de Meigners of the county of Stafford has made fine in 500 marks and has found as mainpernors Hugh Meignel, Robert de Touk, and Ralph de Rolleston, knights, Walter de Waldeshef, Henry de Hambury, Roger de Aston, Robert Maveysin, Robert le Hunte, Henry de H[u]mhull and Henry Maveysin.

[*Cancelled.*]

Robert de Neuburgh, knight, has made fine in 100*l.* and has found as mainpernors Simon de Pirepount, Hamo son of Richard, John de Cheverdon and Edmund de Broke.

[*Cancelled.*]

Membrane 24*d.*

Richard de Penebrugg, knight, has made fine in 200 marks to be paid at Easter next, and has found as mainpernors John de Wysham, Robert de Morby, knights, and William de Ponte Burgi.

1322. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

Aymer Pauncefot, knight, of the counties of Worcester and Hereford, has made fine in 200 marks to be paid at Easter next, and has found as mainpernor John Pecche the elder of the county of Warwick.

Matthew de Clyvedon, knight, of the county of Somerset has made fine in 400 marks whereof he will pay 150 marks at Easter next, 150 marks at Midsummer following and 100 marks at Michaelmas following, on condition that if he fail to pay at any of the said terms his lands shall be taken into the king's hand, and he has found as mainpernors Richard Damory, Thomas Lercedekne and Robert de Ardern, knights.

Membrane 24 (*cont.*).

The following have made fines with the king to save their lives and to have their lands, and without letters, by their oath and acknowledgement before the chancellor and others assigned as above, have given security to the king and bound themselves to him in all articles contained in the letters of the prisoners abovewritten, and have found mainpernors who have bound themselves for their ransoms to be paid to the king at his will and touching their loyal behaviour towards the king in the form contained in the letters obligatory of the mainpernors abovewritten.

Edward de Estcote of the county of Southampton has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Bourhunt, Denys Aleyn and John de Chiddon of the county of Southampton.

Simon de Rale of the county of Somerset has made fine in 40*l.* and has found as mainpernors Nicholas de Bolevill and Walter de Enemere.
[*Cancelled.*]

Eustace de Hardredeshill of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Wylughby, John de Hardredeshill and William de la Mote of the county of Lincoln.

Thomas Meverel of the county of Derby has made fine in 20 marks and has found as mainpernors Andrew Folejaumbe of the county of Derby, John de Munkemue, Thomas Deveroys and Thomas de Dilwe, of the county of Hereford.

John de Brandesby of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 20 marks and has found as mainpernors Walter de Haukesworth, Hugh Grivele, John de Grantham and Thomas de Pontefracto, of the county of York.

Richard Dansy has made fine in 20*l.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Dilwe of the county of Hereford, Edmund de Ayete of the county of Essex and Robert de Maundevill of the county of Somerset.

William de Welles of the county of Northampton has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors James Daudele of the county of Leicester, Roger Blount of the county of Oxford and Edmund du Boys of the county of Gloucester.
[*Cancelled.*]

1322. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Peter de Breghenogh of Wales has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Richard Wroth of the county of Hereford and Nicholas de Hoperton of the county of York.

John de Countevill of the county of Somerset has made fine in 20*l.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Farendon of the county of Dorset, Walter de Enemere and Thomas Byne of the county of Somerset and Richard de Coventre of the county of Warwick.
[*Cancelled.*]

John de Clif, knight, of the county of York, has made fine in 20*l.* and has found as mainpernors Bartholomew de Fanecourt, Edmund son of John, John de Newebigging, John Herre, Robert Dunkan and William de Faunteston, of the county of York.
[*Cancelled.*]

Membrane 23.

Gilbert de Thinden of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Robert de Coventre and Richard de Coventre of the county of Warwick.
[*Cancelled.*]

Peter de Notingham of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Nicholas de Swnerton (*sic*), clerk, and Stephen de Swynerton of the county of Stafford.

John de la Mare of the county of Wilts has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas Chendut of the county of Wilts and Richard de Messyng of London.
[*Cancelled.*]

John son of Gregory de Thorneton of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Robert de Welle, Robert Beaumont and Gregory de Thorneton of the county of York.

Thomas de Saunford of the county of Suffolk has made fine in 40*l.* and has found as mainpernors Robert de Welle and Gregory de Thorneton of the county of York.

John Tempest of the county of York has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors Hugh de Aberford, John de Stavelay, Nicholas Tempest and Gilbert de Thorneton of the county of York.

Roger de Thorneton of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors John de Thornton, William de Thornton, William de Maners and Thomas Isak of Flaxton, of the county of York.

Henry de Burreth of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Robert de Mortey[n] and William Rocelyn of the county of Lincoln.

1322. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

William de Charterey of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors John Darcy 'le Nevou' and John de Barkeworth of the county of Lincoln.

John Pykan of the county of Cornwall has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Multon and Mauger son of Laurence of the county of Somerset.
[*Cancelled.*]

John de Wauton of the county of Hereford has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Hugh de Walsenede of the county of Hereford and Adam Russel of the county of Wilts.

Thomas de Welynton of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 40 marks and has found as mainpernors Jordan Bisshop of the county of Gloucester, Amaury de Lucy of Netherwent in Wales and Mauger son of Ellis of the county of Cornwall.
Cancelled because of the quarrel etc. as above.

John Kenewyn of Wales has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Richard Wroth, Richard Wauwayn and John Wroth of Wales.

Thomas de Baddesleye and Simon his son of the county of Warwick have made fine in 10 marks and have found as mainpernors Simon de Mancestre, Alan de Wodelowe and William de Carrindon, of the county of Warwick.
Cancelled because of the quarrel etc. as above.

William de Aumarle of the county of Southampton has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors John Prudhomme and Simon Raloy of the county of Cornwall.
[*Cancelled.*]

Bevis Mauduyt, clerk, has made fine in 40 marks and has found as mainpernors Roger Mauduyt and John de Caunton of the county of Northumberland, Thomas de Farndon of the county of Somerset and Thomas de Baskervill of the county of Hereford.
[*Cancelled.*]

Andrew de Craucombe of the county of Somerset has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Richard de Coventre of the county of Warwick and Walter de Enemere of the county of Somerset.
[*Cancelled.*]

Thomas de Harepath of the county of Devon has made fine in 20*l.* and has found as mainpernors Jordan Bisshop of the county of Gloucester and William Marescal of the county of Devon.
[*Cancelled.*]

Adam Martel of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 20*l.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Cheynduyt of the county of

1322. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Wilts, William de Arches of the county of Gloucester, Edmund Bard of the county of York and John de Cheverdon of the county of Southampton.

Richard de Armeston of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 50*s.* and has found as mainpernors Adam de Shireburn and Robert de Everle of the county of York.

Simon de Solers of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Philip Joce of the county of Gloucester and Philip ap Howel of the county of Hereford.

John de Aure of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Philip Joce of the county of Gloucester and Jereward ap Phelip of the county of Hereford.
[*Cancelled.*]

John de Bermyngton of the county of Northumberland has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors William Wyot and John de Donstaple of the county of Bedford.

Thomas le Botiller of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 20 marks and has found as mainpernors William Arches of the county of Gloucester, Adam son of Warin of the county of Warwick and Thomas Lovel of the same county.
[*Cancelled.*]

John de Harepath of the county of Cornwall has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Ralph de Blankmonster of the county of Devon and Jordan Bisshop of the county of York.
[*Cancelled.*]

William de Eglisclif of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Reyner de Cotum and Robert de Scocia of the county of York.

William de Yeverlay of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Robert Percy of Killdale and Robert de Everle of Uggilbardelby of the same county.

Membrane 22.

Robert de Astele of the county of Warwick has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors John Grey of the county of Nottingham and Nicholas son of Nicholas de Temple of the county of Leicester.

Roger Kuylly of the county of Warwick has made fine in 100 marks and has found as mainpernors Thomas Barentyn of the county of Stafford, Alexander de Hide, Richard de Hulton, of the county of Lancaster, and Robert de Melton of the county of York.
[*Cancelled.*]

John de Rotse of the county of York has made fine in 5 marks and has found as mainpernors Roger Ughtred and Robert de Scocia of the same county.

1322. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Jordan de Sancta Barba of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Robert de Melton and William le Keu of Etton.

John Carbonel of the county of Nottingham has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Richard de Armeston of the county of Lincoln and Richard de la Marche of Cherleton of the county of Oxford.

John de Aldewyncle of the county of Northampton has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors William Bacoun of the county of York and Thomas Baskervill of the county of Hereford.

William de Carlton of the county of Norfolk has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors William Rosselyn of the county of Norfolk and Jakemin Darynton of the county of Hertford.

Geoffrey le Keu of the county of Essex has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Richard de Armeston of the county of Lincoln and Simon de Solers of the county of Gloucester.

Robert Brutyn of the county of Cambridge has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Baskervill of the county of Hereford and Richard de Chelmersford of the county of Essex.

William de Kaythorp of the county of Cambridge has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Baskervill and Richard de Chelmersford.

John de Leek of the county of Norfolk has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Roger de Lopham of the county of Norfolk and Vincent de Flicham of the county of Northampton.

Walter de Chesthunte of London has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors John de Lincoln and Walter de Merston of London.
[*Cancelled.*]

Hugh de la Chaumbre has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Roger de Caltoft and Nicholas de Hoperton of the county of York.

Richard le Clerk of Triton of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernor William Moigne of the county of Lincoln.

Robert de Brokenberewe of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Jordan Bisshop of the county of Gloucester and Richard de Coventre of the county of Warwick.

Henry de Assheburn of the county of Derby has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors John de Kelley of the county of Northumberland and Roger de Wenlok of the county of Salop.

1322. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Richard de Pontefracto of the county of Lancaster has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors Richard de Hulton of the county of Lancaster and Thomas de Barynton, knight, of the county of Stafford.

Richard de Pederton of the county of Somerset has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors Nicholas de Hoperton of the county of York and Philip ap Howel of Wenton of the county of Hereford.

Simon Basset of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Roger de Wenlok of the county of Salop and William de Wauton, knight, of the county of Gloucester.

Robert de Pauleseye of the county of Dorset has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors William de Beauchamp, knight, of the county of Somerset and Richard de Wyndslade of the county of Wilts.

William de Fissheburn, knight, of the county of Oxford, has made fine in 50 marks and has found as mainpernors Jordan Bisshop of the county of Gloucester, Walter Toly, knight, of the county of Essex, John de Fordwy of the county of Berks, Roger de Wenlok of the county of Salop and Alexander de Nevill of the county of Nottingham.

Henry de Wynkeburn of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Nicholas de Watlous and Walter de Shapwyk of the county of York.

Nicholas de Myners of the county of Derby has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors John de Hopton and Richard de Hethele of the county of Derby.
[*Cancelled.*]

William de Ros of the county of York has made fine in 40*l.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Ros, William de Tweng, George Salvayn, knights, and Edmund de Tweng, of the county of York.

Walter de Mountgomery of the county of Northampton has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas Meverel, Andrew Folejambe, Richard de Pountfreint and John de Hopton of the county of Derby.

William de Berghby of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors William Dautre and Alexander Peytevyn of the county of York.

Thomas de Saundeby of the county of Nottingham has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors Robert de Wolryngton, Peter Foun, William de Estfeld and Robert de Wirksop of the county of Nottingham.

William de Yeland of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors William Bacoun of the county of Westmoreland and William de Kelesey of the county of Lincoln.

1322. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Andrew de Baskervill of the county of Hereford has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Robert Warde of the county of York and William de Beaurepeir of the county of Derby.

Thomas de Fencote of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 20*l.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Grey, knight, of the county of Northumberland, Robert Warde of the county of York and Robert de Wirksop of the county of Nottingham.

Robert de Saundeby of the county of York has made fine in 20*s.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Malton and Nicholas de Sandby of the county of York.

John Geryn of the county of Leicester has made fine in 20*s.* and has found as mainpernor Roger Kuylly of the county of Warwick.

Henry Picard of the county of Wilts has made fine in 20 marks and has found as mainpernors Denys Aleyn of the county of Southampton, Richard de Armeston of the county of Lincoln and Walter Bevyn of the county of Berks.

Bartholomew Maylok has made fine in 20*s.* and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Baskervill of the county of Hereford and John le Bakere of the county of Kent.

Philip de la More of Wales has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors William de Wauton of the county of Gloucester and John de la Bere of the county of Devon.

John de Scotton of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors John de Brerton of the county of York and William de Eggisclif.

Edward de Norton has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors Simon de Mancestre of the county of Warwick and William de Arches.

Richard de Hungerford of the county of Berks has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Walter Bevyn of the county of Berks and William de Arches of the county of Gloucester.

John Pacok of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Richard Pacok and William de Redbourn of the county of Lincoln.

Membrane 21.

Robert Pyncebek of the county of Hertford has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors John de Trehampton of the county of Lincoln and John Arnald of the county of Hertford.

Thomas de Raytheby of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Richard de Wodehalle of the county of Lincoln and Vincent de Flicham of the county of Northampton.

1322. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Thomas de Whitacre of the county of Warwick has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Adam Freeman (*Liber*) and Alan de Wodelowe of the county of Warwick.
[*Cancelled.*]

John de Conyngesby, Robert, William and Ralph his brothers, have made fine in 10*l.* and have found as mainpernors Simon de Mancestre, Adam Freeman (*Lyber*) and Alan de Wodelowe of the county of Warwick, Nicholas son of Nicholas de Temple of the county of Leicester and John de Grey of the county of Nottingham.
[*Cancelled.*]

Nicholas de Hauvill of the county of Berks has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors John Arnald of the county of Hertford and John de Acton of the county of Gloucester.

John de Fryvill of the county of Worcester has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors John de Stapelton of the county of York and John de Caunton of the county of Northumberland.

William atte Wodehalle of the county of Lincoln has made fine in 5 marks and has found as mainpernors Robert le Vavasour of Saltfletby and Richard de la Wodehalle of the county of Lincoln.

William de Soreton of the county of Devon has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors William le Galeys of the county of Salop, Robert de Shakenhurst of London and Peter Devenissh of the county of York.

John de Raygate of the county of York has made fine in 5 marks and has found as mainpernors William de Berghby and Richard le Wayte of the county of York.
[*Cancelled.*]

William Dautre and James his son of the county of York have made fine in 40*s.* and have found as mainpernors Robert de Holbek, Hugh de Abreford and Henry de Borry of the county of York.
[*Cancelled.*]

Andrew de Wauton of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernor William le Chaundeler 'la Roine' of the county of Gloucester.

John de Bisshopesdon of the county of Warwick has made fine in 40*l.* and has found as mainpernors William de Bisshopesdon, Alan de Wodelok, of the county of Warwick, and Master Walter de Harpham of the county of York.

John Gerberd of the county of Wilts has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors Robert de Manser of the county of Berks, John Corbet of the county of York and George de Brightmerston of the county of Wilts.

1322. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Richard de Whitacre of the county of Warwick has made fine in 100 marks and has found as mainpernors John Murdak, knight, Simon de Whitacre and Alan de Wodelowe, of the county of Warwick.
[*Cancelled.*]

Roger Curson of Ketelston of the county of Derby has made fine in 10 marks and has found as mainpernors William de Chadesden, knight, and Giles de Hirton of the county of Derby.

Geoffrey de Walecote of the county of Leicester has made fine in 10*l.* and has found as mainpernors Roger de Cuyly of the county of Leicester and Peter le Foun of the county of Nottingham.

Robert de Sancto Paulo of the county of York has made fine in 40*s.* and has found as mainpernors Robert Ward of the county of York and William Bacoun of the county of Westmoreland.

Philip le White of Ireland has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors Arnald le Poer, John de Wellesleye, Matthew de Milbourn, William Calf, William Outlagh and William de Wellesley of Ireland.

John le Fuiz Bernard of the county of Kent has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors John de Luteryngton of the county of Northampton and Adam de Castello of the county of Somerset.

John de Lymsy of the county of Warwick has made fine in 20*l.* and has found as mainpernors Robert de Hewyk of the county of York and William de Henle and John de Beaurepeir, of the county of Warwick.

Henry de Patesmere of the county of Hertford has made fine in 100*s.* and has found as mainpernors John Arnaud of the county of Hertford and William de Bretford of the county of Warwick.

Sept. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. John de Twyford, knight, of the county of Derby has made fine in 100*l.* to be paid in the chamber at Christmas next. By p.s.
And the said John has given security of his behaviour etc. by his letters patent.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Gerard son of Gerard Salvayn of the county of York has made fine in 40 marks.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.
And the said Gerard has given security of his behaviour etc. by oath.

Sept. 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Baldwin de Frevill of the county of Hereford has made fine in 100 marks to be paid at Christmas next and has found as security thereof John de Crumbwell. By K.
[*Cancelled.*]

Nov. 1. York. William de Percy of the county of Dorset has made fine in 20 marks to be paid at Easter next and has found as mainpernor Thomas West of the county of Oxford.

1322. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

The following have made fines to save their lives and to have their lands and have given security to the king by their oath and recognisance before the chancellor and others assigned as above and have bound themselves to the king in all articles contained in the letters of the prisoners above-written without letters patent and have found mainpernors only of their loyal behaviour towards the king as is contained in a title of such mainpernors on the dorse :—

John de Swynnerton of the county of Stafford has made fine in 40*l.*

Edmund Hakelut of the county of Worcester has made fine in 100*l.* *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Membrane 22*d.*

The following have found security by letter (*literatorie*) in the original form contained above within the roll at the beginning of this business, and have been delivered from prison by the king without having made fines in Chancery :—

Robert de Watevill, knight, has made such security by his letters and has found as mainpernors John de Ros, Roger de Swinnerton, John de Hardeshull, William Lovel, Ralph de Skoiton and Humphrey de Littelbury, knights, each of whom has mainprised by his letters patent for Robert's good behaviour under a penalty of 400*l.*

Thomas le Blound, John de Ros, John de Hardeshull, Nicholas de la Beche, knights, Edmund de Bereford and Richard de Ellesfeld, clerks, have mainprised by their letters patent for the good behaviour of Gilbert de Ellesfeld, knight, under a penalty of 200*l.* The same Gilbert has not made such letters himself, because he was not in prison at York, but he ought to make them when he be delivered from the prison in which he is detained on that account.

Thomas Wyther, knight, has mainprised by his letters patent for the good behaviour of William Wyther, his brother, under a penalty of 10*l.* By p.s. [6108.]

Oyllard de Welles, Adam de Hodyngton, John de Lythem, Robert de Pencrich, William de Carente and Robert de Aylesbury have mainprised by their letters patent for the good behaviour of Robert de Cheddeworth under a penalty of 200 marks, but the latter has not made such letters himself because he was beyond the sea, but he ought to make them when he return to England.

The following, who have made fines to save their lives and have their lands, as is contained within the roll, have found mainpernors only of their loyal behaviour towards the king, which mainpernors have bound themselves under the following penalties in the form of the other prisoners above-written :—

John de Swynnerton of the county of Stafford has found as mainpernors Adam de Hautewesel and John de Fourneys of the county of York, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 40*l.*

1322. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

Edmund Hakelut of the county of Worcester has found as mainpernors Master John Walewayn of the county of Hereford, Griffrin (*sic*) Thloyt, knight, of Wales, John Hakelut of the county of Rutland, Robert Clement of South Wales, Matthew Dauney of the county of York, Geoffrey de Skeffyngton of the county of Leicester, and Hasculph de Whitewell of the county of Lincoln, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 200*l.*
Vacated because otherwise below.

The following came to the king with Robert de Holand, and after being imprisoned for a time have found mainprise of their good behaviour towards the king under the following penalties :—

Richard de Holand, knight, has found as mainpernors Robert de Beaumond, William de Parys, knights, Ellis Martel of the county of Lincoln and Thurstan de Holand of the county of Lancaster, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 40*l.*

Walter de Kirkebride, knight, has found as mainpernors Matthew de Daunay, Robert Parvyng, John de Fetherstanhalgh and Nicholas Tempest, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 40*l.*

John de Kirkebride, knight, has found as mainpernors Alan de Rothewell, William de Stochyth, John de Toures and William Dalason, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 40*l.*

Adam de Reresby, knight, has found as mainpernors William de Chaddesdene, Henry de Haydok, Roger de Baukewelle and John de Rouneslay, of the county of Derby, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 40*l.*

Gilbert de Haydok has found as mainpernors Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, and John de Cliderhou, of the county of Lancaster, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 20*l.*

John de Holand has found as mainpernors Henry Gilibrond and Henry de Hermethorn of the county of Lancaster, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 20*l.*

MEMBRANE 21*d.*

Bertinus Bacoun of the county of York has found as mainpernors, in the form of a record without letters, Robert de Melton, Robert de Bouthum, of the county of York, and William Bacoun of the county of Westmoreland, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 40*l.*, and he is to sue the king for the making of his ransom.

John Strug, knight, of the county of Wilts has found as mainpernors, in the form of a record without letters, John Averey and John Peres of the county of Gloucester, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of 40 marks. By p.s.

1322. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

The following, taken and impeached for the causes aforesaid, have been delivered by grace of the king for God :—

Stephen de Routhe has nothing in goods [and] has given security by oath and departed quit for God.

Nicholas de Alden has nothing etc. as above.

Ellis de Clifford and Michael de Crokedeyk have nothing etc. as above.

Edmund de Percy has done no evil, as he recalls to mind (*recordatur*) before the council, and has made security by oath and departed quit.

John de Manston, William de Foston, Roger le Sergeaunt, Hugh de Ledes, John Curleu, John de Marston, John de Cumberhall, John le Wodeward, Robert de Redynges and William de Fordham, poor men, have sworn to be of good behaviour and have departed quit for God.

Thomas de Cheyne has nothing etc. and has sworn to be faithful to the king and is dismissed for God.

William Lengleys has nothing etc. as above.

Gregory le Messager, a poor man, has sworn etc. and has departed quit for God.

Roger de Stafford, a poor man, has sworn etc. and is dismissed for God by consent of all.

Alexander le Boghier, Thomas son of Ralph of the county of Kent, and Thomas de Kent, poor men, have sworn etc. and are dismissed for God.

Alexander de Nicole, arrested without cause, has sworn etc. and is dismissed for God.

Henry le Messager, a poor man, has sworn etc. and is dismissed for God.

William de Beston surrendered to the king as a hostage for his father, then constable of the castle of Pontefract, and was not taken for another cause, has sworn etc. and is dismissed.

William Geryn and Ralph Geryn of the county of Leicester have nothing etc. and have sworn etc. and are dismissed for God.

Richard de Shaftesbury and William de Welle are poor men, have sworn etc. and are dismissed for God.

1322. *MEMBRANE* 20.

The following have made fines to save their lives and to have their lands :—

Edmund Hakelut of the county of Worcester has made fine in 100*l.* and has given security by oath etc. as above, and has found mainpernors for his behaviour, as is contained on the dorse.

Cancelled by order of the king with the assent of the whole Parliament by reason of the quarrel etc.

Hugh de Mortuo Mari, knight, of the county of Salop and elsewhere, has made fine in 200*l.* whereof he will pay at the Exchequer 10*l.* at Easter next and Michaelmas following and so yearly, and has found as mainpernors John de Charleton, knight, of the county of Hereford and the march of Wales, and Roger de Chaundos, knight, of the county of Hereford, each of whom has mainprised for the whole sum and for the behaviour of Hugh, as is contained on the dorse. By p.s.

Cancelled for the cause given above.

Roger Cursoun of the county of York has made fine in 100*s.* to be paid at the Exchequer on Whitsunday next, and has found as mainpernors William de Buscy, knight, of the county of York, and Michael de Wath, clerk, of the same county, each of whom has mainprised for the whole sum and for the behaviour of Roger, as is contained on the dorse. By p.s.

[*Cancelled.*]

John de Mongomery of the county of Salop and the march of Wales has made fine in 100*s.* whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer on Whitsunday next and Michaelmas following, and has found as mainpernors John son of Philip de Middelton of the said county and Roger Cursoun of the county of York, each of whom has mainprised for the whole sum and for the behaviour of John de Mongomery, as is contained on the dorse. By p.s.

Gilbert Talbot, knight, of the county of Hereford, lately an opponent of the king and an adherent of the king's rebels, to save his life and to have his lands, has acknowledged that he owes the king 2,000*l.* to be paid at the king's will, and for acknowledgement of the said trespass binds himself and his heirs and all his lands to the king in a tun of wine worth 40*s.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and he will make his writing thereon, as is written above touching such.

Be it remembered that the said fine is cancelled by order of the king because it was made by reason of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which has been adjudged good etc. by consideration of the king and the whole Parliament held at Westminster in the year 1326.

By the king's writ residing on the files of the first year of his reign.

John de Ralegh of Nettelcombe of the county of Somerset has made fine in 100*l.* whereof he will pay at the Exchequer 25*l.* at Easter next, Michaelmas following, Easter following and Michaelmas following, and has found as mainpernors Alexander Luterel, Ellis son of Payn, Ralph son of Urse, Thomas Mounserel and Gilbert de Chilton, of the

1322. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

said county, each of whom has mainprised for the whole sum and for the behaviour of John, as is contained on the dorse.

Thomas de Bradeston of the county of Gloucester has made fine in 100 marks whereof he will pay 5 marks at the Exchequer of Easter next and Michaelmas following and so yearly, and has given security of his behaviour, which remains in the wardrobe. By p.s.
[*Cancelled.*]

Peter de Grandisono, knight, has made fine in 300 marks to be paid at the king's will, and has given security of his good behaviour by his letters etc. And Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, has mainprised for him for payment of the said sum, and Peter has found mainpernors for his good behaviour under a penalty of 600 marks, as is contained on the dorse.
[*Cancelled.*]

William de Stafford, knight, of the county of Stafford, has made fine in 300 marks whereof he will pay 50 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and Easter following and so yearly.

John de Bromfeld of the county of Hereford has made fine in 100*l.* and has found mainpernors for his behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*, as is contained on the dorse.

Thomas de Langeford of the county of Hereford has made fine in 10 marks to be paid at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next, and Oliver de Ingham, knight, of the county of Norfolk, has mainprised for him for payment of the said sum, and Thomas has found mainpernors for his good behaviour, as is contained on the dorse.

William Baret of the county of Somerset has made fine in 20*l.* and has found mainpernors for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*, as is contained on the dorse.

Membrane 20*d.*

The following have found mainprise for their loyal behaviour under the conditions written above touching such, some, to wit, by their letters patent, and some under the form of a record :—

Edmund Hakelut of the county of Worcester has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record etc. and has found as mainpernors Master John Walewayn of the county of Hereford, Griffin Thloyt, knight, of Wales, John Hakelut of the county of Rutland, Robert Clement of South Wales, Matthew Dauney of the county of York, Geoffrey de Skeffyngton of the county of Leicester and Hasculph de Whitewell of the county of Lincoln, each of whom has mainprised for the good behaviour of Edmund under a penalty of 200*l.*
Cancelled by the king and council in Parliament by reason of the quarrel etc.

Hugh de Mortuo Mari, knight, of the county of Salop and elsewhere, has sworn etc. and given security by his letters patent under a penalty

1322. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

of 400*l.* etc. and has found as mainpernors John de Cherleton, knight, of the county of Hereford and the march of Wales, and Roger de Chaundos, knight, of the county of Hereford, who have mainprised by their letters patent for his good behaviour under a penalty of 400*l.*

Roger Cursoun of the county of York has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors William de Buscy knight, of the county of York, and Michael de Wath, clerk, of the same county, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 10*l.* under the form of a record.

John de Mongomery of the county of Salop and the march of Wales has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record and has found as mainpernors John son of Philip de Middelton of the said county and Roger Cursoun of the county of York, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 10*l.* under the form of a record.

John de Ralegh of Nettelcombe of the county of Somerset has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record and has found as mainpernors Alexander Luterel, Ellis son of Payn, Ralph son of Urse, Thomas Mounserel and Gilbert de Chilton, of the said county, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.* under the form of a record.

Geoffrey de Beaufour has given security by his letters patent under a penalty of 200 marks and has found as mainpernors John de Cherleton, lord of Powis, Robert de Sapy, Thomas le Blunt, of the county of Gloucester, Simon de Kynardesle, knight, Richard de Penebrugg and Philip de Clanevou, of the county of Hereford, who have mainprised by their letters patent for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200 marks.

Peter de Grandisono, knight, has given security by his letters patent and has found as mainpernors Otto de Grandisono and John de Ditton of the county of Kent, Baldwin de Frivill, knight, and John de Pokelyngton, of the county of Hereford, who have mainprised by their letters patent for his good behaviour under a penalty of 600 marks.

John de Bromfeld of the county of Hereford has found as mainpernors John Loveday of the county of Oxford, Richard de Bykerton of the county of Worcester, Alexander de Middelton, Hugh de la Hull, Thomas de Bryton and Richard, parson of the church of Buterley, of the county of Hereford, who have mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*

Thomas de Langeford of the county of Hereford has found as mainpernors Oliver de Ingham, knight, of the county of Norfolk, and John son of Richard Waldeshef of the county of Nottingham, who have mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100 marks.

William Baret of the county [of Somerset] has found as mainpernors Oliver de Ingham, knight, of the county of Norfolk, John son of William

1322. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

le Vaus of the same county, and William Grammary, knight, of the county of York, who have mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*

Membrane 19.

July 25. Thirsk. Order to Robert de Aston,—to whom the king committed of late the keeping of all the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, which are in the king's hand or will come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said enemies and for other causes, with all goods and chattels therein, to hold during pleasure, so that in the keeping of the said castles and lands he should depute others under him for whom he would answer if they were not sufficient, and so that answer were made in the chamber for the issues thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed hereto by the king and to be charged therewith by the said Robert,—to cause answer to be made hereafter for the issues thereof at the Exchequer by the receivers of the same issues, notwithstanding that in an order directed to him hereon it is contained that answer be not (*sic*) made in the chamber for the issues of certain lands excepted therein [*above*, *p.* 150]; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at York on the morrow of Michaelmas of what other castles and lands he has had the keeping from the time of the king's said commitment by pretext thereof, and whose they were before they were taken into the king's hand, and in what counties, and at what time he received the keeping thereof, and who had the keeping before on the king's behalf.

By writ of privy seal directed to the treasurer.

The like to the following keepers :—

Richard de Emeldon, in the county of Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham.

John de Kilvynton, between the waters of These and Use in the county of York.

Thomas Deyvill, of the castle and honour of Pontefract and all etc. in the county of York beyond the water of Use.

Henry de Malton, in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and of the castle and manors of Skipton in Cravene and Burton in Lonesdale.

John Travers, in the county of Lancaster, Blakeburneshire and Haulton, co. Chester.

Roger Beler, of the castles and tenements late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the counties of Stafford, Leicester and Derby.

Alan de Cubbeldyk, in the county of Lincoln.

Robert de Stok, in the counties of Warwick, Oxford, Bedford and Buckingham.

Robert de Hungerford, in the city of London and the counties of Middlesex, Wilts, Berks and Southampton.

Roger Carles, in the counties of Hereford, Salop and Worcester.

Richard de Whatton, of the manor of Knesale and all etc. in the counties of Nottingham, Northampton and Rutland, and of the fees of Lancaster and Ferrers in the said county.

John Everard, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Gilbert de Sengelton, of the castle of Haulton and all lands in Congelton, Whitleye and Longedendale and Vidnes in the counties of Chester and Lancaster.

1322. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Order to Robert Touk, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of all the lands late of the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Derby in the king's hand, except the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in that county, so that he answered for the issues thereof in the chamber, to account and answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, notwithstanding that in an order etc. as above, certifying etc. as above [*last entry*].

The like to Robert de Gaddesby, keeper of all the lands etc. except the lands late of the said earl of Lancaster in the county of Leicester.

The like to Roger de Waltham, keeper of the like in the county of Stafford.

The like to John le Porter of Stebbyng, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of the castle of Plescy and all the lands late of Humphrey de Bohum, earl of Hereford and Essex, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Essex in the king's hand, except the manors of Berdefeld and Thaksted, co. Essex.

The like to Robert de Bures, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of the castle, manor and honour of Clare in any counties of England and of the manors of Berdefeld and Thaxsted, co. Essex, and of all the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk in the king's hand.

The like to William Polhay of Buntyngford, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Hertford in the king's hand, except the lands pertaining to the honour of Clare in that county.

July 25. Thirsk. The like to Richard Wawayn, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the keeping of the castle of Lenhales, in the king's hand for certain causes.

Aug. 4. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert le Vavasour held on the day of his death certain lands in Cokesford and the manor of Fryston, co. York, in chief as of the honour of Pontefract, which is in the king's hand, by homage and fealty and scutage when current and by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, to retain in the king's hand the said lands and manor held as of the said honour until further order, and to meddle no further with the other said lands held of other lords.

Aug. 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to Thomas Dayvill, keeper of certain lands beyond the water of Use in the county of York in the king's hand, to deliver to Joan late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, or her attorney, her manor of Whitegift, co. York, and certain tenements in Redenesse, Swynflet and Houk, and the moor of Inclesmor, appurtenances of the said manor, taking security from her for answering to the king for the issues of the said tenements and moor, if it should be afterwards found that they are not appurtenances of the said manor, saving to the king

1322. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the corn growing in the said lands and the hay and other goods and chattels therein ; the king having of late ordered the lands of the said Joan to be taken into his hand and having committed the same to the said Thomas to be kept during pleasure, and having afterwards many times ordered him to deliver to her the said manor, thus in his keeping, saving to the king the said corn, hay and other goods and chattels, or to shew cause why he had not obeyed the king's order thereon, and he having shewn that he was ready to deliver to her the said manor, but, because her attorney sued livery of the said tenements and moor as appurtenances of the manor, which they are not, as he understood, he has hitherto deferred execution of the said order ; and the king having now been shewn on her behalf that the said tenements and moor, as appurtenances of the manor, were assigned to her in dower after the death of her said husband, wherefore petition has been made to the king that he would cause livery thereof to be made to her. By C.

Aug. 6. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to William de Bello Campo, William de Bradewell and Alexander de Besford to deliver to Roger Carles the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the county of Worcester, with the goods and chattels therein and with the issues thereof from 24 March last according to the tenour of an order directed to them at another time and hitherto disregarded by them, whereat the king is amazed ; the king having committed to the said Roger the said castles and lands in the counties of Worcester, Hereford and Salop during pleasure by letters patent of the said date. [*See above, pp.* 119, 120.]

Aug. 2. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure or until further order to the king's clerk, James de Broughton, of the keeping of the castle and town of Gloucestre and the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene and of the following castles, manors and lands, in the king's hand for certain causes, to wit, the manor late of John Giffard of Kyngestanleye, the castle and manor of Maurice de Berkele the elder of Berkeleye and the manors of the same Maurice of Wotton, Symondeshale, Coueleye, Camme, Hurst, Homme, Slymbrugg, Alkynton, Hyneton, Stanleye Poundelarge, and the lands of the same Maurice in Berewyk, the liberty of Thomas son of Maurice de Berkeleye of Blideslowe and the lands of the same Thomas in Aure, the manor of John de Acton of Elkeston and the lands of the same John in Wyneston, the manor of Hugh Daudele the elder of Estynton, the lands of Robert de Prestbury in Uphatherleye, Lekhampton and Prestbury, the lands of Thomas de Hatherleye in Uphatherleye, of Thomas de Bradston in Bradston, of Roger Maiel in Sencleye, of Thomas son of Robert de Berkeleye in Boeleye, of John de Usk in Beggeworth, of Robert Gylle in the same town, of Nicholas de Puwelesdon in Bykenore, the manors of John de Wylynton of Sandhurst and Pulton, the lands late of Henry de Wylynton in Colverden, Sandhurst and Naylesworth, of Adam Martel in Stowell, the manor of Ralph Bluet of Daglyngworth, the manor of Humphrey de Bohoun of Whitenhurst, the manor of John le Rous of Duntesburn, the lands of Howel ap Howel in the forest of Dene, of Bevis de Knovill in Toynton, and of Walter Wyth of Erlyngham in Erlyngham, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s. [6137.]

1322. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Order to the executors of the will of Simon de Driby to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castles in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon.

Aug. 5. Gosforth. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Holdene and Robert de Mucheldevere of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Somery, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [6152.]

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to them the same in his bailiwick, with the issues thereof from the death of John, so that they may answer therefor to the full.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to them in all things pertaining to the said keeping.

Aug. 7. Felton. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Pype of the keeping of the forest of Kynefare, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s. [6159.]

Order to the said Robert and Robert to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 8. Felton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Driby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 14. Alnwick. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Belewe held on the day of his death the manor of Boulton upon Dyrne of the heir of Payn de Tybotoft, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers lands of other lords by divers services, and that John his son is his nearest heir and of the age of one year and a half,—to retain in the king's hand the said manor and to meddle no further with the other said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Aug. 8. Felton. Order to the same to deliver to Henry le Vavasour, brother and heir of Robert le Vavasour, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

Aug. 18. Alnwick. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Middelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 24. Melrose. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Geoffrey de Vilers, parson of the church of Raundes, as receiver of the issues of the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the counties of Oxford, Buckingham, Bedford, Northampton and Rutland, in the king's hand, so that he answer for the same at the Exchequer as he shall be charged therewith by the stewards of the said castles and lands.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Alnwick. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Scuffyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. Melrose. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Vavasour of Denynghby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20. Melrose. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of Roger le Somenour, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Isabel late the wife of Roger her dower.

Aug. 25. Melrose. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Crokedaik, deceased, tenant in chief. The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 24. Leith. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Hebbeden, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. Melrose. Grant, for a fine of 40 marks, to the king's clerk, Michael de Wath, of the wardship of all the lands late of Thomas Hildeyard, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert, his son and heir, with dowers when they fall in and all other things pertaining to that wardship from St. Denys next until the full age of the heir, who is of the age of three years, with the marriage of the heir, at the yearly rent of 14 marks for the said lands in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and of the true value of the said dowers when they fall in, consideration being had to the said 14 marks so to be paid; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Michael shall have the wardship until the time when the said heir would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 2. Fenham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan de Caterhale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 13. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Rythre, of the keeping of the castle of Skypton in Cravene, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s. [6207.]
Order to Henry de Malton to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon between them.
By the same writ.

Sept. 16. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Frenshe of Norhampton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas le Blount of the keeping of the manor of Elmerugge, co. Worcester, late of Roger de Elmerugge, the king's enemy and rebel, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Sept. 19. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng of the keeping of the castle of Odyham, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Robert Lewer, late constable of the said castle, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Sept. 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Geoffrey de Edenham, as receiver of the issues of the barony of Staunford and Dunstanburgh, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, and as surveyor of the men at arms and hobelers in the castle of Dunstanburgh for the munition thereof, as has been more fully enjoined on him by the king, with 2*s.* daily for his stipends from the said issues. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Oct. 4. Barnard Castle. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Peter Corbet, of the keeping of the manor and forest of Kynefare with the assart and all other appurtenances, which John de Somery, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as John or other keepers used to render. By p.s. [6229.]

Sept. 12. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ivo la Zousche and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of William Inge and Margery his wife, the lands which her said father held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Margery, the said Ivo having done fealty. By p.s. [6204.]

Sept. 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ermetrude de Saukevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ulram, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to Percival Symeon of the keeping of all the lands in Little Hasele, co. Oxford, late of John de Skalebrok, the king's enemy and rebel, which have come to the king's hands as an escheat by the said John's forfeiture, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to John Talbot of the keeping of all the lands in Crek late of John de Moubra, the king's enemy and rebel, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Sept. 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Geoffrey de Edenham, of the keeping of the barony of Staunford and Dunstanburgh, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, and appointment of him as surveyor of the men at arms, hobelers and dead stock (*mortuarum garnisturarum*) in the castle of Dunstanburgh for the munition thereof, as has been more fully enjoined on him by the king, with 2*s.* daily for his stipends from the said issues.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Order to John de Lilleburn and Roger Mauduyt to deliver to him the keeping of the said barony, except the body of the said castle, which the king wishes to remain in their keeping; and to be intendant to him as surveyor.

Sept. 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Broun, for good service, of the manor of Ingelby, co. York, late of John de Eure, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold to the value of 30*l.* of land a year for the sustenance of him and his wife and the children of him and his brother; and if the king hereafter take the said manor for any cause out of the hand of the said Thomas, he shall receive 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer at the king's will in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, until the king assign to him 30*l.* of land elsewhere at will. By K.

Order to John de Kilvynton, keeper etc., to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 21. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Pencatelan, for good service, of the manor of Bureth, co. Lincoln, late of William Tochet, the king's enemy and rebel, which is in the king's hand as an escheat on account of his enmity, to hold to the value of 40*l.* a year, so that if the manor do not reach that value according to a reasonable extent to be made thereof, the king cause the deficit to be made good to him in other lands, and if the manor exceed that value, he pay the excess at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions. By K.

Order to Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the county of Lincoln, to deliver the same to him; the king wishing Alan to be discharged therefrom.

Sept. 22. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, to deliver to Hugh le Despenser the younger, to whom the king by letters patent has committed during pleasure the keeping of the castles, manors and lands of Bregheneu, Haye, Huntynton, Cantrecelif, Talgarght, Blenleveny and Penkethelyn, all goods and chattels in the said castles, manors and lands in John's keeping, by indenture and for a reasonable price, so that Hugh may answer to the king therefor; the king wishing John to be discharged therefrom. By K.

The like to John de Siggeston touching all goods and chattels in the castles and towns of Huntyngton and la Haye and the lands there.

The like to Richard le Mareschal touching all goods and chattels in the lands of Cantrecelyf and Talgargh.

The like to John de Dene touching all goods and chattels in the castles and lands of Blenleveny and Penkethely.

The like to Robert de Morby touching all goods and chattels in the castle, town and lands of Bregheneu.

Sept. 28. Durham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Dengayne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 4. Barnard Castle. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Peter Corbet, of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Kynefare, to hold as John de Somery, deceased, held the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as the said John or others used to render.

By p.s. [6229.]

Vacated because otherwise above.

1322. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Barnard Castle. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the keeping of the manors of Yate and Irenacton and the pourparty of Hugh Daudele the younger and Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, tenant in chief, of the manor of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to Richard de Foxcote to deliver the same to him or his attorney.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Oct. 6. Yarm. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Robert de Haselshawe, provost of Wells, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, receiving as much as others have received in the said office. By p.s. [6232.]

Order to William de Haustede, late keeper, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 27. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Hampton of the bailiwick of the hundred of Bradeford, co. Salop, at the rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [6256.]

Oct. 28. York. Commitment during pleasure to Adam de Stirkelande of the keeping of the manors of Hathelseye, Templehirst and Carleton, co. York, in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Order to Thomas de Eyvill, keeper of the said manors, to deliver the same to Adam, the king wishing Thomas to be discharged therefrom.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which the same Joan held for life of the king's inheritance.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 8. Yarm. Commission to William de Flete to collect during pleasure with James Beauflour in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesend the new customs which alien merchants are held to pay to the king on imports and exports for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I [see *Fœdera*, II, ii, *p.* 747], which customs for some time ceased by pretext of certain ordinances made by certain magnates of the realm, and ought now to be levied, the said ordinances having been annulled, as they used to be levied in the time of Edward I and of the king before the time of the said ordinances; in the room of William Prodhomme whom the king appointed to levy the same with James, he being so impotent that he cannot attend to the premises; the king having ordered the said James to admit him as his fellow. By letters of the treasurer.

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Barnard Castle. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the keeping of the manors of Yate, late of John de Wylyngton, and Irenacton, late of John de Acton, and certain lands late of Hugh Daudele the younger in the manor of Thornbury, and the manors of Mars, late of Maurice de Berkele, Thevenhop, late of Simon le Chaumberleyn, and Ryngeworth, late of Thomas Lovel, co. Gloucester, in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 8. Yarm. Commission to William de Flete to collect during pleasure with James Beauflour in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the customs of 2*s.* on each tun of wine imported beyond the ancient customs, which the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) are held to pay to the king for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I by his charter [*see last entry but one*]; in the room of William Prodhome whom the king appointed to levy the same with James, he being so impotent that he cannot attend to the premises; the king having ordered the said James to admit him as his fellow. By letters of the treasurer.

Oct. 27. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Septem Vannis, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Abel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 27. York. Commission to Philip Lovecok, citizen of Exeter, and John de Somery to collect during pleasure in the port of Exeter and in every port in Devon the customs on wool, hides and woodfells exported thence, and to keep the seals called 'coket,' so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Thomas Fardeyn and Henry Lovecok to deliver to them the said seals and all other things touching that office in their keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Heby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 24. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made in accordance with the security which Nicholas de Langeford, knight, has found by William de Baggeleye and John de Ardern, knights, of the county of Chester, Richard de Hoyland, knight, of the county of Lancaster, and Thomas de Barynton, knight, of the county of Stafford, to pay the king the 200 marks wherein he has made fine to save his life and have his lands because he was a rebel of late and opposing the king and adhering to the king's enemies and rebels, to wit, 25 marks at Easter next and Michaelmas following and so yearly at those terms. By p.s. [6251.]

Oct. 27. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Notyngham of the counties of Warwick and Leicester from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

1322. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Order to Thomas le Rous to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Oct. 9. Yarm. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas du Chastel of the keeping of the castle of Cardigan in Wales, to keep as he had the same before of the king's commitment. By p.s. [6241.]

Order to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with all things in the castle by indenture to be made thereon. By the same writ.

Nov. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ufford of the county of Worcester, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to keep from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [6266.]

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff. By the same writ.

Order to Nicholas Russel to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

Nov. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert Talbot of the keeping of the castle, town and barton of Gloucester, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to James de Broghton to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with all things in the said castle, by indenture etc.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert Sapy of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as John Botetourte, John Daudele, or John de Wysham, who had the said keeping before, rendered for the same.

By writ of privy seal residing on the files among the writs of privy seal in the seventeenth year.

Order to the said James to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, by indenture etc.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 31. York. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Stirkeland of the keeping of the castle of Appelby and the king's lands and fees adjacent thereto in the county of Westmoreland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Nov. 2. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Shelvyng of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Ralph Sauvage to deliver the said county to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office,

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and also the said castle with all things therein, and with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Nov. 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Corbet of the keeping of the lands late of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief, in the county of Salop, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the true value thereof according to an extent to be made thereof, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Nov. 3. York. Pardon, at the instance of the king's kinsman, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to Thomas Wither, of late the king's enemy and rebel, of 100 marks of the 300 marks wherein he made fine to save his life and to have his lands, and grant to him that of the residue he pay 15 marks at the Exchequer of Easter next and 15 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and so yearly. By K.

Nov. 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Worldham of the counties of Surrey and Sussex from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Nicholas Gentil to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Bisshebury of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges, from Michaelmas last, so that etc. as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John de Swynnerton to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls etc. and the said castles with all things therein, and with the issues etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert Ingram of the counties of Nottingham and Derby from Michaelmas last, so that etc. as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John Darci 'le Neveu' or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him, with the rolls etc. and the issues etc. by indenture etc.

Nov. 3. York. Commission to Philip Lovecok and Richard Seler to collect during pleasure the old customs on wool, hides and woolfells and the new customs in the ports of Exeter and in every port in Devon, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer, and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, if they cannot attend hereto. By C.

Afterwards surrendered and cancelled because of the said Philip and Richard one was infirm and the other dead.

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 25. York. The like to John de Thornegge and William de Whetacre, in the port of Lenn and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth. By C.

1323.

April 29. Newark. The like to Richard de Frampton and James de Sutton the younger, in the port of Boston. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like to Adam Tyrewhit the elder and William de Barton, in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenser. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

1322.

Nov. 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de la Pull of the office of the escheatry of Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.
Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.
Order to John de Dunstal, parson of Youghel, to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Oct. 30. York. Grant for life to Anthony de Lucy of the lands in Ulvedale, co. Cumberland, late of Alexander Seneschal, the king's enemy and rebel of Scotland, which have come to the king's hand as an escheat by his enmity; so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; grant also to him for life of the advowson of the church of Ulvedale which has come to the king's hand for the same cause. By p.s.

Nov. 2. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Erneys of Skipton in Craven, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 6. Campsall. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert le Frenshe held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage with six shops adjacent in Norhampton in chief by the service of rendering four horseshoes with nails appurtenant at Michaelmas at the Exchequer yearly, and that Peter le Frenshe, his kinsman, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Peter the said lands (*sic*), he having done fealty.

Nov. 6. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Bretoun of Walton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 27. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Dunslee.

Nov. 6. Campsall. Grant, for a fine of 20 marks, to Ada, late the wife of Gerard Chauncy, tenant in chief, that she may marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By C.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

1322. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 3. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Richard de Rokesle, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 2. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Ulram held on the day of his death a messuage and 5 bovates of land in Eston of the heir of Thomas Caylly, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Hugh de Ulram, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Hugh the said messuage and land, he having done fealty, saving to Joan late the wife of John her dower, and to meddle no further with other lands held by John of other lords.

Nov. 13. Tutbury. Order to Robert de Holden and Robert de Micheldevre, keepers of the lands late of John de Somery, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand, to supersede until further order execution of a former order to them to meddle no further with the manor of Dunchurche, co. Warwick, made pursuant to an inquisition made by the escheator beyond Trent shewing that John held the said manor for life only of the inheritance of John Dunheved, and that the manor is held of the honour of Richard's Castle by knight service ; the king having been given to understand that John de Somery had the manor of the demise of Stephen Dunheved who abjured the realm for a felony, and that the manor ought to remain to the king as forfeit.

Vacated because not sealed.

Nov. 11. Tutbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Chaunceux, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 8. Shirland. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Roger de Flete, of the keeping of the castle of Conyngesburgh, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [6279.]

Order to Simon de Wodeham to deliver the same to him with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Nov. 12. Tutbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Bustard, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Tutbury. Order to William de Polhey, keeper of certain lands in the county of Hertford in the king's hand for certain causes, to deliver to William de la Doune and Ellen de Denardeston, now his wife, the manor of Welles, which is in the king's hand and in the keeping of the said William de Polhey of the king's commitment, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, to hold for Ellen's life, saving to the king the goods and chattels late of William Tochet found therein, so that after her death the manor revert entire to the king and his heirs by reason of the forfeiture of William Tochet ; the king having learned by the tenour of the foot of a fine levied before the justices of the Bench in 3 Edward II between the

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

said William Tuchet and Ellen, complainants, and William de Goldyngton and Margaret his wife, deforciants, of the said manor, that the said deforciants acknowledged the manor to be the right of William Tuchet as that which he and Ellen had of the gift of the deforciants, to hold to them and the heirs of William Tochet of the chief lords of that fee by the services pertaining to the manor; and by an inquisition made by John de Benestede and John de la Haie and returned to Chancery, that William Tuchet and Ellen and William de la Doune, now her husband, from the time when William de la Doune married Ellen, continued seisin of the manor until the death of William Tuchet nor changed their estate therein afterwards, and that the manor is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of William Tochet and for no other cause and is held of Robert de Kendale and Margaret his wife by certain services. By pet. of C.

Nov. 15. Weston upon Trent. Commitment during pleasure to William de Coundon of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Niderdale, to hold as Richard de Karliolo, deceased, held the same. By p.s. [6285.]
Order to the keeper of the chace of Niderdale to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 14. Tutbury. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Penedok, deceased, tenant by knight service of the lands of Geoffrey Dabetot, in the king's hand, and to make inquisition thereon.

Nov. 22. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Stotevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 23. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Abel held on the day of his death the manor of Plumberwe, except 56 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture and a windmill, in chief as of the honour of Reyleye by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands late of John, if they be in the king's hand because of his death, and for no other cause.

Nov. 23. York. Commitment to William de Chisenhale of two parts of the bailiwick of the serjeanty of the wapentake of Derby, co. Lancaster, late of William de Waleton, tenant in chief as of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the king's hand, which bailiwick is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the full age of the heir with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and if the dower of Anilla late the wife of William de Waleton be assigned therefrom, he shall have the entire bailiwick and shall render 20 marks a year for the same. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. York. Order to Henry le Scrop, chief justice of the pleas before the king, to take a fine from Joan late the wife of Walter de Wysebech for

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

the residue of her term of imprisonment according to statute, and other things pertaining to the king, and to deliver her from the prison of the Marshalsea; she having appealed John de Wysebech in the county of Lincoln of the death of the said Walter, which appeal the king caused to come before him by writ at a certain day contained in the writ, and she, because she came not before the king to sue her appeal, having been adjudged by the decision of the court to be taken, and having afterwards been taken at the king's suit and delivered to the said prison, wherein she has been detained for no small time and still is detained, as the king has learned on her behalf.

Nov. 22. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Harcla, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 23. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew de Haydok, deceased, tenant by knight service of the lands of Robert de Holand, in the king's hand.

Nov. 26. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Prylly, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 25. York. Commitment to Thomas le Palmere of Maldon of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Little Totham, co. Essex, late of Philip son of Roger de Hevenyngham, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said Philip, and extended at 7*l.* 3*s.* 7½*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until the full age of the heir, rendering at the Exchequer 10*l.* a year, to wit, the said extent and 56*s.* 4½*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Grant, for a fine of 60*l.* made at the Exchequer, to the said Thomas le Palmere of the marriage of the same John, a minor in the king's ward, and if John die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Thomas shall have the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 16. Tutbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Elizabeth, eldest sister (*sic*) and one of the heirs of Richard Danyel of Tiddeswelle, tenant in chief, whom Thomas Meverel, deceased, took to wife, a third part of a messuage in Wormhill, co. Derby, assigned to them with the reversion of 10 acres of land in that town, held in chief, which, with the assent of the said Elizabeth and of Katharine and Joan, second and third daughters and heirs of the said Richard, the king has assigned to Maud late the wife of Richard to hold in dower; and, after making partition of all other lands late of Richard in the presence of the heirs if they wish to be present, to deliver to Elizabeth her pourparty thereof, she having done homage; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Nov. 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kylvyngton of the keeping of the castle and honour of Pykeryng, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1322. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Order to Thomas de Ughtred, late keeper, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him, with all things in the castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

By K. on the information etc. as above.

Nov. 9. York. Appointment during pleasure of William Walei as receiver of the issues of the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the counties of Salop, Worcester and Hereford, in the king's hand, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer as he shall be charged therewith by the steward of the said castles and lands.

By K. on the information as above.

Nov. 27. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Prilly, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 26. York. Order to the same to deliver to John de Sutton and Margaret his wife, eldest sister and heir of John de Somery, the following lands of the lands late of the said John, tenant in chief, which the king has assigned to them by assent of Joan late the wife of Thomas Botetourt, second sister and the other heir, to wit, the castle of Duddeleye, co. Stafford, extended at 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Seggesleye with the chace of Pensnet and other appurtenances in the same county, extended at 64*l.* 10*d.*, the manor of Old King's Swynford, co. Stafford, extended at 6*l.* 2*s.*, and the town of Duddeley, co. Worcester, extended at 41*l.* 6*s.* 9¼*d.* a year, to hold as Margaret's pourparty, her said husband having done homage; and to deliver also to them the following lands of the lands which Lucy late the wife of the said John de Somery holds in dower of the said inheritance, after her death, to wit, the manor of Bradefeld, co. Berks, extended at 40*l.* 10*s.* 10¼*d.*, the manor of Soleham, co. Berks, extended at 4*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.*, certain lands in Bastenden, co. Berks, extended at 6*l.* 10*s.*, certain lands in Rouleye Somery, co. Stafford, extended at 75*s.* 6*d.* and certain lands in Prestwode in the forest of Kynefare, co. Stafford, extended at 31*s.* 6*d.* a year, to hold as Margaret's pourparty.

The like to Robert de Holden and Robert de Mucheldevre to deliver to the same John and Margaret the said castle, the manors of Seggesle and New Swyneford and the said town with the said chace and other appurtenances, in their keeping of the king's commitment.

The like to Thomas de Pype to deliver to them the said chace with the parks belonging to the castle and town of Duddele and the manor of Seggesle, in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Dec. 1. York. Grant to Joan, late the wife of Richard de Tonge, tenant in chief as of the honour of Pontefract, in the king's hand, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of her said husband, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Richard, his son and heir, and extended at 4*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the said heir with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, rendering at the Exchequer 8 marks a year, to wit, the said extent and 20*s.* 11*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also to her, for a fine of 20 marks whereof she will pay moieties at the Exchequers of Easter

1322. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

next and Michaelmas following, of the marriage of the heir; and if he die before his full age and marriage, his heir being a minor, she shall have the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the said lands to her with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, and the body of the said heir to be married.

Dec. 1. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Cutecoumbe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Bourne and Joyce de Brankescombe of the keeping of the temporalities of the abbey of Glastonbury, void and in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the death of the last abbot, so that he may answer therefor to the full.

Dec. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bello Campo of Somerset of the keeping of the castle of Bruggewater, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to John de Lortie to deliver the same to him with all things therein in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 4. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Blyton of Lincoln, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 3. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Hikelyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 3. York. Commission to Reynold de Massyngham to collect during pleasure with Geoffrey de Sutton in the port of Boston the new custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted beyond the ancient customs by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*), as above [*p.* 181], in the room of John de Tumby, whom the king appointed with the said Geoffrey to levy the same, he having no leisure therefor, so that he and Geoffrey answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer; and to appoint others in his place for whom he will answer; the king having ordered the said Geoffrey to admit him as his fellow.

By p.s. [6295.]

Dec. 3. Haddlesey. Commitment during pleasure to John Inge of the keeping of the lands in Kylvey in Wales late of Leissand de Avene, of late the king's enemy and rebel, which are in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Appointment of Richard de Potesgrave and Gilbert de Risshton to arrent all manors and lands late of the king's enemies and rebels and other lands in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said enemies and rebels and for

1322. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

other causes, and to demise the same at farm to certain men willing to receive them from the king from Michaelmas last for three years for a certain yearly farm at the Exchequer, and to sell the corn, hay, stock and other goods and chattels therein, or otherwise make the king's profit thereon, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the value or price thereof, and to certify the king of what they do in the premises. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Preston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 6. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Fitz Reynaud, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 8. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert Bretoun, son and heir of Roger Bretoun, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [6304.]

Dec. 11. Haddlesey. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Geoffrey de Edenham, of the keeping of the manors of Templeffaxflete and Sandhall, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber, receiving for his wages and all other necessaries 12*d.* a day.
By p.s. [6307.]

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Commitment during pleasure to William Martyn of the keeping of the castle of Heleie with the park and other appurtenances, the town of Betteleye, the manor of Tunstall and two parts of the manors of Endon and Horton, co. Stafford, late of Nicholas Daudele, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of James, his son and heir; so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

1323.

Jan. 18. Stow Park. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.
Order to the same to deliver to him the issues thereof from the said 10 December, so that he may answer therefor to the full.
Vacated because otherwise on the schedule below.

1322.

Dec. 14. Haddlesey. Commitment to the king's clerk, Nicholas de Wedergrave, of the keeping of the temporalities of the abbey of Glastonbury, void and in the king's hand, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.
By p.s. [6310.]

Order to William de Bourn and Joyce de Brandescombe to deliver to him the same, which are in their keeping of the king's commitment, with the issues thereof.

Membrane 13.—*Schedule.*

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Commitment to William Martyn of the keeping of the castle and manors of Helegh, Tunstall, Horton and Endon, late of Nicholas Daudeleye, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, the keeping whereof William had before of the king's commitment, so that he answered at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; to hold from Michaelmas next until the full age of

1322. *Membrane* 13—*Schedule—cont.*

the heir, rendering 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 75*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* at which the premises are extended yearly, and 24*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. *Anno etc. xvij.* (*sic*). By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 13.

Dec. 17. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Thomas Botetourt, second sister and heir of John de Somery, tenant in chief, the following lands of the lands late of her said brother, which the king has assigned to her by assent of John de Sutton and Margaret his wife, eldest sister and heir of John de Somery, to wit, the castle and manor of Weleye in Northfeld, co. Worcester, extended at 38*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.*, the manor of Cradeleye, co. Worcester, extended at 7*l.* 18*s.* 6¾*d.*, the manor of Bordeshale, co. Warwick, extended at 25*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Clent, co. Stafford, extended at 67*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Bobynton, co. Stafford, extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Honesworth, co. Stafford, extended at 24*l.* 11*s.* 4¼*d.*, and the manor of Mere, co. Stafford, extended at 24*l.* 15s. 8*d.* a year, to hold as her pourparty, she having done homage; and to deliver also to her the following lands of the lands which Lucy late the wife of John de Somery holds in dower of the said inheritance, after her death, to wit, the manor of Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, extended at 56*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* and the manor of Old Swynford, co. Worcester, extended at 9*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* a year; and to deliver also to her certain lands in Bobynton, co. Stafford, after the death of Sarah late the wife of John son of Philip, who holds the same for life of the said inheritance, which are extended at 13*l.* 10*s.* a year, and which the king has assigned to Joan by assent of the said John de Sutton and Margaret. By p.s.

Order to Robert de Holden and Robert de Mucheldevre to deliver to her the castles and manors aforesaid in their keeping of the king's commitment.

Dec. 10. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of Roger de Hevenyngham, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of William, kinsman and heir of the said Roger, a minor in the king's ward.

Dec. 19. Haddlesey. Commitment to Thomas Wak of the keeping of the lands in Ekyngton and Kyrkeby in Asshefeld, late of John de Stotevill, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering 90*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Dec. 23. York. Order to Robert de Stoke, keeper of certain lands in the county of Oxford in the king's hands,—whom on 21 July last the king ordered to deliver to Joan late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, now deceased, her lands in the said county, before taken into the king's hand for certain causes and committed to the said Robert during pleasure, together with the corn growing therein and the

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

hay of that year, saving to the king other goods and chattels therein, —to keep to the king's use the goods and chattels then in those lands, except the said corn and hay, so that he can answer therefor at the king's order, permitting no man to meddle therewith, and to certify the king of the goods and chattels so retained and of the price thereof and in whose hands they now are.

The like to the following :—

Richard de Whatton, keeper of the lands etc. in the county of Nottingham.

Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper of the lands in the county of Lincoln.

Robert de Aston, keeper of the lands in the county of Dorset.

Robert de Hungerford, keeper of the lands etc. in the county of Wilts.

Roger Carles, keeper of the lands etc. in the counties of Salop and Hereford.

Roger de Waltham, keeper of the lands etc. in the county of Stafford.

Roger Corbet of Tassele, keeper of the castles etc. in the county of Stafford.

John de Felton or his lieutenant, keeper of the castles etc. in the county of Salop.

Gilbert de Syngleton, keeper of the castles and lands late of the same Joan of the inheritance [etc.].

Nicholas Daudele, in the county of Chester.

Griffin ap Rees, keeper of the castle and land of Thlanandevery, in the king's hand, or his lieutenant.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Twynstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 29. York. Order to the same to deliver to William de Septem Vannis, son and heir of William de Septem Vannis, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Katharine late the wife of William her dower. By p.s. [6321.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert son of Richard de Shipton of Growelthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

1323.

Jan. 15. Cowick. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Gobioun of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the executors of the will of Nicholas de Engaigne, late sheriff, to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and the said castle with all things therein in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1322.

Dec. 30. York. The like to Hugh de Louthre of the county of Westmoreland, which is in the king's hand for certain causes. By p.s. [6332.]

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

1322. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Order to Walter de Styrkeland to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1323.
Feb. 10. Pontefract. The like to John Darcy 'le Neveu' of the county of Lancaster, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which has come to the king's hands by his forfeiture. By K.

Order to Robert de Leyburn, sheriff of that county, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

1322.
Dec. 30. York. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the keeping of the castle of Appelby, co. Westmoreland, with all lands belonging thereto, and of the keeping of the land of Kentmere in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, late of Nicholas de Stapelton, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [6330.]

Order to Walter de Stirkeland to deliver to him the said castle and the lands belonging thereto, with all things in the castle, in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Foxcote of the keeping of the manors of Rydmarleye and Iwardeston, late of Geoffrey Dabetot and in the king's hand because Geoffrey adhered, as is said, to the king's enemies and rebels, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of W. de Clif.

1323.
Jan. 6. Cowick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Chaunceux held on the day of his death the manor of Canewedon in chief as of the honour of Reylegh by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but that he held divers other lands of other lords by divers services, and that Hugh his son is his nearest heir and of the age of six years,—to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order, and to meddle no further with the other said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Jan. 6. Cowick. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Cave of Beverley, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Thoren, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 11. Cowick. Grant to John de Triple, for a fine of 300 marks whereof he will pay 100 marks at the Exchequer of Easter next, Michaelmas following and Easter following, of the wardship of the lands late of Geoffrey de Say, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Geoffrey, his son and heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, with the marriage of the same; and if the heir die before his coming of

1323. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

age and marriage, his heir being a minor, John shall have the wardship until the time when he would have been of full age, with the marriage of his said heir.

By letter of the bishop of Exeter, treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the said lands to him, with the issues thereof from St. John the Evangelist last, and the body of the heir to be married.

By letter of the bishop of Exeter, treasurer.

Be it remembered that John de Charleton, merchant of London, has mainprised for the said John de Triple touching the said 300 marks to be paid as above. Kent.

Jan. 8. Cowick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Warin de Bassyngburn of Wynpol, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 10. Cowick. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas Russel of the county of Worcester, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de Dufford to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made between them.

Membrane 12.

Jan. 14. Cowick. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Louthre, as keeper and receiver of the king's victuals in the town of Carlisle and the port of Skynburnesse and those northern parts, so that he answer therefor and receive the usual wages. By p.s.

Order to Robert de Barton, clerk, to deliver to him the king's victuals and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them, so that he can answer for the same.

Jan. 16. Cowick. Commission to Nicholas de Karliolo and Thomas de Karliolo to collect during pleasure in the ports of Hertelpol and Yarum the new customs granted by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I [*see above, p.* 180], so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer, and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, if they cannot attend thereto. By K.

The like to the same in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed. By K.

Jan. 16. Cowick. Commission to the same to collect during pleasure the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) beyond the ancient custom for certain liberties granted to them by a charter of Edward I [*see above, p.* 181], in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed, so that they answer etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K.

The like to the same in the ports of Hertilpol and Yarum. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Newark. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to pursue, arrest, take and keep in prison until further order Nicholas de la Beche, knight, Jakemin de Darynton, John de Hereford, parson of the church of Depeden, Robert de la Lee, Walter de Brawode, John de Goldyngton, knight, Thomas Rocelyn, knight, Robert Burcer, John de Rothyng and Thomas Engayne, and to take into the king's hand all their lands, goods and chattels, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber, and not to omit this as he would save himself harmless. By K.

Jan. 17. Stow Park. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to meddle not with the manor of Dedham, held in chief as of the honour of Reines, the king wishing that Hervey de Stanton, clerk, pay henceforth at the Exchequer for the said manor 20 marks yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so long as the heir of John de Stutevill, tenant in chief, be a minor in the king's ward; the king having learned by an inquisition made by the escheator that the said John held no lands in chief, but long before his death demised the said manor for life to the said Hervey with the king's licence, with reversion to John and his heirs, and it being clear by a writing indented, which Hervey shewed before the king in Chancery, that John demised the manor to him on 30 April, 7 Edward II, and that Hervey should hold the same for the first eight years without doing or rendering any service or rent, and that after those years he should render 20 marks yearly.

Jan. 26. Newark. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Fitz Bernard, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 23. Newark. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Rogo Gacelyn, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of John ap Adam, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Jan. 2. Cowick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William le Vavasour, son and heir of William le Vavasour of Denyngby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Elizabeth late the wife of William her dower. By p.s. [6335.]

Jan. 22. Stow Park. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Hardres, deceased, tenant by knight service of the honour of Tonebrugg, in the king's hand for certain causes.

Feb. 1. Newark. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Thomas atte Welde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 30. Newark. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of William de Erlegh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 2. Newark. Order to the same to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Bliton of Lincoln, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Emma late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [6374.] Lincoln.

1323. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Norwell. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de Segrave of the keeping of the Tower of London, to hold as others have held hitherto, receiving the usual yearly wages. By K.

Order to Roger de Swynfreton to deliver the same to him, with all things and the prisoners therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

The like to Robert de Staunton, to whom the king ordered the said Roger, then constable, to deliver the Tower of late. By K.

Feb. 1. Newark. Order to Douenald de Mar, keeper of the castle and honour of Newerk, in the king's hand for certain causes, to cause the demesne lands pertaining to the castle and honour to be tilled and sown, or to demise them to others at farm, as he shall deem to the king's greatest advantage, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Membrane 11.

Feb. 3. Newark. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of Richard de Vernoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 6. Scrooby. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Kyngeston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 7. Doncaster. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the town of Appelby, co. Westmoreland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the sheriff of the said county to deliver the same to him. By K.

Feb. 11. Pontefract. The like to the same Anthony of the county of Cumberland and the castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to Andrew de Harcla to deliver the said county to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things touching that office, and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Ward of Pidseburton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret le Mareschal, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 12. Pontefract. Grant to Thomas Ughtred, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Bentele, co. York, late of Payn Tybetot, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his son and heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, so that he have the keeping for four years to the value of 400 marks which the king granted to him for the acquittance of his ransom made by him with the Scots while he was taken by them of late in the king's service, and that he

1323. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

might prepare himself the more suitably in horses and armour for the king's service, and so that after those years he pay 100 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions. By p.s. [6391.]

Order to Thomas Deyvill, keeper of certain lands in the county of York in the king's hand, to deliver to him the said manor, which is in his keeping.

Feb. 1. Pontefract. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand all goods and chattels of Andrew de Hartela and Master Michael his brother, so that he can answer for the same at the king's order, and to certify the king what and what sort of goods and chattels are so taken by him and what he do herein. By K.

Feb. 13. Pontefract. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Mansergh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 16. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Hiklyng held the manor of Risehangles, co. Suffolk, in chief as of the honour of Eye by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Brian de Hikeland is his son and nearest heir and of the age of three years, to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order and to meddle no further with the other said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Feb. 18. Pontefract. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wroth of the bailiwick of the hundred of Irchenfeld, to hold as others have held the same before these times, provided that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [6400.]

Order to Richard Wauwayn to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Gloucestre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 19. Pontefract. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de Abyndon of Little Shobiry, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20. Pontefract. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hugh Prilly held on the day of his death 13 acres of land in Orewelle of the manor of Orewell, which is in the king's hand, by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Peter Prilly is his son and heir and of the age of four years, to retain in the king's hand the said 13 acres until further order and to meddle no further with the other said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

1323. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Pontefract. Commitment at will to Reynold de Frome of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Catteshach and la Stone and the keeping of the gaol of Somerton, co. Somerset, so that he keep the said bailiwick according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln, and render yearly at the Exchequer therefor as much as others have rendered for the same before these times. By p.s. [6403.]

Feb. 26. Aberford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Marmaduke de Tweng, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. Knaresborough. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Burgo, knight, held on the day of his death the manor of Calthorn of the barony of Pontefract and the manor of Walton of the manor of Wakefeld, in the king's hand, by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers lords by divers services, to retain in the king's hand the said manors of Calthorn and Walton until further order and to meddle no further with the other said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Feb. 29. Knaresborough. Order to the same to deliver the same manors to Thomas Dayvill, keeper of the said honour, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, that Thomas may answer for the said issues at the Exchequer, the king wishing the escheator to be discharged therefrom.

Feb. 23. Pontefract. Commission to Richard de Burton to levy the scutage of the king's army of Scotland in 4 Edward II in the East Riding of York, pursuant to a like commission to him and William de Hebbeden, now deceased [*p.* 10].

March 4. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Burgh, son and heir of Thomas de Burgh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [6438.]

Order to Thomas Dayvill, keeper of the castle and honour of Pontefract, to deliver to the same John the manors of Calthorn and Walton, late of his said father, which the king ordered to be delivered to Thomas Dayvill as above [*last entry but two*], the king wishing him to be discharged therefrom. By p.s. [6438.]

March 5. Knaresborough. Order to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Richard de Rodeneye, escheator beyond Trent and constable of the castle of Bristol, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time when he was escheator and constable, and to keep the same safely until further order. By K.

March 5. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Gerounde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because not sealed.

1323. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

March 7. Knaresborough. Order to the same to deliver to Warin de Bassyngbourn, son and heir of Warin de Bassyngbourn of Wynpol, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to the wife of Warin her dower.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

March 7. Knaresborough. Grant to Amaury Pauncefot, knight, that of the 200 marks wherein he made fine for having adhered to the king's enemies and rebels, and which he ought to pay at Easter next, he pay at the Exchequer 100 marks at Midsummer next and 100 marks at Easter following.

By p.s. [6441.]

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause him to have those terms and enrolment to be made accordingly.

March 10. Knaresborough. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the keeping of all the lands late of Andrew de Harcela, of late the king's enemy and rebel, in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, in the king's hand by reason of his enmity and rebellion, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, so that Anthony may answer therefor to the full.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne to arrest and keep until further order the armour, victuals and all other goods and chattels which they can discover to have belonged to Andrew de Hartela, which have not yet been arrested, in whosesoever hands they be in the said town, and to certify the king thereof as soon as possible; the king having learned that Andrew had such armour etc. in the said town, which ought to pertain to the king by reason of his enmity. part whereof has been arrested by them to the king's use, and part still remains in the hands of men of the said town. By K.

Membrane 9.

Grossi Fines.

——— ——— Roger Beler has made fine in 1 mark for licence to enfeoff Simon de Shepeye of the manor of Kirkeby. Leicester.

——— ——— Agnes late the wife of Thomas de Ireby has made fine in 40*s.* for pardon of the trespass of her and Thomas in acquiring the hamlets of Shaton and Stanger, held in chief, and in entering the same without licence. Cumberland.

Membrane 8.

March 11. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Laurence de Reppes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Belet, deceased, tenant in chief.

1323. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

March 9. Knaresborough. Commission to Stephen Clement and Richard Bat to collect during pleasure in the port of Wynchelse and in every place thence by the seacoast to Chichester the new customs granted by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I [*see above, p.* 180], so that they answer for the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer, and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, if they cannot attend thereto.

Afterwards on 7 April following Richard Bat and Stephen de Padyham were appointed hereto.

March 9. Knaresborough. Commission to Stephen Clement and Richard Bat to collect during pleasure in the same port and places the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) beyond the ancient custom for certain liberties granted to them by a charter of Edward I [*see above, p.* 181], so that they answer etc. as above [*last entry*].

March 10. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Ponynge[s] and Agnes his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Joan late the wife of Richard de Rokesley, tenant in chief, the following lands of the lands late of Joan, which the king has assigned to them as their pourparty, to wit, a moiety of the capital messuage of the manor of Terlyngham, co. Kent, extended at 2*s.* a year, so that the hall there be retained in the king's hand as the chief (*capitale*) of that inheritance for the pourparty of Walter de Pateshull and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and heir of the said Joan wife of Richard, until further order, a moiety of the arable land in the manor, extended at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a moiety of the pasture in the manor, extended at 66*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety of a wood in the manor, extended at 20*s.*, a windmill in the manor, extended at 20*s.*, a moiety of a yearly farm of 42 quarters of oats there, extended at 70*s.*, a moiety of a yearly farm of 95½ hens there, extended at 15*s.* 11*d.*, a moiety of a yearly rent of 305 eggs, extended at 12¼*d.*, a moiety of the pleas and perquisites of the court there, extended at 20*s.* a year, and 16*l.* 20½*d.* of yearly rent by the hands of the free tenants there, and a fourth part of the hundred of Folkestan, co. Kent, which fourth part is extended at 10*s.*, the manor of Totyngton, co. Kent, extended at 10*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.*, the manor of Horsmundden, co. Kent, extended at 107*s.* 9½*d.*, and 24 acres of land in two parts of the manor of Westwode, co. Kent, extended at 24*s.* a year; the said Thomas having done homage.

March 12. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands of Nicholas de la Beche, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 14. Pontefract. Appointment during pleasure of John de Donecastre as steward of all the lands late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the county of York, which have come to the king's hands as an escheat by the forfeiture of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who had the said lands of the gift and feoffment of the said earl of Surrey; and of the manors of Waddeworth, Burgh Waleys, Walton, Calthorn and Great Halghton, co. York, in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, receiving for his yearly fee 20 marks from the issues of the said lands, and hay and litter for four horses, and sufficient fuel in the said manors, when he come thereto. By p.s.

1323. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

March 8. Knaresborough. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to call before them Richard Bat, if he has undertaken to render account at the Exchequer for himself and Stephen Athelard as collectors of the new customs on certain merchandise and of the new custom of 2*s.* on each tun of wine granted by the merchant vintners of the duchy of Aquitaine, to which office they were appointed by letters patent dated 20 July last, and to receive the said Richard to render account in lieu of Stephen, provided that answer be fully made for the issues of the said customs ; Stephen being unable to come to the Exchequer or attend to the rendering of his account because he is attending to divers business of the king at the king's order, and Richard asserting that he will render account for both.

March 16. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ellis Martel of Canewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

1322.

Nov. 7. Eckington. Commitment to the king's yeoman, John de Rithre, of the keeping of the manors of Rithre and Skarthecroft, late of Robert de Rithre, his brother, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert's heir, to hold from the term of three years not yet past for which Thomas Deyvill and Adam de Hoperton have demised the same at farm in the king's name, until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as those who hold the same at farm render therefor. By p.s.

1323.

March 23. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Lukcombe, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 16. Knaresborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands which he finds to have been alienated by Master John de Everesden, late dean of the free chapel of Wolverhampton, while he was dean, of the demesnes of the deanery, the king having been given to understand that he alienated certain lands of the said deanery, held in chief, without licence, to the prejudice of the king, and the peril of disherison of the deanery, whereat the king is much disturbed. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 16. Knaresborough. Commission to Anthony de Lucy to make inquisition in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland what lands, horses, oxen, cows, sheep and other animals, corn, jewels or other goods and chattels Master Michael de Harcla, the king's enemy and rebel, had in those counties on the day on which he broke out in rebellion against the king, and into whose hands they have come and now are, and what lands he held in fee and what for life, and for what term and of whose demise and in what manner, and to take all the aforesaid into the the king's hand and to depute certain keepers to keep the same to the king's use, and to enquire what debts and what fees are due to Michael in those counties and by whom and which of those fees were granted for life and for what cause, and which were otherwise granted to him and by whom, and to certify the king of the premises ; the king having ordered the sheriffs of those counties to assist him and to summon before him on days and at places fixed by him good and lawful men to make such inquisition. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

The like to Ralph de Normanvill, John de Burton and Geoffrey de Fyngal, in the county of York.

April 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger le Frenssh of Little Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 5. Westminster. Grant to William la Zouche of Haryngworth, for a fine of 1,000 marks made by him, whereof he will pay 500 marks forthwith and 500 marks on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next at the Exchequer, of the marriage of John, son and heir of Robert de Wylughby, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and if the said heir die before his marriage, his heir being a minor, William shall have the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

April 5. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Wedon of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to Ingelram Berenger to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

April 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands of Thomas Rosselyn, John Wyard and Robert de Harle, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

April 5. Westminster. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes de Bassinghburn held on the day of her death 53 acres of land, 40 acres of wood and 9*s.* 4½*d.* of rent in Hodesdone by knight service of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, in the king's hand, and held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other her lands should pertain at present to the king, to retain in the king's hand the premises in Hodesdone until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands held by her of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

April 7. The Tower, London. Order to the sheriff of Essex to meddle no further with the manor of Great Peryndon, saving to the king the goods and chattels late of Robert atte Lee found therein by him, as well the corn sown there by him as other things whatsoever, delivering any issues thereof received by him from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand to those whose they are; the king having learned by an inquisition made by John de Bousser and John de Lyston in the sheriff's presence and returned to Chancery that the abbot of Bilegh by a writing indented shown before the king and council demised the said manor at farm to the said Robert from Easter, 14 Edward II, for twelve years, at the rent of 24*l.* a year at Easter and Michaelmas, and the land sometime of Peter de Peryndon for a term of seven years at the rent of 20*s.* a year for a third part of the same land at the same terms, on condition that if Robert should fail to pay

1323. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the said rents in part or whole, or if he should do any waste or destruction in the manor or permit the houses or walls thereof to fall in ruin for lack of maintenance or repair, or infringe any other agreement contained in the said writing, then the abbot and his successors might seize the said manor and land again and retain the same with all chattels found therein; and that the abbot never made any other estate thereof to the said Robert afterwards, and also that because Robert failed in payment of 12*l.* 10*s.* of the said farm at Michaelmas last and also for lack of maintenance and repair of the houses and walls of the manor, the abbot entered the said manor and land on Tuesday, St. Andrew's the Apostle last, and that the sheriff by colour of an order of the king to take the said Robert and to take into the king's hand his lands, goods and chattels, took the said manor into the king's hand in the first week of Lent last as if it had then been in the hand of Robert, with divers goods and chattels found therein, and that the manor is worth 20*l.* a year. By C.

April 6. Westminster. Order to Ingelram Berenger to deliver to Ralph de Wedon, sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, the lands, goods and chattels late of Hugh de Audele the younger, in the king's hand and in his keeping when he was sheriff of the said counties, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to the said Ralph to receive the same from him.

April 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard de Rodeneye, late escheator, shewing that Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, held on the day of his death the manor of Offord Daneys in chief by reason of the forfeiture of Robert de Brus by knight service, and bound the said manor, into whosesoever hands it should come, to Peter le Mareschal and Isabel his wife, sometime lady of the manor, for her life, in 24*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and also charged the manor with two robes for Peter or 20*s.* for each robe and a robe for Isabel or 40*s.* therefor to be paid at the said terms to them, which manor is in the king's hand by the bishop's death and on account of the said bond and charge, made without licence,—to pay to the said Peter and Isabel the said 24*l.* and cause them to have the said robes or the value thereof from the said manor from the time when the same came to the king's hands and henceforth, so long as it remain in the king's hand, at the said terms yearly, whereof also the king will cause him to have allowance in his account; the king, for a fine made by Peter, having pardoned the trespass done in this behalf. By fine of 20*s.*

April 8. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 14. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Dengayne, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 16. The Tower, London. Commitment to Hugh Pointz of the keeping of the manors of Cheuton, co. Somerset, and Hynton and Mayne, co. Dorset, late of Peter son of Reynold, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the full age of the heir,

1323. *Membrane 7—cont.*

rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value thereof according to an extent to be made thereof. By p.s. [6494.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

April 6. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, if the abbot of Cluny will find mainprise to answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the manors of Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, and Thikesorez, co. Rutland, until the time when the king shall have taken the abbot's fealty, if those issues ought to pertain to the king, to deliver to him the said manors until the octave of Trinity next, unless the king order otherwise meanwhile ; the king having been shewn on the abbot's behalf that though the said manors [were granted] to the house of Cluny in frank almoin by the king's progenitors, kings of England, and have remained in the keeping of that house in times of voidance from the time of the grant of the same, without being taken into the hands of the said progenitors or the king by name of keeping, the escheator none the less took them into the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Cluny and detains and proposes to detain them until the abbot shall do fealty and the king shall order the temporalities of that house to be delivered to him, to the abbot's loss and the peril of disherison of his house, whereupon petition has been made to the king on the abbot's behalf, and it has been shewn that the premises can be proved and verified by inspection of the rolls of Chancery and the Exchequer, which cannot be examined at present.

April 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Peter de Genevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 20. Langley. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Richard de Penebrugge that of the 100 marks arrears of the fine made by him with the king for having adhered to certain the king's enemies and rebels, he pay a moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and a moiety at Christmas following. By p.s. [6504.]

Membrane 6.

April 7. Westminster. Commission to John de Thornhege and William de Whetacre to collect during pleasure in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted by alien merchants beyond the ancient customs for certain liberties granted to them by a charter of Edward I [*see Fœdera*, II, ii, *p.* 747], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom ; and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, where they cannot attend thereto. By K.

The like to the following :—

William de Flete and James Beauflour, in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesend.

John de Akele and Robert de Drayton, in the port of Great Yarmouth and in every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.

John Herneys and Henry le Rotoun, in the port of Ipswich and in every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the Thames.

1323. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Simon Potyn and John le Engleys, in the port of Rochester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Sandwich.

William Virgil and Ralph Goldsmith, in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse.

Richard Bat and Stephen de Padiham, in the port of Wynchelse and in every place thence by the seacoast to Chichester.

Thomas Fardeyn and Henry Lovekoc, in the port of Exeter and in every port in Devon.

Gilbert le Clerk of Chester and Richard de Whetelay, in the ports of Chester, Donewell, Coneweye, Beaumarrays and Caernarvan.

John Duraunt and William de Watergat, in the port of Chichester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton.

William de Chelhowe and Hugh Sampson, in the port of Southampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth.

Boniface Scarle and Richard Longynogh, in the ports of Weymuth and Melcoumbe and any ports in Somerset and Dorset.

John de Gascrik and William de Gascrik, in the ports of Barton upon Humber and Grymesby and in every place thence to the town of Boston.

Nicholas de Karliolo and Thomas de Karliolo, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed.

William de Milburn and Richard de Hellaund, in every port in Cornwall.

John de Romeneye and William de Derby, in the ports of Bristol and Cheppestowe.

Geoffrey de Sutton and Simon Gilden, in the port of Boston.

Robert Wawayn and Henry de Roston, in the ports of Scardeburgh and Whiteby.

Nicholas de Karliolo and Thomas de Karliolo, in the ports of Hertelpol and Yarum.

Richard de Gretford and John de Barton, in the port[s] of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenesere.

April 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Spray, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 22. Langley. Order to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford to arrest and keep safely all the goods and chattels late of Peter Giffard, keeper of the castle of Chirk, in the king's hand of late, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, until security be found for answering and satisfying the king of the said debts, or until further order.

The like to Edmund, earl of Arundel, lord of Chirk in Wales, or his lieutenant there, within his lordship.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford.

April 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, for 1,040*l.* which he will pay at the Exchequer, of all issues of the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of wine imported by alien merchants from Whitsunday next for a year by the hands of the collectors.

By p.s. [6501.]

1323. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

April 26. Finedon. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Welle, knight, and Richard de Ayremynne, clerk, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Winchester, void and in the king's hand, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Master R. de Baldok.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, so that they can answer therefor to the full.

By K. on the information of the same Robert.

April 27. Finedon. Order to Robert de Velle and Richard de Ayremynne, guardians of the bishopric of Winchester, void and in the king's hand, to arrest and keep safely all goods and chattels late of Rigaud, bishop of that place, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time of his predecessors there and of himself on the day of his death, in the manors and lands of the bishopric in their keeping of the king's commitment, until the king be satisfied of the said debts or until further order.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Aulton of the keeping of the castle of Odyham, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Order to John de Sancto Johanne of Basyng to deliver the same to him with all things therein and with the corn, horses, cattle (*affris*), and other animals and stock there, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

April 28. Oakham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Lasham, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 29. Croxton. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert de Faunteston, of the keeping of the manor and forest of Feckenham, to hold as Malcolm Musard held the same before these times of the king's commitment. By p.s. [6516.]

Order to the said Malcolm to deliver the same to him.

May 4. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Boys, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. York. Grant to the king's clerk, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, for a fine of 200 marks made by him, whereof he will pay at the Exchequer 50 marks at Michaelmas next, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following, of the following wardships and marriages, to wit, the wardship of the lands late of Peter Prilly, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Peter son of Hugh Prylly, grandson and heir of the said Peter, until the full age of the heir, with his marriage, and the wardship of the lands late of John de Chaunceux, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Hugh, son and heir of the said John, until the full age of the heir, with his marriage, and if the said Hugh die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Robert shall have the said wardship until the full age of the said heir of Hugh, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir, until the time when Hugh

1323. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

would have come of age, with the marriage of his nearest heir if he be a minor, and so from heir to heir (*sic*); saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches of the said inheritances during the said wardships. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the said lands to him, and the bodies of the said heirs to be married.

Vacated because otherwise below on the schedule pendant.

May 4. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas son of Adam le Taillour of Kynston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Burgh of Middelton in Lonesdale, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 5. York. Order to Robert de Hungerford, keeper of certain lands in the county of Wilts in the king's hand, to deliver to Anastasia, late the wife of Nicholas de Kyngeston, who died in the king's peace, certain lands in Westharnham, extended at 6*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* a year, to hold in dower of the lands late of her said husband, which have come to the king's hands as an escheat by reason of the forfeiture of John de Kyngeston, brother and heir of the said Nicholas; so that she render yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas 2*s.* 8*d.* by which her dower is exceeded, and so that after her death the said lands remain to the king as his escheat.

Membrane 5.—*Schedule.*

May 3. York. Grant to the king's clerk, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, for a fine of 200 marks made by him, whereof he will pay at the Exchequer 50 marks at Michaelmas next, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following, of the following wardships and marriages, to wit, the wardship of the lands late of Peter Prilly, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Peter son of Hugh Prilly, grandson and heir of the said Peter, until the full age of the heir, with his marriage, and the wardship of the lands late of John Chaunceux, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Hugh, son and heir of the said John, until the full age of the heir, with his marriage; and if the said Hugh die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Robert shall have the said wardship until the full age of the said heir of Hugh, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir, until the time when Hugh would have come of age; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches of the said inheritances during the said wardships. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the said lands and the bodies of the said heirs to be married.

Membrane 5.

May 7. York. Commission to Hugh de Meignill, Robert de Touk, Ralph de Mountjoye and Edmund de Assheby to assess all the king's lands in the counties of Stafford and Derby in the king's hand, as well the king's demesnes and assarts as others, and to demise the same at farm at the king's will to certain tenants willing to receive them, to

1323. *Membrane 5—cont.*

hold as the commissioners shall deem to the king's greatest advantage; and order to them to accomplish the premises and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer how much land or assart they demise to each and where and for what yearly rent and in what manner; the king having ordered all bailiffs and ministers of the said counties to be intendant to them herein. By C. Duplicated.

May 5. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagehame, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 9. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Galun, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 6. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William atte Lee, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 10. Cowick. Order to the sheriff of Surrey, if Robert Fitz Payn will find security for which the sheriff will answer, for standing to right before the king touching his adherence to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and certain others opposing the king of late, when the king wish to speak against him, and for answering to the king for the issues of the manor of Wisshele, co. Surrey, if they ought to pertain to the king, to deliver to him the said manor, if it be in the king's hand by reason of his said adherence and for no other cause; the king, wishing of late to be certified of the cause of the taking of Robert's said manor into the king's hand by the sheriff, having ordered the sheriff to certify him thereon, and the sheriff having returned that the manor was taken into the king's hand by Nicholas Gentil, late sheriff, because he found by an inquisition that Robert was an adherent of the said Bartholomew and others, and for no other cause, and that Nicholas delivered the manor to him by indenture made thereon between them. By C.

May 12. Cowick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Ingelram de Luda, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 11. Cowick. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Robert Power, as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, receiving yearly the fee which others have received in that office hitherto.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer.

Order to Adam de Wetenhale, late chamberlain, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the keys, rolls and all other things touching that office, with the money and other things in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

May 11. Cowick. Ratification of the demise at farm which Richard de Whatton and John de Wilughby, whom the king appointed to demise at farm the manors and lands late of certain the king's enemies and rebels in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, in the king's hand by their forfeiture, from Michaelmas last for three years, have made by their writing indented to Scholastica de Melsa of the manor of Flore, in the

1323. *Membrane 5—cont.*

king's hand for the said cause, from Michaelmas last for three years, for 41 marks a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions.

May 12. Cowick. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Tyryngham of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Ralph de Wedon to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

May 16. Rothwell. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Whatton of the keeping of all the castles and lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's enemies and rebels and others in the counties of Nottingham, Northampton and Rutland, and of the fees of Lancaster and Ferrers in the said counties and the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, and the rere-county (*retro vicecomitatus*) of Lincoln, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said enemies and for other causes, with all goods and chattels therein ; so that in the keeping of the said castles and lands he may depute others under him, for whom he will answer if they are not sufficient, and so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed hereto by the king and to be charged therewith by the said Roger. By C.

Order to Richard de Whatton to deliver the same to him by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king wishing Richard to be discharged therefrom. By C.

May 20. Rothwell. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Harnhull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas David of Sapiston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Amundevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 25. Sl opthorpe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Lauceles, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 25. York. Commitment to Hugh Poyntz of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Cheuton, co. Somerset, late of Peter son of Reynold, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and extended at 16*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 35 marks, to wit, the said extent and 10 marks, 9*s.* 11¾*d.* of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. Wilts.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him with the said issues. By p.s.

May 24. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of Roger de Evenyngham, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of

1323. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Philip de Evenyngham, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

May 26. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Cantilupo, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 26. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Guy Ferre, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 28. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lestraunge, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Hugh Bardolf, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 30. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Thomas de Hauvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 27. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of James de Oxton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Luccumbe, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard du Boys, son and heir of Henry du Boys, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice late the wife of Henry her dower. By p.s. [6539.] York.

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Faucumberge of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Robert Ingram to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By bill of the treasurer.

June 3. Bishopthorpe. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Barynton of the keeping of the castle of Somerton, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Henry de Bello Monte or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 25. Bishopthorpe. Order to the executors of the will of Nicholas Engayne, late sheriff of Essex, to deliver to Thomas Gubion, now sheriff, the hundred of Angre, which is of the inheritance of John son of John de Ryvers, and which was taken by Nicholas into the king's hand because the said John adhered of late to certain the king's enemies, and is still in their keeping; together with the issues received by them from

1323. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Michaelmas last, by indenture to be made thereon between them and Thomas, so that he may answer therefor at the Exchequer.

Order to the said sheriff to receive the same from them.

June 5. ishopthorpe. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Reydon, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 5. ishopthorpe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard le Botiller held on the day of his death certain lands in Great Merton of Nicholas, son and heir of William le Botiller of Routheclif, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held certain other lands in the same town of the heir of Richard Russel by the service of an arrow and a pair of white gloves a year at St. John the Baptist, and certain lands in Steynnolf of the heir of William le Banastre, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a barbed arrow yearly, and certain lands in Norhtcrosse of the abbot of Cokersand by the service of 12*d.* a year, and certain lands in Hamelton of Richard de Hakunneshowe in socage, and certain lands in Weryngton of William le Botiller without doing any service therefor, and that Richard his son is his nearest heir and of the age of four years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands in Great Merton held of the heir of William le Botiller until further order, and to deliver the other said lands with the issues thereof to Cecily late the wife of the said Richard, mother of the said heir, as nearest of kin to the heir, for the use of the same heir.

June 6. ishopthorpe. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger le Frenssh of Little Sutton held on the day of his death a messuage and 30 acres of land in Little Sutton in chief by the service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop and by doing suit at the hundred of Munselowe every three weeks, and that William le Frenssh of Little Sutton is his son and nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to William the said messuage and land and all other lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Salop.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Reydon, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 5. ishopthorpe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Cramlyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 6. ishopthorpe. Commission to James Beauflour, Peter de Lescusere and William de Flete to collect during pleasure in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted by alien merchants beyond the ancient customs for certain liberties granted to them by a charter of Edward I [*see Fœdera*, II, ii, *p.* 747], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; and to substitute others

1323. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Philip de Evenyngham, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

May 26. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Cantilupo, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 26. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Guy Ferre, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 28. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lestraunge, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late the wife of Hugh Bardolf, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 30. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Thomas de Hauvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 27. Bishopthorpe. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of James de Oxton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Luccumbe, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard du Boys, son and heir of Henry du Boys, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice late the wife of Henry her dower. By p.s. [6539.] York.

June 1. Bishopthorpe. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Faucumberge of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Robert Ingram to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By bill of the treasurer.

June 3. Bishopthorpe. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Barynton of the keeping of the castle of Somerton, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Henry de Bello Monte or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 25. Bishopthorpe. Order to the executors of the will of Nicholas Engayne, late sheriff of Essex, to deliver to Thomas Gubion, now sheriff, the hundred of Angre, which is of the inheritance of John son of John de Ryvers, and which was taken by Nicholas into the king's hand because the said John adhered of late to certain the king's enemies, and is still in their keeping; together with the issues received by them from

1323. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Michaelmas last, by indenture to be made thereon between them and Thomas, so that he may answer therefor at the Exchequer.
Order to the said sheriff to receive the same from them.

une 5. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand
opthorpe. the lands late of Robert de Reydon, deceased, tenant in chief.

une 5. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition
opthorpe. made by him shewing that Richard le Botiller held on the day of his death certain lands in Great Merton of Nicholas, son and heir of William le Botiller of Routheclif, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held certain other lands in the same town of the heir of Richard Russel by the service of an arrow and a pair of white gloves a year at St. John the Baptist, and certain lands in Steynnolf of the heir of William le Banastre, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a barbed arrow yearly, and certain lands in Norhtcrosse of the abbot of Cokersand by the service of 12*d.* a year, and certain lands in Hamelton of Richard de Hakunneshowe in socage, and certain lands in Weryngton of William le Botiller without doing any service therefor, and that Richard his son is his nearest heir and of the age of four years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands in Great Merton held of the heir of William le Botiller until further order, and to deliver the other said lands with the issues thereof to Cecily late the wife of the said Richard, mother of the said heir, as nearest of kin to the heir, for the use of the same heir.

ıne 6. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition
›pthorpe. made by him shewing that Roger le Frenssh of Little Sutton held on the day of his death a messuage and 30 acres of land in Little Sutton in chief by the service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop and by doing suit at the hundred of Munselowe every three weeks, and that William le Frenssh of Little Sutton is his son and nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to William the said messuage and land and all other lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Salop.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Reydon, deceased, tenant in chief.

une 5. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's
opthorpe. hand the lands late of Richard de Cramlyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

une 6. Commission to James Beauflour, Peter de Lescusere and William de
opthorpe. Flete to collect during pleasure in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted by alien merchants beyond the ancient customs for certain liberties granted to them by a charter of Edward I [*see Fœdera*, II, ii, *p.* 747], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; and to substitute others

1323. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

in their place, for whom they will answer, where they cannot attend thereto. By K.

The like to the following :—

John de Thornegge and William Fraunceys, in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth.

John Perbroun and Robert de Drayton, in the port of Yarmouth and in every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.

John de Whatfeld and Henry Rotoun, in the port of Ipswich and in every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the Thames.

Simon Potyn and John Lengleys, in the port of Rochester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Sandwich.

Richard Wybert and William Virgil, in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse.

Stephen Athelard and Richard Bat, in the port of Wynchelse and in every place thence by the seacoast to Chichester.

William le Taverner, in the port of Chichester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton.

Henry Lym and Hugh Sampson, in the port of Southampton and in every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth.

Boniface Scarle and Henry de Thornhull, in the ports of Weymuth and Melcoumbe and in any ports in Somerset and Dorset.

William de Passeford and Oliver Matheu, in every port in Cornwall.

John de Axebrigg and Richard le White, in the ports of Bristol and Cheppestowe.

Roger de Gosewyk, in the ports of Hertelpol and Yarum.

Richard de Emeldon and Thomas Daulyn, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed.

Richard de la Pole, Richard de Gretford and John de Barton, in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenser.

Richard Bodmyn, Henry Lovecok and Thomas Farendyn, in the port of Exeter and in every port in Devon.

Geoffrey de Sutton, James de Sutton and Reynold de Massingham, in the port of Boston.

June 10. Cowick. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the keeping of the castle and honour of Egremound, late of Thomas de Multon of Egremound, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

Order to Robert de Leyburn, late keeper, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with all things in the castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

June 12. Cowick. Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Wachesham of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John Haward to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office,

1323. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

June 15. Cowick. The like to Roger de Somervill of the county of York and the castle of York, so that etc. as above. By K.

Order to Simon Warde to deliver the same to him, as above.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 9. Cowick. Commission to Adam de Helperthorp and William son of Roger Carter the elder to collect during pleasure in the ports of Scardburgh and Whiteby the new customs granted by alien merchants beyond the ancient customs for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I [*see Fœdera*, II, ii, *p.* 747], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, where they cannot attend thereto. By C.

June 9. Cowick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John Dengayne, son of Nicholas Dengayne, and kinsman and heir of John Dengayne, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said John, his uncle, he having proved his age before the escheator, as has been found by the proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. [6549.]

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

June 12. Cowick. Commission to John de Boys of Toleshunte to levy with John de Lyston the scutage of the army of Scotland in 4 Edward II in the county of Essex, in the room of William de la Doune, whom the king appointed with John de Lyston to levy the same, he having no leisure therefor; the king having ordered John de Lyston to admit him as his fellow. [*See p.* 10.] By C.

June 10. Cowick. Commission to William de Bereford, William de Herle, William de Ayremynne and John de Cherleton, mayor of the merchants of the staple of wools and woolfells, to take fines from all merchants, alien and denizen, who will make fine with the king for pardon for having taken or caused to be taken wools and woolfells to other places within the lands of Brabant, Flanders and Artoys, than to the place where the staple of wools has been, contrary to the tenour of the king's charter to the merchants of the said staple, from the time of the making thereof; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer hereon. By bill of the treasurer.

June 11. Cowick. Grant to Bartholomew Payn, for a fine of 20*l.* which he will pay at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next, of the keeping of two parts of a moiety of the hamlet of Chilton, co. Devon, late of John de Furneux, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Alice, daughter of John Ive, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said John de Furneux, to hold with the issues thereof from 18 January last until the full age of the heir, with her marriage.

By bill of the treasurer.

1323. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 16. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert de Driby, brother and heir of Simon de Driby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Margery late the wife of Simon her dower. By p.s. [6552.] Lincoln.

June 14. Cowick. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Reymes, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 16. Cowick. Commitment to William de Pillaund, parson of the church of Kyngestane, of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Luccombe, co. Somerset, late of Hugh de Luccombe, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 7*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; so that if the said heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, William shall have the keeping until the full age of that heir, and so from heir to heir; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers, reversions and escheats falling in during the said keeping. By bill of the treasurer.

June 18. Cowick. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Boys of the keeping of the king's park within the forest of Feckenham, to hold as Henry du Park held the same of late.
By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

June 20. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Burton, son and heir of Nicholas Warde of Pidseburton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. York.

June 21. Haddlesey. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Adam de Everyngham of Byrkyn of the county of York that of the 400 marks wherein he made fine to save his life and have his lands because he adhered to certain the king's enemies and rebels against the king, he pay 25 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and Easter following and so yearly 50 marks. By p.s.

June 16. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Boyvill of Knok, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 19. Haddlesey. Pardon to Adam de Semer of 20 marks of the 80 marks which he has acknowledged in Chancery to be due to the king, and grant to him that of the 60 marks residue, he pay 10 marks a year in the chamber, to wit, 5 marks at Michaelmas next and 5 marks at Easter following, and so yearly. By p.s.

June 22. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Malynes, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 25. Haddlesey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Snodding of Natebi, deceased, tenant in chief.

1323. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

une 28. York. Order to the same to deliver to Robert Ernys, son and heir of William Ernys of Skypton in Cravene, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [6562.] York.

MEMBRANE 2.

une 20. addlesey. Commission to Adam de Semer and Henry de Rooston to collect during pleasure in the ports of Scardeburgh and Whyteby the new customs granted by alien merchants beyond the ancient customs for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I [*see Fœdera*, II, ii, *p.* 747], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, where they cannot attend thereto. By C.

une 22. addlesey. Order to Robert de Hungerford, keeper of certain lands late of certain the king's enemies and rebels in Wilts, in the king's hand by their forfeiture, to deliver to Peter de Skidemore his lands, if they be in the king's hand on account of his rebellion and for no other cause; he having been taken as a rebel and detained in prison and having made fine in 200 marks to save his life and have his lands, wherefore the king ordered his body to be delivered from prison, retaining in his hand the said lands, and he having found mainpernors for payment of the said sum at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, to wit, Matthew de Cliveden of the county of Somerset, John Inge of the county of Wilts, and Roger de Seymor of the county of Gloucester, and the king having granted that his lands be delivered to him on condition that if the said 200 marks be not paid on the said quinzaine by him or his mainpernors or one of them, his lands be resumed into the king's hand and remain therein as at present, his mainpernors being none the less bound to satisfy the king of the said sum. By K.

The like to Robert de Aston, keeper of certain lands etc. as above in the county of Gloucester.

ıne 28. York. Grant for life to Hugh de Louthre, for good service, of the manor of Harcla, co. Westmoreland, except the foreign lands of Nateby and elsewhere, and except that which pertained to the said manor in the chace of Malrestang, which manor was of Andrew de Harcla, of late the king's enemy and rebel, and has come to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, which also was before held of the king; to hold by the service of a knight's fee, paying, to wit, scutage when current, without doing any bodily service therefor, and rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer and doing the rents and services due to any other chief lords of that fee before the manor came to the king's hands, without sale of the lands, or waste or destruction of the woods, or exile of the men pertaining to the manor, until the king provide for him in lands to the value of 40*l.* a year in a suitable place for life; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the manor; and if he make sale, waste, destruction or exile, or the king provide him with 40*l.* of land a year for life, the king may resume the manor into his hand and hold the same without reclamation on the part of Hugh or any other. By K.

une 28. York. Grant to Richard de Whatton, for a fine of 80 marks, which he will pay at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next, of the marriage of

1323. *Membrane 2—cont.*

William, son and heir of Richard son of Richard de Vernoun, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and if William die before his marriage, his heir being a minor, Richard shall have the marriage of that heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

June 28. York. Grant to Hugh de Moriceby, for good service, of three parts of the manor of Colgarth, co. Cumberland, late of Andrew de Harcla, of late the king's enemy and rebel, which have come to the king's hand as an escheat by his forfeiture and were held before of the king; to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and doing the rents and services due to any other chief lords of that fee before the premises came to the king's hands; grant also to him of the remainder of the fourth part of the said manor after the death of Robert de Askeby, knight, who holds the same for life, which also should revert to the king as an escheat by reason of Andrew's forfeiture, to hold with the said three parts by the said knight service, rendering 10 marks a year at the said Exchequer for the said fourth part after Robert's death beyond the said 10*l.*, and doing the rents and services due to any other chief lords of that fee before Andrew's forfeiture, without sale of the lands, or waste or destruction of the woods, or exile of the men pertaining to the said manor, until the king provide Hugh or his heirs lands to the value of 20*l.* a year in a suitable place to hold in fee; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said manor; and if he make sale, waste, destruction or exile, or the king provide him or his heirs with 20*l.* of land a year in fee, the king may resume the manor into his hands and hold the same without reclamation on the part of Hugh or any other. By K.

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver to him the said three parts, which are in his keeping.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit Hugh of the said 10*l.* at Michaelmas next.

June 28. York. Grant for life to William de Craystok, for good service, of the hamlet of Blencarne, co. Cumberland, late of Andrew de Harcla, the king's enemy and rebel, which has come to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, to hold by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, rendering 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and doing the rents and services due to the chief lords of that fee before the hamlet came to the king's hands, without sale of the lands, or waste or destruction of the woods, or exile of the men pertaining to the said hamlet, until the king provide him with lands to the value of 10*l.* a year in a suitable place for life; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said hamlet; and if he make sale, waste, destruction or exile, or the king provide him with 10*l.* of land a year for life, the king may resume the hamlet into his hands and hold the same without reclamation on the part of William or any other. By K.

June 30. York. Appointment during pleasure of John de Polhowe as keeper and receiver of the king's victuals in Newcastle upon Tyne and those northern parts, so that he answer therefor to the king and receive the usual wages. By K.

1323. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to Henry de Shirakes to deliver to him the said victuals and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them, so that he can answer therefor. By K.

July 1. York. Grant to Denise late the wife of Thomas de Hikelingge of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Risangre, late of Thomas de Hikelingge, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering 4*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 72*s.* at which the said two parts are extended yearly, and 8*s.* of increment beyond, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the said heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, she shall have the said keeping until the full age of that heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

July 2. York. Grant to William la Zousche of Haryngworth, for a fine of 500 marks whereof he will pay 125 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following, of the forfeiture pertaining to the king because John, son and heir of Robert de Wilughby, tenant in chief, has married Joan daughter of Peter Rocelyn during his minority without licence of the king or of the said William, to whom the king granted the marriage of the said John by letters patent, for a fine of 1,000 marks whereof he has paid 500 marks and will pay the residue on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next. By K.

July 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Malton of the county of Cumberland, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Boroughdon of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By [K.] & C.

Order to John de Fenwyk to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls etc. as above, and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping etc. as above.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 28. York. Grant to William de Loghmaban, for good service, of the lands in Blencogou, co. Cumberland, late of William le Blount, knight, the king's enemy and rebel, which have come to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture and were held before of the king, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, rendering 4 marks a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and doing the rents and services due to any other chief lords of that fee before the lands came to the king's hands; grant also to him of the remainder of the lands in the same town which Joan late the wife of John le Blount holds in dower, and which after

1323. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

her death should revert as an escheat to the king by reason of the said forfeiture, to hold to him and his heirs with the lands aforesaid by the said knight service and doing the rents and services due to any other chief lords of that fee before the said forfeiture, without sale of the lands, or waste or destruction of the woods, or exile of the men pertaining to the said lands, until the king provide him or his heirs with lands to the value of 10*l.* a year in a suitable place to hold in fee; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said lands; and if he or his heirs make sale, waste, destruction or exile, or the king provide him or his heirs with 10*l.* of land a year in fee, the king may resume into his hands the said lands and hold the same without reclamation on the part of the said William de Loghmaban or his heirs or any other. By K.

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to him.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of payment of the said 4 marks at Michaelmas next.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the Fine Roll of 16 *Edward* III.

Grant to Rolland de Vaus, for good service, of the manor of Thorcrossok, co. Cumberland, late of Andrew de Harcla, the king's enemy and rebel, which has come to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture and was held before of the king, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, rendering 2 marks a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and doing the rents and services due to other chief lords of that fee before the manor came to the king's hands, without sale of the lands, or waste or destruction of the woods, or exile of the men pertaining to the manor, until the king provide him or his heirs with lands to the value of 20*l.* a year in a suitable place to hold in fee; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the manor; and if he or his heirs make sale, waste, destruction, or exile, or the king provide him or his heirs with 20*l.* of land a year in fee, the king may resume the manor into his hands and hold the same without reclamation on the part of Rolland or his heirs or any other. By K.

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to the said Rolland de Loghmaban (*sic*).

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of payment of the said 2 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next.

Grant to Richard de Salkeld, for good service, of the manor of Corkeby, co. Cumberland, late of Andrew de Harcla, the king's enemy etc. as above, to hold rendering 10 marks a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas etc. as above, *mutatis mutandis.* By K.

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to him.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of payment of the said 10 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next.

July 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to Patrick de Colewenn of the county of Westmoreland and the castle of Appelby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to Hugh de Louthre to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

By K & C.

1323. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver to him the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture etc. By K. & C.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K. & C.

July 6. Faxfleet. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Heyroun of the keeping of the castle of Donstanburgh and the barony of Staunford, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer and receive for that keeping, to be performed for a year at least within the castle, 10*l.* and the victuals now in the castle and to be delivered to him hereafter for the munition of the castle, as occasion requires, and so that he cause the same to be sold yearly to the king's greatest advantage, and to be removed. By K.

Order to John de Lilleburn to deliver to him the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said barony with all lands belonging thereto in his keeping.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Bernyngham of the keeping of Barnard Castle, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, so that he answer for the issues and receive 20 marks and the victuals etc. as above. By K.

Order to William Ridel to deliver the same to him with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Wytyngham of Claghton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Farnylawe of the keeping of the manor of Werke in Tyndale, with the king's liberty there, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Commitment during pleasure to Michael de Presfen of the keeping of the manor of Werke upon Tweed, so that he answer for the issues etc. as above, and receive yearly as much as others have received for the same hitherto. By K.

Order to the same escheator to deliver the same to him.

July 6. Faxfleet. Commitment to the king's yeoman, John Wroth, of the keeping of the manors of Dylue and Monyton, late of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 50 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, beginning at Michaelmas next. By K.

July 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Leke of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Derby and Stafford late of certain the king's enemies and rebels, in the king's hand by their forfeiture, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Commitment during pleasure to the same John of the keeping of the castle and honour of Tuttebury, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Roger Beler to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with all things and the prisoners in the castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert Tochet of the keeping of the castle and soke of Melburn, so that he answer etc. as above. By K.

Order to Roger Beler to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with all things in the castle, by indenture etc. as above. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Belgrave of the keeping of the castle, town and honour of Leycestre, so that he answer etc. as above. By K.

Order to Roger Belere to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with all things in the castle, by indenture etc. as above.

June 6. Faxfleet. Commitment to John Wroth, yeoman, of the keeping of the lands of Ewyas Lacy, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore and Bartholomew de Burghershh, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last for seven years, rendering 300 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, beginning at Michaelmas next. By K.

July 3. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to the men of Usk in Wales that of the 155*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which they owe at the Exchequer of the 200*l.* which they granted to the king of late in aid of his war of Scotland, they pay 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Baldok.

July 3. Faxfleet. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of Roger de Evenyngham held on the day of her death a third part of the manor of Tocham (*sic*) in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Philip de Evenyngham, a minor in the king's ward, of the king as of the honour of Hauleye, which is in the king's hand, by knight service, and that she held for life certain lands in Evenyngham of the inheritance of the same heir of the heir of Nicholas de Segrave, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Pesenhale, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir of Nicholas, by knight service, and that she held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of the other lands held by her in dower and for life should pertain at present to the king, but held certain lands in the said town of Adam de Swilington as of his manor of Yucxford by knight service, and that the said John is her nearest heir and on 7 June, 15 Edward II, was of the age of eight years,—to retain in the king's hand the said third part and the lands held of the inheritance of the heir of Nicholas de Segrave until further order, and to meddle no further with the said lands held of the said Adam, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

17 EDWARD II.

The escheators for this year are (1) *south of Trent, Master John Walewayn ;* (2) *north of Trent, Thomas de Burgh ; until the further subdivision of the office of escheator* [*see mm.* 21 *and* 4].

1323. *MEMBRANE* 31.

July 8. **Faxfleet.** Order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands, goods and chattels of Master John de Stratford, whom the king sent of late to the court of Rome to speed the king's business there for the king's honour and profit ; he having done certain things there to the king's prejudice, whereat the king is justly disturbed, and he being held to render account to the king of divers sums of money delivered to him from the wardrobe and elsewhere for his expenses in prosecuting the said business. By K.

The like to the following :—

H. bishop of Lincoln, touching the ecclesiastical goods etc.
The sheriff of Warwick.
The bishop of Chichester.
The bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 9. **Faxfleet.** Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Cresseneye, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 10. **Faxfleet.** Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Saundeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 8. **Faxfleet.** Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Synythwayt of the keeping of the castle of Pendragun and the chace of Malrestang, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to him, with all things in the castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of Roger de Hevenyngham, deceased, held a third part of the manor of Little Totham of John, son and heir of Philip de Hevenyngham, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held of the prior of Hatfeld Peverel 40 acres of land and 6*s.* of rent in Little Totham and Goldhangre by the service of 11*s.* a year, and of the abbot of Cogeshale 4½ acres of land in Little Totham by the service of 9*s.* 0¼*d.* a year, and of John le Palmere 4 acres of land in the same town by the service of 4*d.* a year, and of Robert de Upston 6 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Hevenyngham by the service of 3*s.* a year, and of William le Parker 15 acres of land in the same town by the service of 3*s.* a year, and of the abbot of Sybeton 7 acres of land, 1 acre of wood, and ½ acre of meadow in the same town by the service of 7*s.* 6*d.* a year,—to retain in the king's hand the said third part until further order, and to deliver the other said lands, with the issues thereof from the death of the said Alice, to Joan late the wife of the said Philip, mother of the said heir, as nearest of kin to the heir, to his use.

1323. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

July 11. Faxfleet. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Pecche, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 8. Faxfleet. Grant to Richard de Betonia, citizen of London, for a fine of 40*l.* whereof he will pay at the Exchequer 10*l.* at Michaelmas next, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following, of the marriage of Robert, son and heir of Robert de Hardres, tenant in chief as of the honour of Tonebrugge, which is in the king's hand, a minor in the king's ward; and if the said heir die before reaching marriageable years, his heir being a minor, the said Richard shall have the marriage of that heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

July 12. Faxfleet. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Crosseby, of a third part of the manor of Little Totham, co. Essex, which Alice late the wife of Roger de Hevenyngham, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Philip de Evenyngham, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and which is in the king's hand by reason of the said heir's minority and is extended at 76*s.* 6*d.* a year; to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 7 marks a year at the Exchequer, to wit, the said extent and 16*s.* 10*d.* beyond of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the said heir die a minor in the king's ward, his heir being a minor, the said John de Crosseby shall have the said third part until the full age of that heir at the said rent. By C.

July 13. Burstwick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Leyk, deceased, tenent in chief.

July 15. Burstwick. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Suthworth of the county of Lancaster, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which has come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John Darcy 'le Neveu' to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

July 15. Burstwick. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Tatham, of the keeping of the castle of Cliderhou and of all the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's late enemies and rebels, in Blakeburneshire, Totyngton, Rachedale and Penwortham, co. Lancaster, and Bouland, co. York, in the king's hand by their forfeiture, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John Travers to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

July 15. Burstwick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ralph de Gorges and Eleanor his wife the manor of Totel, which he took into the king's hand on account of the death of Guy Ferre, to hold until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, taking security first from them for answering to the king for the issues of the manor meanwhile, unless they can then more fully inform the court by record of the rolls of Chancery or

1323. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

otherwise touching licence for the acquisition of the manor; the escheator having found by inquisition that Guy held the said manor to him and the heirs of his body by fine levied between John de Claroun, complainant, and the said Guy, deforciant, so that if Guy should die without heir of his body the manor should remain to the said Ralph and Eleanor, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Eleanor's right heirs, and that Guy died without heir of his body, and that the manor is held in chief by knight service; and the king having been shewn on behalf of Ralph and Eleanor that when Ralph was taken of late by certain the king's enemies and rebels in Wales and imprisoned there for a certain time, the charter of the king's licence was taken there by the said enemies and withdrawn from the said Ralph and Eleanor, so that it could not be shewn by them in Chancery.

July 14. Burstwick. Commitment to William Martyn of the keeping of the castle and manors of Helegh, Tunstall, Horton and Endon, late of Nicholas de Audeleye, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, whereof William had the keeping before of the king's commitment, so that he answered for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; to hold from Michaelmas next until the full age of the heir, rendering 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 75*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* whereat the said castle and manors are extended, and 24*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and renewed under this form under the date 10 *December in the sixteenth year etc.*

July 15. Burstwick. Commitment during pleasure to John de Lancastre of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and other the king's late enemies and rebels, in the county of Lancaster, except the lands in Blakeburneshire, Totyngdon, Rachendale and Penwortham, co. Lancaster, in the king's hand by their forfeiture, so that in the keeping thereof he depute others under him until Michaelmas next, for whom he shall answer if they are not sufficient, and so that answer be made meanwhile at the Exchequer for the issues thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed hereto by the king and to be charged therewith by the said John, who shall answer for the said issues at the Exchequer after the said feast. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John Travers to deliver the same to him, with the goods and chattels therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph, baron of Craystok, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of David de Langeton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 15. Burstwick. Commitment during pleasure to Patrick de Colewenn of the keeping of the castle and town of Appelby, with all lands pertaining thereto, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Appointment during pleasure of Geoffrey de Vilers as receiver of the issues of all lands late of certain the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Warwick in the king's hand, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer as he shall be charged therewith by the steward of the said lands. By bill of the treasurer.

July 18. Burstwick. Licence, for a fine of 1 mark, for Alice, late the wife of Richard de Cramelyngton, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By C. Northumberland.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon Bussh of Mendelesham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 30.

July 10. Faxfleet. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer, to make inquisition touching the information given to the king that animals and other goods and chattels in the castles, manors and lands in divers counties forfeit to the king and elsewhere in the same counties late of certain subjects who rose of late in insurrection against the king, which goods ought to have come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the same subjects, have been taken away and withdrawn by certain evildoers and are still detained from the king to his heavy loss, and that certain of the said castles, manors and lands and of others in the said counties in the king's hand for certain causes, which the king ordered of late to be demised at farm for a certain time, have been demised at farm by those by whom the king ordered them to be demised for less value than they could have been, and that many animals, corn and other goods and chattels found in the said castles, manors and lands, which the king wished to be sold to his advantage, have been sold for less than they were worth by those by whom the king ordered them to be sold, and that certain demesne lands therein which used to be tilled lie untilled through the fault of the keepers thereof, and that the chaces, parks, warrens, woods, stews and fisheries therein are insufficiently kept and that the goods and chattels found in the same at the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand have been dissipated and consumed by the keepers of the said castles, manors and lands and by many others, and that the same keepers have behaved and behave ill touching the things in their keeping and towards the king's people of those parts, and have kept ill those chaces, parks, warrens, woods, stews and fisheries, and have chased in the chaces, parks, warrens and woods, and fished in the stews and fisheries, and have taken and carried away fish to no small value and deer, to the king's loss and in contempt of him, and that many of the king's ministers of the household and elsewhere and certain others feigning to have commissions from the king where they had none have often taken and carried away goods and victuals of divers men of the said counties to the king's use without satisfying them therefor against their will, in contempt of the king and to the scandal and loss of many ; and to punish the guilty according to their faults and to receive to the king's use

1323. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

fines and ransoms from those who will make them; the said bishop being about to pass through divers counties of the realm by order of the king for the expedition of certain business touching the king; order also to all sheriffs and bailiffs and keepers of the said castles, manors, lands, chaces, parks, warrens, woods, stews and fisheries, that the sheriffs summon before him on days and at places fixed by him good and lawful men to make such inquisition, and that the bailiffs and keepers be intendant to him. By K. & C.

Commission to William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop, appointing them as justices to make like inquisition in the counties of York and Lancaster and to receive fines as above, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereon; the king having ordered the sheriffs of those counties to summon before them on days and at places fixed by him etc. as above, and the keepers of all castles etc. to be intendant to him. By K. & C.

Afterwards on 15 October following, the king being at Holand, Walter de Friskeneye was appointed as justice to execute the premises together with them. By K. & C.

The like to the same William and Geoffrey, in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, with the clause 'except touching those things whereon justice has not (*sic*) before been done.' By K. & C.

The like to the following, [*omitting the said clause*]:—

Walter de Norwico, John de Thorp, Simon de Hedersete and John de Redenhale, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

William de Bereford and John de Foxle, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Lambert de Trikyngham, Henry de Fenton and Peter de Ludynton, in the county of Lincoln.

Master Robert de Ayleston, Ralph Beler and Robert Burdet, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

John de Bousser and William de Gosefeld, in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

Afterwards on 24 March following, the king being at Weston [*rectius* Westminster], Robert de Asshele was associated with the said John and William.

Philip de Aylesbury and John de Morteyn, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Roger Beler, John Longevill and John Basset, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Hervey de Staunton, William de Foulburn and John de Cantebrigg, in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

July 10. Fixfleet. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer, to make inquisition touching the information given to the king that the sheriffs in divers counties, their clerks, bailiffs and ministers, constables and keepers of prisons and bailiffs of liberties, and the subescheators in the same counties, by colour of their offices have inflicted oppressions, losses and burdens on the men of those counties and others coming therein by false indictments, imprisonments, appeals, heavy ransoms, intolerable distraints feigned for unjust causes, and extortions of divers sums of money and of things, and that as well the principal taxers and

1323. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

collectors as the subcollectors of the sixth and tenth granted of late to the king and of other such grants made hitherto by the commonalty of the realm and by citizens and burgesses and men of the king's demesnes, have behaved ill in their offices towards the king and people, and have burdened the people and have received great sums of money from the townships of the said counties to their own use that they should spare the men thereof, in contempt of the king and to the great loss of him and the said men and to their manifest impoverishment, from the time when the king undertook the governance of the realm, except those things whereon justice has before been done, and to punish the guilty according to their faults and to receive to the king's use fines and ransoms from those who will make them; the said bishop etc. as above; order also to all sheriffs and bailiffs etc. as above. By K. & C.

July 18. Burstwick. Commission to William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop, appointing them as justices to make like inquisition in the counties of York, Lancaster and Westmoreland, and to hear and determine the complaints of all persons against the said sheriffs and others, as above [*last entry*], since the king undertook the governance of the realm, as well on the king's behalf as on behalf of those persons, except touching those things whereon justice has before been done, and to cause full and speedy justice to be done to the parties, and to receive fines and ransoms etc. as above; the king having ordered the sheriffs etc. as above [*last entry but one*]. By K. & C.

The like to the following:—

Walter de Norwico, John de Thorp, Simon de Hedersete and John de Redenhale, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

William de Bereford and John de Foxle, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Lambert de Trikyngham, Henry de Fenton and Peter de Ludynton, in the county of Lincoln.

Master Robert de Ayleston and John Cheynel, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Philip de Ayllesbury and John de Morteyn, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Roger Beler, John de Lungevill and John Basset, in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Hervey de Staunton, William de Fulburn and John de Cantebrigg, in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

John de Bousser and William de Gosefeld, in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

Afterwards on 24 March following, the king being at Westminster, Robert de Asshele was associated with the said J. de Bousser and William.

Commission to William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop, appointing them to make inquisition in the said counties, as above, and to hear and determine the complaints against the said sheriffs and others, as above, and other bailiffs, and against the clerks of the said taxers, collectors, subtaxers and subcollectors. By K. & C.

Afterwards on 15 October following, the king being at Holand, Walter de Friskeneye was appointed as justice to execute the premises

1323. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

together with them, the king having ordered them to admit him as their fellow. By K. & C.

The like to the same William and Geoffrey in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 22. Burstwick. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to deliver to Walter de Pateshull and Joan his wife, elder daughter and heir of Richard de Rokeslee, tenant in chief, and of Joan late the wife of Richard, tenant in chief, the lands contained in a schedule enclosed herewith, which the king has assigned to them, with the assent of Thomas de Ponyngges and Agnes his wife, younger daughter and heir of the said Richard and Joan his wife, as the pourparty of Joan the daughter of the lands late of the said Richard and Joan his wife; the said Walter having done homage; and to resume into the king's hand any lands contained in the said schedule which have been delivered before these times to the said Thomas and Agnes, and to deliver the same to the said Walter and Joan.

This is the partition of the lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches late of Richard de Rokeslee, tenant in chief, and Joan de Rokeslee, sometime his wife, tenant in chief, made in Chancery by assent of Walter de Pateshull and Joan his wife, elder daughter and heir of the said Richard and Joan, and Thomas de Ponynges and Agnes his wife, younger daughter and heir of the said Richard and Joan, and enrolled in Chancery; for one pourparty are assigned (*intitulantur*) the following lands, fees and advowsons:—in the manor of Terlingham the great new chamber with the granary, stable, bovary (*boveria*), sheepcote and henhouse, with part of the court on the south side, as it is divided by boundaries, and with the great grange without the court, and with the curtilage adjacent to that grange, and a small garden on the east side of the said great chamber; and all that piece of land called 'Willemesgore,' and all that land called 'Kyngesdane,' containing three pieces extending from 'Willemesgore' to 'Mirabel'; and those two pieces of land sown with wheat, lying between the road (*cheminum*) called 'le Drove' and a lane leading towards 'Oxeneslase'; and 18 acres of land in 'Romfeld' on the east side sown with barley; and a moiety of the croft called 'Holmad' on the north side, as it is divided by boundaries; and part of the pasture of the hill between 'Kyngesdane' and the road newly bounded, and the pasture of the mount of 'Mirabel'; and that croft of pasture called 'le Northcroft' by 'la Drove'; and a moiety of the pasture called 'Oxeneslase' towards the south, as it is bounded, with the ground of the old sheepcote; and that part of 'Bromfeld' which is between the royal road and 'Gorsfeld'; and a moiety of 'Gorsfeld' by 'Romfeld,' as it is bounded; and a moiety of 'Chalkfeld' towards the south, as it is bounded; and a moiety of the wood of Reyndon towards the north, as it is bounded; and the rabbit-warren, as it is enclosed, with the profits thereof, shall be common to both parties, and 'le Drove' shall be likewise common to each party from the court to the way leading from the rabbit-warren to 'Gorsfeld'; and also all other roads before used between the lands of the parties shall be common among them as they were before used; also the water-mill of the said manor, and a rent of 21 quarters of oats to be received from

1323. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

William atte Sole, Thomas de Pysingg, Richard le Leyns, William Gilbert, John de Chadenn, Roger de Smersho, William de Smersho, William Jacob, Gerard Parole, William Billyngg, Richard le Chalf and John le Chalf, tenants of Schaddred, and 9*l*. 9*s*. 6*d*. of rent to be received from the tenants of Wlfretone and Chiltone, and 6*s*. 9*d*. as the price (*in precio*) of 54 hens to be rendered there, and 4*s*. 4*d*. of 'Romescot' there, and 46*s*. 6¼*d*. of rent of the tenants of Akhangre, and 4*s*. 7¼*d*. as the price (*de precio*) of 9 cocks and 21 hens and 200 eggs to be rendered there, with the court of Chiltone and Akhangre, and 53*s*. 1*d*., 10 hens and 50 eggs to be received from the following tenants acquired from Warissius de Valoyns in Alkham, to wit, from William Herbert 31*s*. 11½*d*., 2 hens, 10 eggs, from John Godwyne and Reynold de Dover 5½*d*., from Walter Bollard 3*s*. 7¼*d*. and half a farthing, 2 hens, 10 eggs, from William de Burne 2*s*. 4½*d*. and half a farthing, from Thomas son of Thomas de Burn, 2*s*. 4¼*d*. and half a farthing, from John and William Sabyn 9*s*. 6*d*., 1 hen, 5 eggs, from William Walter and Eustace Godman 2*s*. 7¼*d*. and half a farthing, 3 hens, 15 eggs, and from Simon le Chaloner 1 hen, 5 eggs; also of new increment there 1 hen, 5 eggs, and 10*d*. of 'Romscot' to be received from the said tenants of Alkham; also the homages and all other services of Christina de Brokhill, John de Enebrok, Thomas de Enebrok and the master of God's house, Ospreng. Also there are assigned to this part the manors of Rokesle, Todynton and Horsmundene, with the advowsons of the churches of Rokesle and Horsmundene and the free chapel of Todyngton, with all other liberties, rights, profits and appurtenances belonging to those manors, except 40*s*. from Walter de Huntyngfeld and 24*s*. from William de Newecourt, to be rendered with other services of the said Walter and William, which are assigned to the other part, as is contained there. Also it is ordained by assent of the parties that the ward of the castle of Dover and the 'Romscot' of the church of Folkstan shall be paid yearly by both parties equally, and that the profit of the half hundred of Folkstan and wreck of sea shall be divided equally between them; and if anything be omitted in the present partition, it shall be divided equally between the parties when they have knowledge thereof; and that reversions of all tenements falling to the parties by reason of the said inheritance shall be equally divided between them. This pourparty, by consent of the said Thomas and Agnes, was granted and assigned to the said Walter and Joan his wife. And be it remembered that Walter and Joan and Thomas and Agnes by their attorneys assented to the said partitions in the Chancery at York on 20 July, 17 Edward II. and granted that though after the death of Richard, who died before his said wife, certain of the said lands, fees and advowsons were granted to Walter and Joan his wife, and certain to Thomas and Agnes, and after the death of Joan, late the wife of Richard, certain of the said lands were delivered to Thomas and Agnes, ntone he less the lands, fees and advowsons so delivered to the said parties be resumed into the king's hand, and, with other lands, fees and advowsons still in the king's hand after Joan's death, be delivered to the said heirs and parceners according to the tenour of the said pourparties.

July 22. Burstwick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Ponyngges and Agnes his wife, younger daughter and heir of the aforesaid Richard de Rokeslee and Joan his wife, the lands contained in a

1313. *Membrane 3—cont.*

[illegible] enclosed between, which the king has assigned to them, with the assent of the aforesaid Walter de Pavenham and Joan, his wife, as the inheritance of heirs of the whole body of the said Richard and Joan his wife, the said Thomas having their homage, and a rendering unto the king's hand and lands mentioned in the said exchange which were [illegible] delivered before these times to the said Walter and Joan, and to deliver the same to the said Thomas and others.

This is the petition on account of which the following writs were sent [illegible] to the sheriff of Cornwall, the bailiffs with a view [illegible] the said Walter and Joan, as the inheritance of heirs of the whole body of the said Richard and Joan his wife, the said Thomas having their homage, and a rendering unto the king's hand and lands mentioned in the said exchange which were [illegible] delivered before these times to the said Walter and Joan, and to deliver the same to the said Thomas and others.

This is the petition on account of which the following writs were sent [illegible] to the sheriff of Cornwall, the bailiffs with a view [illegible] the said Walter and Joan, as the inheritance of heirs of the whole body of the said Richard and Joan his wife, the said Thomas having their homage, and a rendering unto the king's hand and lands mentioned in the said exchange which were [illegible] delivered before these times to the said Walter and Joan, and to deliver the same to the said Thomas and others.

This is the petition on account of which the following writs were sent [illegible] to the sheriff of Cornwall, the bailiffs with a view [illegible] the said Walter and Joan, as the inheritance of heirs of the whole body of the said Richard and Joan his wife, the said Thomas having their homage, and a rendering unto the king's hand and lands mentioned in the said exchange which were [illegible] delivered before these times to the said Walter and Joan, and to deliver the same to the said Thomas and others.

1323. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

farthing, 1 hen, 5 eggs, from Richard atte Lane 2*s.* 2¾*d.* and half a farthing, 3 hens, 15 eggs, and from John Herberd 2*s.* 4¾*d.*, 1 hen, 5 eggs, and 13*d.* of 'Romscot' to be received from the said tenants of Alkham with their suit. Also the advowson of the church of Hastingleye with the glebe. Also the homages and all other services of John de Merewrth, the abbot of St. Radagund's, Nicholas de Pointz, Raulina de Hegham and the heir of John de Belhous. Also there are assigned to the said part the entire manor of Westwode with the advowson of the free chapel thereof and with all liberties, rights, profits and appurtenances belonging to that manor, and all that messuage with houses built thereon late of the said Richard de Rokesle in Canterbury, and 40*s.* of rent to be received from Walter de Huntyngfeld at Codham and Chelsham from a tenement called 'Jorieslond,' and 24*s.* of rent to be received from William de Newecurt by Cherringg with the homages and all other services of the said Walter and William. And it is ordained by assent of the parties etc. as above [*last entry*]. This pourparty, by consent of the said Walter and Joan his wife, was granted and assigned to the said Thomas and Agnes. And be it remembered etc. as above.

Membrane 28.

July 19. Burstwick. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert Power, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, of the office of the escheatry in North Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of England, receiving 10 marks of fee a year. By K.

Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

The like to the prior of Kaermerdyn of the office of the escheatry in South Wales, without a fee, so that he answer etc. as above. By K.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

July 20. Burstwick. Commitment to the king's servant, Geoffrey le Scrop, of the keeping of the manor of Wharrom Percy, co. York, late of Peter de Percy, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Eustace, son and heir of Peter, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering 10 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, beginning at Easter next. By C.

July 18. Burstwick. Grant to Peter Foun, for a fine of 80 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer of Easter next and Michaelmas following, of the keeping of the lands in Estmarkham, co. Nottingham, late of Robert de Saundebi, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of the said Robert, to hold with the issues therefrom from the morrow of Martinmas, 15 Edward II, until the full age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, Peter shall have the said keeping until the time when the heir would have been of full age. By bill of the treasurer.

July 26. Faxfleet. Order to Hervey de Staunton and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, after taking security from the abbot of Waleden for payment of a fine of 80*l.*, to wit, 20*l.* at Michaelmas next, Christmas following, Easter following and Midsummer following,

1323. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

not to molest or burden him in any wise, and to deliver him from prison if he have been committed thereto ; the king, for the said fine, having pardoned him his trespass in citing the abbot of St. Albans to appear without the realm to answer charges whereof cognisance pertained to the king, of which trespass the abbot of Waleden was convicted before the king. By K.

July 25. Cowick. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer, reciting that the king has often before these times appointed in divers counties certain men of those counties to choose a certain number of footmen of the stronger and abler men of those counties for the expedition of the war of Scotland against the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, and elsewhere for the repelling of certain the king's subjects opposing him of late, and also to array the men of those counties between the ages of sixteen and sixty years, and to put them in twenties, hundreds and constabularies (*constabulariis*) so that they should be ready to come on the king's service for the repelling of the said enemies, when warned hereon ; and that the king has now learned, on the complaint of the prelates and chiefs of the realm, that the men so appointed and their deputies have burdened the people of these counties and extorted divers sums of money from them in executing their said office and permitted the sufficient and able men for a gift to stay at home and chosen the insufficient, weak and poor men, who had nothing to give, to come to the king, and have committed other extortions and oppressions in this behalf to the king's peril and in contempt of him and his orders and to the delay of the said expedition and to the heavy loss and depression of the people ; and that the said bishop is now about to go to divers parts of the realm to speed the king's business by the king's order ; and appointing him to make inquisition in the counties through which he shall pass who have been appointed therein to execute the premises from the time when the king assumed the governance of the realm, and who have been their deputies, and touching their behaviour and all such extortions and oppressions whereon justice has not before been done, and to punish all those convicted thereof ; the king having ordered all sheriffs and bailiffs to summon before him on days and at places fixed by him good and lawful men to make such inquisition, and to be intendant to him. By K. & C.

July 26. Cowick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Henry de Harnhull, son and heir of Robert de Harnhull, tenant of the king by reason of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, which are in the kings hand by the earl's forfeiture, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. By p.s. Gloucester.

Be it remembered that this fealty has been taken in lieu of homage.

July 25. Faxfleet. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Whitingham held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife a messuage and 20 acres of land, meadow and waste in Claghton of the heir of William Banastre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that William his son is the nearest heir of the said Alice

1323. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

and of full age,—to deliver to the said heir the messuage, land, meadow and waste, and all other lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

July 27. Cowick. Commitment to Hugh Pointz of the keeping of a moiety of the manors of Hyneton and Mayne, co. Dorset, late of Peter son of Reynold, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, and extended at 11 marks, 10*s.* 10*d.* a year, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, to wit, the said extent and 8 marks, 2*s.* 6*d.* of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By writ of privy seal directed to the keepers of the seal in the sixteenth year.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the said moiety. By the same writ.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of David le Blund, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 29. Cowick. Order to the same to deliver to Robert Punchardon, son and heir of Oliver Punchardon, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Florencia late the wife of Oliver her dower. By p.s. [6608.] Southampton.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gervase de Clifton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 30. Cowick. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle with the king's demesne lands pertaining thereto, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, receiving 200 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. [6610.]

July 30. Cowick. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Galoun held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held certain lands in Wardam in chief as of the barony of Emeldon, which is in the king's hand, and certain other lands in the same town in chief as of the said barony, and divers other lands of the king in socage and of other lords by divers other services, and that Thomas Galoun, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of seventeen years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands in Wardam until further order, and to meddle no further with the other said lands, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Commitment during pleasure to W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer, of the keeping of the Tower of London, to hold as others have had the same hitherto, receiving the usual wages yearly; power also to him to substitute in his place therein any other person in whom he has full trust and for whom he will answer. By K.

Order to Stephen de Segrave to deliver the same to him with all things and the prisoners therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1323. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

The like to the same to deliver the same to him or the person deputed in his place by his letters patent.

Aug. 6. Kirkham. Order to William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop, whom the king appointed as justices to make inquisition in the counties of York, Lancaster and Westmoreland, touching the names of the evildoers who have withdrawn animals and other goods and chattels in castles, manors and lands in the said counties forfeited to the king, and elsewhere in the said counties late of certain subjects who rose of late in insurrection against the king, as above [*p.* 225], not to molest William de Aune or any others who were in his company for pursuing the said enemies before the day when Thomas, earl of Lancaster, suffered judgement, by reason of such animals, goods and chattels, provided that they execute their commission with regard to such animals, goods and chattels withdrawn by the said William or others after the said day. By K.

Aug. 8. Pickering. Order to John de Twayt, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk, to deliver to W. archbishop of York or his attorney the bishop's passage over the water of Hull where the bridge called 'Hull Brigg' used to be, which passage the king ordered him to take into the king's hand for certain causes, together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand; the archbishop, however, shall answer for the issues if they ought to pertain to the king.

Aug. 7. Kirkham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip Maubank, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 27.

Of those who have made fines with the king to save their lives and to have their lands, to wit:—

Aug. 17. Pickering. Robert de Dalton, knight, of the county of Lancaster, of late the king's enemy and rebel, and on that account taken and detained in prison, has made fine in 100 marks to save his life and have his lands, whereof he will pay at the Exchequer a moiety at Christmas next and a moiety at Easter following, and for payment thereof has found as mainpernors John de Bulmere, Thomas le Taillour of Pykeryng, of the county of York, and Adam de Asshurst of the county of Lancaster, each of whom has mainprised therefor and for Robert's good behaviour, as is contained on the dorse.

Cancelled by order of the king for the cause aforesaid [*see p.* 154].

——— ——— Master William de Walyngford, clerk, of the county of Oxford, has made fine in 100*l.* to be paid before Christmas next, and has found as mainpernors William Bacoun of the county of Westmoreland, Roger de Flete of the county of Lincoln, Peter Pirie of the county of Kent and Robert de Sandale of the county of York.

Dec. 27. Kenilworth. John de Leyburn, knight, of the county of Salop, has made fine in 200 marks whereof he will pay at the Exchequer 100 marks before the octave of the Purification next and 100 marks at the king's will, and has given security of good behaviour by oath and his letters patent,

1323. *Membrane 27—cont.*

and has found mainpernors for his behaviour, as is contained on the dorse.

[*Cancelled.*]

——— William Waldebeof of the county of Hereford has made fine in
——— 20 marks and has given security of good behaviour by oath etc. and has found mainpernors etc. as above.

Vacated because the king has granted the said fine to Edmund, earl of Arundel, who has remitted the same.

1324.
April 1. Westminster. John de Chelmersford, clerk, of the county of Essex, taken and detained in prison because he adhered to certain the king's enemies and rebels, has made fine in 200 marks whereof he will pay a moiety on the quinzaine of Easter next and a moiety on the quinzaine of Midsummer following, and has found as mainpernors Giles de Trumpton of the county of Cambridge, Master Richard de Clare of the county of Wilts, and Gilbert de Chelmersford, parson of the church of St. Michael, Long Stretton, in the diocese of Norwich, each of whom has mainprised for payment of the said fine and for John's good behaviour, as is contained on the dorse. By K.

MEMBRANE 27d.

The following have found mainprise for their loyal behaviour under the following conditions and penalties, to wit :—

1323.
Aug. 17. Pickering. Robert de Dalton, knight, of the county of Lancaster, has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors John de Bulmere, Thomas le Taillour of Pikeryng, of the county of York, and Adam de Asshurst of the county of Lancaster, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*

Master William de Walyngford, clerk, has given security etc. by oath under a penalty of 100*l.* and has found as mainpernors William Bacoun of the county of Westmoreland, Roger de Flete of the county of Lincoln, Peter Pirie of the county of Kent and Robert de Sandale of the county of York, each of whom has mainprised under a penalty of another 100*l.*

John de Leyburn, knight, of the county of Salop, has given security by oath and his letters patent under a penalty of 200 marks and has found as mainpernors John de Cherleton of the county of Salop, John de Felton of the same county, John Darcy ' le Neveu ' of the county of Lincoln, and Res ap Griffith of Wales.

William Waldebeof of the county of Hereford has given security by oath etc. under a penalty of 40*l.* and has found as mainpernors Hugh de Mortimer, Roger Pichard, Emery Pauncefot, knights, of the county of Hereford, and Philip de Clanewoue of the same county.

1324.
June 30. Tonbridge. William Greylyng of Tonebrigg of the county of Kent has given security by oath etc. under a penalty of 20 marks and has found as mainpernors William son of Simon of Tonebrigg, William de Hasden of Tonebrigg, John Andreu of the same town, Simon Alduf of the

1324. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

same town, John de Hasden of the same town, John Martyn of the same town, and Robert de Hasden of the same town, of the county of Kent.

John de Valoignes of the county of Kent has given security by oath etc. under a penalty of 40 marks and has found as mainpernors John Martyn of Tonebrigg, Thomas Cristian of the same town, Thomas Flecher of the same town, and Gilbert Prentiz of the same town, of the county of Kent.

William de Hokyngore of the county of Kent has given security by oath etc. under a penalty of 100 marks and has found as mainpernors Thomas de Gelderege of Tonebrigg, John Somer of the same town, Simon Aldelf of the same town, and John de Tonge of the same town, of the said county.

Margaret wife of John de Bourn of the county of Kent has given security by oath etc. under a penalty of 100*l.* and has found as mainpernors John de Olneye, knight, of the county of Northampton, Harsculph de Whitewell of the county of Lincoln, Thomas de Aldon and Thomas de Blakebrok of the county of Kent, Richard de Cave of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, Roger atte Nessh, Robert de Buk[ingham] of the county of Buckingham, and John de Cornhull of London.
Vacated because of the quarrel.

Eustace de Bourn of the county of Kent has given security by oath etc. under a penalty of 100*l.* and has found the same mainpernors.
[*Cancelled.*]

John de Bourn of the county of Kent has given security by oath etc. under a penalty of 100*l.* and has found the same mainpernors and the following, to wit, Richard de Bourn, John Somer of Tonebrigg, John le Clerk of the same town, Gilbert Prentiz of the same town, Richard Blode of the same town and John de Tonge of the same town, of the said county.
[*Cancelled.*]

Margaret wife of John de Coggeshale of the county of Hertford has given security by oath etc. under a penalty of 100*l.* and has found as mainpernors Richard de Gatesbury of the county of Hertford, Richard de Cave of the county of Buckingham, Richard de Kancia of the same county, and John de Bedford of the county of Kent.
Vacated because of the quarrel.

And be it remembered that the aforesaid William Greylyng, John de Valoignes, John (*sic*) de Hokyngore, Margaret wife of John de Bourn, Eustace, John de Bourn, and Margaret wife of John de Coggeshale, were delivered from prison by letters under the privy seal on the information of William de Ayremynne, keeper of that seal.

1323. *Membrane 26.*

Aug. 11. Pickering. Order to the sheriffs of London to take Ralph de Bouzton of London and cause him to be brought to the king without delay under safe

1323. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

conduct, and to take into the king's hand all his goods and chattels and to keep the same safely until further order, and to certify the king of what they do hereof. By K.

Aug. 7. Pickering. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of late the king's enemy and rebel, held on the day of his forfeiture by name of wardship certain lands in Palyngton, co. Warwick, of the inheritance of Denise wife of John de Watevill and Alice wife of John de Langeleye, daughters and heirs of Isabel de Hilles, and that the said lands after the death of Isabel, who held them of the said earl by knight service, came to the earl by reason of the minority of Denise and Alice by name of wardship, and afterwards came to the king's hands by reason of the earl's forfeiture, and are still in the king's hand, and that Denise is of full age,—to make partition of the said lands in the presence of the said John de Langeleye and Alice, if they wish to be present, into two equal parts, and to deliver to the said John de Watevill, who has done homage, and Denise as senior heir the pourparty falling to her, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty falling to Alice until further order, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Pickering. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Michael de Appelby and Christiana his wife, one of the kinswomen and heirs of John de Crokedayk, tenant in chief, as their pourparty of the lands late of John, the following lands, which the king has assigned to them, to wit, 6½ messuages, 51 acres of land, 3½ roods of meadow in Gamelesby, co. Cumberland, extended at 29*s.* 4¾*d.*, a third part of a third part of two parts of a water-mill in the same town, extended at 4*s.* 5¼*d.*, 8 acres and 3 roods of land and a moiety of a messuage in Wyganby, co. Cumberland, extended at 2*s.* 2½*d.* a year, and a third part of a rood of meadow, 8 acres and 3 roods of wood in Glassanby, co. Cumberland, and a third part of a third part of two parts of a burnt water-mill in Gamelesby, not extended; the said Michael having done homage. Cumberland.

Order to the same to deliver to Thomas de Neubyggyng and Joan his wife, one of the kinswomen and heirs of the same John de Crokedayk, as their pourparty of the same lands, the following lands, which the king has assigned to them, to wit, 5 tofts, 10½ bovates and 3 acres and 1 rood of land in Glassanby, extended at 12*s.* 2*d.*, a moiety of a watermill and of a fulling-mill in the same town, extended at 14*s.*, 5*d.* of rent in the same town to be received from John de Leysingby, 16 acres of land in Grenerigg, co. Cumberland, extended at 5*s.*, and a third part of a third part of two parts of a water-mill in Gamelesby, extended at 4*s.* 5½*d.* a year, and a third part of a rood of meadow, 8 acres and 3 roods of wood in Glassanby, and a third part of a third part of two parts of a burnt water-mill in Gamelesby, not extended; the said Thomas having done homage. Cumberland.

Aug. 9. Lockton. Order to the same to deliver to Nicholas de Thoren, son and heir of Nicholas de Thoren, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [6635.] York.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

1323.

Aug. 20. Pickering. Order to the bailiffs, constables and other good men of Barton upon Humbre to deliver to Alice wife of Theobald de Barton all the goods and chattels late of Theobald, which were taken by them into the king's hand because Theobald was indicted of the death of John de Crul and on that account taken and imprisoned and afterwards broke prison, for a reasonable price and by indenture to be made thereon between them and her, to answer the king therefor at the king's order; and to certify the king what and of what sort were the goods and chattels so taken by them into the king's hand and delivered to Alice, and of what price, the king wishing them to be discharged therefrom.

Aug. 30. Ingleby Greenhow. The like to the coroners in the county of Lincoln.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Kudlynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Ingleby Greenhow. Commitment during pleasure to Adam de Styrkland of the keeping of the manor of Berlay, co. York, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Aug. 24. Danby. Grant to Cecily, late the wife of Richard le Botyller, tenant in chief, for a fine of 50 marks whereof she will pay at the Exchequer 12 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas next, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Richard in the county of Lancaster, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Richard his son and heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, with the marriage of the same; and if he die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, she shall have the wardship until the time when he would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her, with the body of the heir to be married.

Be it remembered that Thurstan de Northlegh, Laurence Travers, Edmund de Haydok, Henry de Fetherby, Thomas de Hale and John de Brockeles of the county of Lancaster came into Chancery and mainprised each for the whole sum for the said Cecily touching the payment of the said 50 marks.

Aug. 26. Ingleby Greenhow. Order to the sheriffs of London to take and cause to kept safely in prison until further order Raulin de Bokton of London, staying on Cornhull, and John le Mercer of London, who abetted the escape of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy and rebel, from the prison of the Tower of London, wherein he was detained on the said account; and to take also into the king's hand all their lands, goods and chattels, and cause them to be safely kept, so that they answer for the goods and chattels and for the issues of the lands until further order.

The like to the sheriff of Kent touching Richard Bokton, staying on the Blean (*super Ble*).

The like to the bailiff of the Isle of Wight touching William de Bourhunte and Alice his wife.

Membrane 26—*cont.*

1323.

Sept. 4. Whorlton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Richard le Blount, son and heir of David le Blount, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. Gloucester.

Order to the same to deliver to Richard Pecche, son and heir of Nicholas Pecche, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Margaret late the wife of Nicholas her dower. By p.s. Somerset.

Sept. 5. Barnard Castle. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Wodeham, yeoman of the chamber, of the keeping of the manor of Escrik, late of Isabel de Lasceles and taken into the king's hand by her death, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, the king willing that he cause the corn growing in the lands of the manor to be entered on (*intrare faciat*) and keep the same and other goods and chattels in the manor, and answer therefor at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Barnard Castle. Commitment during pleasure to Henry le Scrop of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual fee yearly, so that the bailiffs, ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By p.s. [6668.]

Order to John de Crumbwell to deliver the same to him with all things belonging thereto in his keeping by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others, as he shall warn them on the king's behalf. By p.s.

Order to the said John to deliver to him or his lieutenant in the forest all rolls of mainprises of trespassers in the forest, inquisitions and indictments touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them.

Sept. 11. Barnard Castle. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert de Clyfton, kinsman and heir of Gervase de Clyfton, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Gervase, his grandfather, he having done homage. By p.s. Nottingham.

Order to John de Lek, keeper of the castle and honour of Tuttebury, not to meddle with the manor of Broughton, late of the aforesaid Gervase, he having meddled therewith after the death of Gervase, whereat the king is amazed.

Sept. 17. Richmond. Order to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to sequestrate and keep safely until further order all ecclesiastical goods of Master John de Stratford in their district or jurisdiction, and also any money that should have been levied to his use in the next synod of the archdeaconry of Lincoln, and to certify the king of what goods and money and of what sort they sequestrate; the said John, whom the king despatched of late to the court of Rome to speed the king's business there for the king's honour and advantage, having acted there to the king's prejudice, whereat the king is justly disturbed,

1323. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

and being held to render account to the king of divers sums of money delivered to him as well of a prest by order of the king from the wardrobe as otherwise. By K.

Sept. 21. Kirkby Malzeard. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Monte Gomeri, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 26*d.*

The following persons, cited of adherence to the king's enemies, who have not made fine with the king, have found security of good behaviour, to wit :—

1324.

April 9. Fulmer. Edmund Trussel of the county of Leicester has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors Henry de Thornton of the county of York, Jurdan Bisshop of the county of Gloucester, Thomas de Kekyngwyk of the county of Worcester, and Theobald de Baryngton of the county of Stafford, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.* [*Cancelled.*]

April 21. Langley. John de Hereford, clerk, of the county of Essex, has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors Walter de Holewelle, knight, Ralph de Meperdessale, William de Holewelle, of the county of Bedford, Nicholas Legat, Giles de Ho and Walter de Restlinge, of the county of Hertford, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*

Richard Fort, chaplain, of the county of Hertford, has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors Simon de Derlyngton of the county of Gloucester, Donald le Messager of Ireland, John de Waltham, 'messager,' of the county of Berks, Hughtred de Getheleston of the county of Westmoreland, Thomas atte Marke of Ekeringg of the county of Nottingham, and John de Leycestre of the county of Lincoln, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*

John de Bebelisworth of the county of Hertford has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors John de la Haye, Roger de Luda, Henry Norman, Robert le Barber of St. Albans, and Robert Cheval, of the county of Hertford, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*

May 25. Westminster. John de Sapy, knight, of the county of Hereford, has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors Robert de Kendale of the county of Hertford, James de Audeley of the county of Stafford, John Haward of the county of Norfolk, John de Twyford of the county of Warwick, Thomas de Hastang of the county of Salop, and John de Dofford of the county of Worcester, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200*l.*

July 1. Rotherfield. John de Lancastre of the county of Lancaster has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors

1324. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

Roger Foun of the county of Derby, Richard de Monte Caniso, knight, of the county of Hertford, John de Clanewoue of Wales, John de Sporn of the county of Norfolk, and Richard Darel of the county of York, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 40 marks.

Richard de Pessale of the county of Northampton has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors William de Sharshull, James de Podmor, John de Say of Dunston, William Golde of Westbromewych, of the county of Stafford, Walter de Shakenhuse, John de Lodelowe and Richard de Lodelowe, of the county of Salop, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100 marks.
[*Cancelled.*]

1323. *Membrane 25.*

Sept. 20. Kirkby Malzeard. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Kilvyngton of the keeping of the manors of Kirkeby Fletham, Stapelton, Dighton, Crathorn, Wath, Brampton, Holmes, Southbrunne and Tybethorp, and of certain lands in Escryk and Kyrkeby Underknoll, co. York, in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to John de Kilvyngton, keeper of certain lands in the said county forfeited to the king, to deliver to Walter the said manors, with the animals and other goods and chattels therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter the said lands.

Commitment during pleasure to Hugh Castellon of the keeping of the manor of Kirkeby Malesart and the chace of Niderdale there, late of John de Moubray, late the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the aforesaid John to deliver the same to him, with the animals etc. as above. By K.

Sept. 22. Haverah. Order to the sheriff of Cumberland to take Robert de Leyburn and cause him to be brought forthwith to the king under safe conduct, and to take into the king's hand all his lands, goods and chattels, and cause them to be kept safely, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer until further order. By K.

Oct. 1. Skipton in Craven. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Wynnesbury, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Boudlers, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 2. Skipton in Craven. Commitment during pleasure to John le Hauberger of the keeping of the manors of Snayth, Cowyk and Polyngton, co. York, in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

Order to Thomas Deyvill, keeper of certain lands in the said county in the king's hand, to deliver the same to him, with the goods and chattels therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

1323. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Oct. 2. Skipton in Craven. Licence, for a fine of 4 marks, for Elizabeth, late the wife of David de Langeton, tenant in chief as of the castle of Werk upon Tweed, which is in the king's hand, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. Northumberland.

Oct. 1. Skipton in Craven. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Pavely, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 1. Skipton in Craven. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that David de Langeton held on the day of his death the manor of Monylawes in chief by knight service as of the castle of Werk, which is in the king's hand, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands late of David, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Oct. 9. Ightonhill. Order to the same to deliver to William de Bourgh of Middelton in Lonesdale, son and heir of William de Bourgh of Middelton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. Lancaster.

Oct. 10. Ightonhill. Order to the chancellor of Ireland or his lieutenant to summon the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin and if, after diligent enquiry had with them, he find that Master Andrew Sapiti and Reinuncius his brother by themselves or others in their name have occupied and received to their own use any issues of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin during the two last voidances thereof, as the king has learned, whereat he is justly disturbed, to cause to be arrested and kept under safe arrest all their goods and chattels in Ireland, in whose hands soever they be, until the king have been satisfied of the issues of the archbishopric so pertaining to him and of the damages and contempts committed by them in this behalf, or until further order. By K.

Oct. 8. Ightonhill. Order to Eustace de Burneby and Maud his wife not to pay hereafter to Thomas de Grey the 20*l.* yearly which the king granted to him for service done, in aid of the sustenance of him and his wife and children, and which the said Eustace and Maud paid at the Exchequer for a messuage, 16 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 19*s.* of rent in Watford and Syvelesworth, co. Northampton, and were ordered to pay to Thomas at the same terms at which they paid the same at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer not to allow them the said sum or any part thereof hereafter.

Oct. 20. Ightonhill. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Rakesworthy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 22. Holland. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Clifton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1323. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Holland. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Gorges, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 26. Liverpool. Order to the sheriffs of London to take John de Patesmere, knight, and Ralph de Bockton, 'taverner' of London, who have now adhered to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, the king's enemy and rebel, and cause them to be kept safely in prison until further order, and to take into the king's hand their lands, goods and chattels, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [6718.]

Oct. 26. Liverpool. The like to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford.

Oct. 26. Holland. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel David, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 30. Ince. Order to the same to deliver to Reynold de Pavely, son and heir of Walter de Pavely, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [6720.]

Oct. 30. Ince. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Humphrey de Waleden and Robert de Grendon, whom the king has appointed to seize into the king's hand and cause to be safely kept all castles, lands, goods and chattels late of John de Gray, deceased, in Wales and the march of Wales, so that they answer for those goods and chattels and for the issues of the said castles and lands at the Exchequer. By p.s.

In like manner John de Denton and Richard de Bury, king's clerks, are appointed to seize into the king's hand and cause to be safely kept all lands, goods and chattels late of the same John in Wales and the march of Wales until further order. By p.s.

Afterwards on 20 November following, the king being at Notyngham, Humphrey was ordered not to concern himself with the premises, because the king wished Robert to concern himself separately therewith. By K.

Nov. 14. Nottingham. Commission to William de Gosefeld and Robert de Asshele, reciting that the king is given to understand that many bailiffs, reeves and other ministers who were with Bartholomew de Badelesmere and were held to render their account to him have not rendered those accounts but detain a great sum of money due to Bartholomew, which ought to pertain to the king by reason of his forfeiture, and that there are divers debtors in the county of Kent who were held to Bartholomew in divers sums of money which they have not yet paid and which also ought to pertain to the king for the cause aforesaid; and appointing the said William and Robert to make inquisition in the said county and to inform themselves to the best of their power touching the bailiffs, reeves, ministers and debtors aforesaid and touching the debts which are clear in this behalf, and to summon such before them to answer hereon, and to deliver estreats of those debts to the sheriff of the county for levying the same to the king's use, and to do all other things which they think fit for the king in this behalf, and to certify the king of all they do; and order to them to execute the premises and to summon the said bailiffs and others and the jurors whose names are returned before them by amercements and issues forfeit, if need

1323. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

be, whereof the king wishes to be answered; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon the said bailiffs and others before them on days and at places fixed by them. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.—*Schedule.*

Nov. 18. Nottingham. Commitment to William de Eglesfeld of the keeping of 68 acres of land in Wrestelyngworth, co. Bedford, and a messuage, 2 tofts, 6 bovates, 7½ acres of land in Quixley, co. York, and 6½ messuages, 70 acres of land, 3½ roods of meadow and 10*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a third part of two parts of a water-mill in Gamelesby and Forneby, co. Cumberland, extended at 108*s.* 4¾*d.* a year, and of a rood of meadow, 8 acres and 3 roods of wood in Glassanby and a third part of two parts of a burnt water-mill in Gamelesby, not extended, which are of the pourparty of John son of Robert son of Roger de Tollesland, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, tenant in chief, falling to him of the lands late of the said John de Crokedayk, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John son of Robert; to hold until the full age of the latter, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Easter and Michaelmas the said extent by equal portions, so also that he maintain the said heir in food and clothing.

Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to deliver to him the said lands in the county of Bedford. By the treasurer.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de Chayllou, as clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all his receipts of the king's money on the said works by reasonable account, and receive from the king yearly in that office such wages as other surveyors have received hitherto. By K.

MEMBRANE 24.

Nov. 13. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands of William de Cateby, deceased, tenant by knight service of the bishopric of Lincoln, in the king's hand.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Order to Robert de Aston, keeper of certain lands in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, forfeited of late to the king, in the king's hand, to deliver to Walter de Pavely, a rebel of late and an adherent of other the king's enemies and rebels, all his lands taken into the king's hand on that account and in Robert's keeping, to hold as he held the same before they came thus to the king's hand, provided that if the said lands or any of them have been demised before to any persons at the king's order, to hold of the king at farm, the said Walter give satisfaction for the reasonable expenses incurred by those farmers in the said lands; the said Walter having found security by Richard Damory, knight, of the county of Oxford, and Thomas de Bradestan of the county of Gloucester, each of whom has mainprised to pay at the Exchequer the 200 marks wherein Walter made fine to save his life and have his lands, to wit, 25 marks at Easter next and Michaelmas following and so from year to year 50 marks. By K.

The like to Robert de Hungerford, keeper etc. in the county of Wilts. By K.

1323. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Nottingham. Pardon, for a fine of 100 marks which John de Faucumberge has made for himself and Robert Blauer, Richard de Wiresdale, Richard le Forester and William de Boythorp, to him and them of their trespass in chasing in the king's forest of Pikeryng after it came to the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and in taking therein a stag and a hind, whereof they are indicted before William de Ayremynne, Humphrey de Waleden and John de Kilvyngton, whom the king appointed of late to enquire touching such trespasses in the said forest.

Licence, for a fine of 100*l.* made by Richard de Grey of Codenoure whereof he will pay a moiety at the Exchequer of Easter next and a moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas following, for Robert Fiz Payn and Ela his wife to enfeoff Jordan de Byntre, parson of the church of Wrockeshale, and Geoffrey de Godemaneston, parson of the church of Wodeton, of the manors of Stokecurscy, Radeweye, Cary Cherleton and Wrockeshale and the hundred of Canyngton, and of the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Cherleton and Wrockeshale, held in chief, and for them, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Robert and Ela, to hold to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to Robert, son of the said Richard de Grey, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Gilbert, brother of the said Robert son of Richard, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of Robert FitzPayn.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Grey, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 17. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to John Pecche of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, so that for the sustenance of him and of the chaplains, serjeants, watchmen and a carpenter staying in the castle and for their robes he receive 300*l.* a year, to wit, 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle, 100 marks from the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and the 88*l.* residue at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, of which sums he shall not be held to render account; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, of which he shall render account at the Exchequer. By K

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and the whole commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden. By K

Order to Edmund de Wodestok, earl of Kent, the king's brother constable of the said castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him with all things in the castle and with the rolls, memoranda and all other things pertaining to the castle and ports in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K

Nov. 17. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Weston the younger of the keeping of the Tower of London, to hold as others have had the same hitherto, receiving yearly the usual fee. By K

1323. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Order to W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer, to deliver the same to him with all things and the prisoners therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Grant to John de Wylington, knight, that of the 3,000*l.* wherein he made fine to save his life and have his lands for having been the king's enemy and rebel of late and an adherent of certain the king's enemies and rebels, he pay 150*l.* at the Exchequer of Easter next and 150*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas following and so yearly 300*l.*, on condition that if he fail in payment thereof at any of the said terms, his said lands shall be resumed into the king's hand. By K.

Afterwards the king ordered that if the said John should never (*sic*) by way of supplication or grace sue from the king a limitation of the said sum or a mitigation of the said attermination, the attermination should utterly cease and be void.

Nov. 16. Nottingham. Commitment to Nicholas le Listere of Rypon of the king's mills under the castle of York with all profits thereof from All Saints last for six years, with free entry and issue by land and water for all who wish to grind their corn there at the rent of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain the mills and all things pertaining thereto, except the stank thereof which the king will cause to be maintained. By K. & C.

Nov. 13. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Giffard of Nymdesfeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 18. Nottingham. Commitment to William de Eglesfeld of the keeping of the lands which are of the pourparty of John son of Robert son of Ralph de Tollesland, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedaik, tenant in chief, falling to him of the lands late of the said John de Crokedaik, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John son of Robert, and extended at 108*s.* 4¾*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the latter, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Easter and Michaelmas the said extent by equal portions, so also that he maintain the said heir in food and clothing. By the treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise above on the schedule pendant [*see p.* 243].

Commitment to the same William of the keeping of the lands which are of the pourparty of John son of William de Eglesfeld, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedaik, etc. as above, extended at 36*s.* 0¾*d.* a year. By the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the treasurer.

Nov. 19. Nottingham. Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to take into the king's hand the manor of Robert de Fienles of Wandovre, with all his goods and chattels therein, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof and for the said goods and chattels

1323. *Membrane 24—cont.*

at the Exchequer; the said Robert having received and offered hel to Roger de Mortuo Mary of Wygemor, the king's enemy and rebel. By K

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Reynold de Hardpyry of the sai manor of Wandovre, in the king's hand for certain causes, to kee with all goods and chattels late of the said Robert de Fienles therein so that he answer for the issues thereof and for the said goods an chattels at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Master Robert de Ayleston

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to the king's servant, Reynold de Harde pirye of Gloucester, for good service, of the office of the king's marke in Ireland. By K

Nov. 22. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, James de Puteham for good service, of the bailiwick which Adam le Chaundeler, deceased had in the town of Suthwerk of the king's commitment, to hold a Adam had the same. By K

Order to the sheriff of Sussex to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 23. Nottingham. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to the king's clerk Thomas de Useflet, clerk and purveyor of the wardrobe, whom th king has appointed during pleasure to take into the king's hand a forfeit all cloths from beyond seas which contain not the assize due whether sealed or not by John Griffoun or his substitute, and to answe therefor in the wardrobe; notwithstanding that the king ha committed to the said John the office of the ulnage of such cloth throughout the realm during pleasure so that he answer for forfeite cloths in the wardrobe. By K

MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John Griffoun of the office of the ulnage of cloths from beyond seas throughout th realm, so that he answer for forfeited cloths in the wardrobe. By K

Order to Maurice Draghswerd to deliver to him or his attorney th seal of the said office, the yard (*virgam*) and all other things touchin the office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon betwee them. By K

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to b intendant to him and his substitute.

Nov. 22. Nottingham. Commission to John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp an Master Robert de Ayleston, reciting that the king has been given t understand that the animals and divers other goods and chattels i the castles, manors and lands in the counties of Derby, Salop an Stafford forfeit to the king and elsewhere in the same counties, lat of certain the king's subjects who rose against the king of late, whic ought to have come to the king's hands by their forfeiture, have bee withdrawn by certain evildoers and are still detained to the king' heavy loss, and that certain of the said castles, manors and lands and other possessions in the said counties in the king's hand for othe

1323. *Membrane 23—cont.*

causes, which the king ordered to be demised at farm for a certain time, have been demised by those persons, by whom the king ordered the same to be demised, for less value than they could have been, and that the animals, corn and many other goods and chattels therein, which the king wished to be sold to his profit, have been sold by those persons, by whom the king ordered the same to be sold, for a smaller price than they were worth, and that certain demesne lands in the said castles, manors and lands, which used to be tilled, now lie untilled through the fault of the keepers thereof, and that the chaces, parks, warrens, woods, stews and fisheries in the said castles, manors and lands, are insufficiently kept, and that the goods and chattels therein at the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand have been dissipated and consumed by the keepers of the said castles, manors and lands, and by many others, and that the same keepers have behaved ill touching the things in their keeping and towards the king's people of the said parts, and have badly kept the said chaces, parks, warrens woods, stews and fisheries, and chased in the chaces, parks, warrens and woods, and fished in the stews and fisheries, and carried away fish to no small value and deer, to the king's loss and in contempt of him, and that many of the king's ministers of the household and elsewhere and others, feigning to have commissions from the king, where they had none, have often taken goods and victuals of divers men of the said counties to the king's use without giving them satisfaction against their will, in contempt of the king and to the scandal and loss of many; and appointing the said commissioners to make inquisition in the said counties touching the behaviour of the said keepers and touching the premises, and to punish the guilty according to their faults, and to take fines and ransoms from those who will make them, and to certify thereof the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer; the king having ordered the sheriffs of the said counties to summon jurors before them on days and at places fixed by them, and the keepers of the said castles, manors, lands, chaces, parks, warrens, woods, stews and fisheries, to be intendant to them.
By K. & C.

Dec. 15. Ravensdale. The like to the same to make inquisition as above, and to hear the complaints of all and singular touching their goods and victuals thus taken away, and to do justice to them, and to punish all whom they find guilty of the trespasses aforesaid, whether at the suit of the king or of others, according to their faults, and to take fines and ransoms from those who will make them for the things pertaining to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. The like to Hervey de Staunton, Henry Spygurnel, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp and Master Robert de Ayleston, in the counties of Gloucester, Salop, Worcester and Hereford. By K.

[Nov. 22. Nottingham.] Commission to John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp and Master Robert de Ayleston, reciting that the king has been given to understand that the sheriffs in divers counties, their clerks, bailiffs and ministers, constables and keepers of prisons, and bailiffs of liberties and other the king's bailiffs, and also the subescheators in the same counties, by colour of their offices have inflicted oppressions, losses and burdens on the men of those counties and others coming therein

1323. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

by false indictments, imprisonments, appeals, heavy ransoms, intolerable distraints feigned for unjust causes, and extortions of divers sums of money and of things, and that as well the principal taxers and collectors as the subtaxers and subcollectors of the sixth and tenth granted of late to the king and of other such grants made hitherto by the commonalty of the realm and by citizens and burgesses and men of the king's demesnes, and their clerks, have behaved ill in their offices towards the king and people, and have burdened the people and have received great sums of money from the townships of the said counties to their own use that they should spare the men thereof, in contempt of the king and to the great loss of him and the said men and to their manifest impoverishment; and appointing the said commissioners as justices to make inquisition in the counties of Derby, Salop and Stafford touching the premises, and what sums of money the said taxers, collectors, subtaxers, subcollectors and their clerks have received to their own use and in what manner, and touching other offences of the said taxers and others in executing their office and burdens inflicted by them on the people, and to hear and determine the complaints of all and singular against the said sheriffs and others aforesaid since the king assumed the governance of the realm, except those whereon justice has before been done, and to do full and speedy justice to the parties, and to take fines and ransoms from those who will make them for the things pertaining to the king in the premises the king having ordered the sheriffs to summon jurors before them on days and at places fixed by them, and to be intendant to them herein. By K. & C

Dec. 15. Ravensdale. The like to the same in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, with the addition of 'keepers of the peace and of prisons,' where in other commissions is said 'keepers of prisons.' By p.s

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. The like to Hervey de Staunton, Henry Spygurnel, John de Stonore Robert de Malberthorp and Master Robert de Ayleston, in the counties of Gloucester, Salop, Worcester and Hereford. By K

Nov. 20. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Moryn of the counties of Warwick and Leicester from Christmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K

Order to Henry de Notyngham to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Nov. 24. Ravensdale. Order to the sheriff of Sussex to take into the king's hand the manors of Chytinglegh and Claverham, co. Sussex, late of Nicholas de la Beche the king's enemy and rebel, with all goods and chattels found therein and to keep the same safely, so that he answer for the issues of the said manors and for the said goods and chattels at the Exchequer until further order. By p.s. [6746.

Nov. 24. Ravensdale. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Weston, deceased, tenant in chief.

1323. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Nov. 25. Ravensdale. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, William de Northwell, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the manor of Wendovre, co. Buckingham, late of Robert de Fienles, who maintains Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigemor, the king's enemy and rebel, and the manors of Chittyngleye and Claveryngham, co. Essex (*sic*), late of Nicholas de la Beche, the king's enemy and rebel, together with all goods and chattels found therein, and to keep the same safely ; so that he answer for the issues of the said manors and for the said goods and chattels at the Exchequer until further order ; notwithstanding any order made to any man hitherto to take the premises into the king's hand. By p.s. [6750.]

Order to Reynold de Hardpyry to deliver to him the said manor of Wendovre and the goods and chattels found therein by indenture to be made thereon, in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Order to the sheriff of Sussex to deliver to him the said manors of Chittyngleye and Claveryngham and the goods and chattels found therein, as above.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 25. Ravensdale. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Furnelx of the bailiwick of the hundred of Morleyston, co. Derby, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Hugh de Moston, who held that bailiwick before, used to render ; provided that he keep the same according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By p.s. [6749.]

Order to the sheriff of Derby to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 8. Ravensdale. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Peveneseye, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

Nov. 18. Nottingham. Grant to Elizabeth, late the wife of David de Langeton, tenant in chief, for a fine of 80 marks whereof she will pay 40 marks at the Exchequer of Easter next and 40 marks at the Exchequer of Michaelmas following, of the wardship of all the lands late of the said David, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, to hold until the full age of the said heir, who on 21 August last was of the age of fourteen years, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator beyond [*rectius* on this side] Trent and returned to Chancery, with the marriage of the heir ; and if he die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, she shall have the said wardship until the time when Thomas would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Dec. 6. Ravensdale. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Warthecop of the county of Westmoreland and the castle of Appelby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the executors of the will of Patrick de Colewenn, late sheriff, to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and the said castle with all things therein, in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1323. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Dec. 8. Ravensdale. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand t lands late of Paulinus Peyvre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 6. Ravensdale. Order to the sheriff of Oxford and the coroners of that county deliver to Master Parvolus de Monte Florum, proctor of Neapol cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, the king's friend, and to any pers of the sheriff's bailiwick to be chosen by the sheriff, the corn a other goods and chattels of George de Iporegia, prebendary of t prebend of Bannebiry in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, found the said prebend, for a reasonable price and by indenture to be ma thereon between them, to keep to the king's use, if they ought pertain to the king, until further order; the king wishing, out reverence for the cardinal, to do grace to his said proctor, though t said George was outlawed in the said county for not appearing to satis the king of certain contempts whereof he was convicted, on whi account the sheriff and coroners took into the king's hand the sa corn, goods and chattels. By

Dec. 20. Ravensdale. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfo Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into t king's hand the lands late of John de Benestede, deceased, tena in chief.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wil Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwa Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent, in the counties of Middles and Kent.

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Grant at the king's will to John le Trumpour, for good service, the houses and lands late of William le Taburer in Pontefract a Freston, at the yearly rent of as much as William used to renc for the same. By p

Dec. 26. Kenilworth. Commitment at the king's will to John de Mighners of all his lan forfeited and in the king's hand because he adhered to the earl Lancaster, of late the king's enemy and rebel, and other the kin enemies and rebels against the king, to hold at the yearly rent of t extent thereof at the Exchequer. By

Dec. 27. Kenilworth. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wil Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to ta into the king's hand the lands late of John de Grey, deceased, tena in chief.

The like to John de Blonvill, escheator in the counties of Norfo Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Linco Northampton and Rutland.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Herefo Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford.

The like to John de Bolyngbrok, in the counties of Warwick, Leicest Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent, in the county of Middles

1323. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, who cannot at present be absent from the keeping of the Tower, the lands late of John de Weston, his father, deceased, tenant in chief, he having done homage and the king having respited his fealty at the king's will. By K.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Afterwards on 6 March following, the king being at Westminster, the said John did homage.

Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William du Lee, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Meles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Order to the bailiffs of Ipswich to take into the king's hand the rents which Thomas de la Rente of Ipswich, deceased, acquired in Ipswich as his chattels according to the custom of that town obtaining and approved hitherto, and bequeathed in his last will to Hugh le Despenser the younger for 140*l.* in which he was held to the same Hugh, to hold, sell or otherwise make his profit thereof, and which the same Hugh has now assigned to the king for certain debts in which he is held to the king, to hold under the form of the said bequest; and to deliver the said rents to Richard de Kenebrok, to whom the king has committed the keeping thereof. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Kenebrok of the keeping of the aforesaid rents in Ipswich; so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

1324.

Jan. 5. Henley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert son of Richard de Shupton* of Grouelthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 10. Worcester. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Colebrond, deceased, tenant in chief, in the county of Kent, and to make inquisition thereon.

1323. *MEMBRANE* 21.

Nov. 29. Ravensdale. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bolingbrok of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive 10*l.* a year in that office. By p.s.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator. By p.s.

* *It appeared afterwards that this man was not dead.* See *Exch. K.R. Mem. Roll, 1328–9, m.* 128*d.*, and *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1327–1330, p.* 41.

1323. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Order to Master John Walewayn to deliver to him the said office in th counties of Warwick, Leicester and Nottingham, with the rolls memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, b chirograph to be made thereon between them. By p.s

Order to Thomas de Burgh to deliver to him the said office in th counties of Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, with the rolls etc as above.

Order to the sheriffs of all the aforesaid counties to be intendan to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and other to make inquisitions and to do other things touching that office a often as he warn them hereon on the king's behalf. By p.s

The like to Matthew Broun of the office of the escheatry in th counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, so that he answe as above and receive 10*l.* a year. By p.s

Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John Walewayn etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.

The like to Richard le Wayte of the office of the escheatry in th counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford an Buckingham, so that he answer as above and receive 20 marks year. By p.s

Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John Walewayn etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.

The like to John Everard of the office of the escheatry in th counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, so that he answe as above and receive 10*l.* a year.

Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John Walewayn etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.

Dec. 8. Ravensdale. The like to John de Hampton of the office of the escheatry in th counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford an in the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer as above and receiv 10*l.* a year. By p.

Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John Walewayn etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.

Nov. 29. Ravensdale. The like to John de Blomvill of the office of the escheatry in th counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex an Hertford, so that he answer as above and receive 20 marks a year. By E

Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John Walewayn etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.

1324.

Jan. 10. Worcester. The like to William de Weston of the office of the escheatry in th counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of Londo so that he answer as above and receive 10*l.* a year. By E

Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John Walewayn etc. as above.
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.

1323. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Dec. 28. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to John Besemaunsel of the county of Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de Hampton to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1324.
Jan. 12. Worcester. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de Oterhampton, as chamberlain of South Wales, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, receiving yearly the fee which others have received hitherto in that office.

Order to the prior of Kaermerdyn, late chamberlain of South Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, and all other things touching that office with other things in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of South Wales to be intendant to him as chamberlain.

[*Cancelled.*]

Commitment during pleasure to the same William of the office of the escheatry in South Wales, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, receiving yearly a fee of 10 marks.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Order to all persons of South Wales to be intendant to him as escheator.

Vacated because surrendered by the hands of the treasurer at Westminster on 9 March in the eighteenth year, and never delivered to the said William.

Jan. 6. Henley. Pardon, for a fine of 30*s.* made by Thomas de Everyngham, to him and Ellen, late the wife of Alexander de Bradeford, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence. By C.

Jan. 20. Gloucester. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert son of Richard Wymark of Ditton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1323.
Dec. 17. Tutbury. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Denum, of the keeping of the castle of Horeston, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer ; grant also to him of the chief keeping of the chace of Duffeldfrith and the parks within the limits of that forest, to have at the king's will, receiving the usual wages for the same and other things as Nicholas de Hungerford, who had that keeping before, used to receive. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.—*Schedule.*

1324.
Jan. 10. Worcester. Commission to Hervey de Staunton, Henry Spigurnel, John de Stonore, Robert de Malberthorp and Master Robert de Ayleston, reciting that on learning of late that many of the counties of Salop, Stafford, Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford, the king's enemies and rebels and others, have aided the king's enemies and rebels with

1324. *Membrane* 20—*Schedule—cont.*

horsemen and footmen and in money and divers other things, and have adhered to them to the king's damage and the people's oppression and against the king's peace, the king appointed them as justices to make inquisition in the said counties what men of whatsoever condition and rank of the said counties were guilty hereof and what sort of aid they gave and in what manner, and to hear and determine that business; and appointing them now to receive fines or ransoms from all who are convicted before them and will make fines or ransoms on that account, and to certify the king in Chancery of the names of all who have made such fines or ransoms before them; and grant that all who make fines or ransoms before them be quit towards the king of all that pertains to the king on the aforesaid account. By K.

Membrane 20.

Jan. 10. Henley. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Benstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 23. Gloucester. Commission to Thomas de Frisco Marisco and Thomas Daulyn to collect the ancient and new customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed, during pleasure, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; and to substitute others in their place for whom they will answer, where they cannot attend hereto. By bill of the Exchequer.

The like to John de Nesebyt and Roger de Gosewik, in the ports of Hertilpol and Yarum.

Jan. 23. Gloucester. Licence, for a fine of 20 marks made by John de Thweyt of the county of Norfolk for Margery, late the wife of Simon de Driby, tenant in chief, for her to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By bill of the Exchequer.

Be it remembered that the said John has mainprised for her to pay the said money at the Exchequer in three weeks from the Purification next.

Jan. 24. Gloucester. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Mere, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 23. Gloucester. Commission to Philip de Somervill to levy with John de Ipestanes and John de Benteleye 200*l.* from the men at arms of the county of Stafford who ought to have come on the king's service according to a warning made by the king under heavy forfeiture in the king's expedition against his enemies and rebels, and came not, which fine certain of them made for themselves and others for pardon, and to pay the same without delay in the wardrobe; in the room of Philip de Lutteleye, whom the king appointed herein with the said John and John, and who cannot attend hereto; the king having ordered the said John and John to admit him as their fellow. By C.

Jan. 26. Berkeley. Order to the workmen, moneyers and other ministers of the changes of London and Canterbury to be intendant to the king's clerk, Robert de Haselshagh, keeper of the said changes, whom the king has appointed

1324. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

to assess and tax a sixth in the said cities on their movable goods, which they had on St. Andrew the Apostle before 2 December, 16 Edward II, according to the form delivered to him under the king's seal, and to collect and levy the money arising therefrom and to deliver the same at the Exchequer ; the earls, barons, knights, freemen and the commons of the counties of the realm on the said 2 December having granted to the king a tenth of all the movable goods which they had on the said feast, and a sixth in the king's ancient demesnes, and the cities and burgesses of the cities and boroughs of the said counties having granted a sixth of such goods, in a treaty had at York by the king, prelates, chiefs and commons of the realm ; and the king by letters patent having granted to the said workmen, moneyers and other ministers that if they granted any aids or contributions of their own will by themselves or with the commons of the realm, the same should be assessed and levied only by keepers of the said changes.

Jan. 23. Gloucester. Order to John de Hamton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Mauveysin of Berwyk, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon ; in lieu of a like order to the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, then escheator on this side Trent, who was removed from that office before executing the same.

MEMBRANE 19.

Jan. 23. Gloucester. Commission to John Godwyne and Gilbert Geldewyne to collect during pleasure the new customs in the port of Rochester and in every place thence by the seacoast to Sandwich, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom ; and to substitute others in their places for whom they will answer, where they cannot attend hereto. By bill of the Exchequer.

Jan. 25. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Warthecop of the keeping of the town of Appelby with all the lands pertaining thereto, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Jan. 24. Gloucester. Commission to John de Yerdeburgh to levy the scutage of the army of Scotland in 4 Edward II in the county of Lincoln together with Simon le Chaumberleyn in the room of Richard de Boselyngthorp, whom the king appointed with Simon to levy the same by letters patent dated 6 November, 13 Edward II [*above*, *p.* 10], Richard being so broken with age and impotent that he has no leisure therefor ; the king having ordered Simon to admit him as his fellow. By C.

Commission to Philip de Hardeshull and Richard de Kynebell to levy the same scutage in the county of Buckingham in the room of Philip de Aylesbury and Thomas de Saukevill, whom the king appointed to levy the same [*above*, *p.* 10], they being intendant on the king's business elsewhere and having no leisure for the premises ; the king having ordered the sheriff etc. as above [*p.* 10].

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered on 30 *June and cancelled.*

Membrane 19—*cont.*

1324.

Feb. 5. Bristol. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Burdeleys, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Tolthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 11. Iron Acton. Commission to Henry de Faucomberg and Richard de Aldeburgh, appointing them as justices to make inquisition etc. in the counties of Derby, Salop, and Stafford in like terms as above [*p.* 225].
By bill of the Exchequer.

Feb. 22. Fulham. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Stapelford, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Richard Heriz, tenant in chief as of the honour of Peverell, which is in the king's hand.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Iseult late the wife of John Paynel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 1. Iron Acton. Commission to Gilbert Robert and John de Preston to search in the port of Gippewych and thence in every port and place by the seacoast to the mouth of the Thames towards the sea all those who wish to cross beyond seas, that they carry not out of the realm privily or openly any money of the king's coinage or other money resembling the king's, or counterfeit, except reasonable expenses, which the king wishes to be taxed according to their discretion and the conditions of those who wish to cross and the distance of the places to which they go, or silver in plate or vessels of silver, and also that none bring within the realm clipped or counterfeit money, and to take the same into the king's hand, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of all that they take into the king's hand and of the names of the guilty, and to depute others under them for whom they will answer, pursuant to the king's proclamation hereon [*see Calendar of Close Rolls, 1323–1327, p.* 156]; and it is the king's intention that all people may safely bring to the king's changes all manner of moneys containing silver, provided that at their entry in good faith they show the money which they bring and say that they wish to bring it to the king's exchange, and the same shall be sent to the exchanges under the seals of the said commissioners; and if they conceal or commit fraud, that which they have brought shall be taken; the king having ordered the sheriff of Norfolk and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to them and their deputies herein.
By K. & C.
[*French.*]
The like to the following :—
John de Acle and William de Gosford, in the port of Yernemuth and thence in every place by the seacoast to Gippewych.

1324. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

John de Thornegge of Lenn and William de Whetacre, in the port of Lenne and thence in every place by the seacoast to Yernemuth.

John de Tumby and Robert But, in the port of Seint Botulph and thence in every place by the seacoast to Lenne and in all other places in the county of Lincoln.

Richard de la Pole and William de Barton, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and in every place of the county of York by the seacoast and elsewhere in the same county to Newcastle upon Tyne.

Thomas de Frismareys and Thomas Daulyn, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and thence in every place by the seacoast to Berewyk upon Twede.

William Virgil and Ralph le Goldsmyth, in the port of Sandwych and thence etc. to Wynchelse.

Stephen Alard and Richard Bat, in the port of Wynchelse and thence etc. to Cicestre.

Geoffrey de Ledes and William de Watergate, in the port of Cicestre and thence etc. to Weymouth with the whole of the Isle of Wyght.

Walter Beryl and Richard Longynogh, in the port of la Pole and thence to Plummuth.

William de Milebourn and Richard de Hellaund, in the port of Plummuth and thence throughout the county of Cornwall.

John de Nesebit and Roger de Gosewyk, in the ports of Hertelpol and Yarum.

[*French.*]

MEMBRANE 17.

Feb. 23. Fulham. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Fulk Lestraunge, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster.

Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the said counties, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Gregori of Eyum, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 23. Fulham. Order to the same to deliver to William de Burgh of Middelton in Lonesdale, son and heir of William de Burgh of Middelton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; the king's clerk, Thomas de Burgh, escheator beyond Trent, having been removed from that office before executing a like order made to him on 9 October last, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery. By p.s.

Feb. 29. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Wilughby, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

March 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Frelond of the keeping of the castle and honour of Berkelegh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Erlegh, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Juliana de Tonge held in dower of the inheritance of [the heir of] Richard de Tonge, deceased, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 6. Westminster. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan de Chastillun, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 4. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that Margaret de Wylmynton held on the day of her death certain lands in Wylmynton in chief as of the honour of Montgomery, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 12*d.* to be rendered yearly at the ward of the said castle (*sic*), and that Robert de Pycton is her son and nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty. Salop.

March 7. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Venour of Blechingeleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 6. Westminster. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon and Somerset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ferariis of Chirchesdon, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 5. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Bohun that of the 500 marks wherein he made fine to save his life and to have his lands for having been an adherent of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, of late the king's enemy and rebel, he pay 100 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [6822.]

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to permit him to have those terms and enrolment to be made accordingly.

March 10. Westminster. Order to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Pernell, late the wife of John de Benestede, tenant in chief, to hold in dower, the manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford, extended at 41*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which the king has assigned to her of the lands late of her said husband, so that during the minority of the heir of the said John, a minor in the king's ward, she pay yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the escheator of the said county 115*s.* 7*d.* by which her dower is exceeded.

March 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Nicholas de Hugate, as receiver of all the king's money to be sent to the parts of the duchy

1324. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of Aquitaine for the speeding of the king's business there, and to spend money on the fleet of ships and of men, both horse and foot, about to go on the king's service to the said parts, so that he render account to the king of the money so to be delivered to him. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Order to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to John son of Martin Bussh, brother and heir of Simon Bussh of Mendelesham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [6825.] Suffolk.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Humphrey de Waleden and Richard de Ikene as stewards of the castles, towns, manors, lands, parks and rents following, for the issues whereof the king wishes answer to be made in the chamber by the keepers thereof deputed or to be deputed by the king, to wit, the manor of Brustwyk, the castle, town and honour of Tukhull, the castle and town of Scardeburgh, the park of Heywra, the manor of Faxflete, the manor of Couwyk, the town of Snayth, the manor of Polinton, the manor of Carleton, the manor of Hathelseye, the manor of Templehurst, the manor of Berleye, the manor of Sandhall, the manor of Temple Neusom, in the county of York, the manor of Gryngelay, the manor of Whittelay, the peel of Clipeston, in the county of Nottingham, the manor of Addridele, co. Salop, the town of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, the castle of Kenelworth, co. Warwick, the manor of Chippenham, the manor of Langele Mareys and Wyrardesbury, the manor of Fulmere, the manor of Bolestrot, in the county of Buckingham, the manor of Crokham, the manor of Yashampstede, the parks of Wyndesore, in the county of Berks, the manor of Deneye, co. Cambridge, the manor of Childrenlangle, the manor of Iselhampstede, in the county of Hertford, the manor of Istelworth, the manor of la Neyte, in the county of Middlesex, the castle and town of Haddele, the manor of Tunderle, the manor and town of Neuport, in the county of Essex, the manor of Biflete, the manor of Shene, in the county of Surrey, the manor of Gravesende and the manor of Strode, in the county of Kent; appointment also of the same Humphrey and Richard during pleasure as auditors of the accounts of all those who ought to account to the king for the issues of the premises, and of all others who are held to render account in the chamber; so that they execute the things pertaining to the said offices without rendering account further to the king for the things aforesaid, and so that they make full allowance of all liveries, costs and expenses made by the king's orders under the great, privy or secret seals from the issues of the premises in the accounts rendered before them of those who ought to account therefor to the king.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand, the lands which Juliana de Tonge, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of [the heir of] Richard de Tonge, deceased, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Lathebury, deceased, tenant in chief.

1324. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to William de Kyme, son and heir of Philip de Kyme, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [6827.] Lincoln

March 11. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Odo de Stoke of the keeping of the castle of Kenilworth, with the issues thereof from Christmas last, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Randolf de Charrum to deliver the same to him, with all things therein and with the issues thereof from Christmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

March 9. Westminster. Order to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew de Reedham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 13.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester to grant to Walter, bishop of Exeter, the manor of Sanderstede, co. Surrey, except the advowson of the church of that manor, which (*quod*) is held in chief, to hold to him and his assigns for a term of ten years at the rent to them of 20*l.* a year in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the abbey fall void during that term, answer shall be made to the king for the said rent in proportion to the duration of the voidance.

March 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Frelond of the keeping of the castle of Berkelegh and the lands late of Maurice de Berkelegh in the county of Gloucester, which are in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer and receive for that keeping 20 marks a year from the said issues. By K.

Order to Robert de Mucheldevre, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the said county, to deliver to him the said castle and lands, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

March 12. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de Foston, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 5. Westminster. Grant to brother William de Alsop, abbot of Derleye, and the convent of that place that as soon as that abbey fall void by the death or cession of the said abbot or otherwise, the prior and convent shall have the keeping of the temporalities thereof, rendering 20 marks at the Exchequer if the voidance last for half a year or for a smaller period, and at the rate of 40 marks a year if the voidance last for more than half a year; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats falling in during the voidance.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, and brother John de Lodelawe, monk of Bermundeseye, of the keeping

1324. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of the priory of Bermundeseye, void and in the king's hand, so that they answer (*respondeat*) at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

March 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Retlyng of the pesage of wools in the port of Suthampton, as others used to have the same there. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Order to Walter de Kylvyngton, keeper of certain lands in the king's hand in the county of York, to deliver to Sigreda late the wife of Richard de Berlay the lands which the king has in Escrik by reason of the forfeiture of Roger Dammory, of late the king's enemy and rebel, extended at 20*l.* a year, to hold in dower for life of the king and his heirs, doing the services due before they came thus to the king's hand, so that she render yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 4*l.* 5*s.* 0½*d.* by which her dower of the manor of Berley is exceeded; the king having assigned to her the said lands in lieu of her dower of the said manor, late of her said husband, which escheated to the king's hands by reason of the enmity and rebellion of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and is extended at 15*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* according to an inquisition made by Thomas Deyvill and Richard de Musele and returned to Chancery. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Edmund de Bohun and Maud his wife, daughter and heir of Nicholas de Segrave, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, Edmund having done fealty. By K. Essex.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that William Budlers held on the day of his death certain lands in Chirbury in chief as of the castle of Montgomery, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 2*s.* 9*d.* to be rendered yearly at the said castle, and that Robert de Boudlers is his son and nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to Robert the said lands, he having done fealty. Salop.

March 15. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Coueleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ellis de Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 12. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Malynes, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, having been removed from that office before executing a like order made to him.

1324. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 17. Westminster. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that Richard de Amundevill held no other lands in chief on the day of his death save the manor of Okenhill, co. Suffolk, of which Elizabeth late his wife was jointly feoffed with him, which also is held in chief by knight service as of the honour of Eye, which is in the king's hand,—to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order, and to meddle no further with other lands late of the said Richard, delivering any issues thereof received by him from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand to those whose they are.

March 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Perebroun of Great Yarmouth of the custom of Skyrebek, in the king's hand by reason of the enmity and rebellion of Robert Walkefare, to hold from Easter next, rendering 20*l.* a year (*per manum*) at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [6835.]

March 16. Westminster. Order to Hugh le Despenser the younger, keeper of the land of Breghenok, Haye and Huntington, in the king's hand for certain causes, to cause to be cut down and sold as much of the woods in the said lands, in his keeping of the king's commitment, as he shall deem to the king's greatest advantage, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K.

March 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to brother William de Irby, prior of Hereford, and John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and in the march of Wales adjacent, of the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford and the goods and chattels late of Adam, bishop of that place, in the king's hand by decision of the king's court, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said temporalities and for the said goods and chattels. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver the same to them.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford.

The like to the sheriff of Salop.

March 18. Westminster. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Essex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Baldewyne of Bercholte, deceased, tenant in chief.

Membrane 12.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the chancellor of the University of Oxford and the mayor of that town of the keeping of the assize of bread and ale in that town and the suburbs thereof, at the rent of 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. and pet. of C.

Be it remembered that Master Thomas de Bek, professor of canon law, having sufficient authority (*procuratorum*) from the chancellor and congregation (*cetu*) of masters of the said University for the premises, has mainprised for them to pay the said 100*s.* together with the mayor of the said town at the said terms.

1324. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of Thomas de Nevill of Cletham, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 14. Westminster. Order to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, to deliver to Robert de Welle and Maud his wife, aunt and one of the heirs of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, a moiety of the profit of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Essex, late of the said Thomas and in the king's hand on account of his death, which took place while he was a minor in the king's ward, which moiety is extended at 20*s.* a year, to hold as Maud's pourparty, Robert having done homage; retaining in the king's hand the other moiety and the office of keeping that bailiwick falling to Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of late the king's enemy and rebel, as senior heir, until further order.

Order to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and his fellows, justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex, to permit the said Robert and Maud to receive before them in the said eyre and to have a moiety of the profit of the said stewardship and of any fees belonging to that bailiwick.

Order to Stephen de Abindon to permit them to receive and have a moiety of the profit of the said bailiwick, in his keeping of the king's commitment.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment to the bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of the borough of Dorcestre of the keeping of that borough from Michaelmas next for five years and thereafter during pleasure, at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. By pet. of C.

March 20. Westminster. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause to be sold without delay as they shall think best for the king's advantage the 143 tuns of wheaten flour which the king ordered to be brought from the parts of Newcastle upon Tyne and to be delivered to them, by view and testimony of the king's clerk, Master Robert de Haselshawe, provost of Wells, warden of the change of London, or his deputy herein; and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom.

Order to the said Robert, neglecting all other things, to be intendant to them in the premises or to depute another hereto in his place.

1323.
Oct. 27. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Hampton of the bailiwick of the hundred of Bradeford, co. Salop, at the rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon at Lincoln. By K.

1324.
March 26. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Devon to take with him Robert de Stokhay and after receiving, by himself and the said Robert, a fine from Thomas de Scobehull, to deliver the latter from the prison of Exeter wherein he is detained for a redisseisin done by him to Alice late the wife of Roger de Penylles of 2 messuages and 2 ferlings of land in Estcorneworthy, if he have fully satisfied Alice of the damages adjudged to her in double according to the statute provided thereon, and if he

1324. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

be now in that prison for that which pertains to the king of the said redisseisin and on no other account; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said fine as soon as possible, and to have there this writ.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Hodeleston, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Godfrey de Melsa, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ingelram de Gynes, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

March 16. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to John de Wynesbury, son and heir of William de Wynesbury, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [6833.] Salop.

March 30. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Buworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure, to William Barde and Robert Wawayn of the keeping of the castle and town of Scardeburgh and the manor of Whallesgrave from Easter next, so that they render 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and keep safely the said castle and the prisoners therein, and answer therefor at the king's order, to do all which they found as mainpernors at the Exchequer Adam de Thorp by York, Edmund Barde of Boterwyk, Robert le Coroner of Scardeburgh, Philip de Hanbury of Scardeburgh, William le Cartere of Scardeburgh and John Laynd of Halsham, of the county of York, each of whom has constituted himself principal pledge and mainpernor herein. By K.

Order to Henry de Percy to deliver to them the said castle, town and manor, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Todenham, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 1. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to John de Erlegh, son and heir of John de Erlegh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Muriel late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [6852.] Berks.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

1324. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Order to Hervey de Staunton, John de Cantebrigg and Simon de Brunne to take a fine from Robert Norman and John le Clerk of Berton and to deliver them from prison, on their petition shewn before the king and council setting forth that the king appointed the said Hervey, John and Simon as justices to make inquisition in the county of Essex what evildoers and disturbers of the peace entered the king's park of Waleden, co. Essex, and chased therein without the king's licence and will, and took and carried away deer, and that the petitioners were convicted before them of having entered the park and chased therein, but took nothing, and were adjudged to prison on that account; if the foregoing be true and they be detained on no other account.

By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 24. Westminster. Order to all persons to be intendant to Simon de Balderston, Robert de Shirebourn and Thomas, parson of the church of Metheleye, whom the king has appointed to demand, audit and take all accounts of those who are or will be held to render them in the counties of York, Lancaster, Salop, Stafford, Nottingham and Derby, and to do and determine all things which the king's auditors of accounts should do, and to extend certain forfeited lands and to let at farm to sufficient farmers all manors and lands not exceeding in value 40*l.* a year for a term of seven years from Easter next, rendering the farm at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions by their own hands or by the hands of the bailiffs of the said lands assigned by the king in the said counties to survey the state of the places aforesaid, and to order herein to the king's profit and according to the form agreed on by the king and council and sealed with the king's seal and delivered to the said Simon, Robert and Thomas; many castles, honours, manors and other lands late of certain the king's subjects, earls, barons, knights and their adherents, who levied war against the king in the fifteenth year, having come to the king's hands by their forfeiture in several counties, and the king having learned that the accounts of the issues thereof as well of the time before they came thus to the king's hands as thereafter and the accounts of the same for the time to come can be rendered and audited to the king's greater profit in the places aforesaid than at the Exchequer or elsewhere. [*French.*]

By K. & C.

In like manner the following are appointed:—

Robert de Beverle and John de Jakeleye, in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland and in the bishopric of Durham.

Simon de Brunne and John de Wengrave, in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John de Trillowe and Nicholas Makerell, in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester.

Henry de Sarden and William de Cotes, in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, London and Middlesex.

William de Batonia, Thomas de Lewe and Master John de Pykesleye, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset and Dorset.

William Hereward and Thomas de Blaston, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Northampton, Rutland and Lincoln. [*French.*]

1324. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

This is the form which those who are appointed to audit in divers counties the accounts of the issues of the lands, goods and chattels late of several magnates and others their adherents, who levied war against the king in the fifteenth year, which are forfeit to him on that account, ought to observe in auditing the said accounts and surveying the state of the lands aforesaid, to wit, the auditors shall carefully regard the records that will be delivered to them from the Exchequer touching the lands and castles aforesaid, such as extents, inquisitions and accounts rendered hitherto, and content themselves with all whereof they find account has been before rendered to the king, whether at the Exchequer or in the country before the auditor formerly assigned hereto by commission of the Exchequer, without doing more before this, if they cannot clearly learn that anything has been concealed in such accounts rendered whereof answer ought to have been made to the king and has not been, and if they find this, they shall cause the king to be duly served hereafter; afterwards however, since certain arrears of such accounts taken hitherto remain unpaid, for which those who render the accounts are in arrest, staying in prison, and in the same accounts there are certain sums on people who will not come to account, which still remain to be investigated and demanded to the king's use, the auditors now assigned shall cause such sums and arrears to be finally investigated, and shall cause those who ought to be charged to be charged therewith and with that which remains clear and to answer therefor and satisfy the king in due manner; and if any who is thus in arrear have been a bailiff or reeve by election and refuse to pay and be attainted before the said auditors, the arrears shall be levied from those who elected him, and if a keeper of the lands appointed him, the keeper shall be charged for the insufficiency of him whom he appointed; and the said auditors shall cause to be surveyed the arrears of the time when the premises came into the king's hand and of the time before; and those on whom no sum of arrears of the time of the lords who forfeited, before the king's seisin, runs in demand by the said accounts of the time of the said lords shall come before the auditors to answer and satisfy in due manner, provided that each person be charged with his own arrears and that the bailiffs of the king's manors be held to levy the said money as soon as they be condemned before the king's auditors. Further the said bailiffs shall be charged with all the farms leviable from the said lands of the said enemies and rebels let to farm by the said auditors or by the keepers or others who had power to let the same in the counties where they are bailiffs, so that in their account at the Exchequer they can be charged as well with the said farms as with the said arrears of the lands which they have in keeping. Further they shall certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer what manors and lands they have let to farm and to whom and how much remains in the king's hand with all the arrears found in the account after the accounts have been audited in each county by itself in a roll by itself, with the rolls of the accounts engrossed in a fair hand and well examined, so that the said bailiffs can be fully charged at the Exchequer on the day assigned to them herefor with all the arrears of their bailiwicks and the farms due to the king from the said lands late of the said enemies and rebels. Further, because the transcripts of the accounts taken of the time past before the king's auditors assigned in the country will now be delivered to the said auditors, the king wills that if any

1324. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

keeper, receiver, bailiff or reeve, who has rendered account at the Exchequer or before the auditors in the country or who ought hereafter to render account before the auditors now assigned, allege decay of farms and rents of the king's demesne lands untilled through poor soil or not let to farm through lack of farmers, or of other annual profit, as of the lands rendered into the king's hand by tenants free or bond not improved or let to farm, land untilled in the hand of the tenants through the poverty of those from whom the rents issue (*sourdent*), mills and cottages in ruin, lands and pastures not agisted for lack of beasts, meadows and underwood not sold for lack of buyers or other causes alleged in the account, the demesnes and places whereof decay is alleged shall be viewed by the said auditors and enquiry shall be made of the truth thereof, and if their claims be found true, due allowance shall be made to them, and if not, they shall be charged. Further the auditors shall cause to be extended both the manors let to farm and those in the king's hand, and the manors which they can find by inquisition or extent to be let to farmers for less than the annual value, or whereof they find the houses wasted and destroyed and the lands fallow and untilled, shall be taken into the king's hand, and if those who hold them wish to keep them, rendering as much as any other will give, they shall hold them in peace, and the manors shall be let to them for the term specified in their commission, and if not, the auditors shall let the same to farm to those who will give more for them, to hold until the end of the said term, and the auditors shall certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of defects found by them in the maintenance of the houses in the manors aforesaid. Further the king wills that the said bailiffs of the manors be charged in their account with stock (*de haratz et destor*) within their bailiwick as well as with the issues of the manors. Further the king wills that the said auditors, after the accounts have been audited, return between Easter and St. John and hold a view of account from county to county and from place to place, and certify the treasurer and barons of arrears due in the said views. Further the king wills that the auditors order that all the said manors remaining in the king's hand be tilled and stocked from the issues of the manors to the king's greatest profit. Moreover it is the king's intention that besides the things above written the auditors shall do all other things pertaining to the account and improvement of the manors for the king's profit to their utmost. [*French.*]

March 19. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator of Edward I on this side Trent, and returned to Chancery, shewing that Walter de Belyngeye held on the day of his death a third part of the manor of Runham, co. Norfolk, of Edward I by the service of a third part of two measures (*modiorum*) of wine and 200 pears of Parmeyns as of serjeanty to be paid at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, and pursuant to the finding by examination of the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer that the said third part is held of the king by the said service and that that serjeanty does not owe knight service, wherefore the keeping of the said third part ought not to pertain to Edward I or afterwards to the king, and that John de Billynggeye is the son and nearest heir of the said Walter and was then of the age of four years

1324. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and more,—to deliver to him the said third part, he having done fealty, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the hand of Edward I. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 29. Westminster. Order to Roger de Belegrave, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the county of Leicester, to deliver to Henry de Lancastre, son and heir of Edmund son of Henry III, the honour, town and castle of Leicester and all lands of that honour with knights' fees and other appurtenances in his keeping of the king's commitment, except the castle of Kenilworth, Henry having done homage; Henry III having granted the said honour, town, castle, lands and knights' fees to the said Edmund by charter as late of Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, his enemy, which also came to Henry III as his escheat through the war waged by Simon against him to his [dis]herison and the battles fought against him, in one of which at Evesham he was slain, to hold to the said Edmund and the heirs of his body as Simon sometime held the same, and doing the services due and accustomed; and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, son and heir of the said Edmund, to whom the premises descended, having gone the way of all flesh without heir of his body. By K. Leicester.

The like to Robert de Hungerford, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Berks and Middlesex, to deliver to the same Henry the said lands and fees in his keeping of the king's commitment. By K. Wilts.

The like to Robert de Aston, keeper etc. in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset. Gloucester etc.

The like to Robert de Stoke, keeper etc. in the counties of Bedford, and Buckingham.

Order to Roger Heroun, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the county of Northumberland, to deliver to the same Henry all the lands which Simon de Monti Forti, earl of Leicester, held of the barony of John le Viscounte and all other lands held hereditarily by Simon of Henry III with advowsons of churches, knights' fees, services of freemen and all other things belonging thereto, and other lands late of Simon as below, in the said Roger's keeping of the king's commitment, the said Henry having done homage; Henry III having granted the said lands in Northumberland and elsewhere to Edmund his son by charter etc. as above, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, together with all other lands held by Simon of other chief lords, which pertained to the ordinance and disposition of Henry III by Simon's forfeiture by the common consent and council of the magnates and faithful of the realm, as did also the lands of other rebels gathered together in the battles aforesaid [*last entry*], saving to the chief lords their homages and services; and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, having gone the way of all flesh etc. as above. By K. Northumberland.

The like to John de Kilvyngton, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the county of York [*omitting the lands held of the said barony*]. By K. York.

The like to Robert Tuchet, keeper etc. in the county of Derby. Derby.

Be it remembered that afterwards on 10 May following at Westminster it was agreed by the king and council that the same Henry

1324. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

should have the name and honour of earl of Leicester, and that thenceforward he should be addressed in the king's court as earl, and [the title] used in other things.

April 1. Westminster. Order to Humphrey de Bassingbourn to restore to Thomas de Redeby, of late the king's enemy and rebel and an adherent of other the king's enemies and rebels, any issues of his lands received by Humphrey at the time when he was sheriff of the county of Northampton after 13 July, 16 Edward II, provided that answer be made to the king for those issues from the time when Thomas adhered to the rebels until the said day, whereon he made his ransom with the king to save his life and to have his lands.

April 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John Aldelot of Neusom in Holdernesse, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 9. Fulmer. Order to sheriffs and all bailiffs and others to be intendant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Toucestre, whom the king has appointed to seize into the king's hands the manor of Shenefeld, co. Oxford, late of Adam, bishop of Hereford, with all goods and chattels late of the bishop therein, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the manor and for the said goods and chattels. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of the lands late of Robert son of Richard de Shupton of Grouwelthorp, tenant in chief, into two equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners to be forewarned by him thereon, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Richard Paytefyn, kinsman and senior heir, and to Elizabeth late the wife of William Gryvel, aunt and other heir, of the said Robert, their several pourparties, they having done fealty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

April 7. Fulmer. Order to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, to resume into the king's hand the pourparty of Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the king's enemy and rebel, aunt and one of the heirs of Thomas son of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief, of the lands late of Thomas in Ireland, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that answer be made for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin; notwithstanding that the king committed of late during pleasure to Maurice son of Thomas and Maurice de Rocheford the keeping of the castles, towns, manors and all other lands late of the said Thomas in Ireland, so that they answered for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, of which castles, towns, manors and lands, the king assigned certain to Robert de Well and Maud his wife, aunt and one of heirs of Thomas, as her pourparty, and the residue, the pourparty of the said Margaret, are in the king's hand. By K.

April 11. Langley. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Geoffrey de Stapelford held on the day of his death certain lands in the county of Nottingham by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee of the heir of Richard Heryz, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and that Richard de Stapelford,

1324. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

his brother, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 28. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Bereford and Adam de Brom, reciting that the king has been given to understand that as well the principal taxers and collectors as the subcollectors of the sixth and tenth granted of late to the king and of other such grants made hitherto by the commonalty of the realm and by citizens and burgesses and men of the king's demesnes, and their clerks, have behaved ill in their offices towards the king and people, and have burdened the people in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and have received great sums of money from the townships of the said counties to their own use that they should spare the men thereof, in contempt of the king and to the great loss of him and the said men and to their manifest impoverishment; and appointing the said commissioners as justices to make inquisition in the said counties touching the premises, and what sums of money the said taxers and others have received to their own use and in what manner, and touching other offences done by them in executing their office to the king's loss and deception, and touching the burdens inflicted by them on the people, and to hear and determine the complaints of all and singular against them since the king undertook the governance of the realm, except those whereon justice has before been done, and to do full and speedy justice to the parties, and to take fines and ransoms from those who will make them for the things pertaining to the king in the premises; the king having ordered the sheriff of the said counties to summon jurors before them on days and at places fixed by them, and to be intendant to them herein. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Clayton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 1. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Ralph de Nevill of Cletham, son and heir of Maud late the wife of Thomas de Nevill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.
By p.s. [6850.]

March 25. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John le Venour of Blechynggeleye held on the day of his death certain lands in Blechynggeleye in chief as of the honour of Clare, which is in the king's hand, by the service of an arrow or ½*d.* a year, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that William his son is his nearest heir and of the age of sixteen years, to deliver to William the said lands, he having done fealty, saving to Margaret late the wife of John her dower.

April 1. Westminster. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland to permit Richard Campion, Thomas de Alemannia, John de Merton and John son of Thomas de Alemannia to dig in the parts of Mynerdale, co. Cumberland, and

1324. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Harcla, co. Westmoreland, where, as the king has been given to understand, there is a mine of silver wherefrom great profit could arise to the king, and to search there for such mine, pursuant to the king's grant to them that they may so dig and search, so that they find wood (*buscam*) and all other necessaries in this behalf at their own costs and receive to their own use eight loads so to be dug, sought and found, and to make their profit thereof, and deliver the ninth load to the sheriffs by indenture to be duly made thereon to the king's use without anything to be given for the same by the king; and the sheriffs are to receive the same and keep it safely until further order. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to Maud, daughter and heir of Iseult late the wife of John Paynel, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said mother, she having done homage. By p.s. [6849.]

April 16. Langley. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Fulk Lestraunge, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Langley. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John Haward that of all the debts wherein he is held at the Exchequer of the time when he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer, he pay 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 50*l.* at Michaelmas next and Easter next and so from year to year. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to release any distraint made by him on the said John by summons of the Exchequer for the said debts.

April 20. Langley. Grant during pleasure to Jorworth Voyl, for good service to Edward I, that he may hold the bailiwick in the county of Erchyonyth called 'ryngildye,' rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Kaernervan at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, the said bailiwick being worth that sum yearly, as Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, has signified; in continuation of grants thereof to him during pleasure by Edward I and the king. By K.

April 21. Langley. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to John de Lasham, son and heir of William de Lasham, tenant in chief as of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, which are in the king's hand, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Lucy late the wife of William her dower.

April 16. Langley. Order to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to cause the manor of Leuekan in Ireland to be committed under the seal of Ireland to William de Haustede for the remainder of a term of ten years, at the rent which any other will give for the same; William having shewn that John de Haustede, his father, demised the said manor to Robert de Notyngham, burgess

1324. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of Dublin, now deceased, for the said term, and that the manor has been taken into the king's hand as Robert's chattel for certain debts wherein Robert was held to the king, and having made petition that the king would grant him the manor for the rent which any other will give during the said term ; if the manor be in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid and no other. By K.

April 22. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Medested of the counties of Surrey and Sussex from Easter last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Peter de Worldham to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office and the issues thereof from Easter last in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 16. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kylvyngton of the keeping of the castle and honour of Pikeryng and all the manors and lands late of the king's enemies and rebels in the county of York between the waters of Ouse and These, and of the stock and other goods therein, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said castle, honour, manors and lands, and for the stock, goods and chattels ; appointment also of him during pleasure to collect, receive and levy all farms due to the king from such lands before demised at farm by the king's order or hereafter to be demised, so that he answer at the Exchequer for those farms. By K.

The like to Thomas Deyvill of the keeping of the castle and honour of Pontefract and all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the county of York, on this side the water of Use, except the castles of Conyngesburgh, Wakefeld and Sandale, and of the stock etc. therein, as above ; appointment also of him as above. By K.

Order to Richard de Mosele to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, with the armour, victuals, stock, goods and all other things in the premises and with the prisoners in the castle, by indenture to be made thereon.

The like to Richard de Mosele of the keeping of the castles of Conyngesburgh, Wakefeld and Sandale and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to John de Donecastre to deliver the same to him, with the armour, victuals and all other goods and things therein, in his keeping, by indenture etc.

Vacated because otherwise below on the schedule pendent.

The like to Edmund de Assheby of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the county of Lincoln, and of the stock etc. as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to Alan de Cubbeldyk to deliver the same to him, with the stock and other goods therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1324. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like to John de Lek of the keeping of the castle and honour of Tuttebury and of all the manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the counties of Stafford and Derby, and of the stock, stud and other goods therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to William de Birchoure to deliver to him the stock and horses in his keeping in the said counties.

The like to Adam de Skelton of the keeping of all castles, manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to Anthony to Lucy to deliver to him the same in his keeping by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Hugh de Louthre, Henry de Malton, Thomas de Burgh, Thomas de Synythwayt and the sheriff of Westmoreland.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on 13 *July in the eighteenth year.*

The like to Robert de Coventre of the keeping of all castles, manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the county of Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham, and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to Richard de Emeldon to deliver to him the same in his keeping by indenture etc.

The like to John de Lancastre of the keeping of all castles, manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the county of Lancaster, except the lands late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in Blakeburnshire, Bouland, Salfordshire, Leylondshire and Amundrenes, sometime of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, in those parts, and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

The like to William de Tatham of the keeping of the castle of Cliderowe and of all manors and lands in Blakburnshire, Bouland, Salfordshire, Leilondshire and Amundernes, late of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

The like to Henry de Hockeleie of the keeping of the manors of Bagworth and Lyndrych, co. Leicester, and of all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, and of the stock, horses and other things therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to John Boner to deliver to him the manors of Bagworth and Lyndrich, with the stock etc. in his keeping, by indenture etc.

Order to Robert de Stoke to deliver to him all the manors and lands in the county of Warwick, with the stock etc. in his keeping, by indenture etc.

Order to Robert de Gaddesby to deliver to him all the manors and lands in the county of Leicester, with the stock etc. in his keeping, by indenture etc.

The like to Henry de Cobham of the keeping of the castle and honour of Tonebrugg and of all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the

1324. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey, and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to Gilbert de Ruyston to deliver to him the said manors and lands with the stock etc. in his keeping, by indenture etc.

The like to Richard de Pottesgrave.

The like to Philip de Hardeshull of the keeping of all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the counties of Buckingham, Bedford, Oxford and Berks, and of the stock, horses and other things therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to Robert de Stoke to deliver to him all manors and lands in the counties of Buckingham, Bedford and Oxford, with the stock, horses etc. in his keeping, by indenture etc.

Order to Robert de Hungerford to deliver to him the like in the county of Berks.

The like to Roger le Gulden of the keeping of all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the counties of Somerset and Dorset and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to Robert de Aston to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, by indenture etc.

The like to John de Barewe of the keeping of all castles, manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the counties of Hereford, Worcester and Salop, and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

Order to Roger Carles to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, by indenture etc.

The like to Edmund de Flete of the keeping of all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the city of London and the county of Middlesex, and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

The like to Edmund de Assheby of the keeping of the rere-county of Lincoln and the honour of Lancaster, with the fees and other things pertaining to the said honour in the county of Lincoln, and of the court of Crophull, late of the earl of Lancaster, of the honour of Lancaster in the county of Nottingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Roger de Whatton to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping.

The like to Roger de Whatton of the keeping of all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the counties of Northampton and Rutland and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above.

The like to Robert de Hungerford of the keeping of all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the counties of Wilts and Southampton and of the stock etc. therein, as above, and appointment of him as above. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like to Robert de Aston of the keeping of all manors and lands late of enemies etc. in the county of Gloucester, except the lands late of Maurice de Berkele in that county, and of the stock etc. therein, and appointment of him as above. By K.

April 28. Fulmer. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Lathebury held of the king on the day of her death 3 bovates of land in Hethhouses, co. Derby, by the service of a pound of cummin yearly as of the honour of Tuttebury, which is in the king's hand, and that she held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of other her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of other lords by divers services,—to retain in the king's hand the said 3 bovates until further order, and to meddle no further with other her lands, delivering the issues thereof received from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand to those whose they are.

MEMBRANE 7.—*Schedule.*

April 16. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Mosele of the keeping of the castles of Conyngesburgh, Wakefeld and Sandale, and all manors and lands late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the county of York, which came as an escheat to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who had the said castles, manors and lands of the gift and feoffment of the said earl, and of the stock and other goods and chattels therein, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the castles, manors and lands and for the stock, goods and chattels; appointment also of him during pleasure to collect all farms due to the king from the lands pertaining to the castles and from the said manors and lands before demised at farm at the king's order or hereafter to be demised, so that he answer at the Exchequer for those farms.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to John de Doncastre to deliver to him the same in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Thomas Deyvill touching the castle of Sandale, in his keeping.

The like to Roger de Flete touching the castle of Conyngesburgh.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 11. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph de Cammoys of the keeping of Red Castle (*Castri Rubei*) and the manor of Egemundon with the members and other appurtenances, and of the hamlet of Marchunle, the manor of Forde and the township of Newport, co. Salop, late of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of James, son and heir of the said Nicholas, and extended at 111*l.* 6¾*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 150*l.*, to wit, the said extent and 38*l.* 19*s.* 5¼*d.* of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Order to Roger Corbet to deliver the same to him. By K.

1324. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Hambury of the keeping of the manor and the forest of Fekham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. on the information of the treasurer. Order to Robert de Fanteston to deliver the same to him.

May 12. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Chaumpeneys to collect the new customs in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse, in the room of William Virgil, whom the king appointed with Ralph Goldsmyth to collect the same during pleasure, and who is so impotent that he cannot attend thereto ; the king having ordered Ralph to admit him as his fellow. By bill of the Exchequer.

May 10. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Giffard of Nymdesfeld held on the day of his death certain lands in Nymdesfeld in chief by the service of 2 pounds of pepper yearly at Easter, and that John Giffard, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to John the son the said lands, he having done fealty ; saving to Agnes late the wife of John the father her dower. Gloucester.

May 12. The Tower, London. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gerard de Eylesford, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 13. Westminster. Grant at will to Robert de Swalclive of the tenements late of John de Burne in the city of London, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John for having held the castle of Ledes against the king and been an adherent of the king's enemies and rebels, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the value thereof. By p.s. [6888.]

May 15. The Tower, London. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and Hereford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Staure, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 19. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Edmund de Bohun and Maud his wife, daughter and heir of Nicholas de Segrave, the lands late of her said father, Edmund having done fealty. By K. York.

May 13. The Tower, London. Grant to brother Thomas de Haukesgarth, abbot of Whiteby, and the convent of that place that as soon as that abbey fall void by the death or cession of the said abbot or otherwise, the prior and convent shall have the keeping of the temporalities of the abbey, rendering 10*l.* at the Exchequer, if the voidance last for a month, and proportionately for a longer period. By bill of the treasurer

May 19. The Tower, London. ' Commitment during pleasure to John Daundelyn of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

1324. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John de Sancto Mauro to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 15. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christiana de Lilleburn, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 6.—*Schedule.*

May 12. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Chaumpeneys to collect the new custom of 2*s.* in the tun of wine imported by alien merchants in the port of Sandwich and in every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse, in the room of William Virgil, whom the king appointed with Richard Wybert to collect the same during pleasure, and who is so impotent that he cannot attend thereto; the king having ordered Richard to admit him as his fellow. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 20. Westminster. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Thorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 20. Westminster. Commitment to John de Stonore of the keeping of the manor of Ermyngton, co. Devon, with the hundred and other appurtenances, late of John de Benstede, tenant in chief and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last until the full age of the heir, at the rent of 45*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the said manor; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said John de Stonore shall have the said keeping until the full age of that heir, and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Kendale of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, so that for the sustenance of him and of the chaplains, serjeants and watchmen and a carpenter staying in the castle, and for their robes, he receive 300*l.* a year, to wit, 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle, 100 marks from the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and 88*l.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, of all which he shall not be held to render account; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, whereof he shall render account at the Exchequer. By K.

May 21. Westminster. Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden.
By K.

1324. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Order to John Pecche, constable and [warden], or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him, with all things in the castle and with the rolls, memoranda and all other things pertaining to the castle and ports in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them.
By K.

[1322.]
[Oct.] 4. Barnard Castle. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the keeping of the manors of Yate and Irenacton and of certain lands late of Hugh Daudele the younger in the manor of Thornbury, and of the manors of Mars, Thevenhope and Ryngeworth, co. Gloucester, in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
Vacated because in the sixteenth year.

1324.
May 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Welle of the castle of Pendragoun and of the moor and chace of Malrestang with the vaccaries and all other appurtenances, late of Roger de Clifford, and of a vaccary late of Andrew de Harcla, of late the king's enemies and rebels, which have come to the king's hands as escheats by their forfeiture, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last for seven years, rendering 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and he shall maintain the said castle and the houses therein in as good a state as they are when he receives them, at his own costs, and shall keep the castle at his own risk.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Order to Thomas de Snythwayt to deliver the same to him, with all things in the castle and the issues of the premises from Easter last, by indenture etc.

May 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Robert de Ayleston, of the keeping of a messuage called 'Rosamund,' co. Middlesex, late of John de Benstede, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 21*s.* 6*d.*, at which the messuage is extended; so that he maintain the houses of the messuage in as good a state as he shall receive them.
By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

May 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Threlkeld of the county of Westmoreland and the castle of Appelby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.
Order to Henry de Wardecop to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

May 26. Westminster. Order to John de Blonvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas David of Sapyston, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; the king's clerk,

1324. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Master John Walewayn, late escheator on this side Trent, having been removed from that office before executing a like order.

The like to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Sapeston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment to the king's clerk, Thomas de Burgh, of the keeping of two parts of the two parts of the manor of Graistok, co. Cumberland, late of Ralph de Graystok, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, his son and heir, to hold with the issues thereof from the morrow of Easter last, until the full age of the said heir, rendering 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and he shall keep the houses, closes and park there in good condition; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches falling in meanwhile. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Threlkeld of the keeping of the town of Appelby with all lands pertaining thereto, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Henry de Warthecop to deliver the same to him.

May 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Robert de Ayleston, of the keeping of a messuage called 'Rasamund,' 14 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Westminster, and 43 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Eye, co. Middlesex, late of John de Benstede, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 26*s.* 6*d.* at which the said lands are extended; so that he maintain the houses of the messuage in as good a state as he shall receive them. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

May 27. Westminster. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joachim de Bardeneye, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 24. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Sandford of the keeping of certain lands in Thibay and Rounerthwayt, co. Westmoreland, which Adam le Gayt, deceased, held for life of the grant of Edward I, to hold for seven years at the rent of 50*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the Exchequer.

May 27. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and in the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of Ellis de Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 29. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to William Moigne, late parson of the church of Feryby, that of the 100 marks which remain to be paid of the 200 marks which he acknowledged in Chancery that he owed to the king, he pay 10 marks a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 5 marks at Michaelmas and Easter following, and so yearly at the same terms.

By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 5.—*Schedule.*

Be it remembered that in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on the morrow of the Epiphany, 1 Edward III, it was agreed by the king and the whole Parliament that all fines, obligations, ransoms and recognisances made by those who were of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to save their lives and to have their lands by reason of the persecution of Hugh le Despenser the elder and Hugh le Despenser the younger, as well in Chancery as in the Exchequer and other places of the king, be annulled and cancelled according to the form of the agreement enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of the said year, because the said quarrel was adjudged good and just in the said Parliament, and the judgements rendered against those of that quarrel were annulled and revoked by the king and Parliament as wholly erroneous; and so the following fines are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 5.

The following have made fines to save their lives and to have their lands :—

May 27. Westminster. Nicholas de Clare, knight, of the march of Wales, of late the king's enemy and rebel, and on that account taken and detained in prison, has made fine in 100*l.* to save his life and to have his lands, whereof he will pay 10*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and Easter following and so yearly 20*l.* at the same terms; and for payment thereof he has found as mainpernors Robert de Welle of the county of Worcester, Robert de Haustede of the county of Southampton, Robert de Grendon of the county of Stafford, and Warin le Latimer of the county of Nottingham, knights, each of whom has mainprised to pay the whole sum and for the good behaviour of Nicholas, as is contained on the dorse. By K.

MEMBRANE 5*d.*

The following have found mainprise for their good behaviour under the following conditions and penalties :—

May 27. Westminster. Nicholas de Clare of the march of Wales has given security by oath and by his letters patent etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors the aforesaid Robert, Robert, Robert and Warin, each of whom has mainprised for the good behaviour of Nicholas under a penalty of 100*l.*

MEMBRANE 5 (*cont.*).

July 1. Rotherfield. Thomas de Gurnay of the county of Somerset has made fine in 100*l.* to save his life and to have his lands, and for payment thereof has found as mainpernors Hugh Poyntz, John Teyssant, Thomas de Rydon, of the county of Somerset, and William de la Plank of the county of Leicester, each of whom has mainprised as above [*last entry but one*], and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200*l.*

[*Cancelled.*]

John le Fiz Simond of the county of Norfolk has made fine in 40*l.* etc. and has found as mainpernors Walter son of Robert de Daventre, knight, of the county of Northampton, John de Norwico, knight, Robert de Ingelose, John Curson and Robert Baygnard, knights, of the

1324. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

county of Norfolk, each of whom has mainprised as above, and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 60*l.*
[*Cancelled.*]

Hugh de Eland of the county of York has made fine in 30*l.* and has found as mainpernors Humphrey de Littilbury, knight, of the county of Lincoln, Peter de Notyngham, John de Sandale, of the county of Nottingham, Robert de Cleyton of the county of York, Robert de Grey and Roger Mauduyt, of the county of Northumberland, who have mainprised under a penalty of 100 marks.
[*Cancelled.*]

May 29. Westminster. Commitment to Henry de Monte Forti of the manor of Oldecourt, co. Sussex, late of Nicholas de la Beche and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last for seven years, rendering 50 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he maintain in good condition at his own costs the houses and closes of the said manor.
By bill of the Exchequer.

May 28. Westminster. Order to Roger Utlagh, chancellor of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to take into consideration the petition of Nicholas de Verdun, to whom the king by letters patent dated 3 November, 16 Edward II, granted the wardship of the lands in Ireland late of Simon de Pheypo, tenant in chief [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1321–1324, p.* 211], reciting that by reason of the lands late of the said Simon the wardships of divers lands in those parts held of the said Simon while he lived have come to the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heirs of the tenants of those lands, and are still in the king's hand, and praying the king to grant to him those wardships until the full age of the heirs at the rent of the value of the lands at the said Exchequer; and to cause the said lands to be extended without favour by men of the king's counsel of those parts, sworn and not suspect, to wit, how much they are worth yearly in demesnes, homages, services, rents, villeinages and other issues; and if Nicholas offer to render for the same as much as any other will give, to grant the same to him, and otherwise to demise the same to others who will give more to the king's greatest advantage. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Beek, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 27. Westminster. Grant to John de Creckelade, for a fine of 40 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the wardship of two parts of a carucate of land in Shryvenham, late of Thomas de Hauteryve, tenant by knight service of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and in the king's hand by the earl's forfeiture and by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said Thomas de Hauteryve, to hold until the full age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, so that he maintain the heir at his own costs: and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said John de Creckelade shall have the wardship until the time when he would have been of full age and the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

1324. *Membrane 5—cont.*

May 28. Westminster. Commission to William son of John de Byckebury to levy with Robert de Stokheye in the county of Devon the scutages of the armies of Scotland of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I, according to letters patent appointing the said Robert and John de Byckebury, now deceased, to levy the same; the king having ordered the said Robert to admit him as his fellow. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307–1319, p.* 217.] By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 28. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Lughton to levy with Richard de Kynebell in the county of Buckingham the scutage of the army of Scotland of 4 Edward II, according to letters patent appointing the said Richard and Philip de Hardeshull to levy the same, the said Philip being attendant on certain business of the king elsewhere and having no leisure for the premises; the king having ordered the said Richard to admit him as his fellow. [*See p.* 255.] By K.

May 22. Westminster. Commission to Alexander de Bastenthwayt and John de Skelton to levy in the county of Cumberland the scutage of the army of Edward I summoned at Carlisle in 34 Edward I, according to letters patent dated 28 November, 8 Edward II, appointing the said Alexander and William de Mulcastre to levy the same, the said William having died, and Thomas de Redman, who was appointed in his place, being unable to attend to the premises owing to his impotence. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1307-1319, p.* 399.]

June [4]. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit William le Latymer the younger of 2*l.* yearly of the extent of the manor of Lyverton which was of the inheritance of Lucy his wife, daughter and heir of Robert de Twenge, and which William le Latymer, father of the said William, held of the commitment of Edward I until the full age of the said Lucy, from 20 April, 23 Edward I, on which day that king took his fealty for the lands late of the said Robert and issued a writ in pursuance to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1288–1296, p.* 411.]

June 4. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of William Maufee, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Gayton of the keeping of the manor of Wylryngton, co. Kent, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of late the king's enemy and rebel, which has come to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture; to hold at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

June 5. Westminster. Commitment to John de Astentwayt of the keeping of two parts of the two parts of the manor of Dufton, late of Ralph de Graystok, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by his death and by reason of the minority of William, his son and heir, a minor in the king's ward, to hold from the morrow of Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer. Westmoreland.

1324. *Membrane 4—cont.*

June 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Grymmesby of the office of the escheatry in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 20 marks a year in that office. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

Order to Thomas de Burgh to deliver to him the said office, with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the same in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to the sheriffs of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and to do other things touching that office as often as he shall warn them thereon. By K.

June 14. Westminster. Order to Robert de Bures, keeper of certain lands late of certain the king's enemies and rebels in the county of Suffolk, to deliver to John and Arthur, sons of Peter de Denardeston and Margaret his wife, a moiety of 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 4*l.* of rent in Acketon and Great Waldyngfeld, with the issues of the same moiety from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, provided that the other moiety of the premises remain in the king's hand so long as the said Peter live or until further order, the king wishing the said Robert to be discharged as well from the moiety so to be delivered to the said John and Arthur as from the said issues in his account thereof at the Exchequer; pursuant to a fine levied by the king's writ on the octave of Trinity, 14 Edward II, before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between the said Peter, Margaret, Arthur and John, complainants, and Hugh de Hodebovill and Margery his wife, deforciants, of the said messuages and other premises, by a part of which fine, shewn before the king and council, it appears that the said Hugh and Margery acknowledged the premises to be the right of the said John as those which the said John, Peter, Margaret and Arthur have of the gift of the said Hugh and Margery, to hold to them and the heirs of John of the chief lords of that fee by the services appurtenant; and pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert de Aspale, John de Whelnetham and John de Ingham, shewing that the said John and Arthur together with the said Peter and Margaret continued seisin of the premises until the same came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Peter. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Stotevill, great-grandfather of the heir of John de Stotevill, a minor in the king's ward, held the manors of Barton and Brodemere of Henry III by knight service and alienated the same to Stutus his son and the heirs of his body in 36 Henry III, and that the said manors were held of the ancestors of the said heir from the time of the said alienation and are still held of the said heir by the said service, and that the said John, father of the said heir, died seised of the homage, scutage and relief of Nicholas de Stotevill, son and heir of the said Stutus, due for the said manors,—to meddle no further with the said manors,

1324. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

which he took into the king's hand on account of the said alienation, while the said heir is thus in the king's ward, delivering the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the manors into the king's hand to those whose they are.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 4. Westminster. Order to Henry de Cobham, keeper of certain lands in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Surrey, forfeited to the king, to deliver to Henry de Lancastre, son and heir of Edmund son of Henry III, or his attorney, the lands of the honour of Leicester with knights' fees and other appurtenances in his keeping of the king's commitment, with the issues thereof from 29 March last, on which day the said Henry did homage, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery. [*See above, p.* 268.]

By K.

The like to the following :—

Robert de Gaddesby, keeper etc. in the county of Leicester.

Amaury la Zousch, keeper etc in the county of Cambridge.

Richard de Whatton, keeper etc. in the county of Nottingham.

Philip de Hardeshull, keeper etc. in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

June 11. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Hentherne, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 10. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London, with the assent of the king's clerk, Master Gilbert de Middelton, to resume into the king's hand a tenement called ' le Heggecourt,' co. Surrey, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof ; the keeping of which tenement, as late of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John, and extended at 20*s.* a year, the king committed during pleasure to the said Gilbert at the rent of the said extent yearly at the Exchequer, and afterwards on 20 September, 8 Edward II, until the full age of the said heir at the same rent.

June 13. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Leddred of the keeping of two parts of the lands late of Peter de Hamme, tenant in chief, in Hamme and Exton, co. Somerset, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Peter, to hold with the third part thereof, which Isabel late the wife of the said Peter holds in dower of the said inheritance, when it fall in, until the full age of the said heir, rendering 6 marks a year at the Exchequer for the said two parts in equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and 40*s.* a year for the said third part when it fall in ; so that if the said heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said Nicholas shall have the said keeping until the full age of that heir, and so from heir to heir.

1324. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver the same to him.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle with the king's demesnes pertaining thereto from 30 July next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving 100*l.* a year therefor at the Exchequer.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 15. The Tower, London. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Teye, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.
The like to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.
The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton.

June 14. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Wannervill, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 16. The Tower, London. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gerard de Aylesford, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 18. The Tower, London. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit W. archbishop of Canterbury from the extent of the manor of Gravesende, to wit, 11*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* a year, from 1 December, 12 Edward II, provided that he answer therefor from 1 October, 9 Edward II, until the date aforesaid; the king on the said 1 October having committed to him during pleasure the keeping of the said manor at the rent of the said extent, and on the said 1 December having by letters patent granted the said manor among other things to William de Monte Acuto for life, and having ordered the archbishop to deliver the same to him, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

June 17. The Tower, London. Licence, for a fine of 40 marks, for Sibyl, late the wife of Henry de Urtiaco, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By C.

June 17. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to John de Frilond of the keeping of the manor of Irenacton, co. Gloucester, in the king's hand for certain causes, from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.
Order to Hugh le Despenser the younger to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the said feast.

June 16. The Tower, London. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Fraunseys, deceased, tenant in chief.

1324. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud Gall, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Alneto, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 16. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Margaret wife of Peter de Denardeston of the moiety of 3 messuages, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture, 24 acres of wood and 4*l.* of rent in Aketon and Great Waldyngfeld, retained in the king's hand pursuant to a former order [*above*, *p.* 283], with the issues thereof from Easter last, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 4*l.*, at which the said moiety is extended yearly, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, for payment whereof she has found in Chancery as mainpernors Thomas Palmere and Thomas de Maldon of the county of Essex, and Robert le Botiller of the county of Suffolk. By C.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 16. The Tower, London. Commission to Walter Bigod of Dunmawe to levy with John de Lyston in the county of Essex the scutage of the army of Scotland of 4 Edward II, according to letters patent appointing the said John and William de la Doune to levy the same, the said William having no leisure therefor, and John de Boys of Toleshunte, who was appointed in his place, being unable to attend to the premises owing to his impotence; the king having ordered the said John de Lyston to admit the said Walter as his fellow.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and nothing was done thereof.

June 19. The Tower, London. Pardon, for a fine of 40*l.* which Walter Bluet has made and for payment whereof he has found as security John de Kerdyn and John Hamely, to wit, 10*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following, to the said Walter and to Joan, late the wife of Alan Bloyho, tenant in chief, of their intermarriage without licence. By the treasurer.

June 18. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to William Tracy of the county of Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John Besemaunsel to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

June 22. Northfleet. Order to Amaury la Zousche, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the county of Huntingdon, to deliver to Henry de Lancastre, son and heir of Edmund son of Henry III, the town of Gummecestre and the rent of the township of Huntingdon, in his keeping, the said Henry having done homage; Henry III by charter having granted the premises among other lands to the said Edmund to hold to him and the heirs of his body of the king and his heirs, doing the services

1324. *Membrane 2—cont.*

due and accustomed, so that the king should not disseise nor permit him or his heirs to be disseised thereof, until he should make him a reasonable exchange in other lands to the value thereof; and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, son and heir of the said Edmund, to whom the premises descended by hereditary right by virtue of the said grant, having gone the way of all flesh without heir of his body.

By p.s. [6906.]

June 23. Tonbridge. Pardon to the prior and convent of Munkebreton and to Godfrey de Steynton, John Bullok, John de Doddeworth and Richard de Bosevill, of 600*l.* of the 900*l.* whereof they were convicted before William de Herle and Geoffrey le Scrop, justices appointed of late to enquire touching goods and chattels forfeited to the king withdrawn, and grant to them that of the 300*l.* residue they pay 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause them to have those terms and enrolment to be made accordingly, and to acquit them of the said 600*l.*

June 27. Tonbridge. Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual yearly fee, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.

Order to the executors of the will of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to deliver the same to him with all things belonging thereto in their keeping by chirograph to be made thereon between them.

The like to William de Cleydon, late lieutenant of the said Aymer, then keeper of the said forest.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him in the premises, and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisition as he shall warn them on the king's behalf.

Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Robert de Thorp, son and heir of John de Thorp, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By K.

June 26. Tonbridge. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the following:—

John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London.

Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

1324. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Walter de la Pille, escheator in Ireland.
Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.
John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales and the parts adjacent.
Robert Power, escheator in North Wales.
William de Oterhampton, escheator in South Wales.

June 27. Tonbridge. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to Simon de Bradeneye, son and heir of Joachim de Bradeneye, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage and fealty.
By p.s. [6913.] Somerset.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 27. Tonbridge. The like to the same [*omitting* and fealty]. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise above.

June 26. Tonbridge. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Carru, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same (*sic*) to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Carru, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

June 26. Tonbridge. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Beek, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 29. Tonbridge. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Poughle, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 2. Rotherfield. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gerard de Eylesford, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 2. Rotherfield. Commitment during pleasure to Oliver le Waleys of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By bill of the Exchequer.

July 2. Rotherfield. Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff. By bill of the Exchequer.

Order to the executors of the will of Robert Moryn ——. [*Unfinished.*]

July 1. Tonbridge. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas son of John, earl of Kyldare, of the keeping of the lands in Dunmask in Ireland late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, the king's enemy and rebel, which have

1324. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

Order to Walter de la Pulle, escheator of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

July 1. Tonbridge. Grant to Thomas de Wynnesbury, for a fine of 30*l.* whereof he will pay 10*l.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next, Easter following and Michaelmas following, of the wardship of the lands late of William de Hokelton, tenant in chief, in the counties of Salop and Worcester, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said William, to hold until the full age of the heir with the marriage of the same ; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Thomas shall have the said wardship until the time when the heir would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By bill of the treasurer.

June 27. Tonbridge. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas David of Sapiston held on the day of his death certain lands in Sapiston as parcel of the manor of Fakenham Aspes, which is held in chief as [of] the castle of Norwich by the service of 22*d.* to be paid yearly for the ward of the said castle at the end of every twenty weeks, and that Peter David of Sapiston is his son and nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said Peter the said lands, he having done fealty.

July 2. Rotherfield. Commitment during pleasure to John son of Ralph de Frenyngham the younger of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the Exchequer.

Order to John de Shelvyng to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

July 3. Falmer. Grant for life to Ingelram Berenger of the lands in Hurdecote, co. Wilts, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of late the king's enemy and rebel, which came to the king's hands by his forfeiture and are extended at 6*l.* 11*d.* a year, and which Ingelram holds at farm at the king's will of the demise of Master John Walewayn, late escheator on this side Trent, at the rent of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the escheator ; to hold at the same rent by his own hands in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, beginning at Michaelmas next. By p.s.

18 EDWARD II.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 26.

July 8. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Assheby of the keeping of the towns of Staunford and Grantham, in the king's hand by the death of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

July 8. Porchester. Order to the sheriff of Essex to deliver Peter Rouge of Wytham from the prison of Colecestre wherein he is detained on account of a trespass done to the king and Henry Doneman and John Sweteblad, the king's carters, at Wytham, whereof the said Peter and Christiana his wife were indicted before Robert de Maddyngle and William de Gosefeld, justices appointed to hear and determine the said trespass, if he be detained on that account and no other; the king, for a fine of 6*s*. 8*d*. made by the said Peter in Chancery, having pardoned him and his said wife. By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

July 13. Porchester. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and in the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Maunsel, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 10. Porchester. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Carreu, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 19. Porchester. Pardon, for a fine of 5 marks made by John le Flemeng, to him and to Alice, late the wife of Henry de Merlaunde, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence. Somerset.

July 17. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Saunford of the keeping of the castle of Porcestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and of the keeping of the forest of la Bere, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and be intendant touching the keeping of the forest to Ralph de Camoys, whom the king wishes to be chief keeper of the same forest. By K.

Order to Hugh le Despenser the younger to deliver to him the said castle and forest, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

July 13. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Warthecopp of the keeping of all castles, manors and lands late of the king's enemies and rebels in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, and of the stock and other goods therein, except the castles of Appelby and Pendragun and the moor and chace of Malrestang with the vaccaries and all other appurtenances, late of Roger de Clifford, and a vaccary late of Andrew de Harcla there, of late the king's enemies and rebels, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said castles, manors and lands, and for the said stock and goods;

1324. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

appointment also of him during pleasure to collect, receive and levy all farms due to the king from such lands in the said counties before demised or hereafter to be demised at farm by the king's order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for those farms. By K.

July 21. Porchester. Order to all bailiffs and others to be intendant to Robert de Kendale, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, whom the king has appointed to seize into the king's hand the island of Herteye, co. Kent, and all goods and chattels there of the relict of John de Chaumpaigne, sister of Thomas Roscelyn, the king's enemy and rebel, lady of the said island, and to keep the said goods and chattels and to answer to the king for the issues of the said island, and to take the said lady and keep her safely in the prison of the said castle until further order; the king having been given to understand that she receives in the said island men and ships coming from the king's said enemy and other the king's enemies, and comforts them with letters, victuals and in other ways, wherefrom peril could easily arise as well to the king as to the men of those parts. By K.

July 23. Porchester. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Henry de Grey, son and heir of John de Grey, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage and fealty.
By K. Essex.

The like to the following:—

William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London. Middlesex.

Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. Buckingham.

John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent. Gloucester.

John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. Nottingham.

Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. Lincoln.

July 27. Burford. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Brok, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

Aug. 2. Guildford. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Carru, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 5. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Impyngton of the keeping of all the lands in Tyndale late of John Comyn in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By K

1324. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Guildford. Appointment of John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand all castles, towns, manors and lands late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, in Wales and the march thereof, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the same to execute the premises and to make inquisition thereon, the king having ordered Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to permit him to do the same, and to deliver to him any castles, towns, manors and lands, taken by him into the king's hand, with the issues thereof received by him.

Aug. 7. Guildford. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands which Eleanor, late the wife of John de la Mare of Bradewell, tenant in chief, deceased, held in dower and for life of the inheritance of the heirs of the said John, and to make inquisition thereon.

Aug. 17. Isleworth. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Brok, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because above.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Adam le Bowyer of the keeping of the manors of Hatheleseye and Carleton, late of Nicholas de Stapelton, of late the king's enemy and rebel, and of the manors of Berlay and Templehirst, in the king's hand, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Thomas Dayvil, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the county of York, to deliver to him the said manors with the corn, stock and all other things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king wishing the said Thomas to be discharged therefrom.

Commitment during pleasure to John le Haubergeour of the keeping of the manors of Couwyk, Snayth and Polyngton, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.

Order to Thomas Dayvil, as above [*last entry*].

Aug. 18. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Wessyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 25.

Aug. 1. Guildford. Commission to William de Herle and John de Denum, reciting that the king has been given to understand that the sheriffs in divers counties, their clerks, bailiffs and ministers, constables and keepers of prisons, and bailiffs of liberties and other the king's bailiffs, and also the subescheators in the same counties, by colour of their offices have inflicted oppressions, losses and burdens on the men of those counties and others coming therein by false indictments, imprisonments, appeals, heavy ransoms, intolerable distraints feigned for

1324. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

unjust causes, and extortions of divers sums of money and things, and that as well the principal taxers and collectors as the subtaxers and subcollectors of the sixth and tenth granted of late to the king and of other such grants made hitherto by the commonalty of the realm and by citizens and burgesses and men of the king's demesnes, and their clerks, have behaved ill in their offices towards the king and people, and have burdened the people and have received great sums of money from the townships of the said counties to their own use that they should spare the men thereof, in contempt of the king and to the great loss of him and the said men and to their manifest impoverishment; and appointing the said commissioners as justices to make inquisition in the county of Northumberland touching the premises, and what sums of money the said taxers, collectors, subtaxers, subcollectors and their clerks have received to their own use and in what manner, and touching other offences of the said taxers and others in executing their office and burdens inflicted by them on the people, and to hear and determine the complaints of all and singular against the said sheriffs and others aforesaid since the king assumed the governance of the realm, except those whereon justice has before been done, and to do full and speedy justice to the parties, and to take fines and ransoms from those who will make them for the things pertaining to the king in the premises; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon jurors before them on days and at places fixed by them, and to be intendant to them herein.

Of those who made fines to save their lives and to have their lands :—

Aug. 5. Guldford. Thomas de Byngham, knight, of the county of Northampton, of late the king's enemy and rebel, and on that account taken and detained in prison, has made fine in 40*l.* and for payment thereof has found as mainpernors Ralph de Cammoys, knight, of the county of Surrey, John de Rolleby, John de Saham, of the county of Norfolk, Hugh de Lameleye of the county of Northampton, and John de Coventre of the county of Essex, each of whom has mainprised to pay the whole sum and for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.* as is contained on the dorse. By K.

Adam de Wynston of the county of Kent has made fine in 10 marks and has found Roger de Felton, knight, of the county of Norfolk, who has mainprised to pay that sum and for his good behaviour under a penalty of another 10 marks, as is contained on the dorse. By K.

MEMBRANE 25*d.*

The following, of late enemies and rebels of the king, and on that account taken and imprisoned, have found mainprise for their good behaviour under the following penalties :—

——— Edward de Stredelynge of the county of Somerset has given security
——— by oath etc. of his good behaviour under a penalty of 200*l.*, and has found as mainpernors William de Monte Acuto of the county of Somerset, Robert de Dumbelton of the county of Northumberland, Richard Tylli of the county of Somerset, William de Wanstede of

1324. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

the county of Southampton, Robert de Bure of the county of Salop, and William de Drayton of the county of Oxford, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200*l.*

Aug. 5. Guildford. Thomas de Byngham, knight, of the county of Northampton, has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record and has found as mainpernors Ralph de Cammoys of the county of Surrey, John de Rolleby, John de Saham of the county of Norfolk, Hugh de Lameleye of the county of Northampton, and John de Coventre of the county of Essex, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.*

Adam de Wynston of the county of Kent has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record and has found Roger de Felton, knight, of the county of Norfolk, who has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 10 marks.

1325.
April 1. Marwell. Adam Daraz of the county of Gloucester has given security by oath etc. and has found as mainpernors Res ap Gryffith, William de Staundon, of the county of Hereford, John de Baggeoure and John de Upton, of the county of Salop, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.* By K.

The following, cited of adherence to the king's enemies, who have not made fine, have found security of good behaviour under the following penalties :—

1324.
Sept. 19. Porchester. Bevis de Baiocis of the county of York has given security by oath etc. under the form of a record, and has found as mainpernors Robert le Grey of the county of Northumberland, William de Bradeshawe of the county of Lancaster, Hugh de Eland of the county of York, knights, Richard Darel of the county of York, Robert de Dirland of the county of Lancaster, John le Grete of the county of Worcester, and William Gentilcorps of the county of Buckingham, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.* By K.

Oct. 25. The Tower, London. Roger de Antyngham of the county of Norfolk has given security by oath etc., and has found as mainpernors Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Thelnetham, knights, William de Fenne, John de Rollesby and William de Maugren, of the county of Norfolk, and George de Thorp, knight, of the county of Suffolk, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200*l.* and that he will equip himself suitably with arms and horses (*equitatura*) and be ready at the king's order to go on the king's service at the king's wages to Gascony, when the king wish to send him to those parts and elsewhere. By K.

Oct. 27. The Tower, London. Geoffrey de Beaufough of the county of Hereford has given security by oath etc., and has found as mainpernors Roger de Chaundos, Roger de Preston, of the county of Hereford, Thomas de Blount of the county of Gloucester, Robert de Bilkemore of the county of Bedford, William Baret of the county of Norfolk and William de Aylesford of the county of Hereford, each of whom has mainprised as above [*last entry*]. By K.

1324. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Nov. 13. Westminster. John de Wroxhale, knight, of the county of Wilts, has given security by oath etc., and has found as mainpernors Robert de Haustede, John le Duyn, knights, of the county of Southampton, John de Cerne, William de Stoke, John de Brudeport, of the county of Dorset, John de Annesle of the county of Gloucester, William Hereward, knight, of the county of Devon, and Maurice le Brun of the county of Essex, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 400 marks.

Dec. 23. Nottingham. John Deyvill of Anstan, knight, of the county of Lincoln, has given security by oath etc., and has found as mainpernors Walter de Insula, knight, of the county of York, Simon de Wellewyk of the county of Nottingham, Peter Foun of the county of Nottingham, and Roger de Stanyngod of the county of Lincoln, yeomen, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 100*l.* and that he will be ready to come on the king's service at the king's wages whenever the king will order, unless he be of the retinue of any other lord. By K.

1325.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Hugh de Torpynton, knight, of the county of Hereford has given security by oath etc., and has found as mainpernors John de Cherlton, Amaury Pauncefot, of the county of Hereford, Thomas de Hastang of the county of Warwick, and Matthew de Clyvedon of the county of Somerset, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200*l.* By K.

Cancelled by the king and council by reason of the quarrel etc.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Ela late the wife of James de Perers has given security by oath etc., and has found as mainpernors Richard de Mountchesy, Richard de Perers, knights, of the county of Essex, John de Thorp, knight, of the county of Norfolk, Oliver Plukenet, Richard de Venables, of the county of Stafford, and Nicholas Traylly of the county of Bedford, each of whom has mainprised for her good behaviour under a penalty of 300*l.* and that she will not send or cause to be sent by herself or another any letters or tokens (*intersigna*) or by a messenger or otherwise within the realm or without, whereby scandal could arise to the king or his, or damage to the realm.

MEMBRANE 24d.

John Dauney has given security by oath etc. and has found as mainpernors Nicholas Dauney, John Treiagu, knights, of the county of Cornwall, Thomas de Harepath, Bartholomew Bokerell, of the county of Devon, and Richard de Londres of the county of Cornwall, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour under a penalty of 200*l.*, and that he, according to his estate, will equip himself suitably with armour, so that he will be ready to go on the king's service to the parts of the duchy of Aquitaine and elsewhere according to the king's ordinance. By K.

1324. *MEMBRANE 24.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Wynferthyng and Richard de Ikene as stewards of the following castles, towns, manors, lands, parks and rents, for the issues whereof the king wishes to be

1324. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

answered in the chamber by the keepers thereof deputed by the king or to be deputed, to wit, the manor of Brustwyk, the castle, town and honour of Tikhull, the castle and town of Scardeburgh, the park of Heywra, the manor of Faxflete, the manor of Couwyk, the town of Snayth, the manor of Polinton, the manor of Carleton, the manor of Hathelseye, the manor of Templehirst, the manor of Berlaye, the manor of Sandhall, the manor of Temple Neusum, in the county of York, the manor of Gryngelay, the manor of Whittelay, the peel of Clipston, in the county of Nottingham, the manor of Addridele, co. Salop, the town of Rockyngham, co. Northampton, the castle of Kenelworth, co. Warwick, the manor of Chippenham, the manor of Langele Mareys and Wyrardesbury, the manor of Fulmere, the manor of Bolestrot, in the county of Buckingham, the manor of Crokham, the manor of Yashampstede, the parks of Wyndesore, in the county of Berks, the manor of Deneye, co. Cambridge, the manor of Childrenlangele, the manor of Iselhampstede, in the county of Hertford, the manor of Istelworth, the manor of la Neyte, in the county of Middlesex, the castle and town of Haddele, the manor of Tunderle, the manor and town of Neuport, in the county of Essex, the manor of Biflete, the manor of Shene, in the county of Surrey, the manor of Gravesende and the manor of Strode, in the county of Kent ; appointment also of the same as auditors of the accounts of all those who ought to account to the king for the issues of the premises and of all others who are held to render account in the chamber ; so that they execute the things pertaining to the said offices of steward and auditor without rendering further account thereof, and make allowance of all liveries and expenses made by the king's orders under the great, privy or secret seals from the issues of the premises to those who ought to account therefor, in their accounts rendered before the said Richard and Richard.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynn.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission to John Huberd to levy with John de Liston in the county of Essex the scutage of the army of Scotland of 4 Edward II, according to letters patent appointing the said John and William de la Doune to levy the same, the said William having no leisure therefor, and John de Boys, who was appointed in his place, likewise having no leisure therefor ; the king having ordered the said John de Liston to admit the said John Huberd as his fellow. By K.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Commission to John Claver, appointing him as justice with Walter de Norwyco and Simon de Hedersete to make inquisition in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching divers offences, in the room of John de Thorp, now deceased, and John de Radenhale, who has no leisure therefor, according to letters patent appointing the said Walter, Simon, John and John, as above [*p.* 225] ; the king having ordered the said Walter and Simon to admit him as their fellow. By K. & C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand and keep safely the manor of Temple Neusum, co. York, sometime of the Templars, except the churches within the limits thereof, if any were appropriated to the Templars, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof until further order ; the prior and brethren of the

1324. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England having granted to the king by charter the said manor with the said exception, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns. By K.

The like to the sheriff of Kent touching the manor of Strode by Rochester.

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge touching the manor of Daneye.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commitment at will to Alice Loveray, at the request of queen Isabel, the king's consort, of the keeping of all the lands which Margaret, countess of Cornwall, held in dower in Clepton, co. Suffolk, in the king's hand by her death and extended at 11*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* a year, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the said extent.

By writ of secret seal.

MEMBRANE 23.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex, and the city of London,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Richard de Gloucestre held on the day of his death a messuage called Bloemundesbury in the parish of St. Giles of the Lepers, London, and certain lands in the same parish, of the king in chief, by the service of a yearling (*sori*) sparrow-hawk at the Exchequer at the gules of August, and that Richard de Gloucestre, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Richard the son, he having done fealty.

Aug. 26. Bayham. Commitment to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, of the keeping of the manor of Moliagh in Ireland, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold for three years, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent of the said manor for each year. By p.s. [6972.]

Aug. 27. Robertsbridge. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William de Felton, of the keeping of the manor of Werk in Tyndale and of all forfeited lands within the precinct thereof, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to the keeper of the said manor to deliver the same to him.

Order to the keeper of the lands forfeited to the king in the parts of Tyndale to deliver to him the said lands.

Aug. 26. Bayham. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter de Teye held on the day of his death to him and the heirs of the body of him and Isabel sometime his wife the manor of Kaysso, co. Berks, and certain lands in Wocton, Bromham, Lynchelade and Hoghton Conquest, co. Berks (*sic*), with remainder to the right heirs of Isabel, and that the said manor and lands are held of the king in chief by the service of a ninth part of the barony of Bedeford, and that he died without heir of the body of him and Isabel, and that John de Pateshull, knight, son of the said Isabel, is her nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said manor and lands and other lands which the said Walter held of the inheritance of the said Isabel, he having done homage. By p.s. [6969.]

1324. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Aug. 24. Tonbridge. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to John de Pateshull, son and heir of Isabel late the wife of Walter de Teye, the lands which the said Walter held in chief of the inheritance of the said Isabel, he having done homage. By p.s. York.

The like to Matthew Broum, escheator in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln and Rutland. By the same writ.

Aug. 28. Battle. Grant to William Vaghan and Joan his wife, sometime the wife of John de Tillebury, deceased, and to Idonia, daughter of the said John and Joan, tenants of the lands late of the said John, that of the arrears of the 152*l.* wherewith the said lands were charged of the debts of Richard de Tillebiri, ancestor of the said John, they pay 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 50*s.* at Michaelmas next and 50*s.* at Easter following, and so yearly. By p.s. Essex.

Order to the treasurer or his lieutenant and the barons of the Exchequer to cause them to have those terms and enrolment to be made accordingly.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and John de Hastynges, executors of the will of the said earl, have mainprised to answer to the king for all debts wherein the earl was held to the king on the day of his death, as far as it can be found by account to be made thereon that the earl was clearly (*de claro*) indebted to the king, and they will cause all goods and chattels late of the earl to be valued without delay at their true value, and will certify the king of the price of those goods singly, and the king will retain the goods which he wishes to have according to that price, and the executors shall be discharged from the said debts to the sum of the price of the goods which the king wishes to retain; and if the king retain so many goods that the price thereof exceeds the sum of the debts, he will satisfy them of the excess; and if by account to be made it be found that the earl was not held to the king in any debt, the king will satisfy them of the price of the goods which he wishes to retain; and the executors have granted that they will not withdraw nor alienate the said goods before the king be certified of the price thereof and retain what he wish to retain thereof; and in like manner David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, of the county of Kent, John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, of the county of Lincoln, William de Claydon of the county of Suffolk, William de Brom of the county of Somerset, Richard de Monte Caniso and Master John de Radeswell of the county of Hertford, have mainprised, each for the whole sum, to answer for the said debts in the form aforesaid; wherefore the sheriffs throughout England, who have taken into the king's hand the goods and chattels of the earl on account of the said debts, are ordered to deliver the same to the said executors. By K.

Be it remembered that the said mainprise is cancelled by order of the king because the king has pardoned the said executors, their mainpernors and the heirs of the said earl, all debts wherein the said earl was held to the king on the day of his death, as appears by letters patent enrolled in the nineteenth year in the month of August.

Aug. 29. Battle. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Everci, deceased, tenant in chief.

1324. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Aug. 27. Robertsbridge. Order to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, to extend the lands late of Thomas de Multon of Egremond, tenant in chief, in Ireland, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Multon, his son and heir, and to commit to the said John by letters under the seal which the king uses in Ireland the keeping of the said lands, which the king has granted to him to hold until his full age, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin yearly the extent thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to those lands; and to certify the king of the said extent. By p.s

Sept. 3. Pevensey. Order to the sheriff of Wilts to free from arrest the lands of the abbess of Préaux in Normandy at Homynton and the goods and chattels of the king's clerk, Master Richard de Clare, therein, and to deliver the same to the said Richard or his attorney; which lands and goods the sheriff arrested by pretext of an order to arrest men of the dominion and power of the king of France and their goods found in his bailiwick, alleging that the said goods and chattels belonged to the said abbess; the said Richard having come before the king in Chancery at London and acknowledged that he holds the said lands by a certain yearly farm to be rendered to the said abbess, and asserted that the goods and chattels so arrested are his as farmer of the said lands, and having granted that he will answer to the king at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands at the king's will and for the said goods and chattels if they ought to pertain to the king.

The like to the sheriff of Dorset touching the lands and chattels taken at Stoure.

Sept. 3. Bramber. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Langeleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 13. Porchester. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of James de la Hyde of Great Waltham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 13. Porchester. Commission to Walter Helward to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, together with Richard de la Pole, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; in the room of William de Barton, deceased, whom the king appointed with the said Richard to collect the same. By C.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Grant for a fine of 20 marks, to Richard de Somery of the county of Hertford of respite from assuming the arms of a knight until Christmas next and thereafter for one year. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 17. Porchester. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to William de Abyndon, brother and heir of John son of John de Abyndon of Little Shobury, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage and fealty.

1324. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Porchester. Order to bailiffs and others not to molest Richard de Somery of the county of Hertford, to whom, for a fine of 20 marks, the king has granted respite from assuming the arms of a knight until Christmas next and thereafter for one year. By p.s. Hertford.

The like on behalf of the following :—

Sept. 20. Porchester. Richard de Boyland, for a fine of 10*l.* By p.s. Norfolk.

Matthew son of Herbert, for a fine of 10*l.* By p.s. Southampton.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Walter, bishop of Exeter, treasurer, and his deputy or deputies, the king of France having now sent a great army to attack the king and the duchy of Aquitaine, and having caused no small multitude of ships to be assembled in divers parts within his power to vex the king and his realm and subjects as well by land as by sea, and the king, wishing to guard against the perils which could easily arise to him and the realm from the sudden attacks of the said king and his, and considering that the county of Cornwall and the castles therein, which queen Isabel, the king's consort, holds, are in the more remote parts of the realm and in lands by the seacoast, where a fleet of ships could easily touch and perils thereby arise to the king and realm, unless those castles and lands be more securely kept, on account whereof it has been agreed on by the council that the said county and all castles, lands and places which the queen holds therein, and the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Devon, shall be in the king's hand for the safe keeping thereof, having appointed the said bishop to take into the king's hand, himself or by deputies, the said county of Cornwall and all the said castles, lands and places in the said counties with the corn, stock, rents, arrears, debts and all other goods and chattels of the queen therein, and to ordain touching the safe keeping of the bodies of the said castles and of the prisoners therein, and to depute sufficient and loyal persons to keep the said county, castles, lands and places, and the parks and chaces there, who shall be able to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and for the said corn, stock, goods and chattels. By K. & C.

Order to the said bishop to be intendant hereto by himself and others, and to certify at the Exchequer touching the names of the places so taken into the king's hands and of the keepers deputed to the keeping thereof, and touching all he do herein.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Order to sheriffs etc. as above to be intendant to Edmund de Passele whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand, himself or by deputies, all castles, fortalices, lands and other places of queen Isabel, the king's consort, in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, with the corn, stock, rents, arrears, debts and all other goods and chattels of the queen therein, and to ordain touching the safe keeping of the bodies of the said castles and of the said fortalices, lands and places, and of the prisoners therein, and to depute sufficient and loyal persons to keep the same and the parks and chases there, who shall be able to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and for the said corn, stock, goods and chattels ; the king and council having ordained and agreed that all such castles, fortalices, lands and places shall be kept by the king and his deputies, to avoid the innumerable

1324. *Membrane 22—cont.*

damages and perils which may be feared from the insufficient and unsafe keeping thereof through the unsettled and threatening condition of the times. By K. & C.

In like manner the following are appointed in the following counties :

Dominick de Bokton.	Lincoln.
John de Stonore.	Oxford and Berks.
William de Rammeshull.	Southampton and Wilts.
Humphrey de Waleden.	Essex and Hertford.
John Claver.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
John de Crek.	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John de Barowe.	Gloucester and Hereford.

Order to the above so appointed to be intendant hereto by themselves or others and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the places so taken into the king's hand and of the keepers deputed to the keeping thereof, and of all they do herein.

Sept. 20. Porchester. Order to all bailiffs and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, Master John de Hildesle, whom the king has appointed to take in the king's name seisin of the manor of Henle and other lands whereof William de Henle has enfeoffed the king by his charter, and to depute some loyal person to keep the same, who shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until further order. By K.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Commission to William Vivien and Jerman Hobelit to collect during pleasure in the port of Shorham and in every place thence by the seacoast from (*de*) Seford to Southampton the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the ' coket ' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K.

Order to the keepers of the said seal in the port of Chichester to deliver the seal to them with all things belonging thereto, by indenture to be made between them, surceasing hereafter the levying of the said custom by virtue of the king's commission to them thereon.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Commission to the same William and Jerman to collect during pleasure in the port of Shorham and every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton the new customs granted by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by Edward I [*Fœdera, II, ii, p.* 747], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom ; and to substitute others in their place for whom they will answer, if they cannot attend thereto. By K.

Sept. 23. Porchester. Order to bailiffs and others not to molest Henry de Tychemerssh of the county of Northampton, to whom, for a fine of 10*l.*, the king has granted respite from assuming the arms of a knight until Christmas next and thereafter for one year. By K. London.

The like on behalf of the following :—

Robert de Eyvill of Athelyngflete of the county of York, for a fine of 10*l.* By K.

Henry de Bydyk, for a fine of 10*l.*

John de Drokenesford of the county of Southampton, for a fine of 10*l.*

1324. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Sept. 20. Porchester. John le Botiller of the county of Southampton, of the king's special grace, until All Saints next. By p.s. [7000.]

Sept. 26. Porchester. Nicholas de Cantelou, for a fine of 10*l.*, until Christmas next and thereafter for one year. By p.s. [7001.]

Sept. 28. Porchester. John Giffard of the county of Essex, for a fine of 10*l.* By p.s. [7009.]

Sept. 26. Porchester. William Basset of Cornwaill, for a fine of 10*l.* By p.s. [7006.] Cornwall.

Sept. 24. Porchester. Grant to Stephen Creye, citizen of London, of the manor of Strode by Rochester, to hold at farm for six years, rendering 45*l.* a year in the chamber in moieties at the Purification and Midsummer, so that he find a chantry of one chaplain in the chapel of the said manor in the usual way, and maintain the houses, walls, mills, quay, hedges, hays and all other such things belonging to the manor at his own costs. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 25. Porchester. Appointment of the king's clerk, Master John de Radeswell, as steward and principal keeper of all the lands which queen Isabel, the king's consort, held in England and Wales of the king's assignment, which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes, so that he depute sufficient men to keep the same, who shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king, however, reserves for his own ordinance the keeping of the bodies of the castles which the queen so held; and the king wills that he be not charged with rendering account to the king, and receive 40*l.* a year from the king for his fee by the hands of the receiver of the issues of the said lands. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 26. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to John Treiagu of the county of Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the farms and all other issues thereof according to the form of an ordinance made thereon by the king and council and delivered to him under the great seal. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Sept. 27. Porchester. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Roger de Blacolvesle, as receiver of the issues of the county of Cornwall and the king's castles, manors and lands therein and the king's coinage there, and the farms, arrears and other debts of the time when the said county was in the hand of the queen, the king's consort; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the same according to the form of an ordinance made thereon by the king and council and delivered to him under the great seal. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as receiver. By K. & C.

Be it remembered that it is ordained by the king and council that there be a receiver in Cornewaylle by his commission to receive all issues of the county of Cornewaylle and farms and arrears of farms and all debts due of the time when the county was in the hand of the

1324. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

queen, to answer at the Exchequer for the same by account, so that the sheriff hold the counties, sheriff's tourns, hundreds, views and manorial courts, and execute the office pertaining to the sheriff and steward, and so that the receiver be present in person or have his clerk at each county and take an indenture of the estreats of fines, amercements and all other profits arising from the said counties, tourns, hundreds, views and manorial courts, of whatsoever he shall have done since the last county, by which indentures the receivers shall cause the said issues and profits to be levied by the sheriff and his bailiffs, who shall be intendant herein, deferring all other things, and so that the sheriff and steward answer at the Exchequer touching the green wax and the king's debts and return the writs and make tallies and due acquittances to all those from whom he shall have received anything, and so that the receiver or his clerk be at each receipt made by the sheriff of the green wax, and receive there by indenture all the money belonging to the king, by which indenture the sheriff shall be discharged from as great a sum on his account; further the sheriff shall be controller of the said receiver of the issues of the coinage and all other issues of the said county and of the farms, arrears and debts aforesaid, and the stamp of the coinage shall be in the ward of the said sheriff and receiver under their seals in a chest closed with two locks, whereof the sheriff shall have one key and the receiver another, so that all coinings be made in the presence of both, and without them nothing be coined; and the sheriff in the presence of the receiver shall take surety for which he will answer from those who owe money to the king for coinage by obligations or otherwise, so that if the king be unsupplied through insufficiency of surety the sheriff shall remain charged with whatsoever remain unpaid for lack of sufficient surety, and the obligations and mainprise made to the king for such coinage shall remain in the ward of the sheriff and receiver, by which the receiver shall cause the farms, arrears and debts aforesaid to be levied by the sheriff and his bailiffs, and if any debt for coinage be unpaid, wherewith the sheriff be charged, the obligation of that debt shall be delivered to the sheriff to levy that debt; and the sheriff and his bailiffs shall be intendant to the receiver in all things pertaining to his office for the king's profit as often as he be warned thereon by the receiver; and the king wills that this form be read in full county, so that those who ought to pay money may know to whom to pay it and from whom to take acquittance. [*French.*]

Be it remembered that this form, sealed with the great seal, is delivered separately to the said sheriff and receiver.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Essex, by the advice of William de Blaksale, to arrest without delay all goods and chattels late of Roger de Blaksale, late constable of the castle of Hadle and receiver of the king's money there, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, whereof he has not yet rendered account; and to keep the same safely until account of the premises be rendered to the king and the king be fully satisfied thereon, and to certify the king of what goods and chattels be arrested on that account.

Vacated because below in the month of November.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, Richard de Musele, constable of the castle of Conyngesburgh, or his lieutenant, to deliver the said castle to

1324. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Roger de Flete, the king's yeoman, to whom the king before committed the keeping thereof by letters patent, together with the stock and other the king's goods and chattels therein and the issues thereof from 16 April last, and with the armour, victuals and all other things and the prisoners in the castle, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them; notwithstanding that on the said 16 April, among other castles, manors and lands, the king committed to the said Richard the keeping of the said castle, late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who held the castle of the gift and feoffment of the said earl of Surrey, and of the stock and other the king's goods and chattels therein, to hold during pleasure.

By K. on the information of the treasurer. They were patent.

Vacated as above.

Sept. 18. Porchester. Commission to William Vivien of Shorham and German Hobelit to search in the port of Cicestre and in all places thence by the seacoast to Weymouth and in the whole of the Isle of Wyght all those who wish to cross beyond seas, that they carry not out of the realm privily or openly any money of the king's coinage or other money resembling the king's or counterfeit, except reasonable expenses, which the king wishes to be taxed according to their discretion and the conditions of those who wish to cross and the distance of the places to which they go, or silver in plate or vessels of silver, and also that none bring within the realm clipped or counterfeit money, and to take the same into the king's hand, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of all that they take into the king's hand and of the names of the guilty, and to depute others under them for whom they will answer, pursuant to the king's proclamation hereon [*see Calendar of Close Rolls, 1323–1327, p.* 156]; and it is the king's intention that all people may safely bring to the king's changes all manner of monies containing silver, provided that at their entry in good faith they show the money which they bring and say that they wish to bring it to the king's exchange, and the same shall be sent to the exchanges under the seals of the said commissioners; and if they conceal or commit fraud, that which they have brought shall be taken; the king having ordered the sheriffs of Sussex and Southampton and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to them and their deputies herein.

[*French.*] By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 26. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to John de Miesden of the keeping of the manor of Deneye, co. Cambridge, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the sheriff to deliver the same to him. By K.

Sept. 20. Porchester. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Carru, deceased, and Joan his wife and John their son jointly held to them and the heirs of the body of John the son the manor of Mammeheved by Doulesch, co. Devon, with remainder to the right heirs of John the father, and that the manor is held of William le Spek by knight service, to meddle no further with the

1324. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

said manor, which he took into the king's hand on account of the death of John the father, delivering the issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Sept. 19. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to Alexander de Bergh and Robert Wawayn of the keeping of the castle and town of Scardeburgh and the manor of Whallesgrave from Michaelmas next, at the rent of 120*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that they keep safely at their own peril the said castle and the prisoners therein. By K.

Order to William Barde, to whom with the said Robert the king committed during pleasure the keeping of the said castle, town and manor, from Easter last, to deliver to the said Alexander and Robert the said castle, with the prisoners, arms, victuals and all other things therein, and the said town and manor, so far as they are in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between him and them. By K.

Be it remembered that William de Clyf, parson of the church of Lek, in the diocese of Lincoln, has mainprised for them in Chancery touching the payment of the said 120*l.* at the said terms.

Sept. 25. Porchester. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eleanor late the wife of John de la Mare of Bradewell held of the king for life of the inheritance of the heir of the said John the manor of Danseye with its member of Pilton, co. Essex, by the service of rendering for the ward of the castle of Dover 5*s.* for each twenty weeks, and that Florence wife of Philip de Orreby, daughter of the said John, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Philip and Florence the said manor and member and all other lands which Eleanor held thus and in dower of the said inheritance, Philip having done fealty, saving to the king homage, if any be due by reason of the said service. Essex.

Oct. 1. Porchester. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Master Roger de Clysseby, as receiver and keeper of all the king's money and victuals to be sent to Bayonne to speed the king's business in those parts, so that he render account thereof. By K.

Oct. 3. Porchester. The like of John Travers. By K.

Order to the said Roger to deliver to the said John all money, victuals and things in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king wishing him to be discharged herein.

Oct. 1. Porchester. Order to the same to make the payments or liveries which ought to be made by him of the said money and victuals by the advice of Edmund, earl of Kent, the king's brother, and Ralph Basset of Drayton, seneschal of the said duchy (*sic*), or one of them; and the king will cause him to have due allowance thereof in his account; the king wills also that he pay the sums which the king orders to be delivered by special orders to be directed to him, without waiting for the ordinance of the said earl and seneschal or one of them, and that such payments shall be allowed to him in his account.

By K. And they were patent.

1324. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Porchester. The like to the said John Travers. By K.

Oct. 2. Porchester. Pardon, for a fine of 10 marks, to John de Bybbesworth of his trespass in not having assumed the arms of a knight before or at Michaelmas last according to the proclamation made by the king thereon, and grant to him of respite therefrom until the Purification next. By p.s. Essex.

Oct. 8. Witley. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and in the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Martyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

Oct. 2. Porchester. Order to bailiffs and others not to molest John de Malteby, the king, for a fine of 100*s*., having pardoned him his trespass in not having assumed the arms of a knight before or at Michaelmas last according to the proclamation made thereon on the king's behalf, and having granted to him respite therefrom until Christmas next.

By p.s. [7012.] Norfolk.

Oct. 8. Witley. Commitment during pleasure to Alexander de Middelton of the keeping of the castle of Bisshopescastell, which is of the bishopric of Hereford and is in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Order to Roger Colyng to deliver the castle to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to William de Ireby, prior of Hereford, and John de Hampton, guardians of the temporalities of the said bishopric, which are in the king's hand.

Oct. 11. Byfleet. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam des Okes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 11. Byfleet. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Castre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. Guildford. Commitment during pleasure to John Inge of the keeping of the castles, towns and honours of Wyggemore and Ludelowe, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, the king's enemy and rebel, in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

Order to John de Barewe to deliver to him the castle, town and honour of Ludelowe, which are in his keeping, with all things in that castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them, the king wishing the said John de Barwe to be discharged therefrom hereafter.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Order to William atte Wode to deliver to him the castle, town and honour [of Wyggemore] etc. as above.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

1324. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 11. Byfleet. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Nicholas de la Flode, parson of the church of Newechirche in the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of all the lands, corn and other goods and chattels of any folk, as well religious as others, of the power of the king of France, of whatsoever state, condition or sex they be, in the said island, people of Flanders alone excepted, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of those lands and for the said corn and other goods according to the form of the ordinance made thereon by the king and council.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Thomas de Saunford to deliver to him the corn and other goods in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Oct. 17. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Adam de Helnaked of the keeping of the manors of Ledebury, Bosebury, Bisshopefrome, Brompyerd, Whitebourn, Topislee and Hampton, which are of the bishopric of Hereford and are in the king's hand by reason of the temporalities of the said bishopric being in the king's hand by decision of the king's court, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to William de Ireby, prior of Hereford, and John de Hampton, guardians of the said temporalities, to deliver to him the said manors, with the stock, corn, hay and animals therein, in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 15. Sheen. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Richard de Chiggeswell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 17. The Tower, London. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, shewing that Nicholas de Trenoda held on the day of his death 5*s.* of yearly rent in Trewen, Polcarou and Treyher, of the king in chief as of the manor of Liskeret, pertaining to the earldom of Cornwall, by the service of 1*d.* to be rendered to the king at the said manor at Michaelmas, and that John de Trenoda, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said rent and all the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Cornwall.

Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Power of Tilne held of the king in chief on the day of his death 13*s.* 4*d.* of yearly rent in Tilne, co. Nottingham, by the service of 2*s.* to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer for a sparrowhawk, and that John Power, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said John the said rent etc. as above [*last entry*], he having done fealty, saving to Joan late the wife of Robert her dower. Nottingham.

Oct. 1. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Thomas de Sibethorp, of the keeping of the hanaper of Chancery, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and pay to the chancellor

1324. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the constituted fee for the sustenance of him and his clerks and to the other servants and officers of Chancery the usual wages and stipends and other necessaries, and receive in that office, as other keepers of the hanaper have paid and received hitherto.

Oct. 16. The Tower, London. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Robert Myles, as receiver of all money arising from the issues of the castles, manors and lands, which queen Isabel, the king's consort, held of the king's assignment, and which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes, and of all debts and arrears due to her, and to make acquittances to those from whom he shall receive the said money, so that he answer for the same in the chamber, receiving 50 marks a year. By K.

Order to the treasurer and chamberlains to deliver to him all such money received by them from the time of the taking of the premises into the king's hand, that he may answer to the king therefor.

Oct. 18. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Faucomberge of the county of York and the castle of York from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to Roger de Somervill to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein, and with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Oct. 16. The Tower, London. Whereas Ralph, count of Eu, and Joan his wife by their writing granted of late to William de Charenton and Bartholomew de Wyghton a third part of the manor of Wyghton and of the hundred of Northgrenehoue and a third part of the manor of Laughton in Morthyng, to hold from St. Thomas the Apostle, 1322, for three years, rendering to the said count and Joan 26*l.* a year in moieties at Easter and All Saints; and Amaury de Croun by his writing granted to the same Bartholomew a third part of the same manors and hundred, late of Drew de Mello, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Drew, which also the king granted to Amaury until the full age of the said heir, to hold from St. Thomas the Apostle, 1322, for three years, rendering to the said Amaury 26*l.* a year at the said terms; and Pernell de Suylly, countess of Dreus, late the wife of Geoffrey de Lisnyaco, sometime lord of the said manors and of the manor of Paunton, by her writing granted to the same Bartholomew a third part of the same manors and hundred and a third part of the manor of Paunton, which third parts she holds in dower of the inheritance late of her said husband in England, to hold from St. Thomas the Apostle, 1322, for five years, rendering to her 29*l.* a year at the said terms; and the king has caused the said lands, with the other lands, goods and chattels of other aliens of the power of the king of France within the realm, to be taken into the king's hand, because the said count and Joan, Amaury and Pernell are of the power of the king of France:—the king, of special grace, has granted

1324. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

to the said Bartholomew the keeping of the said manors of Wyghton and Laughton and the said hundred, and of a third part of the said manor of Paunton, to hold until St. Thomas the Apostle next and thereafter for one year, rendering at the Exchequer 40*l.* 10*s.* at All Saints next, 40*l.* 10*s.* at Easter following and 40*l.* 10*s.* at All Saints following. By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne. York.

Oct. 17. The Tower, London. Order to Thomas Dayvill to answer in the chamber for the issues of the manors and towns of Cowik, Snayth, Polinton, Carleton, Hatheleseye, Templehurst, Temple Neusum, and Berlay, and for the stock and other goods therein and the farms due from the said manors and towns demised at farm by the king's order, from 16 April last and for the whole time during which he has had the keeping of the same, which manors and towns, among the other manors and lands on this side the water of Huse, co. York, the king committed to him during pleasure on 16 April last, so that he answered for the same at the Exchequer, appointing him also to collect the said farms and to answer for the same at the Exchequer ; the king having ordered the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge him from rendering account thereof at the Exchequer and not to molest him on that account.

The like to John de Kilvyngton touching the issues of the manors of Faxflet and Sandhall, as above.

Oct. 20. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Braylesford of the counties of Nottingham and Derby from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to Henry de Faucomberge to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

The like to Roger de Somervill of the county of Lincoln from Michaelmas last, as above. By K.

Order to Simon le Chaumberleyn to deliver the same to him, as above.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Oct. 18. The Tower, London. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Thomas de Langeleye, son and heir of John de Langeleye, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Joan late the wife of John her dower.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne. Oxford.

Oct. 21. The Tower, London. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Dunnesleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

1324. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland, to take into the king's hand the lands which Juliana de Tonge, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of [the heir of] Richard de Tonge, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon; the king's clerk, Thomas de Burgh, late escheator beyond Trent, having been removed from that office before executing a like order.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 20. The Tower, London. Commitment to John de Bures and John de Anneslee of the wardship of the lands late of John de Ferers, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert his son and heir, to hold from Michaelmas last until the full age of the said heir, rendering 200 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to them the said lands.

Oct. 26. The Tower, London. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland to deliver to John de Lilleburn, kinsman and heir of Christiana de Lilleburn, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Christiana, his aunt, he having done homage and fealty.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne. Northumberland.

Oct. 24. The Tower, London. Order to bailiffs and others not to molest Simon de la Roche of the county of York, the king, for a fine of 10 marks, having pardoned him his trespass in not assuming the arms of a knight before or at Michaelmas last according to the form of the proclamation made on the king's behalf thereon, and having granted to him respite therefrom until Whitsunday next. By K.

Vacated.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to John de Wilryngworth, goldsmith, to search in the king's tin-mines in the counties of Devon and Cornwall a mine containing gold and to extract therefrom, refine, and reduce to bullion the said gold at the king's costs by view and testimony of the sheriffs of the said counties, each of them in his bailiwick; and order to him to attend diligently hereto and to answer at the Exchequer for the gold so to be refined, and to permit the king's tinminers there to dispose of the tin-mine remaining, as they have done hitherto; the king having ordered the sheriffs and the keepers and tinminers of the said mine and their bailiffs and ministers to be intendant to him.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the keeper and tinminers of the king's tin-mine in the county of Cornwall and their bailiffs and ministers to be intendant to him, and to dispose of the tin-mine remaining, as they have done hitherto.

The like to the same in the county of Devon.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause a suitable sum of money to be assigned to him according to their discretion for the expedition of the premises, by the hands of the said sheriffs from the issues of their bailiwicks, and to cause allowance to be made therefor in their account at the Exchequer.

1324. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Richard de Moseleye, of the keeping of the manors of Mottrom and Tyngetwisel in Longdendale, late of Robert de Holand and in the king's hand, extended at 32*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* a year beyond uncertain works and rents resolute, to hold from Michaelmas last for six years, rendering 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the said manors, so that he maintain the houses and peel and all other things pertaining to the said manors in as good a condition as they now are.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Gilbert de Sengelton to deliver to him the said manors, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to bailiffs and others not to molest John de Bloxham of the county of Oxford, the king, for a fine of 20 marks, having pardoned his trespass in not having assumed the arms of a knight before or at Michaelmas last according to the form of the proclamation made before by the king thereon, and having granted to him respite therefrom until Christmas next and thereafter for one year. By K.

Here are sent to the Exchequer the estreats only of the fines for not assuming the arms of a knight, Simon de Roche excepted.

Oct. 26. The Tower, London. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philippa late the wife of John de Hundon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Andrew de Grymsted, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 1. Sheen. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, Master John de Hildesle, whom the king has appointed to take in the king's name seisin of a messuage called 'la Roser' in the county of Surrey, and to depute some loyal person to keep the same, who shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until further orders.

By K.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John de Everdon, for his life, and to his executors and assigns for one year after his decease, of the keeping of the manor of West Henneye, except the advowson of the church of that town, the pension of the prior of Giffards Longueville (*Longa Villa Giffardi*) and the tallage of the men of the said manor, at the rent of 22*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Martinmas and Midsummer; which manor, with the said exceptions, the said prior granted in like terms to the said John at the same rent, as is more fully contained in the writing indented between the prior and him; which also, among the other lands, goods and chattels of other aliens of the power of the king of France within the realm, the king caused to be taken into his hand, because the prior is of the said power.

1324. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Nov. 1. Sheen. Appointment during pleasure of John de Treiagu as steward of all the king's castles, manors and lands in the county of Cornwall, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof by a certain receiver to be deputed hereto by the king and to be charged therewith by the said John.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as steward. *Vacated because otherwise above in the month of September.*

Commitment during pleasure to John de Treiagu of the county of Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof as other sheriffs hitherto; but for the issues of the king's castles, manors and lands therein, whereof the king has appointed him steward, the king wishes to be answered as above [*last entry*].

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff. *Vacated as above.*

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Ferariis of Chircheston held on the day of his death the hamlet of Wockenebury of the heir of John de Benestede, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands of the king in chief whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers lords by divers services,—to retain in the king's hand the said hamlet until further order, and to meddle no further with other lands late of the said John, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph de Cammoys of the keeping of the castle of Helegh and the manors of Tunstall, Horton and Endon, late of Nicholas Daudele, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Nicholas, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer 100*l.* a year, to wit, 75*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.* whereat the said castle and manors are extended yearly, and 24*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* of increment in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K. Stafford.

Order to the executors of the will of William Martyn to deliver to him the said castle and manors, which are in their keeping.

By K

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Essex, by the advice of William de Blaksale, to arrest without delay all goods and chattels late of Roger de Blaksale, late constable of the castle of Hadle and receiver of the king's money there, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, whereof he has not yet rendered account; and to keep the same safely until account of the premises be rendered to the king and the king be fully satisfied thereon, and to certify the king of what goods and chattels be arrested on that account. By K.

The like to S. bishop of London to sequestrate the goods and chattels late of the same Roger in his diocese within sanctuary.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

1324. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, Richard de Musele, constable of the castle of Conyngesburgh, or his lieutenant, to deliver the said castle to Roger de Flete, the king's yeoman, to whom the king before committed the keeping thereof by letters patent, together with the stock and other the king's goods and chattels therein and the issues thereof from 16 April last, and with the armour, victuals and all other things and the prisoners in the castle, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them; notwithstanding that on the said 16 April, among other castles, manors and lands, the king committed to the said Richard the keeping of the said castle, late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who held the castle of the gift and feoffment of the said earl of Surrey, and of the stock and other the king's goods and chattels therein, to hold during pleasure.

By K. on the information of the treasurer. They were patent.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to William Martyn, son and heir of William Martyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage and fealty. By K.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset. Somerset.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant to Master Albertinus Rogerii de Pistorio, clerk, and John de Triple, citizen of London, that they may hold the manors, churches and lands of John, prior of Lewes, and the convent of that place, of Halifax, Conesburgh and Brathewell, in the diocese of York, with all fruits, obventions, rents and farms, tithes and portions of tithes, pensions of churches and vicarages and all other appurtenances, profits and rights pertaining to the said prior and convent or their monastery in the said diocese, until the end of a term of five years from the Annunciation following the Saturday after St Lucy the Virgin, 15 Edward II, according to the tenour of a writing chirographed of the said prior and convent, who are of the power of the king of France, dated on the said Saturday and demising the premises to them at farm in like terms, for 1,000 marks, whereof the prior and convent have received 800 marks and the said Albertinus and John have promised to pay the 200 marks residue at the Annunciation at the end of the said term and are held by their writing to pay the same; if the premises remain in the king's hand for so long a time, and so that they render to the king the said 200 marks at the end of the term; notwithstanding the ordinance made by the king and council that all lands, goods and chattels of all aliens, as well secular as others, of the dominion and power, affinity or confederacy of the king of France, within the realm, should be taken for certain causes into the king's hand, and answer made therefor at the Exchequer.

By C.

Grant to Master Robert de Wambergh, canon of Wells, that he may hold the church of the abbot and convent of Jumièges of Cheuton, in the diocese of Bath, with the chapels thereof, to wit, Franton, Eston Major and Minor, Emneburgh and Palton, with all fruits and

1324. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

obventions belonging to the said abbot and convent by reason of the said church and chapels, and the manor of the said abbot and convent of Cheuton and the lands belonging thereto, with the rents and fruits and all other issues and appurtenances, so long as the same remain in the king's hand, according to the tenour of a writing indented of Henry Renard, prior of Haylyng, proctor general in England of the said abbot and convent, who are of the power of the king of France, demising the premises to the said Robert for a term of three years from Midsummer last at the rent of 36*l.* a year to the said abbot and convent or proctor in moieties at the Exaltation of the Holy Cross and the Annunciation; so that he render the said rent at the Exchequer at the said terms; notwithstanding etc. as above. By C.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs and others of the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, to be intendant to William de Irby, prior of Hereford, and John de Toucestre, whom the king has appointed to sell by view and testimony of John Inge and John de Hampton all the corn, animals, cut wood (*silvam ceduam*) and other goods and chattels in the manors and lands and other places in the said counties late of Adam, bishop of Hereford, which have come to the king's hands as forfeit for certain causes, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant to Master Robert de Baldok the younger that he may hold the church of Stone with all rights and appurtenances until the end of a term of five years from the Annunciation last, according to the tenour of a writing made thereon between him and Master Peter de Nautolio, rector of the said church, who is of the power of the king of France, demising the said church to him at farm for the said term at the rent of 20*l.* a year to the said Peter or his proctor at Midsummer, Michaelmas, the Purification and Easter by equal portions, whereof the said Robert has paid 20*l.* in hand for the farm of the first year, as appears by an acquittance of Peter sealed with his seal, which Robert has by him; so that he render the said rent at the Exchequer at the said terms, if the lands, goods and chattels of aliens remain in the king's hands for so long a time; notwithstanding the ordinance made by the king and council that all lands, goods and chattels of all aliens, as well secular as others, of the dominion and power, affinity or confederacy of the king of France, within the realm, should be taken for certain causes into the king's hand, and answer made therefor at the Exchequer.

Membrane 16.

Nov. 3. Mortlake. Commission to Henry de Campo Arnulphi and Reynold de Botereux, reciting that in *Magna Carta* it is contained that there be one measure of wine throughout the realm and one measure of ale and one measure of corn, to wit, the quarter of London, and that on 20 February, 10 Edward II, on the frequent complaint of the magnates and chiefs at divers Parliaments and of others of the realm that certain merchants and others used divers measures, to wit, larger with which they bought, and smaller with which they sold, to the great deception and manifest loss of the people and contrary to the said charter, the king caused

1324. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

proclamation to be made through every county of the realm, in cities, boroughs, towns, market-places (*mercatoriis*) and other places, prohibiting merchants or others on pain of forfeiture from buying or selling by other measures than those approved by the standard of London, or from otherwise using them, and afterwards the king caused to be made certain measures for measuring corn, wine and ale, by the said standard, and to be sent to the principal town of each county, to wit, one for corn and one for wine and ale approved by the said standard, that certain measures in those counties might be made and proved by the measures so approved, and now the king has understood that certain merchants and others, not fearing the said proclamation and prohibition, use measures disagreeing with the said standards in these days, to the grave deception of the people; and appointing the said commissioners to survey all measures whereby wine, ale and corn are sold and bought in the county of Cornwall, and to cause the same to be approved by the said standards, and to burn all false measures found by them, and to make inquisition in that county as often as need be touching the names of those who have used other measures than those approved by the said standards since such measures were so approved, and to punish all such by ransoms and amercements according to their guilt, and to cause the premises to be observed in that county; and order to them to be intendant herein and to deliver estreats of the rolls of such fines and amercements at the Exchequer twice a year, to wit, at Michaelmas and Easter, that the same may be there levied to the king's use; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon jurors before them on days and at places fixed by them, and to be intendant to them herein; the king being unwilling, however, that owing to the premises the clerk of the market should be impeded from exercising his office whenever the king come to those parts, as hitherto. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Stephen de Haccombe and Richard de Campo Arnulphi, knights. Devon.
Henry de Gulden and Hugh de Langelond. Somerset.
Henry de Gulden and Walter Beryll. Dorset.
William de Hareden, knight, and Robert de Hungerford. Wilts
Henry de Pentelowe, knight, and Walter de Bronesdon. Berks.
William de Brokworth and Robert de Aston. Gloucester.
John de Hampton and Richard de Haukeslowe. Worcester.
John de Scures and John de Ticheburn, knights. Southampton.
Stephen Poer and John de Boudon. Sussex.
William de Weston and William Husee. Surrey.
Stephen de Delham and Stephen atte Dane. Kent.
Hamo de Chiggewell and John de Gisorz. London.
John de Enfeld, knight, Robert de Hagham, knight, and Richard Gossalin. Essex.
Richard de Gatesbury and John del Haye. Hertford.
John de la Haye, knight, and Simon de Brunne. Cambridge.
Robert de Thorp, knight, and John Waldeshef. Huntingdon.
Robert Baynard, knight, and Simon de Hedersete. Norfolk.
Edmund de Hemmegrave and John de Whelnethame. Suffolk.

1324. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Geoffrey son of Hugh of Kyngeston upon Hull and Roger de Sprotle. Yorkshire, East Riding.
Adam de Hoperton and Walter de Harum. Yorkshire, West Riding.
John Cruel and Geoffrey de Hoton. Yorkshire, North Riding.
Robert de Hauleye, John de Crosholm the younger, William Bolle of Swynesheved and Roger Arnald. Lincoln.
John de Morteyn and Peter de Lorryng, knights. Bedford.
Philip de Aylesbury, knight, and Philip de Hardreshulle. Buckingham.
John Basset and Thomas de Wenton. Rutland.
Richard de Whatton and John del Ker. Nottingham.
Hugh de Meynill and Robert Touk, knights. Derby.
Walter de Hugeford and John de la Lee. Salop.
Philip de Somervile and Philip de Luttele. Stafford.
Thomas de Gardinis, knight, and Thomas Golofre. Oxford.
William de Sutton, Henry de Okkele and Robert de Stodeham. Warwick.
Roger de Pykeringg and Robert de Gaddesby. Leicester.
Robert de Seton and William Russel. Northumberland.
Richard de Emeldon and Thomas de Karliolo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
John de Chisenhale the younger, John de Bredkirk and Roger de Chisenhale. Lancaster.
John de Longevill and Richard de Neubotle. Northampton.
John de Barwe and Adam Lucas. Hereford.
Walter de Stirkeland and Richard de Blekensop. Westmoreland.
Alexander de Bastingtweyt and John de Skelton. Cumberland.

Order to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, and his justice of Chester or the latter's lieutenant to cause certain persons to be appointed by his letters patent under the seal which he uses in that county to execute the premises in that county. By K. & C.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan daughter and one of the heirs of Stephen de Penecestre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam de Okes held of the king on the day of his death certain tenements in Witteleye, co. Warwick, by the service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Martinmas by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick ½*d.* called 'warthe,' and that William de Okes, son of William de Okes, brother of the said Adam, is Adam's nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said William the said tenements and the lands late of the said Adam, his uncle, he having done fealty. Warwick.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to Ralph de Braylesford, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the office of sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to meddle no further with that office, delivering any

1324. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

issues thereof received by him to Henry de Faucomberge, so that he may answer to the full for all issues of the said counties at the Exchequer; the king for certain causes wishing the said Henry, to whom the king before committed that office at will, to hold the same according to the tenour of the king's said commitment until Easter next. By K. & C.

Order to the said Henry to hold the said office with all things touching the same until the said feast and to execute the things pertaining thereto in due form. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Redyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Order to Henry de Faucomberge, to whom the king committed of late during pleasure the county of York and the castle of York from Michaelmas last, to meddle no further with the office of sheriff of the said county, delivering any issues thereof received by him to Roger de Somervill, so that he may answer to the full for all issues of the said county and castle at the Exchequer; the king for certain causes wishing the said Roger, to whom the king before committed that office at will, to hold the same according to the tenour of the king's said commitment until Easter next. By K. & C.

Order to the said Roger to execute the said office until the said feast.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to John de Bergh, son and heir of Margery de Bergh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

By p.s. Southampton.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to John, parson of the church of Estbarsham, Geoffrey, parson of the church of Shirford, William Gocelyn and Simon de Leche, executors of the will of David Donn of Snetesham, that they may hold the manors of the prior and convent of the house of St. Pancras, Lewes, of Hecham and Waleton, and all portions, rents, pensions, fruits and tithes and all profits as well temporal as spiritual belonging to the said prior and convent and their house of Lewes in the county of Norfolk, until the end of a term of eight years from St. Peter's Chains last, according to the tenour of a writing indented made between brother John de Monte Martini, late prior of the said house, and the convent thereof, and the said executors, demising to the latter for the said term the said manors and profits, saving to the prior and convent and their successors presentations and advowsons of churches and vicarages and the portion of Sculthorp, 40*s.* of the portion of Methelwolde, tallage of the men of the said prior and convent, tithe of the rents of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and the mill of the said prior and convent of Walpol, co. Norfolk, for 2,384*l.*, whereof 1,600*l.* have been paid in hand to the said prior and convent, and the said executors will pay of the 784*l.* residue 98*l.* a year in moieties at Christmas and Whitsunday; so that they render the said rent at the

1324. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Exchequer at the said terms while the lands, goods and chattels of aliens remain in the king's hand; notwithstanding the ordinance made by the king and council that all lands, goods and chattels of all aliens, as well secular as others, of the dominion and power, affinity or confederacy of the king of France, within the realm, should be taken for certain causes into the king's hand, and answer made therefor at the Exchequer. By C.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Barton, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Carlisle, now void and in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. on the information of William de Eyremynne

Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, or his subescheators in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, to deliver to the said Robert all lands and other things pertaining to the said bishopric in his bailiwick, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, so that he may answer therefor to the full at the Exchequer; the king wishing the said Simon to be wholly discharged therefrom at the Exchequer.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, or his subescheator in the county of Derby.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, or his subescheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to the said Robert or his attorney the temporalities of the said bishopric in his bailiwick.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Bello Campo of the keeping of the manor of Wodestok with the members and the hundred of Wotton and other appurtenances, to hold at the king's will according to the form of an indenture made thereon between the king and the said Walter, saving to the king vert, venison, warrens, fisheries in the king's lakes and fishponds there, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all such foreign profits which run not in the extent of the said manor and hundred; rendering 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. on the information of William de Ayremynne.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to Robert, vicar of the church of Arundell, that he may receive and hold all tithes, fruits, and provents of the churches of Climpyng and Palyng, with the easements of the houses there and the lands pertaining to the said churches, according to the tenour of a writing chirographed wherein Peter Vaylaund, proctor general in England of the prioress and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Almonaches, in the diocese of Séez, who is of the power of the king of France, demised the premises to brother William, prior of St. Nicholas', Arundell, and to the said Robert, to hold to them and their assigns from Midsummer, 1322, for four years, paying 20*l.* a year to the said prior and convent at Midsummer, and 60*s.* and two quarters of wheat and barley to the vicar of the said church of Paling;

1324. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

so that he render 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Midsummer while the lands, goods and chattels of aliens remain in the king's hand; notwithstanding the ordinance made by the king and council that all lands, goods and chattels of all aliens, as well secular as others, of the dominion and power, affinity or confederacy of the king of France, within the realm, should be taken for certain causes into the king's hand, and answer made therefore at the Exchequer. By C. Sussex.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to take security from John de Say, Reynold de Wendovere and William Benet, whom John de Fienles, whose lands, goods and chattels within the realm are in the king's hand because he is of the dominion and power of the king of France, has appointed by his letters patent to the keeping of the said lands, for answering to the king for the issues of the said lands from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand and for the said goods and chattels, if the king wish to have the same, and to deliver to them the said lands, issues, goods and chattels, by indenture to be made touching the said issues, goods and chattels, to be kept by them until further order.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the same to take security from Nicholas Dauney and Nicholas de Bonevill that John de Sully of the county of Devon, of late the king's enemy and rebel and an adherent of other the king's enemies and rebels, will pay 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas from Easter next until 100 marks be paid, and to permit the said John to have those terms and enrolment to be made accordingly; he having made fine in 100 marks to save his life and to have his lands, and having acknowledged before the treasurer and barons in the Exchequer that he owes the same to the king to be paid at the king's will, and the king, at the request of the said Nicholas and Nicholas, having granted to him the said terms for payment thereof.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and Hereford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to cause to be kept safely until further order the castle of Godrich, late of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, and taken into the king's hand on account of his death and in the escheator's keeping, with the armour, victuals, dead stock and all other things therein.

By K. on the information of W. de Cliff.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the same not to meddle with the castle of Helegh and the manors of Tunstall, Horton and Endon, late of Nicholas Daudele, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, which the escheator has taken into the king's hand on account of the death of William Martyn, to whom the king before committed the keeping thereof; delivering any issues thereof received by him from 5 November last to Ralph de Camoys or his attorney, pursuant to letters patent of that date wherein the king committed to the said Ralph the keeping of the said castle and manors until the full age of the heir. By K.

Vacated because on the Close Roll under the same date.

1324. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 22. The Tower, London. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause to be taken into the king's hand the manor of Godyngton, co. Northampton, which, as the king has learned, is wasted for lack of good keeping and the houses whereof are in great part broken and fallen down; so that the king be answered at the Exchequer henceforth for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7017.]

Order to the same to cause to be taken into the king's hand the manors of Aylesham, Causton and Fakenhamdam, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from the time when the king granted to his kinsman, David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, the castle and honour of Chilham, and henceforth; the said manors, which the king granted to the said earl to hold until the king should provide for him elsewhere, not having yet been resumed into the king's hand. By p.s.

Nov. 23. The Tower, London. Commission to W. bishop of Exeter, treasurer, and Walter de Norwico, reciting that it was ordained of late by the king and council that the lands, goods and chattels of all French and others of the dominion and power of the king of France should be put into the king's hand by pretext of the war which that king is waging against the king, together with priories, churches, prebends and other their benefices, and should be kept by certain keepers to be deputed hereto, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the profits thereof, until further order; and that the king none the less wishes to provide for the security of such priories, churches and other benefices, that they suffer no harm by the carelessness or fault of the said keepers in the buildings or things pertaining to them, while they be so detained in the king's hand, and is aware that those priories, churches, prebends and benefices could be more profitably kept by the priors, administrators or rectors of the same; and appointing the said commissioners at their discretion to demise the same at farm to the priors, administrators or rectors thereof, who wish to receive them, and to take security for the rendering of those farms at the Exchequer at certain terms, and to cause those priories, churches, prebends and other benefices to be delivered to those to whom they be so demised, provided that suitable sustenance be reserved to the priors, monks and other parsons and their ministers according to the ordinance made thereon by the king and council; and order to them to take with them other loyal persons and to be intendant hereto, and to cause all that they do to be enrolled at the Exchequer, that the said farms may be levied to the king's use. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 22. The Tower, London. Grant to Master Richard de Clare that he may hold for life the manors of Sture and Homynton in the counties of Dorset and Wilts, with a rent of 10*l.* yearly granted of old to the monastery of St. Leger, Préaux, in Normandy, to be received from the sheriff of Southampton and the reeves of the earl of Leicester, according to the tenour of a writing of the abbess and convent of the said monastery, who are of the power of the king of France, dated on Saturday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 1310, granting and demising the said manors and rent to the said Richard for life, for 55 marks to be paid to the abbess and convent or their certain attorney at Midsummer; so that he

1324. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

pay the said 55 marks yearly at the Exchequer at Midsummer, while the lands, goods and chattels of aliens remain in the king's hands; notwithstanding the ordinance made by the king and council that all lands, goods and chattels of all aliens, as well secular as others, of the dominion, power, affinity or confederacy of the king of France, within the realm, be taken for certain causes into the king's hand, and answer made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Nov. 24. Puckeridge. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Pereres of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By p.s. [7019.]

Order to Thomas Gobioun to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Nov. 24. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Walter, bishop of Exeter, of the keeping of the manor of Henle, co. Surrey, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of William de Clyf.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Commitment during pleasure to W. bishop of Exeter of the keeping of all the king's lands in the manors of Essh, Werpeldon and Henlegh, late of William de Henlegh and in the king's hand by the feoffment made thereof to the king by William, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of William de Clyf.

Order to Nicholas de Tunstall to deliver to him the said lands, which are in his keeping.

Vacated because surrendered on 18 *May following and cancelled.*

Nov. 29. Sawtry. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to John de Grymstede, son and heir of Andrew de Grymstede, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. Wilts.

Order to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, or his lieutenant in the forest of Claryndon, to deliver to the same John the forestership of the park of Mulchet, which is within the metes of the said forest of Claryndon, which forestership was late of the said Andrew, as was found by an inquisition made thereon and returned to Chancery.

Nov. 30. Water Newton. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Botetourt, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

1324. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Water Newton. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Remes, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Nov. 28. Eltisley. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Foxle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 5. Nottingham. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of William de Dacre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 7. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard de Musle, of the keeping of the castle of Conyngesburgh, late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, which has come to the king's hands as an escheat by the forfeiture of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, who had the castle of the gift and feoffment of the said earl of Surrey, and of the stock and other goods and chattels therein, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the castle and for the said stock, goods and chattels. By K.

Order to Roger de Flete to deliver to him the said castle with all things and the prisoners therein, and the stock and other goods and chattels therein, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Nov. 9. Nottingham. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Barleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 10. Nottingham. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Botheby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to Adam de Wannervill, son and heir of Adam de Wannervill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage and fealty; saving to Agnes late the wife of Adam her dower. By p.s. [7028.] York.

Dec. 12. Nottingham. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Tothale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 17. Nottingham. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard du Boys of Great Useburn deceased, tenant in chief.

1324. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Dec. 20. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Myners of the keeping of the castle of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the forest of Rokyngham between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Order to Amaury la Zousche to deliver to him the said castle and stewardship with all things pertaining thereto and with all things in the castle, in his keeping of the king's commitment, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Vacated because surrendered.

Dec. 23. Nottingham. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Slene, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 21. Nottingham. Pardon to Thomas Lovel of 100*l.* of the 200*l.* wherein he made fine to save his life and to have his lands for having been the king's enemy and rebel of late and an adherent of other the king's enemies and rebels, and grant to him that of the 100*l.* residue he pay 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 18. Nottingham. Power to Henry le Scrop and John de Kylvyngton,—which John, with William de Ayremynne and Humphrey de Waleden, the king appointed to enquire what evildoers and disturbers of the peace have chaced in the forest of Pykeryng after it came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and taken deer therein and carried the same away, and committed other enormities there—to receive fines and ransoms from those who are convicted of the premises and imprisoned on that account and will make fine therefor, as well for their trespasses as for the residue, if any, of their term of imprisonment; and order to them to take such fines and ransoms and to deliver from prison those who will make the same, and to send estreats of such fines and ransoms to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that they may be levied to the king's use. By K.

Dec. 24. Nottingham. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to expose for sale all the king's wagons and carts which the king caused to be brought back to Newcastle upon Tyne on his last return from Scotland, and which are in the sheriff's keeping, by view and testimony of the king's yeoman, John de Denum; and to answer at the Exchequer as soon as possible for the money arising therefrom.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Dommere, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Ellis de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Dec. 26. Nottingham. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ware, deceased, tenant in chief.

1324. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Dec. 29. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Peter de Galicien, of the keeping of the manors of Kyngesclere and Bynteworth, co. Southampton, and of Killum, co. York, and of Otry St. Mary, co. Devon, late of the archbishop and dean and chapter of the church of Rouen, in Normandy, and in the king's hand on account of the war between the king and the king of France, to hold with the church of the said manor of Otry St. Mary, which the said archbishop, dean and chapter held to their own uses, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said manors returned to the Exchequer; grant also to him, for good service and in recompense for the losses sustained by him on account of the said war for his adherence to the king, of 100*l.* of the extent yearly of the king's gift so long as he have the said keeping. By K.

Dec. 30. Nottingham. Order to the justiciary and escheator of Ireland to commit under the seal which the king uses in Ireland to John de Haustede in preference to others the keeping of the manor of Leuecan and the mills called 'Loterels Milnes' in Ireland, if they be in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Robert (*sic*), for as much yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin as another will give therefor; the king having been shown on behalf of the said John, who is staying on the king's service in the parts of the said duchy (*sic*), that the premises are in the king's hand as above, and petition having been made that the king would grant the keeping thereof to him until the full age of the said heir; to which petition the king assents the more willingly because the said John is thus on the king's service.

Here are sent [the estreats] to the Exchequer.

1325.

Jan. 1. Ravensdale. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Wyggebere, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Jan. 7. Ravensdale. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Barry, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Jan. 8. Ravensdale. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, now deceased, held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of the said earl, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to Simon de Grimesby, escheator in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland.

1325. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Jan. 9. Ravensdale. Commitment during pleasure to John Hamelyn of the keeping of all the lands which Alice late the wife of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the heir of the said earl, a minor in the king's ward, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to John de Bolingbrok to deliver to him the same in his bailiwick.

The like to John de Hampton.

The like to R———— (*sic*).

Jan. 23. Langley. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Northampton, Rutland and Lincoln, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Harynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 12. Ravensdale. Order to the keepers of the priories and lands of alien religious in the king's hand in the county of Somerset not to meddle at present with the manors of Preston and Selver, co. Somerset, if they are in the king's hand by pretext of an order directed to the said keepers to take into the king's hand the lands of such alien religious, and for no other cause, delivering to Nicholas de Wedergrave any issues thereof received by them, provided that answer be made at the Exchequer for the 20*l.* rent thereof so long as the priory of Goldclive be in the king's hand; brother Ralph de Roncevill, sometime prior of Goldclive, and the convent of that place on 1 May, 11 Edward II, having granted by their writing for them and their successors to the said Nicholas the said manors, to hold for life, rendering 20*l.* a year to the prior and his successors in moieties at Michaelmas and the Annunciation, for which grant the said Nicholas paid 100*l.* in hand to the said prior; and the king having now learned from the complaint of the said Nicholas that the said keepers have taken the said manors into the king's hand by pretext of the said order, and still detain the same to his no small loss, on account whereof he has made petition for a remedy.

Jan. 13. Whitwick. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Jorce of Lughteburgh of the keeping of the lands late of William de Bredon, the king's enemy and rebel, in the counties of Leicester and Derby, taken into the king's hand on account of his enmity, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7045.]

Order to John de Leek, keeper of forfeited lands in the county of Derby, to deliver to him the said lands in his keeping.

The like to Henry de Hockele, keeper of forfeited lands in the county of Leicester.

Jan. 22. Langley. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert son of Richard Wymark of Ditton held of the king in chief on the day of his death certain lands in Ditton as of the manor of West Derby, co. Lancaster, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 2*s.* a year, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Roger his son is his nearest heir and of the age of nineteen years, to deliver the said lands to the said Roger, he having done fealty.

1325. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Ware held of the king on the day of his death certain lands in Heydon by the service of 2*s.* a year, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that William son of William de Sterton, brother of the said John de Ware, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver the said lands to the said William, he having done fealty.

Jan. 22. Langley. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Reiner de Knoll, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph son of Walran de Mortuo Mari, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 11.

1324. *Grossi Fines.*

July 24. Porchester. Walter atte Hull has made fine in 1 mark, which he has paid in the hanaper, for an assize to be taken before Ralph de Bereford and Robert de Hungerford. Wilts.

Dec. 20. Nottingham. John Purcas has made fine in 20*s.* for pardon of his trespass in acquiring for life 10 marks of yearly rent from the mills of Duffeld, which were held of late of the king in chief, and in entering the same without licence. Derby.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Jan. 27. King's Langley. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hastinges, lord of Bergaveneye, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the following :—

Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

William de Oterhampton, escheator in South Wales.

Robert Power, escheator in North Wales.

Walter de la Pulle, escheator in Ireland.

1325. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Jan. 27. King's Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Boydyn of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Hastynges, lord of Bergeveny, in the counties of Warwick and Worcester, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7052, 7053.]

Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to the said Thomas the said lands in the county of Warwick, taken by him into the king's hand and in his keeping, with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said John.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the said lands in the county of Worcester, with the issues etc.

The like to John de Cranesleye of the keeping of the lands late of the said John de Hastynges in the counties of Northampton and Bedford.

Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to him the same in the county of Northampton, with the issues etc.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, touching the same in the county of Bedford.

The like to John de la Peende of the keeping of the lands late of the same in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Southampton.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to him the same in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Kent, with the issues etc.

The like to the said Richard le Wayte, escheator etc., touching the same in the county of Southampton.

The like to Ralph de Bockynge of the keeping of the lands late of the same in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver the same to him with the issues etc.

The like to William de Brom of the keeping of the lands late of the same in the land of Bergeveny in South Wales.

By the same writ.

Order to William de Oterhampton, clerk, escheator in South Wales, to deliver the same to him, with the issues etc.

The like to Roger de Arderne of the keeping of the lands late of the same in the land of Kilgaran in West Wales. By the same writ.

Order to Robert Power, clerk, escheator in North and West Wales, to deliver the same to him, with the issues etc.

Jan. 24. Langley. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to inspect a charter of the alien abbot and convent of Bon Repos by which the abbot and convent of Sautre hold at perpetual farm the churches

1325. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of All Saints, Fulburn, co. Cambridge, and Huningham and Costesey, co. Norfolk, with all rights which the grantors had therein, at the rent of 60 marks a year to the grantors or their certain messenger at the abbey of Waverle on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, and if it appear that the abbot and convent of Sautre have held the said churches at such farm from the time of the making of the said charter, to take security from the abbot for rendering 60 marks yearly at the Exchequer on the said feast, while the lands of alien religious remain in the king's hand, and to cause the king's hand to be removed from the said churches and from the corn, goods and chattels of the abbot and convent of Sautre in the rectories thereof, and to permit the abbot and convent to make their profit on the said corn, goods and chattels; the king having learned on their behalf that though they have held the said churches from the time of the making of the said charter, the keepers of the lands of alien religious in the king's hand in the said counties have taken into the king's hand the said churches and the corn, goods and chattels of the abbot and convent of Sautre therein, as if the same had been of the abbot and convent of Bon Repos.

Jan. 28. Langley. Grant to Master Gilbert Lovel, rector of the church of Tychemers, that he may hold for life the houses in Dockyng of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Ivry, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Evreux, with the tithes, both greater and lesser, arising from Dockyng, Sumere and Tychewell, according to the tenour of a writing of brother Ralph, abbot of the said monastery, and the convent of that place, who are of the power of the king of France, granting the same to him for life for 40 marks to be paid yearly at the Annunciation to the abbot and convent; so that he make the said payment at the Exchequer while the lands, goods and chattels of aliens remain in the king's hand; notwithstanding the ordinance made by the king and council that all lands, goods and chattels of all aliens, as well secular as others, of the dominion, power, affinity or confederacy of the king of France, within the realm, should be taken for certain causes into the king's hand, and answer made therefor at the Exchequer.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of John de Tolthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and Hereford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to John de Sutton, son and heir of Richard son of Ellis de Sutton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to William de Forestel and Ralph de Cuueleston of the keeping of all the lands in Couueleston, co. Wilts, late of Simon le Chaumberleyn, the king's enemy and rebel, which have come to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, to hold from

1325. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Michaelmas next for seven years, rendering 14*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer. Wilts.

Vacated because surrendered.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Morteyn of the keeping of the castle of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the forest of Rokyngham between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to John de Miners to deliver to him the said castle and stewardship, with all things in the said castle, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Amaury la Zousche.

Order to all foresters, verderers, bailiffs, ministers and others of the said forest to be intendant to him as keeper of the said castle and steward of the said forest.

MEMBRANE 8.

Jan. 28. Langley. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Lascels, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 27. Langley. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to Stephen de Cobeham, son and heir of Joan daughter of Stephen de Penecestre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty.

Jan. 24. Langley. Order to John de Creyk and Master Thomas de Garton, keepers of the lands of alien religious in the county of Cambridge, to take security from the abbot of Rewley by Oxford for rendering 43 marks yearly at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Midsummer for the lands which the abbot and convent of Pynn had in Saham by Ely with the right of the patronage of the church of Saham, and to remove the king's hand from the corn, goods and chattels of the abbot of Rewley therein, and to permit the abbot to make his profit thereof, and to restore to him anything thereof received by them; the king having learned on the abbot's behalf that though he holds the said lands to him and his successors in fee by charter of the abbot and convent of Pynn, who are of the power of the king of France, and by the king's confirmation, rendering to the said abbot and convent 43 marks yearly on the quinzaine of Midsummer, and the said abbey of Rewley was founded by the king's progenitors and certain other magnates of the realm for the maintenance of certain alms within the realm, and is not subject to any religious house of the power of France, the said keepers nevertheless have taken into the king's hand the said corn, goods and chattels, by pretext of the king's orders to them to take into the king's hand the lands of alien religious, as if they were of the abbot and convent of Pynn, and cause the corn to be ground and intend to take the same away to the king's use, to the no small loss of the abbot of Rewley.

1325. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Langley. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Harpeden, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 28. Langley. Commission to Robert de Burton of Hull to collect during pleasure with Richard de la Pole in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, in the room of Walter Helward, appointed with the said Richard to collect the same, who has no leisure therefor; the king having ordered the said Richard to admit him as his fellow.

Jan. 29. Langley. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Badewe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 28. Langley. Commitment to Robert de Hungerford of the keeping of a messuage, 55 acres of land, a moiety of a mill, and 21*s.* 5*d.* of rent, and a moiety of a mill in Corsleye, co. Wilts, late of Nicholas de Kyngeston, and in the king's hand by the forfeiture of John de Kyngeston, brother and heir of the said Nicholas, the king's enemy and rebel, to hold from Michaelmas last for seven years, rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margery late the wife of Ralph de Selide, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 28. Langley. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, after taking security from the king's clerk, Master Peter Galicien, for answering at the Exchequer for all goods and chattels in the manors of Kyngesclere and Bynteworth, co. Southampton, Killum, co. York, and Otry St. Mary, co. Devon, at the time of the commitment to him of the keeping of those manors by letters patent [*above, p.* 324], except those goods which were purveyed to the king's use by the keepers of the said manors or otherwise assigned for the king's advantage, according to the valuation thereof which the king ordered to be made and certified to the said treasurer and barons, to deliver to him the said goods, which the king has granted to him. By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of William de Dacre held on the day of her death the manors of Halton, Fysshewyk and Eccleston in Leylandshire, co. Lancaster, of the king as of the county of Lancaster, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 6*l.* 6*s.* to be paid at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing suit for the manor of Eccleston at the county of Lancaster every six weeks, and by suit at the wapentake of Leylandshire every

1325. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

three weeks, and that Randolf de Dacre is her son and nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said manors and all lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty. Lancaster.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Doget of Rocheford of the manor of Little Stanebrugg, co. Essex, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of late the king's enemy and rebel, which has come to the king's hand as an escheat by the forfeiture of the said Bartholomew, to hold from Michaelmas next for seven years, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas le Latymer, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln and Rutland.

The like to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Myners of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, so that he render yearly at the Exchequer as much as John de Wysham, Robert de Sapy or John de Botetourt, who had that keeping before, rendered for the same. By K.

Order to Robert de Sapy to deliver to him the said castle and forest with all things in the said castle, in his keeping of the king's commitment by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Walter Baudewyne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Fodringheye of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Hastynges, lord of Bergeveny, tenant in chief, in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to John de Cranesleye to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment to Adam de Strode of the keeping of the king's silver mine of lead (*minere plumbi argentose*) in the manor of Coumartyn, co. Devon, with the issues and profits arising therefrom at his own costs from Easter next for two years, at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

1325. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Feb. 19. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to John de Fenwyk of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to Gilbert de Boroughdon to deliver to him the said county with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Feb. 21. The Tower, London. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Edmund de Badewe, brother and heir of William de Badewe, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [7063.] Essex.

Feb. 23. The Tower, London. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Richard de Wyggebere, brother and heir of William de Wyggebere, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of William her dower. By p.s. [7065.] Wilts.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset. By the same writ.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Faucomberge of the county of York and the castle of York from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

Order to Roger de Somervill to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Feb. 23. The Tower, London. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand and to keep safely until further order the manors and lands below specified delivered to Philippa, mother of Henry de Bradbourn, saving to Philippa her right therein; it having been found by an inquisition made by Roger Beler, John Cheynel and Walter Waldeshef, that the said Henry, son and heir of Roger de Bradeburn, dowered his said mother with all the lands in the county of Derby whereof his said father was seised on the day when he espoused her, to wit, the manor of Bradeburn, except two parts of the services of the tenants thereof in allowance of her dower thereof, and 2 carucates of land in 'les Borwes,' and a carucate of land within the manor 'del Howe,' and a third part of that manor, and a third part of the residue of his whole inheritance within the said county, at Hilary, 13 Edward II, and that afterwards the same Henry enfeoffed her by charter of the whole residue of his inheritance, to hold with the said dower to her and her heirs, and in his own person delivered to her at Bradeburn seisin of that manor on Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 15 Edward II, and by his letters patent appointed

1325. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Master John de Bradeburn his attorney to deliver seisin of the residue of the said lands, which Master John delivered such seisin on Monday after the said Translation, and that Philippa was so seised of the said manors and lands and continued seisin thereof from the said Friday and Monday until the Saturday before the Annunciation following, on which day the said manors and lands were taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Henry, as if he had been seised thereof; by virtue of which inquisition the king ordered Robert Tok, then keeper of forfeited lands in the county of Derby, not to meddle with the said manors and lands, if they had been taken into the king's hand on that account and no other, and to deliver any issues thereof received by him to those whose they were; but because in the commission made to the said Roger, John and Walter, it was contained that the inquisition to be made by them should be taken in the presence of the keeper of forfeited lands in the said county, and in the said inquisition taken by them and returned to Chancery there is no mention that the keeper was summoned or was present at the taking thereof, by virtue of which inquisition the said manors and lands were afterwards delivered to Philippa by the king's writ, process was had thereon before the king in his court, wherein it was decided that the said manors and lands so delivered to her should be resumed into the king's hand. By K. & C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Denum, of the keeping of all the lands late of Henry de Bradeburn, the king's enemy and rebel, in the county of Derby, in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to the escheator aforesaid to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 27. The Tower, London. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Northumberland, to deliver to Robert de Remes, son and heir of Robert de Remes, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [7066.] Northumberland.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to make partition of the lands late of John Abel, tenant in chief by knight service of the king as of the honour of Relegh, which is in the king's hand, into three equal parts, according to the extent made thereof or to be made again, if need be, in the presence of the heirs and parceners, and to deliver to William Vaghan and Joan his wife, eldest daughter and heir, and to Walter Heryng and Margaret his wife, second daughter and heir of the said John Abel, their several pourparties of the said lands, the said William and Walter having done fealty; retaining in the king's hands the pourparty of Katharine Abel, third daughter and heir of the said John Abel, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard de Wynneferthyng, of the keeping of the manor of Ansty with the member of Hormede and other appurtenances, in the king's hand

1325. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

Grant to Richard Blundel of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas Barry, tenant in chief, in Staunton Barry, co. Buckingham, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert, son and heir of the said Thomas, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that if the said heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said Richard shall have the said wardship until the full age of that heir, and so from heir to heir; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers, reversions and escheats falling in during the said wardship. By bill of the treasurer.

Grant to the same Richard, for a fine of 20*l.* whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer at Midsummer next and Michaelmas following, of the marriage of the same Robert, and if the latter die before his marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Richard shall have the marriage of that heir, and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 3. The Tower, London. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan de Arches, deceased, [tenant] of the heir of Simon de Arches, tenant in chief.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William de Fodryngeye as the king's steward of all the manors and lands late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, in the counties of Northampton and Bedford, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John, to hold the hundreds, leets and courts late of the said John in the said counties, and to appoint bailiffs and reeves for the keeping of the said manors, lands, hundreds and leets, whom he shall deem fit therefor, and to remove them as often as need be, and to charge them with the amercements and other profits arising from the said hundreds, leets and courts, which bailiffs and reeves shall answer for the issues and profits of the said manors, lands, hundreds and leets and for the said amercements before the auditors of accounts whom the king shall depute hereto; and the king wills that when the said William pass through the said manors and lands to exercise his office, he shall have his reasonable expenses from the issues thereof, by indenture to be made thereon between him and the said bailiffs and reeves, who shall have allowance therefor in their accounts. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

March 2. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Symond of the office of the stewardships of the county of Pembroke and of Haverford in Wales, and of the keeping of the castles, towns, manors and lands, which Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, had on the day of his death in the said county and the land of Haverford, in the king's hand by his death, to hold with the pleas and perquisites

1325. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of courts and all other things belonging to the said office and keeping, so that he answer at the Exchequer of England for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver the same to him. By K.

March 5. The Tower, London. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Ayot, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 4. The Tower, London. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard atte Oke, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 8. The Tower. London. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, William de Oterhampton, whom the king has appointed to receive and keep the money, victuals, engines, springalds and other the king's things, which the king ordered to be brought to Portesmuth, and to bring the same thence to the parts of the said duchy (*sic*) for the expedition of the king's business there, and to pay the wages of the men at arms, footmen and others about to come to Portesmuth and going thence on the king's service to the parts of the said duchy, and to [pay] the freight of the ships for the said men, money, victuals, engines, springalds and other things to be carried to the said parts by Robert Beudyn, admiral of the fleet of the king's ships towards the western parts, and to pay the wages of the sailors and to do other things touching the expedition of the king's said business, as has been more fully enjoined upon him by the king, so that he transfer himself to the said parts with the said money and other things, and answer therefor to the king, receiving 3*s*. a day for himself and his clerks. By K.

March 7. The Tower, London. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others in the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, to be intendant during pleasure to Philip de Endelewyk, whom the king has appointed to levy to the king's use all debts and arrears due by reason of the manors and lands which queen Isabel, the king's consort, held of late in the said counties of the king's assignment, according to the estreats to be delivered to him by the king's clerk, Robert Miles, receiver of the issues of the said manors and lands, and to distrain for the said debts, and to retain such distraints as often as need be, and to deliver to the said Robert the money levied by him, that Robert may answer for the same to the king.

The like on behalf of Walter Faucoun in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Cambridge.

The like on behalf of William Mareschal in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton.

The like on behalf of William de Rameshell in the counties of Wilts, Southampton and Dorset.

1325. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 8. The Tower, London. Commitment to Elizabeth, late the wife of Henry de Brok, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Henry in Brok, co. Somerset, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir and extended at 33*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold from Easter next until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 5 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the heir die before reaching his full age, his heir being a minor, she shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of that heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

March 6. The Tower, London. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of Matthew Turpyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 12. The Tower, London. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Benefeld, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Edmund le Botiller, a minor in the king's ward.

March 14. The Tower, London. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Assheby, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 11. The Tower, London. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Clif, for a fine of 4 marks paid by him at the Exchequer, of the keeping of the lands late of Warin de Insula in Heydene, extended at 29*s.* 5¾*d.* a year, which have come to the king's hands as an escheat by the forfeiture of the said Warin, to hold from Michaelmas next for six years, rendering 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 7. The Tower, London. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Lathum, deceased, tenant in chief,

March 14. The Tower, London. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to Nicholas Ayot, son and heir of William de Ayot, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Cecily late the wife of William her dower.

March 17. The Tower, London. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others of the county of Kent to be intendant to Richard de Wynferthyng, clerk, Giles de Milepois and Mulett de Tymbourn, king's serjeants at arms, whom the king has appointed to cause search to be made for a great treasure in a certain place underground in the town of Cuckelstane, co. Kent, from which, if it were found, great profit could arise to the king, and to cause the same, if any be found, to be safely kept, so that they answer for the same in the chamber.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

1325. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Hemenhale of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of James de la Hide of Great Waltham, tenant by knight service of the king as of the lands late of Humphrey de Bohoun, earl of Hereford and Essex, in the king's hands for certain causes, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said James, to hold with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 4 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches falling in during the said wardship. By bill of the treasurer. Essex.

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to him the said two parts with the said issues.

Grant to the same Robert, for a fine of 10 marks, of the marriage of the same Elizabeth. Essex.

Order to John le Porter, keeper of forfeited lands in the county of Essex, to deliver to him the body of the said Elizabeth to be married. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Philip de Middelton, constable of the castle of Montgomery, having regard to the expenses incurred by John son of William, burgess of Montgomery, in building houses on a void place in Montgomery, to demise the said place to him at the king's will in preference to others for as great a farm as any other in good faith will pay, the king wishing that if the place be demised to any other he make due satisfaction to the said John for his expenses ; on the petition of the said John shewing that whereas Hugh Daudele, late the king's keeper there, demised to him the said place, for which 12*d.* used to be paid to the king or his progenitors, to hold to him and his heirs for 3*s.* yearly, and he has now built thereon at his own costs and spent much thereon, the said Philip, having no regard to such costs, has taken the same into the king's hand because John entered it without the the king's deed, and still detains the same to John's loss and impoverishment, and praying that he may have the same again or that the king will at least order due satisfaction of his costs to be made to him.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Margery de Polford, for good service, of the manor of Claverleye, co. Salop, with the rent of the new approvement therein, from Easter next, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others who have held that manor hitherto used to render for the same. By p.s. [7070.]

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman, William de Tyssyngton, of the 10*l.* 10*s.* wherein he is held to the king of arrears of his yearly farm of 70*s.* which he ought to render for the lands which he holds of the king as of the manors of Duffeld and Holand, co. Derby, for the years 15, 16 and 17 Edward II. By K.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

March 20. Sheen. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to Henry de Boys, son of Richard de Boys of Great Useburn, tenant

1325. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Agnes late the wife of Richard her dower.

By p.s. [7071.] York.

March 20. Sheen. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Scales, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 5.—*Schedule.*

March 22. Henley. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Elizabeth Comyn, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, the manors of Bampton co. Oxford, Colyngburn Valence, co. Wilts, and Policote, co. Buckingham, and after the death of Mary late the wife of the said earl, the manors of Swyndon Valence, co. Wilts, and Donyton, co. Buckingham and two parts of the manor of Shryvenham, co. Berks, and after the death of Richard Simon, certain lands in Fernham, co. Berks the king having assigned to her of the lands late of the said earl in England and Wales the following lands, to wit, the said manor of Bampton, extended at 65*l.* 14*s.* 2½*d.*, the manor of Payneswyk, co Gloucester, extended at 59*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Morton co. Gloucester, extended at 28*l.* 18*s.* 8¾*d.*, the manor of Whaddon, co Gloucester, extended at 12*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*, the castle of Goderich in the march of Wales, extended at 41*l.* 12*d.*, the said manor of Colyngburn Valence co. Wilts, extended at 22*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*, the manor of Herfordyngbury co. Hertford, extended at 20*l.* 16*s.* 3¼*d.*, the said manor of Policote extended at 17*l.* 7*s.* 8½*d.*, and the manor of Swanescomp, co. Kent extended at 38*l.* 12*d.* a year; and she having done homage; and the king having also assigned to her of the lands which Mary late the wife of the said earl holds in dower of the said inheritance and which after Mary's death ought to revert to Laurence son of John de Hastynges, a minor in the king's ward, kinsman and one of the heirs and to David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, and Joan his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said earl of Pembroke, and to the said Elizabeth, and to the heirs of the said Laurence, Joan and Elizabeth, the following lands, to wit, the said manor of Swyndon Valence, extended at 20*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.*, the said manor of Donyton with the rent of 4*l.* of Hertwell, co. Buckingham, extended at 54*l.* 5*s.* 7¾*d.*, the said two parts of the manor of Shryvenham, extended at 33*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, the manor of Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, extended at 36*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.*, and the manor of Melton, co. Kent, extended at 14*l.* 15*s.* 9*d.* a year; and the king having also assigned to her of the lands held for life of the said inheritance, which after the death of the tenants should revert to the said Laurence, David, Joan and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the said Laurence, Joan and Elizabeth, the following lands, to wit, the manor of Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, which John de Wolaston holds for life extended at 115*s.* 1*d.*, and the said lands in Fernham, which Richard Simon holds for life, extended at 100*s.* a year. By K

March 21. Henley. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to delive

1325. *Membrane 5–Schedule—cont.*

to the same Elizabeth Comyn the manor of Herfordyngbury, co. Hertford. By K.

March 22. Henley. Order to John Darcy 'le Neveu,' justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver to the same Elizabeth Comyn of the lands late of the same Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in Ireland, the following lands, which the king has assigned to her, to wit, the manor of Bainna, extended at 27*l.* 18*s.* 7½*d.*, the town of Jeripont, extended at 8*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, 68*s.* 2½*d.* of rent by the hands of the burgesses of Ederdrim, and a moiety of two parts of the manor of Fernes, extended at 30*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* a year; and of the lands which Mary late the wife of the said earl holds in dower in Ireland of the said inheritance, and which after her death should revert to Laurence son of John de Hastyngg, David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, and Joan his wife, and to the said Elizabeth, and to the heirs of the said Laurence. Joan and Elizabeth, the following lands, to wit, the manor of Carrik, extended at 11*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, and a moiety of a third part of the castle and manor of Fernes, extended at 15*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* a year.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 18. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, John de Louthre, to cause to be sold without delay all the king's perishable (*debilia*) victuals in his keeping, which cannot last until Michaelmas next, by view and testimony of Anthony de Lucy and the king's clerk, Robert de Chesenhale, surveyor of the works in the castle of Carlisle, by sufficient security for payment of the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, so that an indenture be made between him and the said Anthony and Robert touching the victuals sold and the names of those to whom they were sold and the price thereof; and to deliver to the said Robert the other victuals in his keeping, which can last until the said feast, by view and testimony of the said Anthony and by indenture to be made thereon between John and Robert, to be kept to the king's use; and the king will cause him to have due allowance thereof in his account; the king having ordered the said Robert to receive the said good victuals and to cause them to be kept safely. By C.

Order to the said Anthony to be intendant to the said John herein.

March 24. Henley. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Louthre of the county of Cumberland from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to Henry de Malton to deliver the same to him at the said feast, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Saffray of Pampesworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

1325. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

March 21. Henley. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Elizabeth Comyn, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, the castle of Goderich in the march of Wales and the manors of Payneswyk, Morton and Whaddon, co. Gloucester, which the king assigned to her among other castles, manors and lands late of the said earl. By K.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to the same Elizabeth the manor of Swanescomp, co. Kent, which the king assigned to her as above. By K.

March 26. Henley. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Ferariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

March 26. Henley. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Dommer held on the day of his death the hamlet of Dunniette, co. Somerset, of the heir of Ellis de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee of Morteyn, and that Joan, whom Benedict Arundel, and Margery, whom William de Coundenham, have taken respectively to wife, sisters of the said John, are his nearest heirs and of full age,—to make partition of the said hamlet and of all other lands late of the said John into two equal parts according to the extent made or if need be to be made thereon, in the presence of the heirs and parceners if they wish to be present, and to deliver to the said Benedict and Joan as senior heir and to the said William and Margery the pourparties falling to Joan and Margery, the said Benedict and William having done fealty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. Somerset.

March 26. Henley. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Boxstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 29. Froyle. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hands the land late of John Paynel, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s. [7084.]

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. By the same writ.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham. By the same writ.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset. By the same writ.

1325. *Membrane 5—cont.*

March (*sic*) 1. Marwell. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Baggerigge, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 1. Marwell. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, William de Oterhampton, whom the king has appointed to receive all money and provisions as well of victuals as of other things to be sent in this first fleet to the parts of Gascony for the king's service, and to audit the accounts, by view and testimony of the king's clerk, Robert de Wodehous, keeper of the wardrobe, of all sheriffs and others who have made those provisions by the king's order, of all costs incurred on ships and mariners and on other provisions, and to make indentures thereon between him and such sheriffs and other purveyors, by which the king wishes due allowances to be made to them at the Exchequer, and to deliver the said money and provisions at Bordeaux to the king's clerk, Nicholas de Hugate, receiver of the king's money and victuals there, by indentures to be made thereon between him and Nicholas, so that Nicholas be charged with the same thereafter and answer to the king therefor; and the king wills that after the delivery of the said money and provisions to the said Nicholas, the said William shall have the office of controller there of all liveries, outlays, and expenses to be made thereafter, receiving 2*s.* a day for his wages. By K.

Order to the said Nicholas to receive the said money and provisions by indentures as above, and after the receipt thereof to pay to the said William 2*s.* a day for his wages so long as he stay in the said office, and the king will cause him to have due allowance thereof in his account. By K.

April 3. Stoneham. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Matthew de Burgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 8. Beaulieu Regis. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Nuioun, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 7. Beaulieu Regis. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Wylugby, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 15. The Tower, London. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands of the inheritance of the heir of John Lovel of Tychemerssh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until further order; the executors of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in part satisfaction of the debts due to the king by the earl on the day of his death, having granted to the king among other things delivered to him by them the wardship of the said lands and the marriage of the said heir, which the earl had of the king's grant, to hold until the full age of the said heir and with his marriage. By K.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 4.

April 8. Beaulieu Regis. Order to the king's clerk, Thomas Deyn, chamberlain of South Wales, taking with him John de Hereford, bailiff of Kermerdyn, and the constable of the castles of Emelyn, Cardigan and Lampaderne, in the parts of South Wales, to cause to be unladed a ship of Leyre in Normandy, which came of late to the port of Kermerdyn with 120 tuns of wine and twenty-five men and a boy therein, which ship, cargo and crew are in the chamberlain's keeping, as he has signified to the king by his letters; and, by advice of the said bailiff and constables, to cause 26 tuns of the stronger wine and the better for the munition of the said castles to be chosen, and 8 tuns thereof to be delivered to the constable of the castle of Emelyn, 8 tuns to the constable of the castle of Cardigan and 10 tuns to the constable of the castle of Lampaderne, by indenture to be made between him and them, for the munition of the said castles under a certain form which the king has sent to them by his writs, and to cause the 94 tuns residue to be sold to the king's greatest advantage by view and testimony of the said bailiff, and to answer at the Exchequer for the money; order also to him to cause the said ship with the tackling and any other goods found therein and the said twenty-six persons to be safely kept and necessary sustenance to be given to them from the wine so to be sold or other said goods, so that they perish not from hunger, until further order. By K.

Order to the constable of the castle of Lampaderne to receive the said 10 tuns and cause them to be kept in that castle for the munition thereof and to be changed and sold from time to time when need be and from the money arising therefrom 10 other tuns to be bought and purveyed in their place, so that 10 tuns be always ready there for that munition. By K.

The like to the constable of the castle of Emelyn touching the said 8 tuns.

The like to the constable of the castle of Cardigan touching the like.

April 12. Beaulieu Regis. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton.

April 13. Beaulieu Regis. Commitment during pleasure to Robert le Brun of the county of Cumberland from Easter last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Hugh de Louthre to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office and with the issues thereof from the said feast, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

The like to Henry de Malton.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

April 14. Beaulieu Regis. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Harynghton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1325. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 15. Beaulieu Regis. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew Turpyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 16. Beaulieu Regis. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Tunstall of the keeping of the manor of Swanescomp, co. Kent, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

April 14. Beaulieu Regis. Order to John de Bloumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter de Boxstede held of the king in chief on the day of his death the manor of Boxstede, co. Essex, by knight service as of the honour of Boulogne, which is in the king's hand, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of other lords by divers services, —to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

April 17. Beaulieu Regis. Commission to the king's clerk, Robert de Barton, reciting that though of late William, archbishop of York, confirmed the election celebrated of late in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Carlisle, of the king's clerk, William de Ayremynne, canon of the church of York, as bishop of Carlisle, to which the king had before given the royal assent, as appears by letters patent of the archbishop directed to the king thereon, and the king, accepting that confirmation, took the fealty of the said elect and restored to him the temporalities of the bishopric of Carlisle, and ordered the said Robert to deliver to him the same, which were in his keeping of the king's commitment, yet the said William, appearing afterwards before the king, asserted that he had heard that the Pope had reserved the said bishopric before the said election and preferred Master John de Ros to be pastor of the said church of Carlisle, and said that on that account he would not rely on (*inniti*) the said election and confirmation, and that from the time when he learned of the said reservation and provision he wholly abandoned the said bishopric in spiritualities and temporalities, refusing to receive anything thereof from the time of the said confirmation and restitution; and appointing the said Robert to resume into the king's hand the said temporalities with the issues thereof from the time of the said restitution and to keep the same during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, the king being unwilling to lose his rights in this behalf; the king having ordered the said William to deliver to Robert all such issues by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

April 24. Beaulieu Regis. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Henry de Ferariis, son and heir of William de Ferariis, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By K. on the information of W. de Ayremynne. Leicester.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster. Northampton.

1325. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hands the lands late of Thomas de Sotton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 29. Winchester. Commission to Peter de Kynuel and Osbert Hamely to survey all measures etc. as above [*p.* 314] in the county of Cornwall, in the room of Henry de Campo Arnulphi, who is sick, and Reynold de Botreux, who is insufficient to execute the premises, as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony.

May 1. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Haye of Hemelhamstede of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham from Easter last, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Roger de Tyringham to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office and with the issues thereof from the said feast, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons in the said counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

May 2. Winchester. Commission to John de Say to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of William de Faucomberge, and to keep the same safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

May 2. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to John de Aulton, bailiff of the manor of Odiham, of the keeping of the manor of Ichull, late of John Giffard of Weston and in the king's hand for certain causes, with the stock and other the king's goods and chattels therein, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Robert de Hungerford to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 3. Winchester. Order to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to cause to be sold without delay to the king's greatest advantage all the corn, hay and other victuals bought and purveyed by him by the king's order for the king's passage towards the parts of the duchy of Aquitaine, which have not yet been sent to those parts and cannot be sent at once (*in proximo*), so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties and city :—

Cornwall.	Kent.
Devon.	London.
Somerset.	Middlesex.
Dorset.	Gloucester.
Wilts.	Bedford and Buckingham.
Southampton.	

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 4. Winchester. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take

1325. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Punchardon, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Winchester. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to John Wyther, son and heir of Isabel de Baggerigge, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty.

May 3. Winchester. Order to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to cause to be sold without delay to the king's greatest advantage all the corn, hay and other victuals purveyed for the king's passage towards the parts of the duchy of Aquitaine and still in his keeping, which have not yet been sent to those parts and cannot at present be sent, to wit, as well those which the sheriff caused to be bought and purveyed from the issues of his bailiwick by the king's order, as those which were delivered to him by the keepers of the lands of alien religious and by the executors of the will of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom.

By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties and city:—

Cornwall.	London.
Devon.	Middlesex.
Somerset.	Gloucester.
Dorset.	Bedford and Buckingham.
Wilts.	York.
Southampton.	Lincoln.
Kent.	

May 3. Winchester. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Rude, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

May 6. Winchester. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer,—pursuant to an inquisition made by the sheriff of Cornwall in the presence of Reynold de Botreaux, deputed to the keeping of the church of Tyntagel, and returned to Chancery, shewing that Mary, nun of Ambrerkur' (*sic*), the king's sister, holds the said church at farm for life, rendering to the abbess of Fontevrault 10*l.* yearly at Michaelmas, and that she held the same for twenty-six years and more, until by pretext of an order touching the taking into the king's hand of the lands, goods and possessions of alien religious of the power of the king of France within the realm it was put into the king's hand,—to cause the said church to be delivered to her with all issues thereof, to hold in the form aforesaid, provided that she pay the said rent to the king from the time when the said church was put into the king's hand and hereafter, so long as the lands of the said religious remain in the king's hand.

1325. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 6. Winchester. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Beaufiz, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 6. Winchester. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Cubbeldyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Aldelot [of Neusom] by Frodyngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Julyan of Sketlyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 10. Porchester. Grant to Egelina, late the wife of Robert de Scales, tenant in chief, for a fine of 200 marks whereof she will pay at the Exchequer 50 marks at Midsummer next, Michaelmas following, Christmas following and Easter following, of the marriage of Robert, son and heir of the said Robert, a minor in the king's ward; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, she shall have the marriage of that heir, and so from heir to heir.

By bill of the treasurer. Norfolk.

Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to her the body of the said heir, in his keeping, to be married.

May 13. Porchester. Commission to Robert son of John de Shryngton to levy with Thomas de Lughton in the county of Buckingham the scutage of the king's army of Scotland of 4 Edward II in the room of Richard de Kynebell, who is one of the coroners of the said county and has no leisure for the premises, pursuant to letters patent appointing Philip de Hardeshull and the said Richard to levy the same [*p.* 282], the said Thomas having been appointed in the room of the said Philip who was attendant elsewhere on certain business of the king; the king having ordered the said Thomas to admit him as his fellow.

May 15. Porchester. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Holand, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 13. Porchester. Grant to Brian de Pampesworth, parson of the church of Hoghton, co. Northampton, for a fine of 200 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer at Midsummer next and Christmas following, of the wardship of all the lands in Selton, co. Dorset, Fissherton, co. Wilts, Pampesworth, co. Cambridge, and Haynho, co. Bedford, late of William Saffray of Pampesworth, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Brian, his son and heir, to hold until the full age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Brian shall have the said wardship until the time when the said heir would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir. By bill of the treasurer.

1325. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 17. Porchester. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to Richard de Wylughby, son and heir of Richard de Wylughby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s. [7109.] Nottingham.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland. Northampton.

May 18. Porchester. Commitment to Richard Damory of the keeping of the lands in Godyngdon, co. Oxford, which Guy Ferre held for life of the king's grant and which are in the king's hand by his death, to hold until Michaelmas next and thereafter for six years, rendering 10 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.
By bill of the treasurer. Oxford.

May 17. Porchester. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Colyn of Burton Pudse, 'chapeleyn,' deceased, tenant in chief.

May 18. Porchester. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Ferariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 22. Henley. Grant to Alexander de Sancto Johanne of the county of Devon, for a fine of 100 marks whereof he will pay at the Exchequer a moiety at Michaelmas next and a moiety at Easter following, of the marriage of John, son and heir of Hugh de Luccombe, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and if the said John die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Alexander shall have the marriage of that heir, and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 5. Winchester. Commitment during pleasure to Reynold de Donyngton of the county of Lincoln from Easter last, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Simon le Chaumberleyn to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office and with the issues thereof from the said feast, in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

May 23. Henley. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of [the wardship of] two parts of the manor of Ministre Lovel, co. Oxford, late of John Lovel, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 24*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the said heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said earl shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer. Oxford.

1325. *Membrane 2—cont.*

May 29. Chertsey. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Venuz, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

May 28. Chertsey. Appointment of John Inge to demise at farm to certain men willing to receive the same from the king the manors of Clebury, Ernewode, Huggele and Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, except the king's chaces and parks there, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, the king's enemy and rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, as he shall deem to the king's greatest advantage, to hold from the time of such demise for seven years for a certain farm to be rendered at the Exchequer; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those to whom the manors are demised. By K. on the information of Master H. de Clif.

June 3. Cippenham. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the manors of Welles and Warham, co. Norfolk, late of Hugh Daudele the younger, which the king granted to Hugh de la Palice, now deceased, for life; and to keep the same safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

June 6. Cippenham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of Richard Folyot, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 9. Cippenham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ela de Perers, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

June 10. Bisham. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Wygornia of the keeping of the king's mine of Byrlond, co. Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By the treasurer.

Order to Thomas de Swyneseye to deliver the same to him.

Be it remembered that Baldwin de Fryvill, knight, William de Bradewell of the county of Worcester, John de Eston, parson of the church of Cherlewode, in the diocese of Winchester, and Henry de Wygornia, parson of the church of Asshestede, in the same diocese, have mainprised that the said Richard will answer for the said issues.

June 1. Chertsey. Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, of the keeping of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, at the rent of 210*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to William de Ferariis of the county of Devon, for a fine of 100 marks which he will pay at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next, of the marriage of John, son and heir of Nicholas de Ferers, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said William shall have the marriage of that heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

1325. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 18. Eltham. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland to deliver to Alexander de Cubbeldyk, son and heir of Roger de Cubbeldyk, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7136.] Lincoln.

June 20. Eltham. Grant to the king's clerk, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, for a fine of 60*l.* which he will pay at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Peter de Boxstede, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Peter, son and heir of the said Peter, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and if the said heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Robert shall have the said wardship until the time when he would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir. By bill of the treasurer.

June 20. Eltham. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to commit to the king's serjeant, Geoffrey Beneyt, usher of the Exchequer, by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer, the bailiwick of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, which the king has granted to him during pleasure at the rent of 16*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; taking from him security of sufficient men of the said county for payment of the said rent and for answering and satisfying the king and all others of any trespasses he may commit, according to the statute published at Lincoln. By K.

June 22. Eltham. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Herthill, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 22. Eltham. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands which Sibyl late the wife of John de Luccombe, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Hugh de Luccumbe, a minor in the king's ward.

June 24. Eltham. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Nuioun, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 18. Westminster. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Seintjamesman, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 28. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes late the wife of Richard de Grymeston, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 26. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas le Latymer held no

1325. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

lands in chief as of the crown on the day of his death whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held 6*s.* of rent issuing from a free tenement and a view in Est Norton, co. Leicester, at Easter and Michaelmas of Thomas, son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and divers other lands of divers lords by divers services,—to retain in the king's hand the said rent until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Leicester.

June 30. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to William Aldelot, brother and heir of John Aldelot the younger, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [7141.] York.

June 29. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Richard de Parva Ryhill, brother and heir of John de Ryhill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [7142.] Northumberland.

July 2. Westminster. Commitment to Egelina de Scales of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Middelton, co. Norfolk, and of 5 marks, 8*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Fouldon, co. Norfolk, late of Robert de Scales, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert de Scales, his son and heir, and extended at 4*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* a year, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver the same to him with the issues of the said lands from Easter last.

July 4. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of New Shorham to cause to be sold as soon and as profitably as possible the four tuns of woad late of a merchant of the power of the king of France, taken by them and now in their keeping, by view and testimony of Nicholas de Tunstall, and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to certify the king in the wardrobe without delay of the names of those to whom they sell the tuns and for how much. By K. on the information of Master H. de Clif.

July 4. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Snoddyng held on the day of his death certain lands in Nateby of the king in chief by reason of the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, of late the king's enemy and rebel, by fealty and the service of paying 12*d.* at Whitsunday and Martinmas by equal portions, and that Thomas Snoddyng, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Thomas the said lands, he having done fealty.

July 6. Westminster. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Luccombe, deceased, tenant in chief.

1325. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Robert de Lathum held on the day of his death the manor of Lathum, co. Lancaster, of the king in chief as of the honour of Westderby, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 20*s.* a year at Christmas, the Annunciation, Midsummer and Michaelmas by equal portions and by doing suit at the said county of Lancaster every six weeks and at the wapentake of Westderby every three weeks, and that Thomas de Lathum, son of the said Robert, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Thomas the said manor and all lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

July 5. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to surcease the execution of a writ ordering him not to meddle further with the lands late of William Saffray pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the said William held no lands of the king in chief on the day of his death whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and to resume the said lands into the king's hand, if he has removed the king's hand therefrom, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having learned by an inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, and returned to Chancery, that the said William, who is called William de Rude, held in chief a ninth part of the manor of Caynho by the service of a ninth part of a knight's fee, and that Brian de Rude, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of twelve years, whereby the wardship of all the lands late of the said William should pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the said heir.

July 5. Westminster. Order to the chamberlain of Kaernarvan to surcease the demand which he is making on the king's villeins of the manor of Penros, co. Anglesey, for a sum of 21*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.*, until further order, releasing the distraints made on them, the king wishing him to be discharged therefrom at the Exchequer; the king having sent of late to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, a petition of the said villeins touching an unjust exaction made on them, as was said, by reason of a burdensome and unreasonable extent of the said manor, ordering him to examine that petition and to inspect the endorsement thereof and to enquire more fully thereon, and to certify the king of what should be found by him; and he having signified that he had found that all the lands which the said villeins hold in Penros were extended in the time of Edward I after his conquest of Wales at 48*l.* 9*s.* 1¾*d.*, and that there was then an error in the said extent to the sum of 21*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.*, as has been found by examination of the sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of those parts, and of the memoranda of William de Sutton, sometime justice of the said parts, found in the office of the chamberlain, and that neither Edward I nor the king has received the said sum of 21*l.* 7*s.* 0½*d.* on account of the said error from the time of the said conquest hitherto.

Vacated because on the Close Roll,

19 EDWARD II.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 20.

July 8. Westminster. Licence, for a fine made by Godfrey de Hunneston of the county of Essex, for Cecily, late the wife of William Dyet, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By fine of 30*s*.

July 9. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to Robert de Lelle, son and heir of Ralph de Lelle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s. York.

July 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Thwayt, bailiff of the manor of Brustewyk, of the keeping of the manor of Whitegift, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex and the city of London,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Benefeld held on the day of his death certain lands in Benefeld, co. Sussex, of the heir of Edmund le Botiller, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Shire by the service of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of other lords by divers services, and that James son of Walter son of the said John is his nearest heir and of the age of nine years,—to retain in the king's hand the said lands held of the said heir until further order, and to meddle no further with the said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

July 10. Westminster. Commitment to Alexander de Hemmyngby of the keeping of the lands late of Hugh Daudele the younger in Burbache Savage, except knights' fees, reversions of lands and advowsons of churches and other ecclesiastical benefices, to hold from Michaelmas next for seven years, rendering 16*l*. a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.
Order to Robert de Hungerford to deliver to him the said lands, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, at the said feast.

July 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Hyndringham and John de Claver of the guardianship of the bishopric of Norwich, void and in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By bill of the treasurer.
Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to them all lands and other things pertaining to that bishopric in his bailiwick, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, so that they may answer at the Exchequer to the full; the king wishing him to be discharged therefrom at the Exchequer.

1325. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Edmund, earl of Arundel, of the keeping of the lands of Warthrenou, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor and in the king's hand by reason of his enmity and rebellion, at the rent of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

July 14. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de la Were, deceased, tenant by knight service of the bishopric of Hereford, which is in the king's hand, and to make inquisition thereon.

July 12. Westminster. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Giles de Brewosa, tenant in chief, Robert, his son and heir, having died a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

July 16. The Tower, London. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Etheliswyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 16. The Tower, London. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon de Holand held on the day of his death certain lands in Goldeburn of the king as of the manor of Holand, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a pound of cummin, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, and held divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Simon de Holand, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Simon the son the said lands, he having done fealty.

July 16. The Tower, London. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alan de Arches held for life on the day of his death certain lands in Edrop and Crundewell of the demise of Richard de Arches, sometime lord of Edrop, of the inheritance of Richard son of Simon de Arches, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a clove gillyflower (*clavi gariofili*), as of the manor of Edrop, which is held in chief by knight service, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers lands of other lords by divers services for life by fine levied in the king's court, and that Richard son of Geoffrey de Arches is his nearest heir and of the age of five years,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the inheritance of the said Richard son of Simon until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

July 18. The Tower, London. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to resume into the king's hand the lands in Clopton, co. Suffolk, which Margaret,

1325. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

countess of Cornwall, deceased, held in dower, extended at 11*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* a year, which also the king by letters patent granted of late to William de la Legh and Alice his wife, to hold for the life of Alice at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the said extent ; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 13. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan Caperoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 18. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to William de Denum of the keeping of 4 tofts and 90 acres of land in Camhous and Chabinton, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Adam son of Richard de Camhous, who adhered of late to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, so that he render 18*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and do the services due to the chief lords of that fee before the same came to the king's hand.

July 10. Westminster. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice de Bello Monte, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Robert de Brewosa, son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

July 18. The Tower, London. Grant to Emma late the wife of Walter de Benefeld, for a fine of 10*l.* whereof she will pay moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following, of the marriage of James de Benefeld, kinsman and heir of John de Benefeld, tenant by knight service of the heir of Edmund le Botiller, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that Walter de Sugworth and Robert Gilberd of Ferles, co. Sussex, have mainprised for her touching the payment of the said 10*l.*

Commitment to John de Gascrik of Barton of the wardship of the lands in Westrasen and Middelrasen, co. Lincoln, late of John Paynel, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the said heir, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, escheats and dowers when they fall in, at the rent of 60*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

July 18. The Tower, London. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Venuz, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 19. The Tower, London. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Cecily de Ufford, deceased, tenant in chief.

1325. *MEMBRANE* 19.

July 13. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Lora late the wife of William de Peyfrer held for life of the demise of John de Northwode the elder and Joan his wife the manors of Yoke (*de Jugo*) and Wethelyng, co. Kent, with remainder to the said John and Joan and their heirs, and that the manor of Yoke is held in chief as of the honour of Creuker, and the manor of Wythelyng as of the honour of Peverel by knight service, and that Roger son of John de Northwode the younger, kinsman of the said John the elder, is the nearest heir of the said John and Joan and of the age of seventeen years, and that she held for life of the demise of the same John and Joan in the form aforesaid in 'gavelkynde' the following lands, to wit, in the manor of Yoke a fourth part of a messuage and 108 acres of land and 4½ acres of wood and 13½ acres of land and 14 acres of underwood, and in the manor of Wythelyng 26 acres of land and 4 acres of wood, of divers other lords by divers services, and that the said Roger, and William, John, Thomas and Otto, his brothers, and Thomas, Simon and Humphrey, sons of the said John de Northwode the elder, are the nearest heirs of the said John the elder of the said tenements so held in 'gavelkynde,' and the said Roger, Thomas, Simon and Humphrey are of full age and the said William, John, Thomas and Otto are within the age of fifteen years,—to make partition of the lands so held in 'gavelkynde' into four equal parts and of one of those four parts into five equal parts falling to the said Roger, William, John, Thomas and Otto, and to retain in the king's hand the portion falling to Roger and the said manors, which are held in chief, until further order, and to meddle no further with the other pourparties and portions held in 'gavelkynde.'

July 20. The Tower, London. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Lumley, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 19. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Micheldevere of the keeping of the manor, forest and park of Clarendon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynne.

Order to Edmund Gacelyn, late keeper of the said manor, forest and park, to deliver the same to him.

July 23. Hadleigh. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Cokeseye of the county of Worcester, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Nicholas Russell to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

July 23. Hadleigh. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Okham, canon in the free chapel of St. Martin, London, of the keeping of

1325. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the deanery of the same chapel, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues thereof. By K.

July 25. Thunderley. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to take into the king's hand the lands in Clopton, co. Suffolk, which the king granted by letters patent to William de la Legh and Alice his wife and afterwards ordered to be resumed into the king's hand, as above [*p.* 353], and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having afterwards granted the same to the said Alice at will because after the said William's death she gave the king to understand that she should prosecute some business for the king's advantage wherefrom great benefit should arise to the king, which agreement she has in no wise observed, wherefore the king is unwilling that she should reap advantage from her deceit in this behalf. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Pleshey. Commitment to John, son and heir of Fulk Lestraunge, tenant in chief, by the security found by him at the Exchequer, of the wardship of the lands late of his said father, in the king's hand by his minority, to hold from Midsummer last until his lawful age, except knights' fees and advowsons of churches and dowers when they fall in, rendering 400*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 1. Pleshey. Licence for the same John to marry whomsoever he will, for a fine of 400*l.* made by him at the Exchequer whereof he will pay moieties at Michaelmas, 1326, and Easter following, for payment whereof he has found security at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 1. Pleshey. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Pernell late the wife of William de Gouyz, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 4. Thaxted. Commitment to John de la Haye the elder of the wardship of 4 virgates of land in Edrop and Grundewell, co. Buckingham, which Alan de Arches held for life of the inheritance of Richard, son of Simon de Arches, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by Alan's death, except knights' fees, advowsons of churches and reversions of dowers and other lands held for life of the said inheritance, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 4 marks a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 32*s.* whereat the said land is extended, and 21*s.* 4*d.* of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 6. Matching Hall. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Joan late the wife of Thomas Botetourt, sister and one of the heirs of John de Somery, tenant in chief, a moiety of two parts of a messuage and 24 acres of land in Foxhale, co. Salop, late of the said John, partition whereof among the heirs and parceners has not yet been made in Chancery, which moiety the king has assigned to her as her pourparty; retaining in the king's hand until further

1325. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

order the pourparty falling to John de Sutton and Margaret his wife, eldest sister and the other heir of the said John de Somery.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Aug. 6. Hatfield. Order to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to resume into the king's hand the lands late of John de Chaunceux, tenant in chief, in the town of Hockele, co. Essex, and elsewhere in his bailiwick, and to keep the same safely until further order, and to certify the king of the names of those who have entered divers lands in Hockele whereof the said John was seised and occupy the same to the prejudice of the king and the peril of disherison of the heir of the said John, a minor in the king's ward, notwithstanding a former order to take the lands late of the said John into the king's hand [*see p.* 185].

Aug. 9. Havering atte Bower. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Richard Smerk, son and heir of William Smerk, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Southampton.

Grant to Isabel de Hastyng, late the wife of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, for 200*l.* which she will pay at the Exchequer, to wit, 50*l.* at Christmas next, Easter following, Midsummer following and Michaelmas following, of the wardship of the pourparty of Margery, elder sister and one of the heirs of Richard Foliot, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the lands late of the said Richard, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging to that wardship until the lawful age of the said Margery, with her marriage ; grant also to the said Isabel of the wardship of the pourparty of Margaret, sister of the said Margery and the other sister and heir of the said Richard, of the said lands, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons of churches until further order, saving to the king dowers and reversions of lands held of the said inheritance when they fall in. By p.s. [7180.]

Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Isabel the said lands in his keeping. By p.s.

Order to John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, to deliver to her the body of the said Margery, in his keeping, to be married. By p.s.

And be it remembered that Edward de Monte Hermerii of the county of Southampton, William de Sancto Omero, knight of the county of Wilts, and Peter de Saxlingham of the county of Norfolk, have mainprised, each for the whole sum, for her to pay the said 200*l.*

Aug. 10. Havering atte Bower. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Holden, of the keeping of the castle of Hastyngs, to hold as Richard de Ellesfeld, late constable thereof, held the same. By p.s. [7181.]

Order to the said Richard to deliver the same to him with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

By p.s.

1325. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Aug. 19. Sturry. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Furneux of the keeping of the castle of Bruggewauter, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to John de Bello Campo of Somersete to deliver the same to him with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to the said Simon to receive the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 16. Pountfreyt. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to Adam de Herthull, son and heir of Richard de Herthull, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7184.] Warwick.

Aug. 16. Pountfrayt. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Cecily de Ufford held in chief on the day of her death a moiety of the manor of Combes, co. Suffolk, in socage by a yearly fee farm of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and by a yearly scutage of 15*s.* a year, and that Robert de Ufford, her son, is her nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to Robert's attorneys the said moiety with the other lands late of his said mother, the king having respited his homage until his coming to England from Gascony where he is staying on the king's service ; so that on his next coming to these parts he come to the king to do homage. By K.

Aug. 23. Langdon. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Sarah late the wife of Matthew Brabazon, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 20. Sturry. Grant to Ralph de Cammoys, for 200*l.* which he will pay at the Exchequer, to wit, 50*l.* at Christmas next, Easter following, Midsummer following and Michaelmas following, of the wardship of the lands of the pourparty of Margaret, one of the sisters and heirs of Richard Foliot, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons of churches until the lawful age of the said Margaret, with her marriage, saving to the king reversions of lands of her inheritance held in dower or otherwise for life falling in during the said wardship. By p.s. [7183.]

Aug. 24. Langdon. Commitment to the same Ralph of the wardship of the lands which Ela late the wife of James de Perers, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of James, son and heir of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 15*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 10*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* whereat the said lands are extended and 4*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Aug. 11. Havering atte Bower. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Master Gilbert de Middelton, archdeacon of Northampton, of the manor of Stowe, with the park and other appurtenances, co. Northampton, late of Warin de Insula,

1325. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

of late the king's enemy and rebel, which has come to the king's hands as an escheat by Warin's forfeiture, to hold from Michaelmas next at the rent of 24*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* a year at the Exchequer, at which sum the manor is extended, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing the services due to the chief lords of that fee before the manor came to the king's hands; so that after his death the manor revert to the king and his heirs. By K. Duplicated.

Aug. 30. Langdon. Commitment during pleasure to John de Insula of the keeping of the castles, manors and lands late of the king's enemies and rebels in the king's hand in the county of Essex, and of the stock and other goods found therein, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said castles, manors and lands, and for the said stock, goods and chattels. By K.

Order to John le Porter to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping, by indentures to be made thereon between them. By K.

Sept. 1. Langdon. Order to Walter de la Pulle, escheator in Ireland, to take into the king's hand all the manors and lands which the king granted to Miles de Verdon at will until he should have been provided with 100*l.* of land, with the issues thereof from 4 August, 18 Edward II, on which day the king by charter granted divers lands to Miles and his heirs; and to keep the same safely until further order. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1300–1326, p.* 469.]

Sept. 1. Langdon. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Mauduyt of the keeping of all the castles, manors and lands late of Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, except the lands assigned in dower to Eleanor late the wife of the said earl, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland, after taking from him sufficient mainprise for answering for the said issues, to deliver to him the said castles, manors and lands, which are in his keeping, and to certify the king of the names of those mainpernors.

Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to him the manors and lands late of the earl in his bailiwick. By K.

Aug. 30. Langdon. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Gilbert de Tolthorp, son and heir of Maud late the wife of John de Tolthorp, the lands which his said mother held of the king as of the honour of Gloucester, which is in the king's hand by reason of the pourparty of Hugh de Audele the younger and Margaret his wife.

Sept. 6. Dover. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan Plukenet, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

1325. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

Sept. 8. Dover. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Alan Plukenet, who was held to the king in divers debts on the day of his death, and to keep the same safely until further order.

The like to the sheriffs of Gloucester and Hereford.

Sept. 7. Dover. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aline late the wife of Hugh Fuiz Aer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 15. Leeds. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander Robelyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 17. Leeds. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de la Dane of the keeping of the abbey of Faversham, void and in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford and Essex, to deliver to him all manors and lands of the said abbey which he took into the king's hand by reason of the present voidance, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, so that Stephen may answer at the Exchequer to the full.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

Sept. 16. Leeds. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph son of Walran de Mortuo Mari held on the day of his death a fourth part of a knight's fee in Exton of the king as of the honour of Huntyngdon, which is in the king's hand, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held certain lands in Wylesthorp of Thomas Wake, lord of Lydell, by knight service, and that Ralph, son of the said Ralph, is his nearest heir and of the age of thirteen years,—to retain in the king's hand the said fourth part until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of the said Thomas, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

MEMBRANE 17.

Sept. 16. Leeds. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Coueleye, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Lathebury held on the day of her death 3 bovates of land in Heethhouses, co. Derby, in chief as of the honour of Tuttebury,

1325. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

which is in the king's hand, by the service of a pound of cummin yearly, and that Ralph de Lathebury, her son, is her nearest heir and was of the age of sixteen years and more on Saturday before St. George the Martyr, 17 Edward II,—to deliver to the said Ralph the said land, he having done fealty.

Sept. 17. Leeds. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to John Bacun and Adam Bacun, the king's clerks, to the use of Edmund Bacun, the lands late of Giles de Brewosa, which the king ordered to be taken into his hand after the death of Robert de Brewosa, brother and heir of Richard de Brewosa, sons of the said Giles, which Robert died a minor in the king's ward, together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, saving to Katharine late the wife of the said Robert her dower; petition having been made to the king on behalf of the said Edmund Bacun that whereas by letters patent after the death of the said Giles, tenant in chief, the king granted to Robert son of Payn, now deceased, the wardship of the lands late of Giles, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heirs, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs, with the marriage of the nearest heir, and the said Robert sold the said wardship to the said Edmund, the king should cause his hand to be removed from the said lands and cause them to be delivered to the said Edmund with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the said heirs; whereupon, on account of some uncertainties found in the said letters, on which the king wishes to deliberate with the learned of his council, and because the said Edmund is staying on the king's service in the parts of Gascony, the king, wishing to act favourably with him, ordains that if the said John and Adam Bacun will find sufficient security for answering for the issues of the said lands from the time of the death of the said Richard hitherto and hereafter, if it be declared by the king and council that the said wardship ought to pertain to the king and not to the said Edmund, the said wardship shall be delivered to them in Edmund's name, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand; in accordance wherewith the said John and Adam and John de Cattefeld, clerk, Thomas de Begevile, Thomas de Cravene, Thomas de Essex, Edmund de Cattefeld, John de Pereres and John de Gorleston, of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, have mainprised for the said Edmund to answer for the said issues in the form aforesaid.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln and Rutland.

Sept. 22. Maresfield. Commission to William de Munden to collect during pleasure with James Beauflour the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesend, in the room of William de Flete, who is so impotent that he cannot attend thereto, and whom the king appointed to collect the same with the said James in the room of William Prodhome, who could not attend thereto; the king having ordered the said James to admit him as his fellow.

By the acting treasurer and council.

1325. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Commission to the same to collect during pleasure with the same James the customs granted to Edward I by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) in the port of London and in every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende, in the room of William de Flete, appointed in the room of William Prodhome etc. as above.
By the acting treasurer and council.

Sept. 24. Maresfield. Order to Thomas de Hyndryngham and John Claver, to whom the king committed the guardianship of the bishopric of Norwich, then void and in the king's hand, to resume into the king's hand the temporalities of the said bishopric with the issues thereof, and to keep the same according to the form of the prior commitment thereof to them, receiving the said issues from the king's clerk, Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, or his ministers, so that they may answer therefor at the Exchequer to the full; the said Master Robert having rendered into the king's hand the said temporalities which the king on 12 August last ordered them to deliver to him, his election as bishop of Norwich having been then confirmed by the archbishop of Canterbury. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1324–1327, p.* 159.]

Sept. 30. Maresfield. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Olneye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 4. Grinstead. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Segrave the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.
By p.s. [7211.]

The like to the following:—

John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford.

John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

Oct. 4. Grinstead. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Faucomberge of the keeping of the castle of Notingham, which John de Segrave the elder had for life of the king's grant, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s.

Order to the keeper of the castle to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

1325. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Grinstead. Commitment during pleasure to James de Cokyngton of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter from St. Nicholas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to Matthew de Crauthorn to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them on the said feast. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 5. Bletchingley. Grant during pleasure to Nicholas de Tunstall of the bailiwick of the town of Suthwerk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the farm due and accustomed. By p.s. [7212.]

Order to the sheriff of Surrey to deliver the same to him.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Eylemer, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Commission to Master John de Barton of Kyngeston upon Hull to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull with Richard de la Pole the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; in the room of Robert de Burton of Hull, appointed with the said Richard to collect the same, who has no leisure therefor; the king having ordered the said Richard to admit him as his fellow. By K.

Order to the said Richard to admit him.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to James Beauflour, Richard Blundel and Arnald de Ispannia, for 1,100*l.* which they will pay at the Exchequer, to wit, 300*l.* at St. Andrew the Apostle next, the quinzaine of Easter following and the octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist following, and 200*l.* at Michaelmas following, of all issues of the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of wine imported by foreign and alien merchants from Michaelmas last for one year, by the hands of the collectors thereof. By bill of the Exchequer.

Be it remembered that William le Coroner, John de Warlee, Walter de Bredestrete and John Hardel, of the city of London, Richard Scot of Catworth, of the county of Huntingdon, Hugh Bray of Temesford, of the county of Bedford, and Alan de Lemes of the county of Buckingham, have mainprised at the Exchequer for the said James, Richard and Arnald, to pay the said 1100*l.* at the said terms.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan de Bokeshull, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London.

1325. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aline late the wife of John de Hamme, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that John de Chaunceux held on the day of his death the manor of Canewedon in chief as of the honour of Reylegh by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of other lords by divers services, and that Hugh, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of six years,—to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Walter de Bradhull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commission to Richard de la Pole and Master John de Barton of Kyngeston upon Hull to collect during pleasure in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenserod the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted by foreign merchants to Edward I beyond the ancient customs for certain liberties granted to them by his charter [*see Fœdera, II, ii, p.* 747], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and substitute others for whom they will answer if they cannot attend hereto. By K.

Commission to the same to collect during pleasure in the same ports the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants, so that they answer at the Exchequer etc. as above.

By C.

Oct. 17. Sheen. Order to John Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Shutlesworthe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 14. Sheen. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to Joan de Bohun, sister and heir of Alan Plukenet, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, she having done homage; saving to Sibyl late the wife of Alan her dower. By writ of the secret seal.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

1325. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Order to Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, justice of the forest on this side Trent, or his lieutenant in the forest of Hereford, to deliver to her the bailiwick of the forestership of the hay of Hereford, late of her said brother.

Oct. 15. Sheen. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Benedict de Folsham, whom the king has appointed chief butler during pleasure. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 19. Cippenham. Commitment to W. bishop of Exeter of the manor of Enefeld, co. Essex, late of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, to hold from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 42*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 5. Bletchingley. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ratynden of the keeping of the manor of Mersefeld and the park and chace there from the morrow of Michaelmas last, at the rent of 27*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.* a year at the Exchequer, at which sum the manor is extended by Robert de Wodehous and his fellows, appointed to extend the same, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he maintain the houses, mills, the pale of the park and all other necessaries belonging to the manor at his own costs, timber excepted, in the state in which they now are, and find the king's foresters and parkers there their usual wages, saving always to the king vert and venison. By p.s. [7213.]

Oct. 24. Cippenham. Commitment to Constantine de Mortuo Mari of the keeping of the castle of Bokeham, co. Norfolk, and all the lands in Tybenham, Denton and Topecroft, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas de Caylli, tenant in chief, and taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold from Michaelmas last with the issues thereof from that feast until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 22*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; in lieu of a commitment thereof at the rent of 20*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year to Walter de Norwyco, who has now rendered the same into the king's hand. By C.

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Commission to Peter Carbonel to levy with Thomas de Saukevill in the county of Buckingham the scutage of the army of Scotland of 4 Edward II according to letters patent appointing Philip de Hardeshull and the said Thomas to levy the same, Philip being intendant elsewhere on certain business of the king and having no leisure for the premises; the king having ordered the said Thomas to admit him as his fellow. [*See p.* 255.] By K.

Oct. 22. Cippenham. Order to John Everrard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Wylemere, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, shewing that Margery late the wife of

1325. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Ralph de Selide held certain lands in Estbourne for life, and that the same are held of the manor of Estbourne, which is in the king's hand, by the service of rendering 21*s.* a year and of doing suit at the court of the said manor every three weeks, and that the said lands after the death of the said Ralph and Margery ought to remain to William son of William de Selide, kinsman and heir of the said Ralph, and that the said heir is of the age of fifteen years,—to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

Oct. 25. Cippenham. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Trewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 25. Cippenham. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands of John de Ros with his goods and chattels, and to cause the same to be safely kept until further order, and to certify the king of what lands, goods and chattels of John he take into the king's hand ; the king, learning from the information of trustworthy persons that the said John de Ros was adhering to certain the king's enemies and rebels in the parts beyond seas and was staying with them in those parts, having ordered the said John by letters under the privy seal to come to the king and acquit himself thereof if he could, and signified to him that if he came not the king would justly suspect him of such adherence, and he having neglected to come or acquit himself hitherto, still staying with the said enemies and rebels in the said parts. By p.s.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

The like to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Nov. 12. Cippenham. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to William Caperon, son and heir of Joan Caperon, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty. Hereford.

Nov. 3. Cippenham. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Stodham of the keeping of the hundred of Gosecote, in the king's hand by the death of John de Segrave, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [7234.]

Nov. 11. Cippenham. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to William de la Stepple, son and heir of Walter de la Stepple, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7242.] Salop.

Nov. 13. Cippenham. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip Mimekan, deceased, tenant in chief.

1325. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Cippenham. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey le Hare of Honweton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Gerard of Fakenham Affes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew de Haydok, deceased, tenant in chief,

Nov. 25. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Frechevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Mousele, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Holyndale, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 4 marks, for Joan, late the wife of Richard de Tonge, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. York.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to Nicholas Julian, son and heir of Robert Julian of Skeftelyng, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s. [7252.] York.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Grant to James le Botyller of Ireland, son and heir of Edmund le Botyller of Ireland, tenant in chief, that he may marry whomsoever he will, for a fine of 2,000 marks whereof he will pay at the Exchequer of Dublin 100*l.* at Easter next and 100*l.* at Michaelmas following and so from year to year 200*l.*, for payment whereof he will find security before the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.
By K.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Order to John le Darcy 'le Neveu,' justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, when he learn that the said James le Botiller has found security as aforesaid, to deliver to him the lands late of his said father, he having done homage, notwithstanding that he has not yet proved his age, out of the king's special affection towards him and that the king may find him the readier in his services in future times.
By K. Duplicated.

Order to the treasurer and barons aforesaid, after taking such security from him, to certify thereof the justiciary or his lieutenant, that they may do further what the king has given them in command.

1325. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Be it remembered that the writs above-written are cancelled because the said James could not find security in the parts of Ireland for the sum contained in the said writs, wherefore they were not executed, and the said James made recognisance in Chancery of 2,000 *marks for his marriage and had writs of seisin of his lands as appears below.*

Dec. 2. Westminster. Order to John Everard, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to the said James le Botiller the lands late of his said father, he having done homage, notwithstanding etc. as above. By K.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Middlesex, Surrey and Sussex, and the city of London.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Coriet of Coueleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry le Chaumberlayn of Thornton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him, shewing that John de Coueleye held on the day of his death certain lands in Coueleye of the king as of the manor of Berkeleye, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, by the service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, and that Robert de Coueleye, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Robert the said lands, he having done fealty.

Dec. 7. The Tower, London. Licence, for a fine of 20*l.*, for Juliana, late the wife of John Paynel, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By the treasurer.

Dec. 8. The Tower, London. Grant to Griffin ap Rees, to whom on 23 January, 15 Edward II, the king committed during pleasure the keeping of the castle, town and lands of Buelt in Wales, so that he answered in the chamber for the issues thereof, that for the whole time during which he has held the said keeping of the king's commitment, after allowance made to him for the payments of the said issues made by him at the Exchequer, he pay for each year 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of farm, which others used to render therefor, as appears by certification of the treasurer, and 100*s.* of increment, according to his petition hereon; and commitment during pleasure to him of the said keeping, to hold at the rent of 118*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

1325. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Dec. 8. The Tower, London. Grant to Thomas son of Ralph de Grenham that of the 200 marks wherein he made fine for pardon of certain trespasses and concealments committed by him in entering without licence during his minority before proving his age the manor of Keten, which the said Ralph held of the heir of John Lestrange, a minor in the king's ward, and in receiving the profits and issues thereof to his own use, and also in marrying without licence, for payment of which fine Robert son of Eustace, knight, of the county of Lincoln, and Henry le Curzon of the same county have mainprised for him, each for the whole sum, in Chancery, he pay 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. and pet. of C. returned before the king.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause him to have those terms and enrolment to be made accordingly.

By K. and pet. of C. returned before the king.

Dec. 7. The Tower, London. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to cause attermination and enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Henry de Badowe that of the 100 marks which he owes at the said Exchequer of arrears of his account of the time when he was sheriff of Meath he pay 20 marks a year in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

Dec. 10. The Tower, London. Grant for life to Ellis de Assheburn, for good service, of a messuage and 3 carucates of land in Dumbro and Hunteston in Ireland, late of Walter de Istelepp, and in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold to the value of 10*l.* of land a year of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services due before they came to the king's hand, so that if the king resume the same into the king's hand, the king will cause 10*l.* of land a year to be assigned to him elsewhere in Ireland for life, and if the said messuage and land exceed 10*l.* a year in value, the said Ellis shall answer for the surplus at the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s. [7259.]

Dec. 2. Westminster. Order to Rees ap Griffitz, the king's steward of Thlanbadarn, to deliver to the king's kinsman, Edmund, earl of Arundel, to hold at the king's will, the commote of Doder with the issues thereof received by him from the time when the earl had the keeping of the lands of Werthrenyon, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore and in the king's hand by reason of his enmity and rebellion, which the king committed to the earl during pleasure at the rent of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery; the earl having given the king to understand that the said commote is parcel of the said lands and pertaining thereto in all past times, and that the said Rees hinders him from having the same, and making petition that the king would cause the same to be delivered to him to hold with the said lands for the said farm, and the king, though not fully informed thereon, wishing the earl to have the commote until the king be informed whether the commote be parcel of the said lands or not, or until further order. By K.

Dec. 10. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Bilkemore of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and receive 10*l.* a year. By K.

1325. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator. By K.

Order to John Everard to deliver to him the said office, with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the same in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K.

Dec. 14. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Grey of the keeping of the castle of Notingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Henry de Faucomberge, constable thereof, to deliver the same to him with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Dec. 13. The Tower, London. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause attermination and enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Ingelram Berenger that of the 75*l.* which he owes at the Exchequer of the 100*l.* which he acknowledged in Chancery that he owed to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld and which ought to be levied to the king's use through the forfeiture of the said John, he pay 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 100*s.* at Easter next and 100*s.* at Michaelmas next, and so from year to year.

By pet. of C. returned before the king.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 15. Pountfrayt by London. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph Basset of Drayton of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, so that for the sustenance of him and of the chaplains, serjeants and watchmen and a carpenter staying in the said castle and for their robes he receive 300*l.* a year, to wit, 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle, 100 marks from the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and 88*l.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, of all which he shall not be held to render account; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, of which he shall render account at the Exchequer. By p.s. [7263.]

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden. By p.s.

Order to Robert de Kendale, constable of the said castle and warden of the said ports, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle and with the rolls, memoranda and all other things pertaining to the said castle and ports in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

Dec. 14. The Tower, London. Commitment to the prior and convent of the abbey of Tavystoke, void of late, and to the future abbot of that place, of the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth, to hold from Michaelmas last for seven years, rendering 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 15. Havering atte Bower. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Robert de Pypeshull, as keeper of the king's victuals in the Tower of London. so that he answer to the king for the same. By p.s. [7264.]

1325. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Order to John de Weston, constable of the Tower, to deliver to him the victuals in his keeping in the Tower, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

Order to Stephen de Folsham, the king's butler, to deliver to him all the king's wines and other victuals in his keeping in the Tower, by indenture etc. By p.s.

Dec. 12. The Tower, London. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Segrave, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

Dec. 10. The Tower, London. Order to Thomas Deyvill, keeper of certain lands in the king's hand, to deliver to John de Rithre the manors of Rithre and Skarthecroft, late of Robert de Rithre, his brother, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert's heir, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, so that he answer to the king for the farm thereof rendered by others hitherto, pursuant to letters patent dated 7 November, 16 Edward II, committing to the said John the keeping of the said manors from the term of three years, for which the said Thomas and Adam de Hoperton demised the same at farm in the king's name, until the lawful age of the said heir, which term came to an end at Michaelmas last.

Dec. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. Commitment during pleasure to Philip de Aylesbury of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By letter of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de la Haye of Hamelhampstede to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 30. Haughley. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause attermination and enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Bevis de Knovill that of the 1000 marks which he owes to the king for his ransom made of late to the king to save his life and to have his lands, he pay 100 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [7275.]

Dec. 30. Haughley. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Mustel, deceased, tenant in chief.

1325. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Dec. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, not to meddle with the keeping of the abbey of St. Benet Hulme, now void, or of the cells, manors or other things or goods belonging to the said abbey or its cells, contrary to the tenour of letters patent dated 29 May, 33 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301–1307, p.* 362], and to restore to the prior and convent any issues received by him.

1326.

Jan. 2. Haughley. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the chamberlains, after consultation with John de Weston, constable of the Tower of London, and with others whom they think fit, touching the munition of the said Tower, to furnish the same with victuals and other necessary things, and to cause the victuals to be delivered to the keeper thereof there to be charged therewith, as is usual, and to cause twenty armed footmen beyond those now there to be put in the Tower and 4*d.* a day to be paid to each of them for their wages, so long as they be there or until further order. By K.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Jan. 5. Haughley. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Hord of Walleford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 10. South Elmham. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, of the keeping of the castles, towns, manors, lands, goods and chattels in England and Wales of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first-born son, whom the king sent of late to the parts of France for great and arduous business and who still stays there, except the castles of Cestre, Beston, Flint and Rothelan, which are in the keeping of the justice of Chester, the king wishing the premises to be safely kept; and appointment of him during pleasure as receiver of all issues thereof, so that he cause the money arising therefrom to be safely kept, as has been more fully enjoined upon him, for the use of the king's said son according to the king's disposition and will, and so that he answer therefor at the king's order. By K.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers, knights, freemen and other tenants to be intendant to him as keeper and receiver. By K.

Jan. 10. South Elmham. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Redham, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Geoffrey de Say, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Jan. 12. South Elmham. Commitment to Bartholomew de Wyghton, on his petition, of the keeping of two parts of the manors of Wyghton and Laghton and of the hundred of Northgrenehoue, and of the third part of the manor of Paunton, to hold from St. Thomas the Apostle last for two years, rendering 55*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; in continuation of a grant to the same by letters patent dated 16 October, 18 Edward II [*above, p.* 308].

1326. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Jan. 14. South Elmham. Order to John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, if William de Athy, kinsman of John de Athy, be a fit and sufficient person, to commit during pleasure to him under the seal used by the king in Ireland the keeping of the castle of Trym in Ireland, to hold as others have had the same in past times, taking from him security for keeping the castle safely to the king's use and for answering to the king for the issues thereof; the said John de Athy having made petition that the king would grant the said keeping to the said William, who has served in past times in the company of John and sustained in the king's service great damages and losses, and the king wishing to accede to his petition so far as he can without prejudice to himself. By K.

Order to the same, if he learn that John Buset and Richard Hasard of Ireland, as the king has been given to understand, were adherents of Edward de Bruys and his accomplices, the king's Scottish enemies and rebels invading Ireland of late, on account whereof their lands, goods and chattels were forfeited to the king, and that the said lands, goods and chattels, through the negligence of the king's ministers in those parts, have not yet been taken into the king's hand, to take the same into the king's hand and cause an extent to be made of the said lands, and to certify the king of that extent and of the value of the said goods and chattels and of all he do herein. By K.

Jan. 13. South Elmham. Commitment during pleasure to William de Ercalowe of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Stafford (*sic*) so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to Henry de Bisshebury to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castles with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Jan. 18. Norwich. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Querneby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Heton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Beset, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 22. Norwich. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Fitz Wauter the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 21. Norwich. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Fulk de Penebruge, deceased, tenant in chief.

1326. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Jan. 25. Norwich. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Beler, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Jan. 24. Norwich. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Ralph le Hare of Honweton, son and heir of Geoffrey le Hare of Honweton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Suffolk.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Redham held on the day of his death the manor of Redham, co. Norfolk, of the heir of Geoffrey de Say, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that William de Redham, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said William the son the said manor, he having done fealty, saving to Margaret late the wife of William the father her dower.

Jan. 26. Norwich. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Wyndesore, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Jan. 30. Burgh. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Penres of the keeping of the castle, town and land of Haverford in Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Richard son of Simon to deliver the same to him with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Here are sent [*the estreats*] *to the Exchequer.*

Feb. 3. Walsingham. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take forthwith into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Henry de Bello Monte, and to keep them safely, and to make indentures of the goods and chattels between him and those in whose keeping they are, and to cause the lands to be tilled and sown, so that he can answer to the full for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels at the king's order. By K.

Feb. 4. Walsingham. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Malton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Gaywood. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Boyton the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

1326. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Walsingham. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Richard Hord of Walleford, son and heir of Richard Hord of Walleford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7314.] Salop.

Feb. 4. Walsingham. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Singelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Gaywood. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry Beaufitz held on the day of his death by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Cecily sometime his wife a yearly rent of 20*s.* in Growelthorp and Kyrkeby Malasard of the king as of the manor of Kyrkeby Malasard, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of John Moubray, by fealty and the service of 1*d.* a year, and that he held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Alice, daughter of the said Henry and Cecily, whom William de Plumpton has taken to wife, is Cecily's nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver the said rent to the said William and Alice, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Feb. 8. Gaywood. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christina late the wife of Anthony de Bydek, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Gaywood. The like to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

Feb. 12. West Dereham. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Robert Fuitz Wauter, son and heir of Robert son of Walter (*filii Walteri*), tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7317.] Essex.

Feb. 12. Weeting. Commitment to the king's niece, Eleanor, wife of Hugh le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan, of the keeping of the hundred of Fremeland, co. Leicester, late of Roger Beler, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Roger, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as the said Roger rendered for the same. By K.

Feb. 13. West Dereham. Commitment during pleasure to Alan de Cherleton of the keeping of the castle of Montgomery, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By K.

Order to Philip de Middelton to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1326. *MEMBRANE* 12*d*.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. John de Insula, knight, has found mainprise for his good behaviour under the following condition and penalties:—

John de Insula, knight, has given security by oath and by his letters patent and has found as mainpernors Robert de Insula of the county of Cambridge, Robert Darcy of the county of Lincoln, Roger de Watevill of the county of Cambridge, and William de Rishton of the same county, knights, each of whom has mainprised for his good behaviour towards the king and his under a penalty of 800 marks.

Cancelled by the council by reason of the quarrel etc.

MEMBRANE 11.

Grossi Fines.

——— Thomas son of Ralph de Grenham has made fine in 200 marks for ——— pardon as above [*p.* 369].

Robert son of Eustace, knight, and Henry le Curzon have mainprised as above [*ibid.*]. Rutland.

——— William Gernoun, son and heir of John Gernoun, tenant in chief, ——— has made fine in 6 marks for his marriage. Essex.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 20. Barnwell. John de Insula, knight, of the county of Northampton, has made fine in 400 marks to save his life and to have his lands, whereof he will pay at the Exchequer 50 marks at Michaelmas next and Easter following and so from year to year, and Robert de Insula, knight, has mainprised for him for payment thereof and has granted that if the said John do not pay the said sum at the said terms, the same shall be levied from the lands and chattels of the said Robert in the county of Cambridge and elsewhere. Northampton.

Cancelled because of the quarrel.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 15. Exning. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Swynburne, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon. *Vacated.*

Feb. 12. Weeting. Order to sheriffs, ministers and all bailiffs and others to be intendant to the king's servant, Simon Croyser, whom the king has appointed during pleasure as bailiff of Wynchelse and of 'la rope,' and warden of the search of all and singular entering or leaving the realm by the port of Wynchelse and the said rape, as others have had that bailiwick hitherto. By K.

Order to Ralph Basset, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, to admit him thereto. By K.

Order to Robert Alard or his lieutenant to deliver to him the said bailiwick. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1326. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Feb. 12. West Dereham. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to a fine levied in the court of Edward I before Thomas de Weylond and his fellows, justices of the Bench, between Robert son of Walter, complainant, and John Engayne and Joan his wife, deforciants, of the manor of Teydene Gernon, a transcript whereof the king caused to come before him in Chancery, whereby it was found that the said Robert acknowledged the said manor to be the right of the said Joan, and that the said John and Joan granted the same to him to hold of them and the heirs of Joan for life, with remainder to Walter, son of the said Robert, and to Joan his wife, and the heirs of the same Joan, and pursuant to information given to the king that Adam de Welle, a minor in the king's ward, is the son and heir of the said Joan, late the wife of Walter, and that the keeping of the said manor pertains to the king by reason of Adam's minority until his lawful age,—to take the manor into the king's hand and keep the same safely until further order, and to make inquisition if Adam be her son and heir or not, and of whom the manor is held and by what service and in what manner, and how much it is worth yearly, and to send the inquisition made thereon to the king, with this writ.

Feb. 21. Barnwell. Commitment to the king's yeoman, William de Felton, of the keeping of the castles and towns of Richemund and Bowes, and the towns of Cateriz, Manfeld, Gyllyng, Multon and Forset, and the manors of Arkelgarth, Danby, Aldeburgh and Baynbrygg, and the vaccary 'del Hope,' and of the three wapentakes in the county of Richemund, and of the forests of Lonnesdale, Baynbrigg and the New Forest, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for three years, saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees, advowsons of churches, vert and venison in the said forests, the fisheries between the mills of the monks of Begar, and the fishponds and lakes pertaining to the said castles, towns and manors, rendering 700*l.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 175*l.* at Midsummer next, Michaelmas following, Christmas following and Easter following; and from that farm he shall pay to the ministers and keepers of the said forests the usual wages and stipends, to be allowed to him in that farm; and if the king resume the premises into his hand in whole or in part during the said term, or grant the same to others, William shall be discharged from the said farm according to the portion resumed. By K.

Feb. 23. Kimbolton. Commitment to John de Boneton of the keeping of the manor of Desnyngg, co. Suffolk, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for three years, rendering 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

Feb. 24. Rothwell (*Northwell*). Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de la Forde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 28. Leicester. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Nevyll of Wymundevyll, deceased, tenant in chief.

1326. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

March 2. Leicester. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Germouth of Wodehous, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of Adam de Wodehous, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 2. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wroth of the keeping of the hundred of Irchenefeld, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others who have had the same keeping hitherto have rendered; provided that he keep that hundred according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By K.

March 12. Merevale. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Leyburn of the county of Lancaster, late of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, which has come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to Gilbert de Suthworth to deliver the same to him on the said feast, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

March 4. Leicester. Commitment to Richard Damory of the wardship of the lands late of John de Ferers, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert, his son and heir, to hold from Easter next until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 200 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K. on the information of Geoffrey le Scrop.

March 3. Leicester. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam de Etheliswyk held on the day of his death certain lands in Qwhityngham, co. Lancaster, of the heir of William le Banastre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty and by the service of paying $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ a year at Midsummer and Michaelmas and by a scutage of $5\frac{1}{4}d.$ when it runs at 40*s.* and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the wardship of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that William de Etheliswyk, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said William the said lands, he having done fealty.

Lancaster.

March 4. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Byron of the county of Lincoln from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Reynold de Donyngton to deliver the same to him on the said feast, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

1326. *Membrane 8—cont.*

March 5. Leicester. Commission to John Perbroun to collect with Robert de Drayton in the port of Great Yarmouth from Easter next the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted to Edward I by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) for certain liberties granted to them by his charter, in the room of John de Acle, appointed with the said Robert to collect the same, he having no leisure therefor; the king having ordered the said Robert to admit him as his fellow. By K.

Commission to the same to collect with the same Robert in the same port and in every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich from Easter next the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by him, in the room of the same John de Acle etc. as above. By K.

March 5. Leicester. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Adam de Caylly, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Caylly, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 12. Weeting. Commitment during pleasure to the king's servant, Simon Croyser, of the keeping of the bailiwick of the town of Wynchelse, 'la rope' of Hastynges and of la Rie, and of the manor of Iham and the marsh there, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; appointment also of him as warden of the search of all and singular entering or leaving the realm by the ports of Wynchelse, 'la rope' and la Rye, receiving in that office as much as others have received hitherto. By K.

Order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and the barons of the Cinque Ports and others to be intendant to him. By K.

March 5. Leicester. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to Alice, late the wife of Roger Beler, tenant in chief, the lands in his bailiwick of the following lands late of her said husband which the king has assigned to her in dower, to wit, two parts of the manor of Cruche, co. Derby, extended at 10*l.* 14½*d.* and two parts of a farthing, the bailiwick and stewardship of the town of Stapelford, and certain lands in Wyminham and Thorp, co. Leicester, extended at 4*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*, and the manor of Stretton, co. Rutland, extended at 19*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* a year, so that during the minority of the heir of the said Roger, now in the king's ward, she pay yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 2*s.* 0¾*d.*, by which her dower is exceeded, by the hands of the escheator of the county of Leicester.

Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to her the said manor of Stretton.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

March 6. Leicester. Grant for life to Stephen Alard of Wynchelse of all the lands late of Bartholomew de Burghash in Chidyngston, co. Kent, in the king's hand by reason of his enmity and rebellion, to hold of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of those fees by the services by which the said lands were held before they came thus to the king's hands to the value

1326. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

of 15*l.* of land a year, so that if they exceed that value by a reasonable extent to be made thereof, he answer yearly at the Exchequer for the surplus, and so that after his death they revert to the king and his heirs ; in recompense of all the lands late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of late the king's enemy and rebel, in Sellyng, co. Kent, in the king's hand by reason of his enmity and rebellion, and granted to him for life by letters patent to hold in like terms, which lands and letters he has surrendered by reason of the claim laid to those lands in the king's court by John de Bello Campo of Somersete. By K.

March 5. Leicester. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Assheby of the counties of Warwick and Leicester from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K.

Order to Oliver le Waleys to deliver the same to him on the said feast, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

March 11. Merevale. Commitment to John de Denum and John de Glenton of the keeping of the manors of Bywell, Wodehorn and Newebiggyng, co. Northumberland, in the king's hand, to hold for six years, rendering 120*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that if war arise between the king and the Scots in those parts, and the Scots attack those parts whereby they cannot entirely receive the profits of the said manors, then as much shall be allowed to them in their farm as they can shew that they have lost through no fault of theirs by the coming of the Scots. By K. & p.s.

Order to the keepers of the said manors to deliver the same to them.

Be it remembered that Thomas Broun of the county of Northumberland, Richard le Hunter of the same county and Thomas de Bradeston of the county of Gloucester have mainprised, each for the whole sum, for the said John and John touching the payment of the said farm.

Order to the sheriff of Leicester to make inquisition forthwith touching the lands, goods and chattels of Simon de Lyndrich, John de Honecote, Walter de Busseby, William son of Walter de Enyngham and Robert his brother, Geoffrey Polein of Langeton and John his brother, Henry Jade of Flekeneye and Robert Amot of Glen, on the day of their conviction for divers felonies against the king's peace before Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices appointed hereto, and of what sort and value were those goods and chattels, and into whose hands the said lands, goods and chattels afterwards came and now are, and how much the lands are worth yearly ; and to take the same into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order.

March 2. Leicester. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Sarah late the wife of Matthew Brabazon held for life a messuage, 2 virgates of land, 2 acres of meadow with a pasture adjacent and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Mousele of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that the said tenements after her death ought to remain to Thomas le Brabazon, William le

1326. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Curzon and Roger de Outeby, who are of full age,—to make partition of the premises into three equal parts in the presence of the said Thomas, William and Roger, if they wish to be present, according to the extent thereof made or to be made again if need be, and to deliver to them their several pourparties, they having done fealty, and to meddle no further with other lands held by Sarah of other lords, restoring any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain. Nottingham.

March 14. Tamworth. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels of Robert de Helewell, who was indicted of assenting to and counselling the death of Roger de Beler, and fled from the said county on that account and refuses to receive justice, and to keep them safely, so that he can answer for the same at the king's order, and to certify the king of what those goods and chattels were and of what sort and of their value.

March 12. Tamworth. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Bello Prato, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de la Metteyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Grant for life to Robert de Leyburn of the borough of Saleford and the manor of Hope and the wapentake and serjeanty there, late of Robert de Holand and in the king's hand because he was opposing the king of late and adhering to certain the king's enemies and rebels, to hold for 100*l.* to be rendered yearly; grant also to him, for good service, that he may retain 40*l.* yearly of the said 100*l.* for life and pay the 60*l.* residue at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7335.]

Order to John de Lancastre, keeper of forfeited lands in the county of Lancaster, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

March 14. Tamworth. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Everard, late escheator in the said counties, shewing that John Cut of Pervet held in chief on the day of his death as of the manor of Liskeret, pertaining to the earldom of Cornwall, 7 acres of land in Penquit by the service of rendering yearly at Michaelmas 3 grains of pepper at the said manor, and that John Cut, son of the said John Cut, is his nearest heir and of the age of fourteen years,—to deliver to him the said land, he having done fealty. Cornwall.

March 18. Lichfield. Order to John Darcy 'le Neveu,' justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver to James le Botiller of Ireland, son and heir of Edmund le Botiller of Ireland, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he being unable to find security in Ireland for the 2,000*l.* specified in an order dated 12 December last, while he remains in the king's company, and having acknowledged in Chancery that he owes the king 2,000 marks whereof he will pay at the Exchequer of Dublin 100*l.* at Michaelmas next and Easter following and so from year to year. By K.

1326. *Membrane 7—cont.*

March 20. Kenilworth. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon son of Matthew Freman, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 21. Kenilworth. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Sibyl late the wife of Grymbald Pauncefot, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 20. Kenilworth. Grant for life to John de Felton, for good service, of the castle of Lethinhales, co. Hereford, late of William Tuchet, of late the king's enemy and rebel, which has come to the king's hand as an escheat by his forfeiture, to hold to the value of 40*l.* a year, so that if the castle exceed that value he answer at the Exchequer for the surplus, and so that after his death the castle revert to the king and his heirs; and if it please the king to provide him with 40*l.* of land elsewhere, the king may resume the castle into his hand. By p.s. [7338.]

MEMBRANE 6.

March 21. Kenilworth. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause attermination and enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Aymer Pauncefot that of the 100 marks which he owes at the Exchequer of the 200 marks wherein he made fine to save his life and to have his lands he pay 10 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

March 24. Kenilworth. Order to the sheriff of Leicester to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels of Roger la Zousch, lord of Lubesthorp, knight, who was indicted of assenting to and counselling the death of Roger le Beler, and fled from the said county on that account and refuses to receive justice, and to keep them safely, so that he can answer for the same at the king's order, and to certify the king of what those goods and chattels were and of what sort and of their value. By K.

The like to the same touching the goods and chattels of Robert de Helewell.

March 26. Kenilworth. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others, to be intendant to Edmund de Assheby, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand and keep safely the goods and chattels of Roger la Zousche, lord of Lubesthorp, knight, who was indicted as above [*last entry*] and fled from the county of Rutland on that account; so that he can answer etc. as above. By K.

March 25. Kenilworth. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Cobham, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

March 25. Kenilworth. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause attermination and enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to

1326. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Thomas de Gurney that of the 100*l.* which he owes to the king for his ransom made of late to save his life and to have his lands he pay 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

March 26. Kenilworth. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Wolfhale, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 28. Kenilworth. Commitment to Richard de Perers of the keeping of the manor of Chesthunt, co. Hertford, from Easter last for three years, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

March 24. Kenilworth. Grant for life to the king's yoeman, Res ap Griffith ap Howel, for good service, of the manor of Nerberd in Wales, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, the king's enemy and rebel, which has come to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, to hold to the value of 100 marks a year, so that if the manor exceed that value he answer for the surplus, and so that after his death the manor revert to the king and his heirs; and if it please the king to provide him with 100 marks of land elsewhere, the king may resume the said manor into his hand. By p.s. [7342.]

March 27. Kenilworth. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Thomas Broun, of the keeping of the manor of Driffeld, late of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold for five years, rendering 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, so that if by common war the manor should be destroyed, whereby he could not entirely receive the profits thereof, as much shall be allowed to him in his farm as he can shew that he has lost, or if the king resume the manor into his hand within that term, the costs found to have been applied by him in the lands of the manor shall be allowed to him. By p.s. [7344.]

March 30. Kenilworth. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Coriet of Coueleye held on the day of his death a messuage, 40 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Coueleye of the king as of the castle of Berkeleye, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, by homage and fealty and the service of rendering 7*s.* 8*d.* at the said castle, and that Walter Coriet, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to the said Walter, the king having taken his fealty and respited his homage at will. Gloucester.

March 30. Kenilworth. Order to sheriffs, escheators, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Richard de Wynneferthing, William de Neuporth and Eustace Buzun, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the lands late of John de Ros in the counties of York, Lincoln, Rutland, Norfolk and Suffolk, taken for certain causes into the king's hand, so that they depute bailiffs, reeves and other ministers to the keeping of the said lands for the king's advantage, who shall answer in the chamber for the issues thereof; appointment also of the said Richard, William and Eustace, to receive from the escheators of those counties

1326. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

by indenture all goods and chattels late of the said John and taken into the king's hand by the said escheators and still in their hands, and to deliver the same by like indentures to the keepers of the lands deputed by them as aforesaid, so that those keepers answer in the chamber for the same, and to audit the accounts of the said escheators of all issues of the same lands, goods and chattels, for the whole time in which they have been in the keeping of the escheators, and to cause the lands to be extended and the goods and chattels to be valued. By K.

Order to Simon de Grymesby, Matthew Broun and John de Blomvill, escheators, to deliver to the said Richard, William and Eustace, the said lands, goods and chattels, and to be intendant to them herein.

April 1. Kenilworth. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Alvetham, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 3. Kenilworth. Order to William Walle not to meddle with the forestership of Chitelhamholt and Dertemore, but to permit Matthew de Crauthorn to hold the keeping thereof pursuant to the king's commitment to Matthew of the keeping of the lands late of Hugh de Audele the younger in the county of Devon, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and notwithstanding other letters patent whereby the king granted to William the keeping of the said forestership of Chitelhamholt and Dertemore, which are parcels pertaining to the said lands. By p.s. [7348.]

April 4. Kenilworth. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of William Martyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, etc.

April 8. Kenilworth. Order to the sheriff of Lancaster to deliver to Robert de Irlaund all the lands of the inheritance of his wife, to hold as he had them before they were taken into the king's hand for his adherence to the king's enemies and rebels; he having made fine in 20 marks, for payment whereof at Michaelmas and Christmas next in equal portions he has found as mainpernors Robert de Dalton and William la Zousch of the said county.

The like to the sheriff of Derby.

Order to the keeper of forfeited lands in the said county to deliver to him all the lands of the said inheritance in his keeping.

The like to Robert Foucher, farmer of certain lands in the county of Derby.

April 10. Kenilworth. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of John de Luk, deceased, tenant in chief.

1326. *Membrane 6—cont.*

April 10. Kenilworth. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Curzoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 15. Kenilworth. Order to Simon de Grimmesbi, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to Thomas de Swynburn, son and heir of Robert de Swynburn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [7352.] Northumberland.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 5.

April 17. Kenilworth. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Barri, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to William ap Eygnoun of the keeping of the castle of Cardygan, to hold as others have had the same hitherto.

By K.

Order to Thomas de Castro to deliver the castle to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Be it remembered that Rees ap Griffith, Eygnoun ap Guillim, Guillim (*Guillelmus*) Hir, of South Wales, Ralph de Marchinton, John le Forester and Janekin de Warrewyk, of the county of Stafford, have mainprised for him that he will keep the castle well and faithfully to the king's use and will not deliver it to any person without the king's special order.

April 17. Kenilworth. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Dunnesleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Kenilworth. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Henry le Keu of Branton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 19. Kenilworth. Order to Richard le Wayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands which Maud late the wife of Robert Barry, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance late of her said husband, and to make inquisition thereon.

April 15. Kenilworth. Grant for life to the king's clerk and doctor, Master Pancius de Controne, of all knights' fees pertaining to the manors of Chiselbergh, co. Somerset, Brembelteigh and Lavertie, co. Sussex, late of Francis de Aldham, and Plescis, co. Hertford, late of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, which the king granted to him for life by letters patent dated 2 July, 15 Edward II [*see p.* 137]; together with wards, marriages

1326. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

and other profits falling in after the said 2 July; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

April 21. Kenilworth. Commitment to Alice, late the wife of Roger Beler, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said Roger, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger, his son and heir, the hundred of Framlond excepted, to hold from Easter last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 100 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

April 18. Kenilworth. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Welles, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 24. Kenilworth. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander Robelyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Joce, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 24. Kenilworth. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Pavely, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 23. Kenilworth. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Corbrigg, for good service, of the office of the assay of measures in Ireland, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s. [7356.]

April 21. Kenilworth. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Berard de Lebreto, for good service, of all the lands of John de Ros, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that from the issues thereof he receive 200 marks a year in aid of his expenses of the king's gift, and pay 50*l.* a year to the wife of the said John at Michaelmas, the Purification, Easter and Midsummer, in equal portions, and answer yearly for the value of the said lands beyond those sums at the king's will; and if the king afterwards restore to the said John his lands, the king will provide Berard with 200 marks of land or rent elsewhere to hold at will. By K.

Order to Richard de Wynferthyng, William de Neuport and Eustace Bozoun to deliver the same to him.

April 30. Kenilworth. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Bekeryng, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

1326. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 2. Hailes. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sheinton of the keeping of the manor of Tetenhale, co. Stafford, which Henry de Bisshebury held of late at farm, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the said Henry rendered for the same and 20*s.* of increment beyond in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [7375.]

May 3. Barnsley. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Penres of the keeping of the castle of Haverford in Wales, with the town, lands and all other appurtenances, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer without taking any other fee from the king therefor in time of peace. By p.s. [7379.]

May 1. Hailes. Commission to John de Sunnynghull to survey measures with Walter de Bronesdon in the county of Berks in the room of Henry de Pentelowe, appointed with the said Walter to survey the same [*see p.* 315], who is unable through infirmity to attend thereto ; the king having ordered the said Walter to admit him as his fellow.

May 5. Purton. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to John de Heton, son and heir of Thomas de Heton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7381.]

May 8. Purton. Commitment to John de Mere of the wardship of the lands in Selton, co. Dorset, and Caynho, co. Bedford, late of Christina late the wife of Anthony de Bydyk, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John her son and heir, who is now of the age of fourteen years, to hold until his lawful age, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; grant also to him, for a fine of 40*l.* for which he has found security at the Exchequer, of the marriage of the heir, so that if the heir die before Michaelmas next unmarried, he shall have the marriage of the nearest heir of the said John son of Christina, if he be a minor. By bill of the treasurer.

May 5. Purton. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands which Richard de Boselingthorp, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

May 13. Gloucester. Grant to Richard Blundel of the wardship of the lands which Maud late the wife of Robert Barri held in dower of the inheritance of Robert Barri, son and heir of Thomas Barry, tenant in chief, in Staunton Barry, co. Buckingham, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 105*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that if the said heir die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said Richard shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of that heir, and so from heir to heir ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers, reversions and escheats falling in during the wardship aforesaid. By bill of the treasurer.

1326. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 1. Hailes. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Brewosa, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 4.

May 24. Gloucester. Order to Richard le Waite, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Helioun, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 17. Ogbourne. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Hodeleston of the keeping of the manor of Burton in Lonnesdale, late of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, and now in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the present keeper thereof or any other will render for the same. By p.s. [7403.]

May 16. Down Ampney. Commission to John de Thornegge and William de Snorynge to collect during pleasure in the port of Lenne and in every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the ancient custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by him, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, where they cannot themselves attend thereto. By p.s. [7400.]

May 16. Down Ampney. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Benhale of the bailiwick of the hundred of Stowe and Hertesmere, co. Suffolk, which Gilbert de Risshton, deceased, had of the king's grant, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the said county of as much as the said Gilbert rendered; provided that he keep that hundred according to the form of the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By C.

May 23. Sheen. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Mary late the wife of William de Brewosa, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Richard le Waite, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Simon de Grimmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

May 12. Gloucester. Licence for Katharine, late the wife of Robert de Brewosa, tenant in chief, for a fine of 40*l.* which she will pay at the Exchequer on the octave of Midsummer next, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty; for payment of which fine Thomas de Wykes of the county of Lincoln, John de Eynesham, Ellis de Wodeberowe and William de Friston of the city of London have become mainpernors and sureties in Chancery. By bill of the treasurer.

May 24. Croydon. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's

1326. *Membrane 4—cont.*

hand the lands late of Agnes, late the wife of James de Sutton, knight, tenant in chief, deceased.

May 8. Marlborough. Grant, at the request of Isabel de Hastynges and for a fine of 100 marks made by the abbess of Shaftesbury whereof she will pay moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following, that whenever the abbey next fall void by her death or cession or otherwise, the prioress and convent shall have the keeping of all the lands, possessions and other things pertaining to the abbey; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, escheats, wards and marriages of free tenants of that abbey falling in during the voidance. By p.s [7384.]

May 22. Caversham. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to Richard son of Robert de Branton, kinsman and heir of Master Henry le Keu, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Henry, his uncle, he having done homage. By p.s. [7421.] Nottingham.

May 28. Charing. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to Robert de Germouth, son and heir of William de Germouth, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7425.] Northumberland.

May 24. Maidstone. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Juliana Romeyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 30. Bishopsbourn. Order to Richard le Whayte, escheator in the counties of Wilts etc., to deliver to Thomas de Helyoun, son and heir of Isabel de Helyoun, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s. [7428.] Wilts.

May 18. Marlborough. Grant to the king's niece, Eleanor la Despenser, of the keeping of the hundred of Gosecote, co. Leicester, late of Stephen de Segrave, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Stephen rendered for the same; and if the said heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, she shall have the said keeping until the lawful age of that heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [7404.]

Order to Robert de Overton to deliver the hundred to her or her attorney.

The like to Robert de Stodeham.

June 2. Saltwood. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Herbert de Marisco, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 3. Saltwood. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Haryngton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 4. Saltwood. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to Robert de Pavely, brother and heir of John de Pavely, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [7433.] Somerset.

June 4. Saltwood. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Staunton, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

June 8. Sturry. Order to the same John de Bolingbrok to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Wolrington of Eton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 12. Eltham. Order to Richard le Waite, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ivo la Zousche, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blounvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Vacated because surrendered.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 12. Sturry. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to John de Boselingthorp, son and heir of Isabel de Boselingthorp, the lands which Richard de Boselingthorp, sometime her husband, held by the courtesy of England of her inheritance, he having done homage.

By p.s. [7437.] Nottingham.

Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Boselingthorp held in chief on the day of his death 7*l.* 5*s.* of rent in Welingoure by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Boselingthorp of the heir of Robert de Brewosa, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that John de Boselingthorp, son of the said Richard and Isabel, is their nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said rent and lands, he having done homage. By p.s. [7437.] Lincoln.

June 9. Sturry. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Applegarth, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 9. Sturry. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Querneby held on the day of his death a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Quernby of the king as of the manor of Wakefeldthwayt in socage by fealty and doing suit at the court of Wakefeld every three weeks and by the service of rendering 3*s.* a year at the said manor, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John de Quernby, son of the said John, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said lands held of the king, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. York.

June 18. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to John de Erle of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirburn, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Thomas de Marleberge to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

June 12. Sturry. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to John de Daggeworth, knight, kinsman and heir of Lora late the wife of William Peyforer, a third part of the offices of usher at the Exchequer and crier in the Bench, which the said Lora, his grandmother, held in chief, he having done homage.

By p.s. [7438.] Kent.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to deliver to him the third part of the office of usher. By the same writ.

Order to the justices of the Bench to deliver to him the third part of the office of crier. By the same writ.

June 8. Sturry. Commission to John de Bousser, John de Mounteneye and Thomas de Novo Mercato, appointing them as justices to make inquisition in the counties of Nottingham and Derby touching oppressions committed by sheriffs, undersheriffs, their clerks, bailiffs and ministers, constables and keepers of prisons, bailiffs of liberties and other bailiffs, escheators and subescheators, and principal taxers, collectors, subtaxers and subcollectors of a sixth and tenth, and their clerks, in like terms as the commission above [*see p.* 225]. By K.

Afterwards on 20 July following Robert Pirpount is associated with the said John (*sic*) and Thomas.

June 19. The Tower, London. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Echyngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 21. The Tower, London. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to William de Neuport and Thomas Broun, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the lands of Richard de Betoigne, late mayor of the staple, staying beyond seas, with all his goods and chattels, and to keep the same until further order, and to certify the king thereof and of their value; the king by letters under the privy seal having many times ordered the said Richard to come to the king in England, and he having neglected to come in contempt of the king, who wishes justice to be done against his disobedience and for certain other causes. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 25. The Tower, London. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to William de Neuport and Thomas Broun, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand and keep safely the lands, goods and chattels of John de Crumwelle, knight, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels; the king on 6 June last by letters patent, at the request of the *nuncii* of the Pope, having pardoned the said John, whom the king sent beyond seas for certain business, the suit of the king's peace and whatsoever pertained to the king because John withdrew from the realm and has neglected to come to the king at the king's orders, and having admitted him to the king's grace and goodwill and restored his lands, goods and chattels, taken into the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, provided that within fifteen days from the said 6 June he should return to the king in England, and he, regarding the king's grace of small account and heaping up his disobedience and rebellion, having neglected to come hitherto, in contempt of the king. By K.

June 25. The Tower, London. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan Martyn of Coker, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 23. The Tower, London. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver to Thomas de Bekering, son and heir of Thomas de Bekeryng, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Margery late the wife of Thomas her dower. By p.s. [7451.] Lincoln.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

The like to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Be it remembered that the said Thomas acknowledged before the king on oath that he held in chief the manor of Tuxford, co. Nottingham, by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and certain lands in Bolun, Ayden and Lighton, co. Northumberland, by the service of a knight's fee.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 23. The Tower, London. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas Carbonel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph son of Ralph de Latthebury, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 27. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Westmoreland to furnish the castle of Appelby with victuals and arms necessary from the issues of his bailiwick to the sum of 20*l.*, and to change the victuals from time to time, as shall be for the king's advantage, and to repair defects of the houses, walls and other buildings of the castle by view of good and lawful men of those parts from the issues of his bailiwick to the sum of 40 marks;

1326. *Membrane 2—cont.*

and the king will cause allowance of his costs herein to be made in his accounts at the Exchequer. By C.

June 25. The Tower, London. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Clopton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

June 16. Rochester. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to make partition of the lands which Juliana Romeyn held by knight service of the heir of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, into two equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Roesia de Burford, eldest daughter and heir of the said Juliana, and to William de Weston and Margery his wife, second daughter and heir, their several pourparties of the said lands, the said Roesia and William having done fealty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

June 21. The Tower, London. Order to Richard de Wynferthyng, William de Neuport and Eustace Bozoun to deliver to the king's yeoman, Berard de Lebreto, or his attorney, the corn growing in the lands of John de Ros, which the king granted to him as above [*p.* 386], and which are specified in a schedule enclosed herewith, and the goods and chattels of the said John in the said lands, which corn, goods and chattels are in their keeping, to hold of the king's gift. By p.s. [7448.]

June 25. The Tower, London. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to William de Neuport and Thomas Broun, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of John de Crumbwelle, knight, in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Nottingham, Wilts, York, Lincoln, Northampton, Northumberland and Middlesex, and to deliver the same to the sheriffs of those counties by indentures to be made thereon between them and the sheriffs, to be kept by the sheriffs until further order, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels; the king on 6 June last etc. as above [*p.* 392]. By K.

June 29. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Harpeden of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive 20 marks a year.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator. By bill of the Exchequer.

Order to Richard le Wayte to deliver to him the said office, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the same in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Order to the sheriffs of those counties to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and to do other things touching the said office as often as he shall require. By bill of the Exchequer.

1326. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver to John Beset, son and heir of John Beset, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7454.] York.

Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged in Chancery on oath that he held the said lands in chief as of the honour of Pontefract by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and of doing suit at the king's court of Pontefract every three weeks.

June 29. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to William de Kyngescote, son and heir of Nigel de Kyngescote, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7452.] Gloucester.

Order to Robert de Aston, keeper of certain forfeited lands in the county of Gloucester, to meddle no further with the lands late of the said Nigel which came of late by name of wardship to the hands of Maurice de Berkeleye and are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Maurice and in the said Robert's keeping of the king's commitment.

Be it remembered that the said William acknowledged in Chancery on oath that he held the said lands of the king by reason of the lands of the said Maurice being in the king's hand by the service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee.

June 29. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Orreby, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Res ap Griffith of the keeping of the castle of Kaermerdyn in Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K.

Order to Edmund, earl of Arundel, to deliver the castle to him, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

July 3. Westminster. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Wolavyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 30. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ela late the wife of James de Perers held on the day of her death two parts of the township of Coldenorton and 16*s.* of rent in Bettyleye of the heir of Nicholas de Audeleye, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, without doing any service therefor, and a messuage and 30 acres of land in Ledebury of the bishopric of Hereford, in the king's hand, by the service of 5*s.* a year, and that she held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of her lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that James de Perers, her son, is her nearest heir and of the age of eleven years,—to deliver to him the said lands held of the said heir and bishopric, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Hereford.

1326. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Be it remembered that the said James acknowledged in Chancery on oath that he held the said two parts and rent of the said heir, and the said messuage and land in Ledebury of the said bishopric as above.

July 2. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of Eline de Halghton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 6. Byfleet. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Dominic de Buketon, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 25. The Tower, London. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to William de Neuport and Thomas Broun, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, hospitals and other ecclesiastical benefices, and the goods and chattels of John de Crumbwel, knight, in divers counties as above, and to extend the said lands, knights' fees and advowsons, and to value the said goods and chattels, and to deliver the same to the sheriffs as above; the king on 6 June last etc. as above [*pp.* 392, 393]. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the fines of the twentieth year.

July 7. Sheen. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Mousele held on the day of his death certain lands in Mousele of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of coming twice a year to the view of frankpledge of Kibbeworth, and certain lands in the same town of the king by reason of the lands of William de Fenys being for certain causes in the king's hand by the service of 5*s.* a year and of doing suit at the hundred of Gertre every three weeks, and that he held no lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Robert de Mousele, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to Robert the said lands held of the king and the said heir, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Leicester.

Be it remembered that the said Robert acknowledged on oath in Chancery that he held the said lands in Mousele as above.

June 20. The Tower, London. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Gilbert de Singelton held certain lands in Broghton of the heir of William Banastre, knight, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty and by the service of a rose yearly at Midsummer and 1*d.* at Christmas, and certain lands in Frekylton of the said heir by homage and fealty and the service of a sixty-sixth part of a knight's fee, and rendering 2*d.* a year for the ward of the castle of Lancaster at Midsummer, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should

1326. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

pertain at present to the king, but held divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas de Singelton, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to Thomas the said lands held of the said heir, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Lancaster.

Be it remembered that the said Thomas acknowledged on oath in Chancery that he held the said lands as above.

July 4. Byfleet. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard le Wayte, late escheator in the said counties, shewing that Mary late the wife of William de Brewosa held no lands in fee in chief on the day of her death, but held for life two parts of the manor of Manyngford Brewes of the grant of Peter de Brewosa, son and heir of the said William, and a third part of the same manor in dower, and that the said manor is held of the heir of the earl of Hereford, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and after her death, by fine levied in the court of Edward I, ought to remain to Thomas de Brewosa, son and heir of the said Peter, and that the said Thomas is of full age,—to deliver to him the said manor, he having done fealty. Wilts.

20 EDWARD II.

1326. *MEMBRANE* 13.

July 8. Henley. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Alan de Tesdale, of the keeping of the manors of Esyngwald and Hoby, co. York, to hold from Michaelmas next, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

July 9. Henley. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to take forthwith into the king's hand the wines, wares, goods, chattels and debts of the merchants of Besaz, the king's enemies, as forfeit, and to keep them safely, so that they can answer therefor at the king's order, and certify the king what and of what sort the same are and whose they were. By K.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England. By K.

Order to the king's clerk, Nicholas de Hugate, late receiver of the king's victuals in the parts of the said duchy (*sic*), to deliver to Benedict de Folsham, the king's butler, for the expenses of the household, the 70 tuns of wine which he caused to be purveyed in the said duchy to the king's use and to be carried to London, by indenture to be made thereon between them; and the king will cause him to have due allowance thereof in his account; the king having ordered the said Benedict to receive the same.

Order to the said Benedict to receive the same.

July 9. Henley. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, to make inquisition touching the lands late of John Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief; inquisitions having not yet been returned to Chancery pursuant to an order dated 1 August, 8 Edward II, directing John de Eure, escheator beyond Trent, to take the said lands into the king's hand. By C.

Not to be sent to the Exchequer.

July 9. Henley. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Bathonia, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 9. Henley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Kinardesleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 9. Henley. Commitment during pleasure to John atte Gotere of Boston of the county of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to Reynold de Donyngton to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By C.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Vacated because surrendered.

1326. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 9. Henley. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Lapinus Rogeri, whom the king has appointed during pleasure to strike and fashion the king's money by the standard ordained by the council according to the form and manner to be delivered to him by the treasurer and chamberlains by indenture to be made thereon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the treasurer and chamberlains to deliver to the same Lapinus the standard and form aforesaid by indenture to be made thereon between them and him pursuant to the letters patent aforesaid. By K.

July 10. Henley. Order to the treasurer and chamberlains to deliver to the same Lapinus all the silver in plate or bullion in the treasury in their keeping by the right weight and appreciation of the true value, for the making of such money; order also to them to buy to the king's advantage all silver in plate and bullion and all vessels of gold and silver which can be found in the realm for sale. By K.

Order to the treasurer and chamberlains to deliver to the same Lapinus for himself and his moneyers their wages according to the ordinance made thereon, and the necessary expenses herein from the king's treasure according to their discretion. By K.

Order to the same to cause the houses ordained within the Tower of London for the making of the king's money to be repaired and to deliver from the king's treasure the money necessary therefor to those deputed hereto. By K.

Order to the sheriffs of London to cause proclamation to be made through the whole city that no man presume to buy or sell silver in plate or bullion but that all who have such silver and wish to sell it bring it to the king's change at the Tower of London and sell it there to the king to make the king's money there, the king wishing them to be satisfied there without delay for the price thereof. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Kynnardeslegh, deceased, tenant in chief.
Vacated because as above.

July 14. Westminster. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon son of Richard le Procuratour of Barnard Castle, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 15. Westminster. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, William de Holynes, and Thomas Broun, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches, hospitals and other ecclesiastical benefices, and the goods and chattels of John de Crumbwell, knight, in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Nottingham, Derby, Wilts, York, Lincoln, Northampton, Northumberland, Rutland, Warwick, Oxford, Southampton, Essex,

1326. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Middlesex and the city of London, and to extend the said lands, knights' fees and advowsons, and to value the said goods and chattels, and to deliver the said lands, goods and chattels to the sheriffs of the said counties by indentures to be made thereon between them, to be kept by the sheriffs until further order, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of those lands and for the goods and chattels; the king on 6 June last etc. as above [*p.* 392]. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Tevery, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 16. Westminster. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Cheyny, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford and Essex.

Order to the said John de Blumvill to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Schirle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Brokeburne, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 17. Westminster. Commission to William le Briwere and William de Criditon to collect during pleasure in the port of Exeter the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal. By C.

July 16. Westminster. Commission to Richard le Selere and Thomas le Furbur to collect during pleasure in the port of Exeter and every port in the county of Devon the ancient custom on wools, woolfells and hides, and the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by him, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, where they cannot attend hereto. By C.

July 18. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Bolle of Swynesheved, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 19. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Trumpyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 18. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master John Walewayn, deceased, tenant in chief.

1326. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Sancto Laurencio of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to John son of Ralph de Frenyngham to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Novo Mercato of the county of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Reynold de Donyngton to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

July 19. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph son of Ralph de Latthebury held on the day of his death certain lands in Hethouses, co. Derby, of the king as of the honour of Tuttebury, in the king's hand, by the service of rendering a pound of cummin at the castle of Tuttebury at Christmas yearly, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, and that Robert de Latthebury, his brother, is his nearest heir and of the age of fifteen years and more,—to take the fealty of the said Robert and to deliver to him the lands held of the said honour, and to meddle no further with other lands held by Ralph of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are, and to certify the king of the said fealty. Derby.

July 21. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John atte Gotere of Boston as steward of the manors and lands late of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, in any counties on this side Trent, in the king's hand for certain causes, with full power to do all things pertaining to that office and survey the said manors and lands and ordain touching their condition to the king's advantage, receiving the usual fee. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as steward. By K.

July 21. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrop of the castle, manor and honour of Skipton in Craven, late of Roger de Clyfford, of late the king's enemy and rebel, which came to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, to hold with oxen, plough-beasts (*affris*), ploughs, carts and all other things necessary for tillage in the said castle, manor and honour, until Michaelmas next and thereafter for three years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as has been rendered since the premises came thus to the king's hands, so that at the end of the said term he answer for the said oxen, plough-beasts, ploughs, carts and things. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to John de Ryther to deliver the same to him or his attorney, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

July 16. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Michael de Presfen, clerk, of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to hold as others have had the same hitherto, receiving as others have received. By K.

Order to Gilbert Haukyn to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office. By K.

July 21. Westminster. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Nicholas de Leye, son and heir of Roger de Leye, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Hereford.

Be it remembered that the said Nicholas has acknowledged in Chancery on oath that he held the said lands in chief by the service of 4*s.* 5*d.* a year to be paid by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford.

July 23. Westminster. Grant for life to W. bishop of Exeter, for good service, of the keeping of the castle of Tyntagel and the borough and manor of Boscynny, co. Cornwall, at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he cause the said castle to be well and faithfully kept according to his power by himself or another to the use of the king or his heirs, and deliver the same to none except the king and his heirs without the king's special order ; and if the king or his heirs send any other than a prisoner to stay therein, the bishop shall receive him and permit him to stay therein ; so that the bishop maintain the houses and buildings within the castle in as good a state as he shall find them or a better ; grant also to him that he may construct anew the houses and other buildings therein at his own costs, if he will, and the king will cause to be delivered to him by the steward of the said county timber in the king's woods of the said county where it can be done to the king's least loss and the bishop's greatest advantage, for the construction of such houses and repair of those before made, as often as need be ; grant also that the executors of the bishop's will may have free administration of the arms, victuals and all other things which he shall cause to be carried within the castle. By K.

J ıly 20. We tminster. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others in the counties of Devon and Cornwall to be intendant to William de Somerhill of Asperton and his deputies, the king having appointed him to collect himself or by deputies to the king's use all gold which he can find in the king's mines of tin open and to be opened in the said counties, so that he and his deputies make indentures with the chief miner of the works where such gold be found of the weight and quantity of the said gold, taking first an oath from the said miners before the warden of the king's stannary in the said counties to accomplish the premises well and faithfully, so also that he and his deputies answer at the Exchequer for the said gold ; order also to all tinminers in the said counties to be intendant to him and his deputies, and, on pain of forfeiture, not to buy or sell gold or wash or cause to be

1326. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

washed any tin except on certain days on which the king wishes William or any man deputed by him to be present for the king's advantage, and to be warned to be present before such washing; and the king wills that if William or his deputy refuse to be present after being warned, the said miners may wash their tin, not waiting for the coming of William or his deputy, provided that any gold found in the absence of him or his deputy or in their presence be delivered to him by indenture, that answer may be made to the king therefor to the full, and so that they choose days on which they wish to wash their tin, so far as can be done without loss to them, without fraud or malice, so that William or his deputy can be present, as they would save themselves harmless. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Devon to enjoin upon all tinminers in the said county to be of aid to the said William and his deputies, and to prohibit them and all others on pain of forfeiture from selling or buying such gold and from washing any tin except on certain days etc. as above, and to enquire from time to time of the names of those who contravene the premises, and to certify the king of the said names. The like to the sheriff of Cornwall.

Order to W. bishop of Exeter, by whose counsel and advice the king has appointed the said William as above, and who has taken upon himself the costs and expenses applied on the premises for one year, so that the profit or gain arising therefrom remain wholly to the king, to cause the reasonable expenses of the said William to be paid to him for himself and his men, the king having ordered William to receive the same from him.

Be it remembered that the said bishop granted in Chancery that he would find the expenses and costs of one year as above, so that if there were loss, the loss should be on him, and if gain, the king should have it. [*French.*]

MEMBRANE 11.

July 23. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Cogan, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he receive as much as Walter de Istelep, late treasurer, used to receive, and answer for the issues thereof and render account at the Exchequer of England. By K.

Order to Adam de Herewinton, keeper of the said office, to deliver the same to him, with the keys, rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the same in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to Geoffrey, son and heir of William le Bat, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age, as appears by the proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage.
By p.s. [7474.] Kent.

Be it remembered that the said Geoffrey came into Chancery and acknowledged on oath that he holds the said lands in chief by the service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

1326. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 22. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Langleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

July 25. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas le Blont of the keeping of the castle of Warrewyk, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the earl of Warwick, tenant in chief. By p.s. [7475.]

Order to John Pecche to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By the same writ.

July 27. Byfleet. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Herbert de Wykyngby, son and heir of Robert de Wykyngby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age, as appears by the proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. By p.s. [7482.] Lincoln.

Be it remembered that the said Herbert acknowledged on oath in Chancery that he holds the said lands by the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

July 25. Sheen. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to deliver to Robert de Echyngham, brother and heir of William de Echyngham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; retaining in the king's hand the manor of Bedyngham until further order. By p.s. [7477.] Sussex.

Be it remembered that the said Robert acknowledged on oath in Chancery that he holds the said lands by the service of five knights' fees and three parts of a knight's fee and by the service of a small knight's fee of Moretain.

March 24. Kenilworth. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of John de Crumbwell, and to cause them to be kept safely by their deputies until further order, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels; the said John having gone by the king's order to the parts of France in the company of queen Isabel, the king's consort, whom the king sent thither on behalf of peace and concord, and having, with the queen, neglected the king's frequent orders to return to England, staying there in her company and urging her to stay, and, what is worse, adhering to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, the king's enemy and rebel, and other the king's enemies and rebels in those parts.

Vacated because on the Close Roll of the nineteenth year.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for Maud late the wife of Alan de Boxhull, for a fine of 20 marks whereof she will pay moieties at the Exchequer of Easter next and Michaelmas following, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

1326. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Be it remembered that Edmund de Geddyng and Nicholas Belhous of the county of Essex have mainprised for her touching the payment of the said fine.

July 21. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause to be assigned in each county of the realm by letters under the seal of the Exchequer certain persons to survey all goods and wares of merchants of the realm and power of the king of France, except those of Flanders and Brittany, whom, before the outbreak of the war of the king of France against the king, the king took into his protection by reason of a truce between the king and them for a term not yet past, as well money and jewels as other goods and wares, and to value the same jewels and wares and to make indentures of the sums of money and of the said jewels, goods and wares, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the true value thereof and what and of what sort and whose they are and in whose hands they are, for the king's advantage and the greater security of the said merchants; and to certify the king of the said sums, jewels, goods and wares; the king of France having made war on the king, detaining his wife and Edward, his firstborn son, whom the king sent to him on behalf of peace, against the king's will, and cherishing the king's enemies and rebels in his realm, and riding against the said duchy (*sic*) with great armies and pursuing and destroying the king's subjects there, and the ministers of the king of France having arrested certain merchants of the realm who with their ships laden with wines and other wares put in at Crotoye in the land of Ponthieu to make their profit thereon, by reason whereof the king ordered the sheriffs of the realm to attach all merchants of the realm and power of the king of France, with the said exceptions, with their goods and wares, and to keep them until the king knew how the merchants of the realm now in the power of the king of France were treated there. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Order to the same to cause to be assigned in London and each county of the realm by letters under the seal of the Exchequer certain persons to survey all wines, wares, goods, chattels and debts of the men and merchants of Besaz, the king's enemies, which the king ordered the mayor and sheriffs of London and the sheriffs of the realm to take into the king's hand as above [*p.* 397], and to value the same and to certify the treasurer and barons of the value thereof and what and of what sort and in whose hands they are, that answer may be made for the same at the Exchequer. By K.

Aug. 4. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to William le Mareschal, who has held and still holds the keeping of the castle of Walyngford at the king's will, of the keeping of the body of the said castle and of the arms, victuals and other things therein. By K.

Aug. 5. Porchester. Commitment to brother Peter, proctor of the late abbot of Fécamp in England, and to Stephen Power of the county of Sussex, of the keeping of the temporalities, goods and things belonging to the abbey of Fécamp in the realm, with the issues thereof from Friday before Midsummer last, on which day Robert de Pictot, abbot of that place, died, whereby the manors, lands and rents held in chief by the abbot, which the king by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer

1326. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

before committed to the said Peter as then in the king's hand for certain causes, at the rent of 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer, were again taken into the king's hand by the escheators in divers counties; to hold so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand, rendering 400*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and Midsummer, in equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats; the said proctor and Stephen having made petition that the king would grant to them the said keeping and having found security at the Exchequer for paying 400*l.* a year. By letter of the treasurer.

Aug. 5. Porchester. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to them the same in his keeping with the issues thereof received by him from the said Friday.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent etc.

Aug. 4. Porchester. Grant to Duugall Makdowell of the wardship of the lands late of Henry de Malton, tenant in chief, in the counties of York and Cumberland, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; and the king wills that the 20*l.* which the said Duugall receives yearly at the Exchequer at the king's will for good service be allowed to him in the said farm, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the 10*l.* residue. By K.

Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the same to him at Michaelmas next.

Aug. 10. Clarendon. Order to John de Blumvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Ryston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry le Messager of Bukkeslowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 17. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to William Howard of the county of Rutland and the castle of Okham, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things belonging to the office of sheriff of the said county and the keeping of the said castle. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Order to John de Wytlebury to deliver to him the said county, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 11. Clarendon. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to observe the ordinance made by the king and council

1326. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

that escheators on either side Trent in accounting for the issues of their bailiwicks at the Exchequer shall cause to be enrolled all inquisitions and extents, which shall be delivered yearly at the Exchequer to the treasurer and barons there at the profers on the morrow of Michaelmas and of the Close of Easter, provided that in each roll delivered at the profer of Michaelmas be fully contained all inquisitions and extents taken and made between Easter next before and the said Michaelmas, and in each roll delivered at the profer of the Close of Easter the inquisitions and extents taken and made between that day and Michaelmas next before; and if any escheator be removed from his office between the two profers, immediately after his removal he shall send to the Exchequer in a roll all inquisitions and extents not before delivered by him, and if any escheator die within the time, his heir or executors shall do it for him; and escheators that now are shall cause such rolls to be made for all their time past as well for the time for which they have accounted as since, and shall deliver them at the Exchequer at the next profer, and if any be removed, he shall be ordered to do it by writ of the Exchequer, and if any who has been be dead, his heir or executors shall be ordered to do it; and if any escheator that now is or shall be hereafter do not fully accomplish the premises he shall be punished at the discretion of the court, and if the fault be great he shall be dismissed from his office without recovering the same without the king's order; and the treasurer and barons shall cause such rolls of inquisitions and extents to be surveyed and examined and extract relevant information therefrom for the greater charging of the escheators on their accounts and of those who are to give satisfaction for their reliefs; and if the court deem such inquisitions and extents suspicious, the treasurer and barons shall cause enquiry to be made on defects as diligently and straitly as possible, and the defects to be redressed and trespassers to be punished, as is more fully contained in the said ordinance.

The like to the following:—

William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London.

Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Westmoreland, Northumberland and Cumberland.

John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lancaster.

Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset.

[*French.*]

Aug. 16. Clarendon. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Kynardesley held certain lands in Kynardesley of the king as of the manor of Bruges-upon-Wye, in the king's hand by the

1326. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

forfeiture of Roger de Clyford, by the service of a pound of cummin yearly, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, and that John de Kynardesley, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said lands, he having done fealty.

Aug. 16 Clarendon. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Appelgarth held on the day of his death certain lands in Arkilgarth and Estappelgarth of the king as of the honour of Richemund, which is in the king's hand, by fealty and the serjeanty of bearing a rod before the lord of the said honour as marshal at Christmas and Easter when the lord is at Richemund, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, and that Robert de Appelgarth, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to Robert the said lands, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with other lands held by Thomas of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Aug. 17. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Bilneye of the keeping of the manors of Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts, Bokelond, Senclebergh and Amundesham, co. Buckingham, Eyworth, co. Bedford, Essingden, co. Rutland, Morton, co. Lincoln, Peverelthorp, co. Nottingham, Malteby, Bautre and Kymbreworth, co. York, Wyntreton, co. Warwick, Multon and certain lands in Yerdele and Potterespury, co. Northampton, and a third part of the manor of Staveley, co. Derby, which are of the inheritance of Idonia wife of John de Crumbwell, and have been taken into the king's hand by reason of the offence committed by John in staying beyond seas against the king's will and frequent orders, to hold with the corn, goods and chattels therein, answering in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Robert Russel and John de Mere to deliver to him the manor of Wyntreslowe, with the corn, goods and chattels therein in their keeping.

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to deliver to him the manors of Bokelond, Senclebergh and Amundesham, to the sheriff of Bedford to deliver to him the manor of Eyworth, to the sheriff of Rutland to deliver to him the manor of Essingden, to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver to him the manor of Morton, to the sheriff of Nottingham to deliver to him the manor of Peverelthorp, to the sheriff of York, to deliver to him the manors of Malteby, Bautre and Kymbreworth, to the sheriff of Warwick to deliver to him the manor of Wyntreton, to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver to him the manor of Multon and the lands in Yerdele and Potterespury, and to the sheriff of Derby to deliver to him a third part of the manor of Staveley, with the corn, goods and chattels therein. By K.

Aug. 18. Clarendon. Order to Roger de Bilney to be intendant to Idonia wife of John de Crumbwell touching the issues and profits of the manors and lands aforesaid and the corn, oxen, plough-beasts (*affris*) stock, robes, beds, jewels and other things belonging to the chamber of Idonia therein, which the king has granted to her during pleasure, saving to the king the horses, destriers, arms, falcons, vessels and jewels of the said John found in the said manors and lands. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Be it remembered that the said Roger made oath at Claryndon in the king's presence on the date aforesaid that he would not send or cause to be sent by himself or another to the said John any of the issues of the said lands or of the said goods and chattels, and that he would inform the king if any thereof were sent by the said Idonia or another in her name.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to cause to be bought and purveyed from the issues of his bailiwick 40 quarters of wheatmeal, 40 carcases of oxen, 800 salt fish called 'hakes de mer,' 800 salt congers and 4,000 billets of wood, and to be carried to Portesmuth with all possible speed, so that they be there on Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist next at latest, to be delivered to the receiver of the king's stock there by indenture to be made thereon between them, for the sustenance of certain men about to go on the sea in the king's service; and not to omit this as he would save himself harmless; and the king will cause allowance of any costs incurred herein to be made in his account at the Exchequer. By K.

The like to the following to purvey the following:— By K.

The sheriff of Wilts, 50 quarters of wheatmeal and 48 carcases of oxen.

The sheriff of Sussex, 40 quarters of wheatmeal, 45 carcases of oxen, 366 salt fish called 'hakes de mer,' 246 salt congers, and 5,333 billets of wood. By K.

The sheriff of Southampton, 40 quarters of wheatmeal, 42 tuns of wine, 40 carcases of oxen, 800 salt fish called 'hakes de mer,' and 4,000 billets of wood.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Aug. 16. Clarendon. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to cause to be valued and sealed to the king's use 42 tuns of the wine of merchants of the power of the king of France which the king ordered them to arrest on account of the war moved by that king against the king, by view and testimony of the merchants to whom that wine belonged, if they be present, or of their attorneys or other good men in their absence; so that they be ready to deliver the same to him or them whom the king has deputed hereto, for the sustenance of certain men about to go on the sea in the king's service; and to make an indenture of the price thereof between them and those to whom they deliver the wine, by which indenture the king will cause them to be discharged therefrom. By K.

July 24. Westminster. Commission to John de Felstede to collect with William de Munden in the port of London and every place thence on either side the Thames to Gravesend from Michaelmas next the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants for certain liberties granted to them by him, in the room of James Beauflour, appointed with the said William to collect the same during pleasure, whom the king for certain causes has removed from that office. By K.

Order to the said William to admit him as his fellow. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Commission to the same John to collect with the same William in the same port and places from the same feast the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of wine granted to Edward I by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) for certain liberties granted to them by his charter, in the room of the same James, appointed etc. as above; the king having ordered William to admit him as his fellow. By K.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Veylde, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to arrest all merchants of the society of the Scali of Florence and to detain them safely in prison, and to arrest and keep safely until further order all their goods, chattels and wares, in whosesoever hands they be found, with the debts due by any to them, and to make inquisition what goods and wares the merchants of the said society had at the time of the dispersion of that society, and touching the value thereof, and in whose hands they now are, or to whose hands they came after the said time, and what and how many debts were then due to the said merchants, and by whom, and touching all other circumstances concerning the premises; and to send to the king without delay the inquisition made by him and this writ; the king having learned from the testimony of trustworthy persons that the said society is dissolved and the merchants thereof dispersed, and that such merchants, staying in London and elsewhere in the realm, who are held to the king and certain merchants and others in the realm in divers sums of money, propose to leave the realm privily with their goods and to defraud the king and the said merchants and others of such debts. By K.

The like to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the sheriffs throughout the realm. By K.

Aug. 20. Clarendon. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Pernell de Nerford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Heyron, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Aug. 23. Clarendon. Order to Walter de la Pulle, escheator in Ireland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon Essex and Hertford.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

1326. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Aug. 22. Clarendon. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Adam de Welle, brother and heir of Robert de Well, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having proved his age before the escheator, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage.

By p.s. [7488.] Lincoln.

The like to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

By the same writ.

Be it remembered that the said Adam acknowledged on oath in Chancery that he held the said lands by grand. serjeanty.

Aug. 24. Clarendon. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to make inquisition what lands, goods and chattels Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, the king's enemy and rebel, Roger Damory and Hugh Daudele and all the king's late enemies and rebels had in the said land (*sic*) on 9 March, 15 Edward II, and touching the value of the lands, goods and chattels of each of the said enemies separately; and in what places they had lands, goods or chattels, and in whose keeping those lands have been from the time of the said rebellion, and how answer has been made for the issues thereof at the said Exchequer from the said time hitherto, whether to the full or not, and if not, by whose default, and if any of the said goods and chattels have been withdrawn, which and of what sort and by whom and in what manner, and touching the value thereof; and to certify the king hereof, returning this writ.

Aug. 24. Clarendon. Order to John de Bermyngeham, earl of Louth, to certify the king of what he has done pursuant to an order by writ of the great seal on 9 March, 15 Edward II, at which time he was justiciary of Ireland, to take into the king's hand and keep safely the lands, goods and chattels late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, the king's enemy and rebel, then detained in the king's prison, and of Roger Damory, Hugh Daudele the younger and other the king's late enemies and rebels, in Ireland, so that answer were made at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, and pursuant to an order to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund le Botiller, deceased, tenant in chief, in Ireland; returning this writ.

Aug. 26. Clarendon. Order to the sheriff of York to arrest all men of the power and dominion of the king of France with their ships and goods, except religious and other ecclesiastical persons and those who have fixed domiciles, children and wives in the realm and have stayed therein as denizens for a long time, and except men of Flanders and Brittany during the truce between the king and them, and to keep them and their ships and goods safely until further order; and to certify the king of the names of those so arrested and of their ships and goods and the value thereof, and of the names of those who have domiciles within the realm, and of all he do herein; the king of France having made war on the king, receiving the king's wife in his realm and detaining Edward, the king's firstborn son, whom the king, trusting to his affection, sent to him, against the king's will, and cherishing the king's enemies and rebels, and riding against the said duchy (*sic*) with great armies, and burdening with war the king and his lieges

1326. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

in other ways by land and sea, and having now ordered the arrest of all men of the king's realm and power passing through his realm and staying therein, with their goods. By K.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England.

Aug. 26. Clarendon. Order to John de Roche, keeper of the isles of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, to arrest all men of the dominion and power of the king of France in the said isles, with their lands, ships and goods, men of Flanders excepted, and to keep them safely and the said lands, ships and goods himself or by deputies until further order, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said ships and goods; order also to him to take into the king's hand all lands and possessions of religious of the power of the king of France in the said isles, with their goods and chattels therein, and to pay to each such religious 2*d.* a day for his sustenance, and 3*d.* a day to each prior, from the issues of the said lands and possessions, while they are in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the residue of the said issues and for the said goods and chattels, and to certify the king of the number of those religious and of the names of their priors and of the value of the lands and possessions of each house, and what goods and chattels are arrested therein by him, and of the names of the merchants and others arrested by him, and of their ships and goods and the value thereof, and of all he do herein, and to cause all such priors and religious to stay within the bounds of their priories and places, not permitting them to leave the same, and to take security from each of them that they will not send or cause to be sent privily or openly any letters or tokens by themselves or others to any men of the power and lordship of the king of France, whereby damage or scandal could arise to the king or realm or any of the king's lieges; the king of France having made war etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K.

Aug. 29. Funtley. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant during pleasure to Peter de Geyton, whom the king has appointed to arrest all men of the power of the king of France not before arrested by the sheriffs throughout the realm pursuant to the order aforesaid [*last entry but one*], except religious and other ecclesiastical persons and others having fixed domiciles, children and wives in the realm as above [*ibid.*], and except men of Flanders, with their ships and goods, and to deliver those so arrested to the sheriffs, mayors or bailiffs, in whose bailiwicks they are arrested, to be kept until further order, with their ships and goods, and to make indentures thereof and of the price thereof by view of those to whom they belong between him and the said sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs; the king is unwilling, however that the sheriffs should surcease the execution of the writs directed to them by reason of this present appointment. By K.

Aug. 29. Funtley. Order to the mayors and bailiffs of Southampton to send without delay to Portesmuth the 42 tuns of wine which the king ordered them to value and make ready of the wines of merchants of the power of the king of France in the same town before arrested by them, so that they be there on Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist instant to be delivered opportunely to the receiver of the king's wines there; and not to omit this as they would avoid the king's indignation and save themselves harmless. By K

1326. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Clarendon. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Bereford, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

The like to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties aforesaid.

Aug. 28. Clarendon. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William son of Ellen de Halghton held an acre of land in Halghton of Adam Banastre, son and heir of William Banastre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 1*d.* a year, and that he held no other lands of the king or the said heir whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Richard de Halghton, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to Richard the said acre of land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are. Lancaster.

Sept. 2. Porchester. Grant to John Bek, for a fine of 40 marks, of the marriage of John de Loudham, son and heir of John de Loudham, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By K.

Sept. 4. Porchester. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Sancto Leodegario, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 31. Porchester. Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Houton, as receiver of all the king's money and victuals brought or to be brought to Portesmuth for the king's service, so that he pay wages to the men at arms and others about to go on the sea in the king's service, and answer for the said money and victuals at the Exchequer. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Sept. 7. Porchester. Order to Roger Mauduyt, constable of the castle of Prodhou, to expend on the repair of the said castle and the construction of a peel outside the gates thereof for the greater safety thereof to the sum of 20 marks from the issues of his bailiwick by view and testimony of Richard de Emeldon, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and the king will cause him to have due allowance thereof in his account. By C.

Sept. 2. Porchester. Order to the bailiffs of Maclesfeld,—pursuant to an inquisition made by them shewing that Maud late the wife of Roger de Cheddele held for life the manor of Cheddele of the assignment of Roger de Cheddele, sometime her husband, and that that manor is held in

1326. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

chief by the service of a knight's fee, and that Clemence, eldest daughter of the said Roger, whom William de Baggelegh, and Agnes, the other daughter of the said Roger, whom Richard de Bulkylegh, have respectively taken to wife, are Roger's nearest heirs and of full age,—to make partition of the said manor into two equal parts in the presence of the said heirs and parceners, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to them their several pourparties thereof, the said William and Richard having done fealty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Chester.

Sept. 4. Porchester. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Dominic de Bucton and Idonia his wife jointly held on the day of his death 48*s.* of rent in Foterby Warghholm of the grant of Robert son of Henry de Lekeburn, a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Utterby of the grant of Henry son of Henry de Reddeford, a messuage and 6 acres of land in Northelkyngton of the grant of William son of Alan de Lesthorp, a toft and 24 acres of land in Welton of the grant of William son of Richard de Farford of Louth, a toft in Skytbrok of the grant of John Gose, a messuage, 3 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Germethorp of the grant of Andrew le Bakester of Germethorp, and 2 bovates of land in Little Grymmesby of the grant of John son of William de Haule, made to the said Dominic and Idonia and the heirs of Dominic, and that the said rent is held of the heir of Giles de Brewosa, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Lutheburgh by knight service, and the said messuages, tofts and land, of divers other lords by divers services, and that the said Dominic held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Robert de Bucton, his brother, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Idonia the said messuages, tofts, land and rent, with the issues thereof received by him, saving to the king her fealty due for the said rent, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Sept. 2. Porchester. Order to the sheriff of York,—pursuant to the testimony of W. archbishop of York, treasurer, shewing that the drawbridge (*pons treticius*) of the castle of York and another bridge adjacent thereto and a bridge between the castle and the king's tower there, and the stockade between the castle and tower, are in ruin and rotten (*putrefacti*), and need much repair, and that the lead on the great tower is in great part worn away (*est consumptum*), and the springalds in the castle are broken (*disjuncti*) and likewise need repair, and that there are not in the castle crossbows, bows or quarels, or darts, for the defence thereof,—to cause the said bridges, stockade, lead and springalds to be repaired from the issues of his bailiwick by view and testimony of the mayor of York, Nicholas Sauser and John de Housom, and crossbows, bows, quarels and darts to be bought for the munition of the said castle by view and testimony of the same persons; and the king will cause the costs incurred by him to the sum of 100 marks to be allowed in his account at the Exchequer.

By K.

1326. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Porchester. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to sell to the king's greatest advantage all the victuals which the king ordered him to buy from the issues of his bailiwick and to send to Portesmuth to be there on Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last to be delivered to the receiver of the king's victuals there, the king having no need for such victuals at present; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom.

The like to the sheriffs of Wilts and Sussex.

Sept. 8. Porchester. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to arrest all men of the dominion and power of the king of France, religious and men of Flanders during the truce between the king and them excepted, and Arnald Jongelar and Vitalis de Vilars, merchants of Marmande, and all other men of Marmande in their bailiwick, with their ships and goods, and to keep them safely until further order, and to certify the king of the names of those arrested, and of their ships and goods and of the value thereof, and of all they do herein, from time to time; the king of France having made war etc. as above [*p.* 410], and the men of Marmande having risen in rebellion against the king and treacherously rendered that town to the people of the king of France invading the said duchy (*sic*) of late, detaining it against the king.

Sept. 10. Porchester. Order to the sheriff of York, to whom the king made order as above [*p.* 410], to arrest all men of the dominion and power of the king of France, as well men having domiciles, children and wives, as others, with their goods and chattels, except the bishop of Durham, religious, the countess of Pembroke and the lady of Vescy and men of Flanders during the truce between the king and them, and to take into the king's hand the lands of those arrested, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels, and certify the king of the names of those arrested and of their lands, goods and chattels, and of the value thereof, and of all he do herein; the king having learned that the king of France has ordered the arrest of all men of the king's realm and power found in his realm, as well religious, ecclesiastical persons, scholars and those having domiciles, children and wives in his realm, and those who have stayed long therein as denizens, as others, with their lands, possessions and goods, excepting no man of the king's realm and power.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England.

The like to the bishop of Durham.

The like to Richard Dammory, justice of Chester, or his lieutenant.

The like to Edmund, earl of Arundel, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant.

Sept. 13. Porchester. Order to the chamberlain of South Wales to pay from the issues of his bailiwick to John de Skydemore, constable of the castle of Lampadervaur, the arrears of his wages for the keeping of the said castle of the time when he had that keeping, and also such wages henceforth; and the king will cause him to have due allowance thereof in his account.

Sept. 15. Porchester. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Damory of the keeping of Hope and Hopedale and other lands which John de Crombewelle had of the king's commitment in the said parts, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Porchester. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, if by inspection of an indenture made between Arnald Calculi and the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton, it appear that the mayor and bailiffs paid 13*l.* 7*s.* to the master of a ship called *la Nes Seinte Marie* of Bermuth in Arnald's presence for the costs of his passage in the port of Suthampton, to allow that sum to the mayor and bailiffs in their farm of the said town at the Exchequer. [*See Calendar of Close Rolls, 1323–1327, p.* 615.]

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Sept. 10. Guildford. Order to the sheriffs of London to cause 10 marks to be paid to the king's servant Bertram de la More at Michaelmas instant from the farm of the city according to the tenour of letters patent in Bertram's favour; and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their farm at the Exchequer.

Sept. 16. Porchester. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to resume into the king's hand a messuage and a carucate of land in Bere and to cause answer to be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from the time of the death of Richard de Porteseye and hereafter; notwithstanding an inquisition made by Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, whereby it was found that the said Richard held no lands in chief, but held the said messuages and land of Edmund, earl of Arundel, by certain services, wherefore the king ordered the said escheator not to meddle further therewith; Thomas de Sampford, who acquired the said messuage and land without the king's licence of Alice de Porteseye, sister of the said Richard, who as his nearest heir entered the premises after his death, having acknowledged before the king and council that the premises are held in chief, and that the said inquisition was taken to the king's deception.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Mary late the wife of William de Brewosa held in dower on the day of her death a third part of the manor of Buk[ingham] with a third part of the hamlet of Burton, parcel of the said manor, of the inheritance of John de Brewosa, son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, and that the said third parts with two parts of the said manor and hamlet are held of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife as of her pourparty of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, by knight service, and that the said John is of full age,—to deliver to John the said third parts, he having done fealty. Buckingham.

Be it remembered that the said John acknowledged in Chancery on oath that the said manor and hamlet are held of the said Hugh and Margaret by the service of a knight's fee.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to Walter, son and heir of Richard de Sancta Margareta, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty. Cornwall.

Be it remembered that it was found by an inquisition made by the escheator in the said counties and returned to Chancery that the

1326. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

said Richard held the hamlet of Treglast in chief as of the crown in free socage by fealty, so that after his death his heir, whatever his age, should enter the same as his inheritance by a relief of 12*s.* 6*d.*, and this the said Walter acknowledged on oath in Chancery.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the manor of Alvyngton and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having learned by inspection of part of a fine levied in the court of Edward I in his thirty-fourth year before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of Edward I, that John Aucher granted the said manor to Reynold de Sancto Martino and Eleanor his wife, to hold of Edward I and his heirs in survivorship, with remainder to John, son of the said Reynold, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of Reynold, and by an inquisition made by the said escheator and returned to Chancery that the said John, son of the said Reynold, after the death of Reynold and Eleanor, was seised of the said manor and died on Monday before Christmas, 18 Edward II, without heir of his body, and that Laurence, son and heir of Laurence de Sancto Martino, a minor in the king's ward, is Reynold's right heir, and that the said manor is held in chief as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee and of suit at the king's court of knights of Neuport every three weeks. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 25. The Tower, London. Commitment to Isabel de Hastynges of the keeping of the manor of Alvyngton, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of Laurence de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to her. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to Robert de Bilkemore escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to deliver to John Heyron, son and heir of John Heyron, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [7497.]

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London By the same writ.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisitions made by the said escheator and returned to Chancery that the said deceased held certain tenements at Enefeld by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Emma sometime his wife as of the inheritance of the heir of the earl of Hereford, which is in the king's hand, by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and certain other lands in Nywenton and Exton of the king in chief by the service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee; and this the said heir acknowledged on oath in Chancery. Middlesex.

1326. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver to Edmund de Bereford, son and heir of William de Bereford, tenant of the king as of the honours of Pynkeny, Walyngford and Tuttebury, the lands which his said father held of the honour of Pynkeny, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with other lands held by William of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are; saving to Margaret late the wife of William her dower.

By p.s. [7496.] Northampton.

The like to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, for the lands held as of the honour of Tuttebury. Derby.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, for the lands held as of the honour of Walyngford. Oxford.

Be it remembered that it was found by inquisitions returned to Chancery that the said William held the manor of Newenham by Walyngford in chief as of the honour of Walyngford by the service of a knight's fee, and the manor of Sutton, co. Derby, as of the honour of Tuttebury by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and the manor of Stone in chief as of the honour of Pynkeny by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and this the said Edmund has acknowledged on oath in Chancery.

Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to meddle no further with the manor of Clopton which the aforesaid William de Bereford held, and which is not held in chief, as was found by an inquisition taken by the escheator and returned to Chancery, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are; the king having taken the homage of Edmund, son and heir of the said William, as above, and caused the king's hand to be removed from the lands held by William of other lords.

The like to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, for the lands late of the said William in Humeley, which are not held in chief.

Sept. 26. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de Abyndon of the keeping of the body of the castle of Pleshey, in the king's hand for certain causes. By K.

Order to John de Insula to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

Sept. 30. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to John de Stonore of the keeping of the castle of Walyngford, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By bill under the privy seal.

Order to William le Mareschal to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to the said John to go to the said castle forthwith without excuse, and to assume that keeping and to stay there with his whole

1326. *Membrane 7—cont.*

posse, notwithstanding any office to which he has been assigned by the king, and to apply such diligence to the keeping of the castle and of the bodies of Henry de Bello Monte and other prisoners therein that he can answer for the same at his peril. By the same bill.

Oct. (*sic*) 30. The Tower, London. Order to the king's clerk, Robert Power, chamberlain of North Wales, forthwith to cause the castle of Aberconewey to be furnished with wheat, malt, honey, salt, gross meat (*grossis carnibus*), fish, iron, steel and lead, for the sustenance of a hundred men staying therein for half a year, and with springalds, and to cause the castle to be repaired as need require from the issues of his bailiwick by view and testimony of the constable of the castle; and the king will cause his costs herein to be allowed in his account at the Exchequer.
By K.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Order to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of Bartholomew de Sudle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 1. The Tower, London. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Haye of the keeping of the castle of Berkhamstede, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
Order to Henry Norman to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Haryngton held on the day of his death a messuage in Staunford, sometime of the friars of the sack, in chief as member and parcel of the town of Staunford, which is in the king's hand, by the service of 15½*d.* a year, and that Baldwin de Haryngton, his younger son by his first wife, according to the use and custom of the town, is his nearest heir of the said messuage and of full age,—to deliver to Baldwin the said messuage, he having done fealty.
Rutland.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Goushull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. Gloucester. Order to Roger de Chaundos, sheriff of Hereford, and Richard son of Gilbert Talbot to take into the king's hand all the castles, manors, lands, goods and chattels of Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester, at Whitecastel, Munemuth, Skynefrich, Crossemount and elsewhere in those parts, taking with them if need be the posse of the county and of the said parts, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that they can answer for the issues thereof at the king's will. [*French.*] Duplicated.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 11. Gloucester. Pardon, for a fine of 100*l.* made by Richard son of Gilbert Talbot, William Gamage and Simon Basset of the county of Gloucester, to

1326. *Membrane 7—cont.*

be paid at the king's will, to John de Carru, son of John de Carru, of his trespass in entering over the king's seisin the manor of Mulleford, co. Berks, taken into the king's hand by the death of his said father. By K.

Oct. 10. Gloucester. Order to Roger de Chaundos, sheriff of Hereford, Edmund de Hacluyt and Bevis de Knovill to take into the king's hand all the castles, manors, lands, goods and chattels of Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester, in Whitecastel, Munemuth, Skynefrych, Crossemount and elsewhere in those parts, taking with them if need be the posse of the said county and parts, and to keep the same safely until further order. By K. Duplicated.

Oct. 6. Wallingford. Commitment during pleasure to Res ap Griffith of the county of Kaermerdyn, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as other sheriffs have rendered hitherto and with the usual fee. By p.s. [7504.]

Oct. 6. Wallingford. Order to the late sheriff to deliver the same to him, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By p.s.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Gloucester. Grant for life to Douenald de Mar of the keeping of the castle of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, so that he be of good behaviour, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto. By K.

Order to John de Morteyn to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper and steward. By K.

Oct. 12. Westbury. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Fourneaux and John de Say of the castle of Bruggewauter, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to William de Weylond to deliver the same to them with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon. between them. By K.

MEMBRANE 5.

Grossi Fines.

Aug. 15. Clarendon. Isabel late the wife of Maurice de Berkele has made fine in 60*s.* for pardon of their trespass in acquiring for life the hundred of Portebury, which is held in chief, and in entering the same without licence. Somerset.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 13. Westbury. Order to William de Weylond to deliver to Simon de Furneux and John de Say, to whom the king by letters patent committed during pleasure the castle of Briggewatre, the 40 marks yet remaining

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

with him of the issues of the castle of the time when he had the keeping thereof, to furnish the castle with victuals and other necessaries; and the king will cause him to have due allowance thereof in his account at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the said Simon and John, constables of the said castle, to receive the said 40 marks from him and to furnish the castle therefrom with fencible men and other necessaries when need be, and if that sum suffice not, to supply the deficit from the issues of the castle, so that peril arise not to the castle by their default; and the king will cause them to have due allowance thereof in their account at the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 12. Westbury. Order to the sheriff of Wilts to cause wages to be paid from the issues of his bailiwick to all those whom Robert de Mucheldevere bring to the king, as well men at arms as others, and the king will cause him to have due allowance thereof in his account at the Exchequer; the king having appointed the said Robert to choose and cause to be levied all the fencible men, as well horse as foot, of the said county and elsewhere wherever he go, and to bring them without delay to the king at the king's wages. By p.s. [7505.]

Oct. 12. Gloucester. Appointment of the king's clerk, William de Holyns, as receiver of certain money of the king brought and to be brought to Gloucestre for the king's service, so that he pay wages therefrom to the men at arms and others about to go on the king's service, by view and testimony of Gilbert Talbot, keeper of the castle of Gloucester, and answer therefor at the Exchequer.

Oct. 6. Farringdon. Order to Gilbert Talbot, keeper of the castle of Gloucestre, to cause that castle and the tower thereof and the king's chamber therein to be cleaned from the issues of the castle against the king's coming; and the king will cause his costs herein to be allowed in his account.

Oct. 16. Tintern. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Wedon of the keeping of the castle and land of Monemewe, in the king's hand. By K.

Order to Philip Joce and John Myners to deliver the same to him. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper, as they love the king and his honour and would avoid loss. By K.

Vacated because surrendered.

Oct. 15. Chepstow. Commitment during pleasure to John Benet of the keeping of the castle and land of Monemewe, in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Oct. 15. Chepstow. Order to Philip Joce and John Myners to deliver the same to him, with all things in the castle, in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to the tenants as above [*last entry*]. By K.

Oct. 15. Chepstow. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Marleberge of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirburn, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to John de Erle to deliver to him the said counties, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, and also the said castle with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By K.

Oct. 20. Chepstow. Commitment during pleasure to William de Arcalowe of the castle of Coneweye, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Aline Burnell to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K. on the information of W. de Herlaston.

Oct. 18. Chepstow. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Monte Forti of the keeping of the castle of Warwick, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Thomas Blount to deliver the same to him with all things therein by indenture to be made thereon between them. By K.

Oct. 20. Chepstow. Order to the king's clerk, Robert Power, chamberlain of North Wales, to cause the castle of Coneweye to be furnished with victuals and other necessaries from the issues of his bailiwick, by view and testimony of William de Ercalowe, constable thereof; and the king will cause his costs herein to be allowed in his account at the Exchequer.

Oct. 21. Chepstow. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Clenkerny, Robert Flemyng and Burgesius de Tyle, of the castle of Bristol, which the king's nephew, Hugh le Despenser the younger, held at farm of the king's demise, and which he has now rendered into the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol, on their allegiance, to be intendant to them in all that pertains to the safe keeping of the said castle.

Oct. 26. Cardiff. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others of the parts of Wales on pain of forfeiture to be intendant to Res ap Griffith, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hands the castles and lands and also the people (*gentes*) of Kery, Kedewyn, Melenyth, Powytz and Wiggemore, and all those late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy and rebel, and to coerce and punish all whom he finds rebellious in this behalf in their persons and possessions, as he shall think fit, taking with him, if need be, the whole posse of those parts. By K.

——— ——— Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others, both English and Welsh, [to be intendant to] Douenald de Mar, whom the king has appointed to pursue, harass and destroy with his whole company all the king's enemies and rebels and the aliens and their adherents, who have invaded the realm in contempt of the king and to the injury of his estate and to the prejudice and disherison of his crown and dignity and the destruction of the people.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll.

1326. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westbury. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Richard Wroth and John Wroth, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the castles, manors, lands, goods and chattels of Henry de Lancastre in the land of Grosmound, and to keep them safely until further order. By K.

Oct. 31. Caerphilly. Commitment during pleasure to Res ap Griffith of the castle of Lampadern, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By K.

Order to John de Skydemore to deliver the same to him with all things in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Nov. 5. Neath. Appointment of John de Langeton and Richard Wolf to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, deceased, tenant in chief, in Gower, and to keep them safely during pleasure, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Nov. 6. Neath. Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Singleton as receiver of the money and other issues of the land of Gower, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer to the king therefor, receiving 2*d.* a day for his stipends. By K.

Order to the knights, free men and all others of that land to be intendant to him. By K.

Nov. 7. Neath. Appointment during pleasure of Llewellyn Du ap Griffith ap Rees as steward and keeper of the castles of Drosselan and Dynevor and the whole land of Cantremaur, which the king's nephew, Hugh le Despenser, lord of Gloumorgan, held for life of the king's demise, and which he has now rendered into the king's hand; so that he answer to the king for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as steward and keeper. By K.

Be it remembered that on Saturday, St. Cecilia the Virgin, 20 Edward II, William la Zousche, John de Sancto Johanne and Edward de Sancto Johanne, knights, caused to be carried into the chamber of queen Isabel in the palace of the bishop of Hereford, wherein the queen was then lodged, four bags wherein were the rolls, inquisitions and other memoranda of the Chancery of Edward II taken by them in the castle of Swaneseye in Wales, sealed with the seal of the said William, which bags so sealed were delivered to Master Henry de Clif. keeper of the rolls of Chancery, then present there, who received them and caused them to be carried to his house.

MEMBRANE 3.

Dec. 6. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Huntercombe of the castle of Wyndesore, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. & C.

Dec. 2. Ledbury. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Hakelut of the keeping of the body of the castle of Dynevoir in Wales, with the usual yearly fee. By the queen and Edward her son.

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Order to Res ap Griffith to deliver the same to him, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Nov. 30. Ledbury. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Cesthunt of the custom of the tronage and pesage in London, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the forfeitures arising therefrom.
By the queen and the king's firstborn son.

Dec. 6. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Roger de Liswy, of the custom of the tronage and pesage in Suthampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the forfeitures arising therefrom.
By K. & C.

Order to Richard de Byflete, late keeper thereof, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 5. Kenilworth. Order to the sheriff of Devon to deliver to the executors of the will of Walter, bishop of Exeter, the goods and chattels late of the bishop, taken into the king's hand by the sheriff on account of the bishop's debts, on the mainprise of Otto de Bodrigan of the county of Cornwall, Richard de Stapeldon, knight, of the county of Devon, John Lutterel of the county of Somerset, and John Pykan of the county of Cornwall, in Chancery, to satisfy the king of the debts wherein the said Walter was held at the Exchequer of the time when he was treasurer and conducting divers business by order of the king, and for any other cause, so far as his goods and chattels suffice.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—
Surrey and Sussex.
Middlesex.
Southampton.
Wilts.
Gloucester.
Cornwall.
Somerset.

Nov. 10. Cirencester. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Thomas Wake, of the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual yearly fee, so that the bailiffs, ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as he shall require on the king's behalf. By K.

Order to William de Cleydon, who holds the place of Hugh le Despenser, late justice of the said forest, to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 1. Ledbury. Commitment during pleasure to Maud Boutetourt of the keeping of the manor of Iselhamstede, co. Buckingham, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By the queen and the king's firstborn son.

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to deliver the same to her.

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 7. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Illary of the keeping of the forest of Kynefar, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Dec. 1. Ledbury. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hardredeshull of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By the queen and Edward her son.
Order to the constable of the said castle or his lieutenant and the keeper of the said forest or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 9. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Athelard of Wynchelse of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, in the counties of Kent and Sussex, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Dec. 9. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Thomas Wake, of the castle of Hertford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By K.
Order to John de Blomvill to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Commitment during pleasure to the same Thomas of the keeping of the Tower of London, to hold as others have had the same hitherto.
Order to John Gisors and Richard de Betoigne to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to A. bishop of Hereford of the keeping of the manor of Templegutyn, in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
Order to the keeper thereof to deliver the same to him.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 7. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the keeping of the castle and honour of Lancastre, the castle and honour of Tuttebury, the castle and honour of Pykeryng, the manor of Melburn, co. Derby, and the manor of Stanford, co. Berks, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.
By K.
Order to John de Kilvynton, constable of the castle of Pikeryng and keeper of the honour there, to deliver the same to him, with all things in the said castle, by indenture to be made thereon between them.
The like to the following :—
The constable of the castle of Lancastre and keeper of the honour there.
The constable of the castle of Tuttebury and keeper of the honour there.
The keeper of the manor of Melburn.
The keeper of the manor of Stanford.

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Amcotes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 2. Ledbury. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Stapelton, bishop of Exeter, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Thomas de Harpedene, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and the city of London.

Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Herbert de Marisco, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Santford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 2. Ledbury. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Martyn, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William Martyn, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Dec. 1. Ledbury. Commitment during pleasure to Bartholomew de Burghassh of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, so that for the sustenance of him and the chaplains, servants and watchmen and a carpenter staying in the castle and for their robes he receive 300*l.* a year, to wit, 146*l.* from the wards pertaining to the castle, 100 marks from the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and the 88*l.* residue at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, of all which he shall not be held to render account; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, of which he shall render account at the Exchequer.

By the queen and the king's firstborn son.

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden.

By the queen and the king's firstborn son.

Dec. 3. Ledbury. Commitment during pleasure to Otto de Bodrigan of the keeping of the isle of Lounday, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, which has come to the king's hands as an escheat by his forfeiture, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to William de Kerdeston to deliver the same to him, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 1. Ledbury. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to permit the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Exeter to have the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of

1326. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Exeter, void by the death of Walter, late bishop and treasurer, in the county of Gloucester, and to deliver to them any issues thereof received by him from the time of the bishop's death, that they can answer to the full for the taxation thereof, according to the tenour of letters patent granting to them, for the bishop's good service, the said keeping at the next voidance, at the rent of the taxation of the bishopric, if the voidance should last a whole year, and proportionately for a shorter or longer period.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Matthew Brun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Dec. 8. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to A. bishop of Hereford of the keeping of the manor of Templegutyn, in the king's hand, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver to him all issues thereof received by him of the time when he had the keeping thereof.

MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 12. Kenilworth. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Swynburn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Harle of the keeping of the manor of Feckenham and the forest there, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the keeper of the manor to deliver to him the manor and forest.

Nov. 29. Gloucester. Commitment during pleasure to Randolf de Dacre of the keeping of the peel of Hegheved, co. Cumberland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Tested by Edward, the king's firstborn son, guardian of the realm.

Order to Thomas de Fethirstanhalgh to deliver the same to him, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 10. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Alice late the wife of Warin de Insula of the keeping of the manors of Kyngeston, Bedene and Lamburn, co. Berks, Keselyngbury, co. Northampton, Mundeford, co. Norfolk, and Heyden, co. Essex, late of Warin de Insula, in the king's hand for certain causes, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and satisfy any farmers of those manors of the costs incurred by them therein.

Order to the sheriff of Berks to deliver to her the manors of Kyngeston, Bedene and Lamburn.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton touching the manor of Keselingbury, to the sheriff of Norfolk touching the manor of Mundeford, and to the sheriff of Essex touching the manor of Heyden.

1326. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the keeping of the manors of Alverton and Tuernaille, co. Cornwall, Chilton, Draicote and Lidierd, co. Wilts, Herdewell and Ordeston, co. Berks, Shirburn, Oke and Fretewell, co. Oxford, late of Henry Tiays, in the king's hand for certain causes, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and satisfy any farmers of those manors of the costs incurred by them therein.

Order to the sheriffs of Cornwall, Wilts, Berks and Oxford, to deliver to him respectively the manors aforesaid.

Dec. 11. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Perers of the keeping of the manor of Ascote, co. Oxford, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, the king's enemy, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the sheriff of the said county to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 6. Kenilworth. Order to the keepers of the honour of Walingford and St. Valery to take and keep safely to the use of queen Isabel, the king's consort, the manors of Hasele, Lacheford and Fulbrok, co. Oxford, Henton, co. Berks, and Vasterne, co. Wilts, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, with the goods and chattels found therein late of the said Hugh, which manors are held of the said honours which the queen holds in dower; the king having ordered the sheriffs of the said counties to deliver the same to him with the said goods and chattels by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 13. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Moreby of the keeping of the manor of Thornhamhall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the sheriff of York to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 14. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Baddelesmere of the keeping of the manors of Sturte, Castelcoumbe, Heyghtredebury, Colerne, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Orcheston, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Hurdecote, and a moiety of the manor of Knouk, co. Wilts, and the manor of Ideshale, co. Salop, and the manor of Hamelden and a carucate of land in Tirefeld, co. Buckingham, and the manor of Westgrenewych and 33 acres of land and 38 acres of meadow and 9*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the same town and in Retherhide and Camerwell, co. Kent, so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the sheriff of Wilts to deliver to her the premises in his bailiwick.

The like to Richard de Cave to deliver to her the manor of Ideshale with the issues thereof received by him from the time when he had the keeping thereof of the king's commitment.

The like to the sheriffs of Buckingham and Kent touching the premises in their respective bailiwicks.

Dec. 12. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Shaldeford, of the keeping of the castle of Kaernarvan, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan.

1326. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to Thomas de Wynnesbury to deliver the same to him, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Commitment during pleasure to the same William of the keeping of the castle of Kroukith, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan.

Order to Thomas le Jay to deliver the same to him, with all things therein, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 14. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to John de Chaucombe of the keeping of the manor of Asshele, with the bailiwick of the forestership there and other appurtenances, in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Appointment during pleasure of Matthew de Crauthorn as receiver of the issues and all other profits pertaining to the king in the land of Glaumorgan, in the king's hand, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor of the keeping of the castle of Dynebegh, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, which has come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, with the issues thereof from the time when it came thus to the king's hands, and with all goods and chattels late of the said Hugh therein and the debts due to him there, so that Roger answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and for the said goods and chattels and debts.

Order to Richard Damory to deliver the same to him by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Dec. 14. Kenilworth. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Blecchedon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Order to Miles de Bello Campo, constable of the castle of Walyngford, to deliver all the oats in that castle to the king's clerk, Gilbert de Sonynghull, clerk of the Marshalsea, by indenture to be made thereon, the king wishing Miles and other men of Walyngford in whose keeping are the said oats to be discharged therefrom.

Order to the same to sell the old wheat in the castle, which cannot profitably be kept, and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom.

Dec. 13. Kenilworth. Order to Thomas de Horspath, Roger Badecok of Thurghston and Sweyn de Motteley to deliver all victuals, arms and other things in the castle of Walyngford in their keeping to Miles de Bello Campo, constable thereof, by indenture to be made thereon.

Dec. 15. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to William de Bermucham of the keeping of the castle of Dudele, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger which has come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, with the issues thereof from the time when the castle came thus to the king's hands

1326. *Membrane 2—cont.*

and with all goods and chattels late of the said Hugh therein and the debts due to him there, so that William answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and for the said goods and chattels and debts.

Be it remembered that no order was made to any to deliver the premises to him because he seized them before into the king's hand by the king's order.

Dec. 19. Kenilworth. Order to Roger de Chaundos, sheriff of Glaumorgan and Morgannou and keeper of that land, in the king's hand, to deliver to Matthew de Crauthorn, whom the king is sending as receiver of the issues of the said land to the parts of Neth, the treasure in the castle of Neth to be brought to Bristol, as has been more fully enjoined on the said Matthew; and to act herein so that no risk be run.

Order to the constable of Bristol castle or his lieutenant to receive the said treasure from the said Matthew by indenture to be made between them, and to cause the same to be safely kept in Bristol castle until further order.

Dec. 1. Ledbury. Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Chaundos as keeper of the land of Glomargan and Morganno, in the king's hand, so that he order and dispose of the castles, manors, towns, goods and chattels therein, and so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof by the receiver of those issues to be deputed hereto by the king.

Order to Roger de Cuylly to deliver to him the castle of Neeth, with all things therein in his keeping, by indenture etc.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to John son of David de Overton of the keeping of the town of Aber and of the bailiwick of the feed of the stallions (*puture stalonum*) of North Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Swynnarton of the keeping of all the manors and lands late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, in the counties of Stafford and Chester, in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said Hugh, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Dec. 24. Kenilworth. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas Martyn held on the day of his death the manor of Waltereston of the heir of William Martyn, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a knight's fee, and the hamlet of Polayneston of the same heir by the service of a fee of Mortain, and that he held no lands in chief as of the crown, and that Robert Martyn son of the said Nicholas, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Robert the said manor and hamlet, he having done fealty. Devon.

Dec. 20. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, of the keeping of the manors of Beltesford and Donynton, co. Lincoln, Hertyndon, Croudecote and Wyrkesworthe, co. Derby, Esyngwold, Hoby and Berleye, co. York, Pasenham, co. Buckingham, Rydelyngton, co. Rutland, and Bagworth and Lyndrych, co. Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

1326. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver to him the manors of Beltesford and Donynton.

The like to the sheriffs of the other said counties touching the said manors respectively.

1327.
Jan. 2. Kenilworth. Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Cause, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

1326.
Dec. 27. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to William Noyl of the keeping of the manor of Westthorndon, co. Essex, in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Dec. 25. Kenilworth. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Daynel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because otherwise in the first year.

Dec. 29. Kenilworth. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard le Blount, deceased, tenant in chief.

MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Chaundos of the keeping of the castle of Kerfilly and of the king's goods therein, in lieu of a commitment thereof during pleasure, the king then being therein, to John de Felton, so that he should not deliver the same to the king's wife or Edward his son or any other person save to the king or to him by whom the king should direct letters patent to the said John.

Dec. 30. Kenilworth. Order to the said John to deliver the said castle and goods to the said Roger, on pain of forfeiture, by indenture to be made thereon between them, notwithstanding that certain countersigns established between the king and him, which the king for certain causes omits, are not contained in these letters, the king wishing him to be discharged therefrom and from his oath on the Gospels to keep the premises according to the king's commitment thereof to him as above [*last entry*], the king then being in the castle and leaving the same for certain arduous business touching the king and realm.

1327.
Jan. 3. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Thomas de London, of the keeping of the king's whole treasure of gold and silver, and the arms, victuals and other goods and chattels in the castle of Kerfilly, so that he answer to the king therefor.

Order to Roger de Chaundos to deliver to him the treasure, gold, silver, arms, victuals and other goods and chattels, which the king ordered to be delivered to him by John de Felton, constable of the said castle, to the king's use, when he have received the same, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

1327. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 3. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Werberton of the county of Lancaster, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to the executors of the will of Robert de Leyburn, late sheriff, to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in their keeping, by indenture to be made thereon between them.

Jan. 6. Kenilworth. Order to Robert de Bilkemore, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Laurence de Tremuer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 8. Kenilworth. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Deyncourt, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Jan. 11. Kenilworth. Grant, for a fine of 1,000 marks, to Henry de Bello Monte of the marriage of David de Strabolgi, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, so that if the said David die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Henry shall have the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir.

Jan. 8. Kenilworth. Order to John de Blounvyll, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and the city of London.

The like to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Jan. 6. Kenilworth. Order to Simon de Grymmesby, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Dudden, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Ralph de Graystok, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 8. Kenilworth. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Thomas Wake of Lidell, of the manors of Glatton and Holm, co. Huntingdon, in the king's hand for certain causes, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer.

Order to the sheriff of Huntingdon to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 13. Kenilworth. Order to the escheator of Ireland to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Criketote, deceased, tenant in chief.

Vacated because otherwise in the first year.

1327. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Order to William de Weston, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and the city of London, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Pavely, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Thomas de Harpeden, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Venuz, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Gomeldon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 16. Kenilworth. Order to John de Blomvill, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Hertford and Essex, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Gernoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Jan. 18. Kenilworth. Order to John de Hampton, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard le Blount, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 10. Kenilworth. Grant, for a fine of 500 marks, to H. bishop of Lincoln, of the marriage of Giles, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 13. Kenilworth. Order to Matthew Broun, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Cause held of the king on the day of his death 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent issuing from eight free tenants in Laceby, co. Lincoln, to be paid to him yearly at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions, by the service of 1*d.* a year, and a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln by the service of 1*d.* towards the farm of the city of Lincoln yearly, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands of divers lords by divers services, and that Thomas Cause, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Thomas the said lands held of the king, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Order to John de Bolingbrok, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Cause held no lands of the king in chief in his bailiwick whereby the wardship of the lands late of William should pertain at present to the king,—to meddle no further therewith, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

GENERAL INDEX.

Wt. 24233, F 28

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Abbeys, named :—
Almenêches.
Aumâle.
Bon Repos.
Byleigh.
Canterbury, St. Augustine's.
Cirencester.
Cluny.
Cockersand.
Coggeshall.
Darley.
Faversham.
Fécamp.
Flaxley.
Fontevrault.
Glastonbury.
Hyde.
Ivry.
Jumièges.
Margam.
Merevale.
Neath.
Pin.
Préaux.
Ramsey.
Rewley.
St. Albans.
St. Benet Hulme.
St. Radagund's.
Sawtry.
Shaftesbury.
Sibton.
Tavistock.
Tewkesbury.
Tintern.
Walden, Saffron.
Waverley.
Whitby.
Wilton.
Abbotesserjaunt, John le, of Carlton, 143.
Abel, John, 181, 186, 333,
Abel, John—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner, 9.
....., ..., justice of assize, 32.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of William Vaghan, 333.
....., ..., Katharine daughter of, 333.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of Walter Heryng, 333.
Aber [co. Carnarvon], 429.
....., keeper of. *See* Overton, John de.
Aberconewey [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Conway.
Aberford [co. York], writ dated at, 198.
Aberford, Abreford, Hugh de, of Yorkshire, 157, 159, 165.
Abergavenny, Bergaveneye, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], 326.
....., lord of. *See* Hastinges.
Abindon, Abyndon, John son of John de, of North Shoebury, 197, 299.
....., Master Richard de, baron of the Exchequer, executors of, 115.
....., Stephen de, the king's butler, 23, 205.
....., ..., keeper of Essex forest, 263.
....., ..., keeper of Pleshey castle, 417.
....., William de, 299.
Abingdon [co. Berks], writ dated at, 50.
Abreford. *See* Aberford.
Abyndon. *See* Abindon.
Acastre, Roger de, 157.
Acketon, co. Suffolk. *See* Acton.
Ackhanger, Akhangre [in Cheriton], co. Kent, 228.
Acle, Akele, John de, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 146, 147, 204, 379 (*bis*).
....., ..., searcher of money in Yarmouth, 256.
Acton, co. Chester, Newhall in, *q.v.*
....., co. Gloucester, 97.
....., Acketon, Aketon, co. Suffolk, 283, 286.

Acton, John de, of Gloucestershire, 84, 96, 97, 124, 165, 175, 181.
Adam, John ap, heir of, minority of, 195.
Adderley, Addridele, Aldredele, co. Salop, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Addingham, co. Cumberland. Glassonby in, *q.v.*
Addridele, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
Adlingfleet, Athelyngflete [co. York], 301.
Afne. *See* Avene.
Agenais, Agenois, France, 39.
....., letters patent under the seal of, 39.
Aikton, co. Cumberland, Gamblesby in, *q.v.*
....., Wiggonby in, *q.v.*
Akele. *See* Acle.
Akerton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Alkerton.
Aketon, co. Suffolk. *See* Acton.
Akhangre [co. Kent]. *See* Ackhanger.
Alan, Edmund son of, earl of Arundel, 134, 234, 415.
....., ..., constable of Montgomery castle, 60.
....., ..., justice of Wales, 86–7, 182, 271, 292, 414.
....., ..., justice in the bishopric of Llandaff, 87.
....., ..., keeper of Carmarthen castle, 394.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Gwrtheyrnion, 353, 369.
....., ..., lord of Chirk, 205.
....., William son of, 144.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 19.
Alard, Athelard, Robert, of Winchelsea, bailiff of Winchelsea and Hastings rape, 376.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Britannia, 424.
....., Stephen, of Winchelsea, 127, 379.
....., ..., collector of customs in Winchelsea, 146, 147, 201, 212.
....., ..., searcher of money in Winchelsea, 257.
Alba Marlia. *See* Daumarle.
Albemarle, honour of, 34, 57, 60, 63, 152.
Albiniaco. *See* Daubeney.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh [co. York], manor, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Aldeburgh, Ivo de, sheriff of Rutland and keeper of Oakham castle, 58.
....., Richard de, commissioner, 256.
Aldeburgh [co. York]. *See* Aldbrough.
Aldelf. *See* Alduf.
Aldelot, John son of John, the younger, of Great Newsome, 269, 346, 350.
....., William, 350.
Alden, Nicholas de, 169.
Alderbury, Alwardebury, co. Wilts, 18.
Alderney, Aureneye, isle of, 411.
....., keeper of. *See* Roche, John de.
....., lands of the French in, 411.
Alderton, co. Suffolk, 4.
Aldewyncle, John de, of Northamptonshire, 162.
Aldham, Francis de, 385.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 137.
Aldon, Aledon, Thomas de, 77, 84.
....., Thomas de, of Kent, 235.
Aldredele, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
Alduf, Aldelf, Simon, of Tonbridge, 234, 235.
Aledon. *See* Aldon.
Alemannia, John son of Thomas de, 270.
....., Thomas de, 270.
Aleyn, Denys, of Southamptonshire, 157, 158, 164.
Alkebergh, William de, steward of West Halton manor, 125.
Alkerton, Akerton, co. Gloucester, 96, 97.
Alkham [co. Kent], 228, 229, 230.
....., Woolverton in, *q.v.*
Alkington, Alkynton [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
All Cannings [co. Wilts], Etchilhampton in, *q.v.*
Almenêches, Almonaches [Orne, France], prioress and convent of, proctor of. *See* Vaylaund, Peter.
Almondsbury [co. Gloucester]. Over in, *q.v.*

Alneto, de. *See* Daunay.
Alnwick [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 176, 177.
Alsop, William de, abbot of Darley, 260.
Altofts [co. York], letters and writs dated at, 114, 115, 116, 121.
Alverton [in Madron], co. Cornwall, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Alvetham, Simon de, 384.
Alvethele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvington, Alvyngton [in Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight], manor, 416 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hastinges, Isabel de.
Alwardebury, co. Wilts. *See* Alderbury.
Amble [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 4.
Ambrerkur' [co. Wilts]. *See* Amesbury.
Amcotes, Richard de, 425.
Amersham, Amundesham, co. Buckingham, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Amesbury, Ambrerkur' [co. Wilts], priory, Mary nun of, the king's sister, 345.
Amiens [Somme, France], 26.
Amot, Robert, of Glen, 380.
Amounderness, Amundernes, Amundrenes, co. Lancaster, lands of Henry de Lacy and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 273 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Ampney, Down [co. Gloucester], writs and letters dated at, 388.
Amundernes, co. Lancaster. *See* Amounderness.
Amundesham, co. Buckingham. *See* Amersham.
Amundevill, Adam de, 209.
....., Richard de, 262.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 262.
Amundrenes, co. Lancaster. *See* Amounderness.
Andreu, John, of Tonbridge, 234.
Anegos. *See* Angus.
Anglesey, county of, 1.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of, 351.
Angre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Angus, Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anneslee, Annesle, John de, of Gloucestershire, 295, 310.
Anstan [co. York]. *See* Anston.
Anstey, Ansty [co. Hertford], manor, 333.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Anston, Anstan [co. York], 295.
Ansty [co. Hertford]. *See* Anstey.
Antyngham, Roger de, of Norfolk, 294.
Any [co. Limerick]. *See* Knockainey.
Apeton, John de (1), 124.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 124.
Appelby, co. Westmoreland. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Michael de, 236.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 236.
....., Nicholas de, of Yorkshire, 157.
Appelgarth. *See* Applegarth.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Westmoreland, 196, 223–4, 255, 279.
....., castle, 182, 193, 218–9, 249, 278, 290, 392.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Colewenn, Patrick de; Lucy, Anthony de; Stirkeland, Walter de; Threlkeld, Henry de; Warthecop, Henry de.
....., keepers of. *See* Threlkeld, Henry de; Warthecop, Henry de.
....., Colby in, *q.v.*
Applegarth, East, Estappelgarth [in Richmond, co. York], 407.
Applegarth, Appelgarth, Robert de, 407.
....., Thomas de, 390, 407.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 259, 295, 300, 335, 344, 345.
....., king's victuals in, 397.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Hugate, Nicholas de.
....., merchant vintners of, 201.
....., seneschal of. *See* Basset, Ralph.
Arblaster, Walter le, 102.
Arcalowe. *See* Ercalowe.
Archenfield, Irchenefeld, Irchenfeld, co. Hereford, hundred, 133, 197, 378.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Penbrugg, Henry de; Wawayn, Richard; Wroth, Richard.
Arches, Alan de, 334, 353, 356.
....., Richard de, lord of Eythrope. 353.

Arches—*cont.*
....., Richard son of Geoffrey de, 353.
....., Richard son of Simon de, minority of, 353, 356.
....., Simon de, 356.
....., ..., heir of, 334.
....., William de *or* William, of Gloucestershire, 161 (*bis*), 164 (*bis*).
Ardern, Arderne, John de, knight, of Cheshire, 181.
....., Robert de, knight, 112, 158.
....., ..., keeper of Banbury castle, 86, 124.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Richard Damory, 102.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Robert de Veer, 122.
....., Roger de, keeper of the lands of John de Hastinges in Cilgerran, 327.
Ardudwy, Ardudodoe [co. Merioneth], commote, 79.
....., ..., woodward of. *See* Griffry, Yerward ap.
Arkengarthdale, Arkelgarth, Arkilgarth [co. York], 407.
....., manor, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Arlingham, Erlyngham [co. Gloucester], 97, 175.
Arlington, co. Sussex, Claverham in, *q.v.*
Armeston, Richard de, of Lincolnshire, 161, 162 (*bis*), 164.
Armestrang, Adam (1), of Ousby, 89, 116.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, 116.
....., Adam (2), son of Adam (1), 116.
Arnald, Arnaud, John, of Hertfordshire, 82, 164, 165, 166.
....., Roger, commissioner, 316.
..... *See also* Ernold.
Artois, Artoys, 12, 14, 26, 31, 44, 47, 101, 213.
Arundel, Arundell [co. Sussex], church, Robert vicar of, 318.
....., priory of St. Nicholas, William prior of, 318.
Arundel, earl of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of.
Arundel, Benedict, 340.
....., ..., Joan wife of, sister of John de Dommer, 340.
Ascot under Wychwood, Ascote, co. Oxford, manor, 427.
Ascot under Wychwood—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Perers, Richard de.
Ash, Essh [co. Surrey], king's lands in, 321.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tunstall, Nicholas de; Stapeldon, Walter de.
Ashburton, Asperton [co. Devon], 401.
Ashendon, co. Buckingham, Pollicott in, *q.v.*
Ashley, Asshele [in Bere forest, co. Southampton], manor, 428.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Chaucombe, John de.
Ashtead, Asshestede [co. Surrey], church, parson of. *See* Wigornia, Henry de.
Ask, Roger de, 66.
Askeaton, Inskisty [co. Limerick], castle, manor and barony, 123.
Askeby, Robert de, knight, 216.
..... *Cf.* Assheby.
Aslakton, Reynold, commissioner, 14.
Aspale, Robert de, 283.
Aspelon, Thomas, collector of customs in Sandwich, 135.
Asperton [co. Devon]. *See* Ashburton.
Asserio, Rigaud de, bishop of Winchester, 206.
Assh, Gilbert de, keeper of the lands of Gilbert Talbot, 145.
Asshburgham, Bartholomew de, 87, 88.
Assheburn, Ellis de, 369.
....., ..., marshal before the justices in eyre in Ireland, 144.
....., Henry de, of Derbyshire, 162.
Assheby, Edmund de, 382.
....., ..., commissioner, 207.
....., ..., keeper of Stamford and Grantham, 290.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Lincolnshire, 272.
....., ..., keeper of the rere-county of Lincoln, Lancaster honour and Cropwell court, 274.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 380.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 27.
....., William de, 336.
..... *Cf.* Askeby.
Asshele [co. Southampton]. *See* Ashley.

Asshele, Robert de, commissioner, 225, 226, 242.
Asshestede [co. Surrey]. *See* Ashtead.
Asshurst, Adam de, of Lancashire, 233, 234.
Assizes :—
of bread and ale, 262.
of cloth, 246.
of novel disseisin, 23, 32.
Astbury, co. Chester, Smallwood in, *q.v.*
Astele, Astel, Henry, 102.
....., Robert de, of Warwickshire, 161.
Astentwayt, John de, keeper of Dufton manor, 282.
Aston, Daston, John de, 86.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 315.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Gloucestershire, 84, 122.
....., ..., keeper of Gloucester castle and town, St. Briavels castle, Dean forest and divers castles, manors and lands, 131.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Gilbert Talbot, 145.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Thomas de Berkeley, 98.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, 119, 121, 126, 139 (*ter*), 148 (*ter*), 149, 150, 173, 192, 215, 243, 268, 274, 275, 394.
....., Roger de, 157.
....., Thomas de, 84, 96.
Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton [co. Buckingham], church, John parson of, keeper of the lands of William de Monte Acuto, 8.
Aston Rogers, Aston under Caus [in Worthen], co. Salop, manor, 89.
Atcham [co. Salop], Berwick Maveston in, *q.v.*
Athelard. *See* Alard.
Athelastre, Henry de, auditor in the lands of rebels, 149.
Athelyngflete [co. York]. *See* Adlingfleet.
Atherton, Henry de, 156.
Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Athy, John de, 373.
....., William de, keeper of Trim castle, 373.
Aubrey, Adam, 128.
Aucher, John, 416.
Audley, Audele, Audeley, Audeleye, Daudele, Daudeley, Hugh de, the elder, 84 (*bis*), 88, 91, 96, 175.
....., ..., constable of Montgomery castle, 60.
....., Hugh de, the younger, 4, 51 (*bis*), 52 (*bis*), 54, 55, 56, 57 (*bis*), 58 (*bis*), 59, 60, 61 (*bis*), 71, 76, 77, 84, 97, 104, 120, 121, 124, 132, 137, 144, 145, 180, 181, 203, 278, 348, 352, 359, 384, 410 (*bis*), 415.
....., ..., keeper of Montgomery, 337.
....., ..., keeper of Newport castle and town and Wentlloog and Maghay, 70.
....., ..., castles and lands of, 150, 151.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 4, 55, 124, 132, 144, 180, 359, 415.
....., James de, of Leicestershire, 158.
....., James de, of Staffordshire, 239.
....., James son of Nicholas de, minority of, 190, 275, 358.
....., John de, keeper of St. Briavels castle and Dean forest, 182.
....., Katherine de, recluse of Ledbury, 99.
....., Nicholas de (1), 144, 183, 190 (*bis*), 219, 275, 312, 319, 358.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 144, 183, 190, 219, 223, 312, 319, 394.
....., ..., lands of, 183.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
....., Nicholas de (2), keeper of lands in Cheshire, 192.
Aula, Robert de, tenant of Alkham, 229.
..... *Cf.* Hall.
Aulton, John de, keeper of Odiham castle, 206.
....., ..., bailiff of Odiham manor, 344.
....., ..., keeper of Itchell manor, 344.
Aumâle [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbey, abbot of, lands of, in England, 131.
....., ..., voidance of, 131.

Aumarle. *See* Daumarle.
Aumoner, Michael le, of Bondbrustwyk, 52, 61.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 61.
....., William le, 61.
Aune, William de, 233.
Aure [co. Gloucester]. *See* Awre.
Aure, John de, of Gloucestershire, 161.
Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Aveley, Alvethele, co. Essex, 45.
Avene, Afne, Leysand *or* Leissand de, 100.
....., ..., lands of, in Kilvey, 189.
Averey, John, of Gloucestershire, 168.
Awre, Aure [co. Gloucester], 96.
....., lands of Thomas de Berkeley in, 175.
Axebrigg, John de, collector of customs in Bristol and Chepstow, 212.
Axholme, Axiolm, Haxiholm, co. Lincoln, isle of, 134.
....., lands of John de Mowbray in, 104, 107, 109.
Aydon, Ayden [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 392.
Ayete, Edmund de, of Essex, 158.
..... *Cf.* Ayot.
Aykescogh, John de, 13.
Aylemer, Eylemer, William, clerk, 69, 363.
....., ..., surveyor of castles and lands in Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 101.
Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, farm of, 68.
Aylesbury, Aylesbury, Philip de, knight, 113.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 225, 226, 255, 316.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 67, 102, 130, 371.
....., Robert de, 167.
Aylesford, Eylesford, Gerard de, 276, 285, 288.
....., William de, of Herefordshire, 294.
Aylesham, co. Norfolk. *See* Aylsham.
Ayleston, Master Robert de, 246.
....., ..., commissioner, 225, 226, 246, 247 (*bis*), 248, 253.
....., ..., keeper of 'Rosamund,' co. Middlesex, and the lands of John de Benstede, 278, 279.
Aylesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, manor, 81, 320.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Ayot, Nicholas, 336.
....., William de, 335, 336.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 336.
..... *Cf.* Ayete.
Ayremynne, Ayremynn, Eyremynne, Richard de, clerk, 89, 117, 127, 355.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 206 (*bis*).
....., William de, clerk, 42, 244, 278, 279 (*bis*), 282, 290, 296, 306 (4), 309 (*bis*), 310, 312, 318 (*bis*), 319 (*bis*), 323 (*ter*), 343.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle, election and resignation of, 343.
....., ..., canon of York cathedral, 343.
....., ..., commissioner, 26, 213,
....., ..., keeper of the privy seal, 235.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 152.
....., ..., keeper of North Duffield manor, 21.

B

Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, Adam, clerk, 361.
....., ..., commissioner, 47.
....., Bertinus, of Yorkshire, 168.
....., Edmund, 361.
....., John, clerk, 361.
....., William, of Westmoreland, 157, 163, 166, 168, 233, 234.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 162.
....., ..., keeper of Somerton castle, 110, 133.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Norfolk, manor, 4.
Bacun. *See* Bacon.
Baddelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Baddesleye, Simon de, of Warwickshire, 160.
....., Thomas de, 90.
....., Thomas de, of Warwickshire, 160.
Badecok, Roger, of Thurghston, 428.

Badelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badeston, Walter de, 29.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 29.
Badewe, Edmund de, 332.
....., William de *or* William, 330, 332.
..... *Cf.* Badowe.
Badgeworth, Beggeworth, Begworth [co. Gloucester], 97, 175.
....., manor, 96.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Badingham, co. Suffolk, Oakenhill in, *q.v.*
Badlesmere, Baddelesmere, Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 41, 44, 76 (*bis*), 79, 80 (*bis*), 84, 88 (*bis*), 91, 127, 208, 242, 263, 269, 380, 385, 432.
....., ..., commissioner, 43.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 38, 62.
....., ..., keeper of Bristol castle, town and barton, 33.
....., ..., keeper of Tonbridge castle, 57, 71.
....., ..., keeper of divers manors in Kent, 1, 3.
....., ..., steward of the household, 50.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 137, 242, 282, 289, 331.
....., ..., lands of, 150, 151.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, aunt of Thomas de Clare, 263, 269.
....., ..., ..., keeper of divers manors and lands, 427.
....., Giles de, minority of, 432.
Badowe, Henry de, sheriff of Meath, 369.
..... *Cf.* Badewe.
Baggeleye, Baggelegh, Baggele, Thomas de, 156.
....., William de, 413.
....., ..., Clemence wife of, daughter of Roger de Cheddele, 413.
....., William de, knight, of Cheshire, 181.
Baggeoure, John de, of Salop, 294.
Baggerigge, Isabel de, 341, 345.
....., ..., John Wyther, son of, *q.v.*
Baggeshut [co. Surrey]. *See* Bagshot.
Baggeworth, co. Leicester. *See* Bagworth.
Bagshot, Baggeshut [co. Surrey], manor, 74, 75.
....., ..., surveyor and keeper of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de.
Bagworth, Baggeworth, co. Leicester, manor, 111, 114, 127, 273, 429.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beler, Roger; Boneyre, John; Henry, earl of Lancaster; Hockeleie, Henry de; Rosekin, Andrew.
Bainbridge, Baynbrigg, Baynbrygg [co. York], manor and forest, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Bainna [co. Wexford]. *See* Bannow.
Baiocis, Bevis de, of Yorkshire, 294.
Bakere, John le, of Kent, 164.
Bakester, Andrew le, of Grainthorpe, 413.
Baketon, co. Norfolk. *See* Bacton.
Balderston, Simon de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Baldet, Ellis, 23, 35.
....., Philip, 35.
Baldewyne, Baudewyne, Joan wife of Walter, 331.
....., Thomas, of Bergholt, 262.
Baldok, Master Robert de *or* Robert, clerk, 36, 54 (*bis*), 55 (*bis*), 56 (*bis*), 57, 58, 90, 97, 98 (*ter*), 106, 108 (*bis*), 109 (*ter*), 110 (*bis*), 111, 112, 113 (*ter*), 116, 131, 133, 134 (*bis*), 135 (*bis*), 143, 166, 177, 178 (*bis*), 180, 199 (*ter*), 206 (*ter*), 212, 214, 220.
....., ..., archdeacon of Middlesex, 206, 207, 349.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich, 362.
....., Master Robert de, the younger, farmer of Stone church, 314.
Baldreston, Simon de, auditor in the lands of rebels, 149.
Balkedynas [co. Brecon]. *See* Dinas, Castle.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], castle, 39.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Horseleye, Roger de.
Bampton, co. Oxford, manor, 338.
Banastre, Adam son of William, minority of, 412.
....., William *or* William le, knight, 395, 412.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 211, 231, 378, 395.

Banbury, Bannebiry, Bannebury, [co. Oxford], castle, 86, 124.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ardern, Robert de.
....., prebend of, 250.
....., ..., prebendary of. *See* Iporegia, George de.
Bannow, Bainna [co. Wexford], manor, 339.
Barber, Peter le, 32.
....., Robert le, of Hertfordshire, 239.
....., Simon le, 95.
Barde, Bard, Edmund, of Butterwick *or* Yorkshire, 161, 264.
....., William, keeper of Scarborough castle and town and Falsgrave manor, 264, 305.
Bardelby, Robert de, clerk, 58.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Brianzon, 49, 50.
Bardeneye. *See* Bradeneye.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, manor, 128, 129, 151 (*bis*), 174.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bures, Robert de.
Bardolf, Isabel wife of Hugh, 210.
Barentyn. *See* Barington.
Baret, William, of Norfolk, 294.
....., William, of Somerset, 171, 172.
Barewe, Barowe, Barwe, Gilbert de, 36.
....., ..., Pernell wife of, daughter of Richard Martel, 36.
....., John de, knight, 301.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 316.
....., ..., keeper of Ludlow town, castle and honour, 306.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Hereford, Worcester and Salop, 274.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Herefordshire, 140, 148.
..... *Cf.* Bergh.
Barford St. Martin, co. Wilts, Hurdicott in, *q.v.*
Barington, Barentyn, Baryngton, Barynton, Drew de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 130.
....., Henry de, keeper of Somerton castle, 210.
....., Theobald de, of Staffordshire, 239.
....., Thomas de *or* Thomas, of Staffordshire, knight, 157, 161, 163, 181.
Barkeworth, Barkworth, John de, of Nottinghamshire, 157.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 160.
....., Robert de *or* Robert, 15, 16.
Barleye, Robert de, 322.
..... *Cf.* Berlay.
Barlow, Berlay, Berley, Berleye [in Brayton, co. York], 309.
....., manor, 237, 259, 261, 292, 296, 309, 429.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bowyer, Adam le; Henry, earl of Lancaster; Stirkland, Adam de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 4, 398.
....., castle, 4, 5, 30, 219.
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Bernyngham, Richard de; Hugh, Henry son of; Ridel, William.
....., writs and letters dated at, 178, 179, 180, 181, 238.
Barnsley [co. Gloucester], letters dated at, 387.
Barnwell [co. Cambridge], letters dated at, 376, 377.
Baronies, named :—
Bedford.
Burgh.
Dunstanburgh.
Embleton.
Pontefract.
Stamford.
Wark upon Tweed.
Barowe. *See* Barewe.
Barre, Robert, 58.
....., ..., commissioner, 31.
Barrow, Barwe, co. Suffolk, manor, 101.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Boneton, John de.
Barry, Barri, John, 100.
....., Maud wife of Robert, 385, 387.
....., Robert son of Thomas, minority of, 334 (*bis*), 387.
....., Thomas, 324, 334, 385, 387.
Barsham, East, Estbarsham [co. Norfolk], church, John parson of, executor of David Donn, 317.
Barton in Fabis, Barton [co. Nottingham], manor, 283.
Barton upon Humber [co. Lincoln], 354.

Barton upon Humber—*cont.*
....., bailiffs, constables and good men of, 237.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 145, 146, 205.
Barton, Master John de, of Kingston upon Hull, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenser, 145, 146, 205, 212, 363, 364 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, clerk, commissioner, 343.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Carlisle, 318.
....., ..., keeper and receiver of the king's victuals in Carlisle and Skimburness, 120, 194.
....., Theobald de, 237.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 237.
....., William de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenspur, 75, 135, 184, 299.
....., ..., searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull, 257.
..... *Cf.* Berton.
Barwe. *See* Barewe.
Barwe, co. Suffolk. *See* Barrow.
Baryngton, Barynton. *See* Barington.
Baschurch [co. Salop], Walford in, *q.v.*
Basildon, Bastenden, co. Berks, 188.
Basing, Basyng [co. Southampton], 178, 206.
Baskervill, Andrew de, of Herefordshire, 164.
....., Thomas de *or* Thomas, of Herefordshire, 160, 162 (*bis*), 164.
Basset, John, commissioner, 10, 225, 226, 316.
....., Ralph, commissioner, 42, 48.
....., Ralph, of Drayton Basset, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 370, 376.
....., ..., keeper of Kenilworth castle, 107.
....., ..., keeper of Northampton castle, 54.
....., ..., keeper of Tutbury castle and honour, 118.
....., ..., seneschal [of Aquitaine], 305.
....., ..., steward of Tutbury, Castle Donington and Melbourne castles, 106.
....., Simón, of Gloucestershire, 163, 418.
Basset—*cont.*
....., William, of Cornwall, 302.
Bassingbourn, Bassinghburn, Bassyngbourn, Bassyngburn, Agnes de, 143, 202.
....., Humphrey de, commissioner, 83.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 59, 63, 142, 269.
....., Matthew de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 6.
....., Warin de (1), of Wimpole, 194, 199.
....., ..., wife of, 199.
....., Warin de (2), son of Warin de (1), 199.
Bastenden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Bastenthwayt, Bastenthwayth, Bastingtweyt, Alexander de, commissioner, 282, 316.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Cumberland, 140, 148.
Basyng [co. Southampton]. *See* Basing.
Bat, Geoffrey le, 402.
....., Richard, collector of customs in Winchelsea, 146, 147, 200 (*bis*), 201, 205, 212.
....., ..., searcher of money in Winchelsea, 257.
....., William le, 402.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Drokenesford, John de.
Bathonia, Batonia, Nicholas de, 397.
....., William de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Battle [co. Sussex], writs and letters dated at, 299.
Baude, William, 80.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyne.
Baukewelle, Roger de, of Derbyshire, 168.
Baumburgh [co. Northumberland]. *See* Bamburgh.
Bauseye [co. Norfolk]. *See* Bawsey.
Bautre, co. York. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Jolan, 127.
....., Peter de, minority of, 35.
....., Robert de, 32, 35.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 10.
Bawsey, Bauseye [co. Norfolk], 19, 74.
....., Glosthorpe in, *q.v.*
Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, manor, 407 (*bis*).

Bawtry, Bautre—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Baygnard. *See* Baynard.
Bayham [co. Sussex], writs and letters dated at, 297.
Baynard, Baygnard, Robert, knight, of Norfolk, 280.
....., ..., commissioner, 315.
Baynbrigg, Baynbrygg [co. York]. *See* Bainbridge.
Bayonne [Basses-Pyrénées, France], 305.
Bazas, Besaz [Gironde, France], men and merchants of, 397, 404.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaufey, John, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 86.
..... *Cf.* Beaufough *and* Beaufour.
Beaufitz, Beaufiz, Henry, 346, 375.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 375.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of William de Plumpton, 375.
Beauflour, James, 363.
....., ..., collector of customs in London, 146, 147, 180, 181, 204, 211, 361, 362, 408, 409.
Beaufough, Geoffrey de, of Herefordshire, 294.
..... *Cf.* Beaufey *and* Beaufour.
Beaufour, Geoffrey de, 172.
..... *Cf.* Beaufey *and* Beaufough.
Beaulieu Regis [co. Southampton], writs dated at, 341, 342, 343.
Beaumaris, Beaumareys, Beaumarrays, Beaumarreys [co. Anglesey], castle, 74.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, Giles de; Sapy, John de.
....., king's works at, 44.
....., ..., master of. *See* Derneford, Nicholas de.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205.
Beaumond, Beaumont, Beaumount. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaupel, Robert de, 85.
Beaurepeir, John de, of Warwickshire, 166.
....., William de, of Derbyshire, 164.
Beauveysyn, Bevesyn, Henry, 156 (*bis*).
Bebelisworth, John de, of Hertfordshire, 239.
Bebelisworth—*cont.*
..... *See also* Bybbesworth.
Beche, Edmund de la, clerk, 157.
....., John de la, 84.
....., ..., keeper of the king's mews at Charing, 5.
....., Nicholas de la, 69, 108, 120, 248, 249.
....., ..., knight, 167, 195, 200.
....., ..., keeper of Burgh, Aylsham, Fakenham and Cawston manors, 81.
....., ..., keeper of High Easter and Great Waltham manors, 90.
....., ..., keeper of Montgomery castle, 81.
....., ..., keeper of Pleshey castle and the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 84, 128.
....., ..., keeper of Tonbridge castle, 76 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Richard le Waleys, 107.
....., ..., keeper of divers manors in Wilts, Berks, Oxford and Cornwall, 427.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 281.
....., Philip de la, 84.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 15, 73.
....., William de la, keeper of Dolforwyn castle and Kerry and Cedewain, 91.
....., ..., keeper of Great Sandal castle, 112 (*bis*), 118.
Beddingham, Bedyngham [co. Sussex], manor, 403.
Bedeford, John de, of Kent, 235.
Bedene, co. Berks. *See* Beedon.
Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwin.
Bedford, Bedeford, barony, 297.
Bedford, county of, 17, 18, 21, 39, 67, 102, 112, 130, 161, 202, 209, 235, 239, 252, 294, 295, 344, 363, 371, 393.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42, 48.
....., commons of, 124.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Wayte, Richard le.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 124.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 48, 225, 226.

Bedford—*cont.*
....., lands of Queen Isabel in, 335.
....., lands of Hugh de Audley in, 203.
....., lands of John de Crokedayk in, 243.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 398.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327, 331, 334.
....., lands of Richard Damory in, 99.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 121 (*bis*), 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 176, 265, 268, 274, 284.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hardeshull, Philip de ; Stoke, Robert de.
....., ..., receivers of. *See* Davy, William ; Vilers, Geoffrey de.
....., ..., steward of, 121 (*bis*).
....., sheriff of, 99, 119, 124, 252, 344, 345, 393 (*bis*), 399, 407. *See also* Aylesbury, Philip de ; Berenger, Ingelram ; Cave, Richard de ; Haye, John de la ; Trymenel, Nicholas ; Tyryngham, Roger de ; Wedon, Ralph de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Bedhampton [co. Southampton], manor, 74, 75.
....., ..., surveyor and keeper of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de.
Bedminster, Bedmustre, co. Somerset, manor and hundred, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, manor, 61.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Colevill, John de.
Bedyngham [co. Sussex]. *See* Beddingham.
Beedon, Bedene, co. Berks, manor, 426.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, Alice de.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beeleye [co. Worcester]. *See* Beoley.
Beeston, Beston [co. Chester], castle, 372.
Begare, Begar [co. York], priory, monks of, 377.
Begevile, Thomas de, 361.
Beggeworth, Begworth [co. Gloucester]. *See* Badgworth.
Bek, Beek, Joan wife of John de, 134, 142.
....., John de *or* John, 142, 281, 412.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 113.
....., Master Thomas de, professor of canon law, 262.
....., William, 288.
Bekering, Bekeryng, John de, 125.
....., Thomas de (1), 386, 392.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 392.
....., Thomas de (2), son of Thomas de (1), 392.
Belchford, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, manor, 429, 430.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Henry, earl of Lancaster.
Beler, Belere, Belers, Ralph, commissioner, 225.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 11.
....., Roger de *or* le *or* Roger, 199, 332, 374, 375, 379, 381, 382, 386.
....., ..., commissioner, 225, 226.
....., ..., keeper of Bagworth manor, 114.
....., ..., keeper of Leicester town, castle and honour, 220.
....., ..., keeper of Melbourne castle and soke, 220.
....., ..., keeper of Tutbury castle and honour and the lands of rebels in Stafford, Derby and Leicester, 118, 125, 130, 131 (*bis*), 150, 173, 220.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Derbyshire and Warwickshire, 139, 140, 148, 149.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 375, 379.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 379, 386.
....., Roger (2), son of Roger (1), minority of, 386.
Belet, Robert, 199.
Belewe, John de (1), 137, 176.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 176.
Belgrave, Richard de, commissioner, 46.
....., Roger de, commissioner, 46.

Belgrave, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Leicester town, castle and honour, 220.
....., ..., keeper of forfeited lands in Leicestershire, 268.
Belhòus, John de, heir of, 230.
....., Nicholas, of Essex, 404.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp. Beuchamp, Cecily de, 44, 49, 54.
....., Giles de, keeper of Scarborough town and castle, 78.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of the earl of Lancaster, 102.
....., ..., sheriff of Carnarvon and keeper of Beaumaris castle, 74.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 3, 30, 61, 74, 77, 219, 324, 350, 355, 358, 395.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 3, 30, 70, 137, 182, 194, 219, 324, 325, 355, 358, 380, 395, 403, 421.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 324, 325.
....., ..., ..., lands of, 325.
....., ..., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Hamelyn, John.
....., John de, 49.
....., John de, of Somerset, 380.
....., ..., commissioner, 44.
....., ..., keeper of Bridgwater castle, 189, 358.
....., Miles de, constable of Wallingford castle, 428 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de, 86.
....., Thomas son of Guy de, minority of, 61, 74, 77, 350.
....., Walter de, constable of Warwick castle, 61.
....., ..., keeper of Dryslwyn castle and steward of Cantrefmawr, 72 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Woodstock manor and Wootton hundred, 318.
....., William de, 175.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Worcestershire, 86.
....., ..., keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 51.
....., ..., keeper of Tewkesbury park and Malvern and Corce chaces, 70, 100.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Hereford, Worcester and Salop, 120.
....., ..., sheriff of Worcester, 70, 137.
Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., William de, of Somerset, knight, 163.
Bello Monte, Beaumond, Beaumont, Beaumount, Alice de, 354.
....., Henry de, 374, 418, 431.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of Somerton castle, 110, 210.
....., Robert, 156.
....., Robert, of Yorkshire, 159.
....., Robert de, knight, 168.
Bello Prato, Isabel de, 381.
Beltesford, co. Lincoln. *See* Belchford.
Beltoft, Thomas de, 135.
Belyngeye. *See* Billynggeye.
Bench, Common and King's. *See under* Edward I *and* Edward II.
Benefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Benfield.
Benefeld, Emma wife of Walter de, 354.
....., James de, 354.
....., James son of Walter son of John de, 352.
....., John de, 336, 352, 354.
Benestede. *See* Benstede.
Benet, John, keeper of Monmouth castle and land, 420.
....., William, 319.
Beneyt, Geoffrey, usher of the Exchequer, bailiff of Gartree hundred, 349.
Benfield, Benfelde [in Hangleton], co. Sussex, 352.
Bengebury [co. Kent]. *See* Binbury.
Benhale, Edmund de, bailiff of Stow and Hartismere hundreds, 388.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertford, manor, 258.
Benstede, Benestede, Edmund de, minority of, 277.
....., John de, 186, 250, 254, 258, 277, 278, 279, 312.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 258, 278, 279, 312.
....., ..., Pernell wife of, 258.
Bentele, co. York. *See* Bentley.
Benteleye, John de, commissioner, 108, 254.
Bentley, Bentele, co. York, manor, 196.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ughtred, Thomas.
Bentworth, Bynteworth, co. Southampton, manor, 324, 330.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Galicien, Peter de.

Benyngton, co. Hertford. *See* Benington.
Beoley, Beeleye, Boeleye [co. Worcester]. 96, 175.
Berchaud, William, an idiot, 34, 64.
Bercholte [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bergholt.
Berdefeld [co. Essex]. *See* Bardfield.
Berdeford, Berford, Alexander de, surveyor of the lands of rebels in Worcestershire, 140, 148.
....., ... *See also* Bradeford.
Bere, la Bere [co. Southampton], 415.
....., forest, 290.
....., ..., chief keeper of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Saunford, Thomas de.
Bere, John de la, 100.
....., John de la, of Devon, 164.
....., Richard de, commissioner 10.
Bereford, Edmund de, clerk, 167, 417 (*bis*).
....., Ralph de, commissioner, 270.
....., ..., justice of assize, 326.
....., William de, 412, 417 (*bis*).
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 152, 283.
....., ..., commissioner, 26, 213, 225, 226.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 417.
Berenger, Ingelram, 289, 370.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 21, 67, 130, 202, 203.
Berewyco. *See* Berewyk.
Berewyk [co. Gloucester], 96, 175.
Berewyk upon Twede [co. Northumberland]. *See* Berwick upon Tweed.
Berewyk, Berewyco, John de, 284.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 284.
....., Robert de, 136.
Berford. *See* Berdeford.
Bergaveneye, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth]. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, Alexander de, commissioner, 28, 31.
....., ..., keeper of Scarborough town and castle and Falsgrave manor, 305.
....., John de, 317.
....., Margery wife of Robert de la, 66.
Bergh—*cont.*
....., Margery de, 317.
..... *Cf.* Barewe.
Berghby, William de, of Yorkshire, 163, 165.
Bergholt, Bercholte [co. Suffolk], 262.
Berkeley, Berkele, Berkelegh, Berkeleye, co. Gloucester, castle, 91, 94, 96, 131, 175, 257, 260, 383.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de; Frelond, John; Kirkeby, William de; Sturmy, John de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
....., honour, 257.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Frelond, John.
....., manor, 96, 131, 175, 368.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 254.
....., Ham in, *q.v.*
....., Hurst in, *q.v.*
Berkeley, Berkele, Berkelegh, Berkeleye, Isabel, wife of Maurice de, 419.
....., Maurice de, the elder, 84 (*bis*), 88, 91, 96, 97, 124, 175, 181, 260, 275, 419.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 394.
....., ..., lands of, 150, 151.
....., Maurice son of Maurice de, 84.
....., Maurice son of Thomas de, 67.
....., Thomas de, 65, 67.
....., Thomas son of Giles de, 97, 98.
....., Thomas son of Maurice de, 84 (*bis*), 96, 175.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 84, 96, 175.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede [co. Hertford], castle, 418.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Haye, John de la; Norman, Henry.
Berkshire, county of, 83, 130, 163, 164, 165, 239, 252, 264, 393.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301, 335.

Berkshire—*cont.*
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 270.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Wayte, Richard le.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., inquisitions in, 225, 226, 270.
....., lands of Gilbert de Ellesfeld in, 88.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 70, 71 (*bis*), 72, 100.
....., lands of Richard Damory in, 99.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 265, 268, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hardeshull, Philip de; Hungerford, Robert de.
....., sheriff of, 29, 52, 88, 99, 119, 252, 270, 393, 426, 427 (*bis*). *See also* Barentyn, Drew de; Brompton, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315, 387.
Berlay, co. York. *See* Barlow.
Berlay, Richard de, 261.
....., ..., Sigreda wife of, 261.
..... *Cf.* Barleye.
Berley, Berleye, co. York. *See* Barlow.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], priory, keepers of. *See* Cusancia, William de; Lodelawe, John de.
....., ..., voidance of, 261.
Bermucham, William de, keeper of Dudley castle, 428.
..... *Cf.* Bermyngham.
Bermuth, ship of, 415.
Bermyngham, Bermyngeham, Birmengeham, John de, earl of Louth, justiciary of Ireland, 104, 121, 144, 410.
Bermyngton, John de, of Northumberland, 161.
Berners, Roger de, commissioner, 82.
Bernevill, John de, keeper of the lands of William de Monte Acuto, 13, 56.
Bernyngham, Richard de, keeper of Barnard Castle, 219.
Berton, 265.
Berton, Thomas de, commissioner, 10.
..... *Cf.* Barton.
Berwick upon Tweed, Berewyk upon Twede [co. Northumberland], 24, 145, 146, 194 (*bis*), 205, 212, 254, 257.
Berwick Maveston, Berwyk [in Atcham, co. Salop], 255.
Beryl, Beryll, Walter, commissioner, 315.
....., ..., searcher of money in Poole, 257.
Besaz [Gironde, France]. *See* Bazas.
Besemaunsel, John sheriff of Gloucester, 253, 286.
Beset, John (1), 373, 394.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 394.
Besford, Besseford, Alexander de, 175.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Worcestershire, 86.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Hereford, Worcester and Salop, 120.
Beston [co. Chester]. *See* Beeston.
Beston, William de, 169.
....., ..., father of, constable of Pontefract castle, 169.
Betley, Bettele, Betteleye, Bettyleye, co. Stafford, 190, 394.
....., keeper of. *See* Martyn, William.
....., manor, 85, 89.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
Betoigne, Betonia, Richard de, citizen of London, 222.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 424.
....., ..., mayor of the staple, 391.
Bettele, Betteleye, Bettyleye [co. Stafford]. *See* Betley.
Beuchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beudyn, Robert, admiral of the western fleet, 335.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 5, 61.
Beverle, Robert de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Beverley [co. York], 193.
Bevesyn. *See* Beauveysyn.
Bevyn, Walter, of Berkshire, 157, 164 (*bis*).
Beysham, William de, 84, 97.
Bicknor, Bikenore, Bykenore [co. Gloucester], 97, 175.
Biddestone, Butteston, co. Wilts, 97.
Bidyk, Bydek, Bydik, Bydyk, Anthony de, 2, 17.

Bidyk, Anthony de—*cont.*
....., ..., Christina wife of, daughter of Christina de la Stane, 2, 17, 375, 387.
....., ..., ..., John son of, minority of, 387.
....., Henry de, 301.
Biflete, co. Surrey. *See* Byfleet.
Bigod, Walter, of Dunmow, commissioner, 286.
Bikenore [co. Gloucester]. *See* Bicknor.
Bikkebury, Byckebury, John de, commissioner to levy scutage, 282.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 5.
....., William son of John de, commissioner, 282.
Bilegh [co. Essex]. *See* Byleigh.
Bilkemore, Robert de, of Bedfordshire, 294.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, Cornwall, Somerset and Dorset, 369–70, 375, 381 (*ter*), 384, 386, 389, 390, 392, 394, 399 (*bis*), 406, 415, 416, 425 (*bis*), 429, 431.
Billington, Bylington [in Blackburn, co. Lancaster], manor, 136.
....., Chew, 'le Scho' in, 136.
Billyngg, William, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
Billynggeye, Belyngeye, John de, 267.
....., Walter de, 267.
Bilney, Bilneye, Roger de, keeper of divers manors and lands of Idonia de Cromwell, 407 (*bis*).
Binbury, Bengebury [in Thornham, co. Kent], manor, 1, 3.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
Binham, Bynham [co. Norfolk], priory, 22 (*bis*).
....., ..., impoverishment of, 22.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Flamstede, Nicholas de; Leycestre, William de.
....., ..., tenants of, 22.
Birchoure, William de, keeper of Tutbury castle and honour and the lands of rebels in Stafford and Derby, 273.
Birkin, Birkyn, Byrkyn, co. York, 155, 214.
Birmengeham. *See* Bermyngham.
Bisham [co. Berks], writs and letters dated at, 348.
Bishops Castle, Bisshopescastell [co. Salop], castle, 306.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Colyng, Roger; Middelton, Alexander de.
Bishops Froome, Bisshopefrome [co. Hereford], manor, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Helnaked, Adam de.
Bishopsbourn [co. Kent], writ dated at, 389.
Bishopthorpe [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 209, 210, 211.
Bisshebury, Henry de, keeper of Tettenhall manor, 387.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 183, 373.
Bisshop, Jordan *or* Jurdan, of Gloucestershire, 155, 157, 160 (*bis*), 162, 163, 239.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 161.
Bisshopefrome [co. Hereford]. *See* Bishops Froome.
Bisshopescastell [co. Salop]. *See* Bishops Castle.
Bisshopesdon, John de, 85, 90.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 165.
....., William de, of Warwickshire, 165.
Blackburn, co. Lancaster, Billington in, *q.v.*
....., Chew in, *q.v.*
Blackburnshire, Blakburnshire, Blakebornshire, Blakeborneshire, Blakebournshire, Blakebourneshire, Blakeburnshire [co. Lancaster], lands of rebels in, 115, 118, 126, 140, 148, 150, 151, 173, 222, 223.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tatham, William de; Travers, John.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
....., lands of Henry de Lacy and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 273 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Blacolvesle, Roger de, receiver of Cornwall, 302, 303.
Blaenllyfni, Blaynleveny, Blenleveny [co. Brecon], castle and lands of, 91, 92, 98, 99, 143, 179.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Clement, Robert; Dene, John de; Despenser, Hugh le; Rees, Griffin ap.

Blaenllyfni, castle and lands of—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor and keeper of. *See* Walewayn, John.
Blakburnshire [co. Lancaster]. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blake, John le, keeper of the land of Nicholas de Stapelton, 118.
Blakebornshire, Blakeborneshire, Blakebourneshire, Blakebournshire [co. Lancaster]. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakebrok, Thomas de, of Kent, 235.
Blakeburnshire [co. Lancaster]. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakesale. *See* Blaksale.
Blaket, John, knight, 82.
....., Roger, 82.
....., Thomas, 82.
Blaksale, Blakesale, Roger de, clerk, constable *or* keeper of Hadleigh castle, 66, 303, 312.
....., William de, 303, 312.
Blaneford, Blanford, William de, keeper of the lands of William de Monte Acuto, 8, 13, 56.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Dorset, 139, 148.
Blankmonster, Blaunkmuster, Ralph de, of Devon, 161.
....., Randolf, of Yorkshire, 155.
Blaston, Thomas de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Blauer, Robert, 244.
Blaunkfrount, Blaunfrount, Thomas, 85, 90.
Blaunkmuster. *See* Blankmonster.
Blaynleveny [co. Brecon]. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blean, the [co. Kent], 237.
Blecchedon, Richard de, 428.
Blecchynggefeld, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechingeleye, Blechynggeleye [co. Surrey]. *See* Bletchingley.
Blekensop, Richard de, commissioner, 316.
Blencarn, Blencarne [in Kirkland], co. Cumberland, 216.
Blencogo, Blencogou, co. Cumberland, lands of William le Blunt in, 217.
Blenleveny [co. Brecon]. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Bletchingley, Blecchyngefeld, Blechingeleye, Blechynggeleye [co. Surrey], 258, 270.
....., manor, 51.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Steyngrave, Robert de.
Bletchingley—*cont.*
....., writ and letters dated at, 363, 365.
Blida, Master Walter de, keeper of Higham Ferrers manor, 105.
Blidesloe, Blideslowe, Blydeslowe [in Awre, co. Gloucester], liberty, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Bliton, Blyton, John de (1), of Lincoln, 189, 195.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 195.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 195.
Blode, Richard, of Tonbridge, 235.
Blomvill, Blomvyll, Blonvill, Bloumvill, Blounvill, Blounvyll, Blumvill, John de, commissioner, 10.
....., ..., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, 250 (*bis*), 252, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262 (*bis*), 263, 264, 267, 271, 277, 278, 284, 285, 287 (*bis*), 289, 291 (*bis*), 292, 299 (*bis*), 305, 321, 322 (*bis*), 323, 326 (*bis*), 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 337, 338, (*bis*) 339, 340, 341, 343, 345, 346, 348 (*ter*), 349, 350, 351, 352, 353 (*bis*), 354 (*bis*), 357 (*bis*), 358, 360, 361, 362, 364, 366, 367 (*bis*), 368, 371, 372 (*bis*), 373, 374 (*ter*), 375, 376, 377, 379, 382, 384, 385, 386, 390, 392, 393, 399 (*bis*), 405 (*bis*), 406, 409 (*ter*), 410, 412 (*ter*), 417, 431, 432.
....., ..., keeper of Hertford castle, 424.
Blont. *See* Blunt.
Blonvill, Bloumvill. *See* Blomvill.
Blound, Blount. *See* Blunt.
Blounvill, Blounvyll. *See* Blomvill.
Bloxham, John de, of Oxfordshire, 311.
Bloy, Adam le, keeper of Conisbrough castle, 112.
Bloyou, Bloyho, Alan, 286.
....., ..., Joan wife of, afterwards wife of Walter Bluet, 286.
Bluet, Ralph, 84, 97, 175.
....., Walter, 286.

Bluet, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan wife of, widow of Alan Bloyou, 286.
Blumvill. *See* Blomvill.
Blund. *See* Blunt.
Blundel, Richard, 334 (*bis*), 363, 387.
Blunt, Blont, Blount, Blund, Alan son of John le, of Cottisford, 13.
....., David le, 232, 238.
....., Joan wife of John le, 217.
....., Richard le, 238, 430, 432.
....., Roger, of Oxfordshire, 158.
....., Thomas le *or* Thomas, knight, of Oxfordshire, 156, 167, 172, 294.
....., ..., keeper of Elmbridge manor, 177.
....., ..., keeper of Warwick castle, 403, 421.
....., Walter le, 86.
....., William le, 85.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 217.
Blusceler, William le, commissioner, 142.
..... *See also* Burstlare.
Blydeslowe [co. Gloucester]. *See* Blidesloe.
Blyth [co. Nottingham], writs and letters dated at, 15, 108, 110.
Blyton. *See* Bliton.
Bobbington, Bobynton, co. Stafford, 191.
....., manor, 191.
Bockton. *See* Bukton.
Bockynge, Ralph de, keeper of the lands of John de Hastinges in Norfolk and Suffolk, 327.
Bodmyn, Richard, collector of customs in Exeter and Devon, 212.
Bodrigan, Botrigan, Botringham, Otto de, of Cornwall, 85, 155, 423.
....., ..., keeper of Lundy island, 425.
Boeleye [co. Worcester]. *See* Beoley.
Boghier, Alexander le, 169.
..... *See also* Bowyer.
Bohun, Bohoun, Bohum, Edmund de, of Northamptonshire, 156, 258, 261, 276.
....., ..., Maud wife of, daughter of Nicholas de Segrave, 261, 276.
....., Humphrey de, 84, 97, 175.
....., Humphrey de, earl of Essex and Hertford, 50, 84, 88, 90, 91 (*bis*), 92 (*bis*), 108, 120, 128, 202, 258, 271, 337, 365.
Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Essex and Hertford—*cont.*
....., ..., forfeiture of, 231.
....., ..., heir of, 416.
....., ..., ..., minority of, 389, 393 (*bis*), 396.
....., ..., lands of, 151, 174.
....., Joan de, sister of Alan Plukenet, 364.
....., John son of Humphrey de, minority of, 365.
Bokeham, co. Norfolk. *See* Buckenham.
Bokelond, co. Buckingham. *See* Buckland.
Bokerell, Bartholomew, of Devon, 295.
Bokeshull, Alan de, 363.
Bokiller, Reynold le, 32.
Bokton. *See* Bukton.
Bolam, Bolum, co. Northumberland, 392.
Bole, Richard le, of Geddington, 47.
Bolestrot, co. Buckingham. *See* Bulstrode.
Bolevill, Nicholas de, 155, 158.
Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, John de *or* John, escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster, 250, 251 (*bis*), 253, 256, 257 (*ter*), 259, 260, 264, 269, 270, 271, 275, 281, 283, 284, 287, 291, 292, 306 (*bis*), 307, 316, 318, 322 (*bis*), 323, 324, 325 (*bis*), 326, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 336, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 347, 349 (*bis*), 351, 353 (*bis*), 358 (*bis*), 360, 362, 364 (*bis*), 367 (*ter*), 368, 371, 374, 375, 377, 378, 379, 380, 383, 384 (*bis*), 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390 (*ter*), 392 (*bis*), 394, 395 (*ter*), 399, 400, 403, 406, 412 (*bis*), 417, 418 (*bis*), 430, 431, 432 (*bis*).
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok [co. Lincoln], castle, 106, 119.
Bolkedynas (co. Brecon]. *See* Dinas, Castle.
Bollard, Walter, tenant of Alkham, 228.
Bolle, William, of Swineshead, 399.
....., ..., commissioner, 316.
Bolun, co. Northumberland. *See* Bolam.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbrok.
Bolyngbrok [co. Lincoln]. *See* Bolingbroke.

Bon Repos [Brittany, France], abbot and convent of, 327.
Bondbrustwyk [co. York], 52, 61.
Boner, Bonere. *See* Boneyre.
Boneton, John de, keeper of Disning manor, 377.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Hugh le Despenser and of Barrow and Lashley manors, 101.
Bonevill, Nicholas de, 319.
Bonewode, John, 7.
....., Walter, 7.
....., William, 7.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 7.
Boneyre, Boner, Bonere, John de, keeper of Bagworth, Thornton and Lindrich manors, 114, 127, 273.
....., Margery, tenant of Alkham, 229.
Bonrat [co. Clare]. *See* Bunratty.
Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 341.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Ellesfeld, Richard de.
Bordesley, Bordeshale [in Birmingham], manor, 191.
Bordham, Walter de, 103.
Boreford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
Boreghersh. *See* Burghersh.
Boroughdon, Gilbert de, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 217, 332.
Borry, Henry de, of Yorkshire, 165.
Borwes, les, co. Derby, 332.
Bosbury, Bosebury [co. Hereford], manor, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Helnaked, Adam de.
Boscynny, co. Cornwall. *See* Bossiney.
Bosebury [co. Hereford]. *See* Bosbury.
Boselingthorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Buslingthorpe.
Boselingthorp, Boselyngthorp, John de, 390 (*bis*).
....., Richard de, 387, 390 (*bis*).
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 255.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 387, 390 (*bis*).
Bosemere, co. Suffolk. *See* Bosmere.
Bosevill, Richard de, 287.
Bosmere, Bosemere, co. Suffolk, hundred, 3.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valencia, Aymer de.
Bossiney, Boscynny, co. Cornwall, borough and manor, 401.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Stapeldon, Walter de.
Boston, Seint Botulph [co. Lincoln], 39, 140, 145, 146, 148, 205, 397, 400.
....., bailiffs of John de Britannia in, 39.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 40, 65, 135, 145, 146, 184, 189, 205, 212.
....., ..., king's butler in. *See* Paternoster, John.
....., ..., searchers of money in, 257.
Botereux. *See* Botreaux.
Boterwyk, co. York. *See* Butterwick.
Botetourt, Botetourte, Boutetourt, John *or* John de, 321.
....., ..., keeper of St. Briavels castle and Dean forest, 182, 331.
....., John de, the elder, 107.
....., Maud, keeper of Chenies manor, 423.
....., Thomas, 145, 188, 191.
....., ..., Joan wife of, sister of John de Somery, 188, 191, 356.
Botheby, Robert de, 322.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botreaux, Botereux, Botreux, Reynold de, commissioner, 314, 344.
....., ..., keeper of Tintagel church, 345.
....., William de, commissioner, 10.
Botrigan, Botringham. *See* Bodrigan.
Botyller. *See* Butler.
Boudlers, Budlers, Robert de, 261.
....., William de *or* William, 240, 261.
Boudon, John de, commissioner, 83, 315.
Boueles, John de, of Eddlesborough, 136.
Bouland, co. York. *See* Bowland.
Boulogne, honour, 343.
Boulton upon Dearne, Boulton upon Dyrne [co. York], manor, 176.
Bourgh. *See* Burgo.
Bourhunt, Bourhunte, Thomas de, of Southamptonshire, 158.
....., William de, 237.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 237.
Bourn, co. Lincoln, Morton by, *q.v.*

Bourne, Bourn, Eustace de, of Kent, 235 (*bis*).
....., John de, 77.
....., John de, of Kent, 235 (*bis*).
....., Margaret wife of John de, of Kent, 235 (*bis*).
....., Richard de, 235.
....., William de, guardian of the temporalities of the abbey of Glastonbury, 189, 190.
Bourser. *See* Bousser.
Bourton, Burton [in Buckingham], co. Buckingham, 415.
Bousser, Bourser, John de, 202.
....., ..., commissioner, 42, 225, 226, 391.
....., ..., justice of assize, 32.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 28.
..... *Cf.* Burcer.
Boutetourt. *See* Botetourt.
Bouthum, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 168.
Bouzton, Ralph de, of London, 235.
Bovill, Bovyll, Boyvill, Boyvyll, Joan wife of William son of William de, 19, 75.
....., John de, 7, 20.
....., John de, of Knock, 214.
....., John son of William de, 15.
....., William son of John de, 17, 20.
....., William son of William de, 19, 75.
Bowes [co. York], town and castle, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Bowland, Bouland, co. York, lands of rebels in, 150, 222.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tatham, William de; Travers, John.
....., lands of Henry de Lacy and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 273 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Bowyer, Adam le, keeper of Haddlesey and Carleton, Barlow and Temple Hurst manors, 292.
..... *See also* Boghier.
Boxhes, John de, 36,
....., ..., Margery wife of, daughter of Richard Martel, 36.
Boxhull, Maud wife of Alan de, 403.
Boxley [co. Kent], letters dated at, 73.
Boxstede, co. Essex. *See* Boxted.
Boxstede, Peter de (1), 340, 343, 349.
....., Peter de (2), son of Peter de (1), minority of, 349.
Boxted, Boxstede, co. Essex, manor, 343.
Boydyn, Thomas, keeper of the lands of John de Hastinges in Warwick and Worcester, 327.
Boyland, Richard de, 300.
Boynton, Edmund de, 66.
Boys, Edmund du, of Gloucestershire, 158, 210.
....., Henry du *or* de, 206, 210, 337.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 210.
....., John de, of Tolleshunt, commissioner, 213, 286, 296.
....., Richard du, 210.
....., Richard du, *or* de, of Great Ouseburn, 322, 337.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 338.
....., Robert de, keeper of Feckenham park, 214.
Boythorp, William de, 244.
Boyton, William de, the elder, 374.
Boyvill, Boyvyll. *See* Bovill.
Bozoun, Buzun, Eustace, keeper of the lands of John de Ros, 383, 386, 393.
Brabant, 12, 14, 26, 31, 44, 47, 101, 213.
Brabazon, Sarah wife of Matthew de, 358, 380.
....., Thomas le, 380.
....., William, knight, surveyor of the lands of rebels in Leicestershire, 139, 148.
Brackley, Brackele, co. Northampton, manor, 150, 151.
Bradbourn, Bradeburn, Henry de, 332.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 333 (*bis*).
....., ..., lands of, 333.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Denum, John de.
....., Master John de, 333.
....., Roger de, 332.
....., ..., Philippa wife of, 332.
Bradbourne, Bradeburn, co. Derby, manor, 332.
Bradeburn. *See* Bradbourn and Bradbourne.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfeld.
Bradefeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
....., co. Suffolk. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, co. Salop. *See* Bradford.
Bradeford, Alexander de, 253.

Bradeford, Alexander de—*cont.*
....., ..., Ellen wife of, afterwards wife of Thomas de Everyngham, 253.
..... *See also* Berdeford.
Bradenell. *See* Bradewell.
Bradeneston. *See* Bradston.
Bradeneye, Bardeneye, Bradenye, Master Anthony de, 82.
....., Joachim de, 279, 288.
....., Simon de, 288.
Bradeshawe, William de, knight, of Lancashire, 294.
Bradestan, Bradeston. *See* Bradston.
Bradeston [co. Gloucester]. *See* Bradstone.
Bradewell [co. Essex]. *See* Bradwell by the Sea.
Bradewell, Bradenell, William de, 175.
....., William de, of Worcestershire, 348.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Worcestershire, 86.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Hereford, Worcester and Salop, 120.
Bradfeld, Bradefeld, Nicholas de, forfeiture of, 76.
....., Robert de, 153.
....., William son of Ralph de, commissioner, 27.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Berks, manor, 188.
....., Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, manor, 4.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. Salop, hundred, 110, 180, 263.
....., ..., bailiffs *or* keepers of. *See* Clebury, Richard de; Hampton, Richard de; Jay, John.
Bradhull, John son of Walter de, 364.
Bradmore, Brodemere [co. Nottingham], manor, 283.
Bradston [co. Gloucester]. *See* Bradstone.
Bradston, Bradeneston, Bradestan, Bradeston, Thomas de, of Gloucestershire, 84, 96, 171, 175, 243, 380.
Bradstone, Bradeston, Bradston [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], 96, 175.
Bradwell by the Sea, Bradewell [co. Essex], 292, 305.
....., Pilton in, *q.v.*
Braithwell, Brathewell, co. York, church and manor, 313.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Pistorio, Albertinus de; Triple, John de.
Bramber [co. Sussex], writ dated at, 299.
Brambletye, Brembelteigh [in East Grinstead], co. Sussex, manor, 137, 385.
....., ..., knights' fees of, 385.
Brampton, Branton [co. Derby], 385.
....., co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
Brandesby, John de, of Lincolnshire, 158.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 10.
Brandescombe, Brankescombe, Joyce de, guardian of the temporalities of the abbey of Glastonbury, 189, 190.
Brandon, Henry de, commissioner, 10.
Brankescombe. *See* Brandescombe.
Branton [co. Derby]. *See* Brampton.
Branton, Richard son of Robert de, 389.
Braosa, Brewosa, Bruosa, Giles de, 353, 354, 361, 415.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 413.
....., John de, 415.
....., Richard de, 361.
....., Robert de, 388, 390.
....., ..., minority of, 353, 354, 361.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 390.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 361, 388.
....., Thomas de, 396.
....., William de, 2, 40, 44, 388, 396.
....., ..., lord of Gower, 43.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 388, 396, 415.
Brathewell, co. York. *See* Braithwell.
Brawode, Walter de, 195.
Bray, Hugh, of Tempsford, 363.
Braylesford, Ralph de, commissioner, 10.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 309, 316.
Brayton, co. York, Barlow in, *q.v.*
Brayton, Thomas de, clerk, 93.

Brecknock, Bregheneu, Breghenogh, Breghenok, Bregnok [co. Brecon], castle, town and lands of, 91, 92, 99, 143, 179, 262.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Morby, Robert de; Rees, Griffin ap.
....., ..., surveyor and chief keeper of. *See* Walewayn, John.
Bredestrete, John de, 32.
....., Walter de, of London, 363.
Bredewardyn, Roger de, 86.
Bredkirk, John de, commissioner, 316.
Bredon, Walter de, auditor in the lands of rebels, 149.
....., William de, 100.
....., ..., lands of, 325.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Jorce, Robert.
Bregheneu, Breghenogh [co. Brecon]. *See* Brecknock.
Breghenogh, Peter de, of Wales, 159.
Breghenok, Bregnok [co. Brecon]. *See* Brecknock.
Brembelteigh, co. Sussex. *See* Brambletye.
Brenteles [co. Brecon]. *See* Bronllys.
Brerton, John de, of Yorkshire, 164.
Bret, John, 156.
....., William de, 157.
Bretford, William de, of Warwickshire, 166.
Breton, Bretoun, Guy, commissioner, 103.
....., Robert le *or* Robert, 156, 190.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 86, 125, 135.
....., Roger, of Walton, 184, 190.
....., William, commissioner, 111.
Bretton, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 154.
Brewosa. *See* Braosa.
Brianzon, Briaunzon, Bryanzon, Bartholomew de, minority of, 50, 58.
....., John de, of Canewdon, 48, 49 (*bis*), 50, 58.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 49, 50.
Bridge Sollers, Bruges upon Wye [co. Hereford], manor, 406.
Bridgnorth, Bruges [co. Salop], castle, 85, 183.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bisshebury, Henry de; Swinnerton, John de.
Bridgnorth—*cont.*
....., free chapel, dean and chapter of, 40.
Bridgwater, Briggewatre, Bruggewater, Bruggewauter [co. Somerset], 94, 189.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 65.
....., castle, 94, 189, 358, 419 (*bis*), 420.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, John de; Furneaux, Simon de; Lortie, John de; Say, John de; Weylond, William de.
Brightmerston, Brightmenston, George de, of Wiltshire, 156, 165.
Brikhull, Hugh de, collector of customs in Chester and North Wales, 146, 147.
Brimpsfield, Brymesfeld, Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester], 84, 88, 91, 96, 97, 370.
....., manor, 96.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
....., writ dated at, 49.
Bristlesham, Brustlesham, manor, 150, 151.
Bristol, Brystoll [co. Somerset], 33, 56, 57, 126, 348, 429.
....., bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 33, 56, 57, 414, 421.
....., barton, 33, 56, 57, 126, 348.
....., castle, 33, 56, 57, 126, 198, 348, 421, 429.
....., ..., chantry in, 33, 56, 126.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 429. *See also* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Clenkerny, Gilbert de; Clyvedon, John de; Clyvedon, Matthew de; Despenser, Hugh le; Flemyng, Robert; Lovel, Richard; Rodeney, Richard de; Savinico, Vitalis de; Tyle, Burgesius de.
....., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Lovel, Richard.
....., keeper of the seaboard of, 33, 56, 126.
....., lands of Richard Damory in, 99.
....., lands of Richard de la March in, 99.
....., mayor of, 33, 56, 57, 414, 421.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 99 (*bis*).
....., mayor and commonalty of, 126.
....., mills of, 33, 56, 126.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 135, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., writs and letters dated at, 53, 54, 256.
Brisynge, Richard, forfeiture of, 76.
Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond, 383, 388.
....., ..., bailiffs of, in Boston, 39.
....., ..., manors and lands of, 400, 424.
....., ..., ..., steward of. *See* Gotere, John atte.
Brittany, duchy of, men and merchants of, 404, 410.
....., truce with, 404, 410.
Briwere, William le, collector of customs in Exeter, 399.
Broadmayne, Mayne, co. Dorset, manor, 203, 232.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pointz, Hugh.
Brockeles, John de, of Lancashire, 237.
Brockeworth. *See* Brokworth.
Brockworth, Brocworth [co. Gloucester], 97.
Brocworth. *See* Brockworth *and* Brokworth.
Brode, Philip le, 24.
....., ..., Joan de Chodewell, sister of, *q.v.*
Brodemere [co. Nottingham]. *See* Bradmore.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Broghton [co. Lancaster]. *See* Broughton.
Brok, co. Somerset. *See* Brook Ilchester.
Broke, Brok, Edmund de, 157.
....., Henry de, 291, 292, 336.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 336.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 336.
....., Ralph de, 156.
Brokeburne, Elizabeth wife of John de, 399.
Brokenberwe, Brokeneberwe, John de, 84.
....., Robert de, of Gloucestershire, 162.
Brokhill, Christina de, 228.
Brokworth, Brocworth, Brockeworth, Henry de, 93, 97.
....., Thomas de, 93, 97.
Brokworth—*cont.*
....., William de, commissioner, 315.
Brom, Adam de, clerk, 33, 70 (*bis*).
....., ..., commissioner, 44, 46, 101, 270.
....., William de, of Somerset, 298.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Hastinges in Abergavenny, 327.
..... *Cf.* Broun *and* Brun.
Bromere, Robert de, forfeiture of, 76.
Bromesberwe [co. Gloucester]. *See* Bromsberrow.
Bromfeld [co. Denbigh]. *See* Bromfield.
Bromfeld, John de, of Herefordshire, 171, 172.
Bromfield, Bromfeld [co. Denbigh], 102.
....., lands of the earl of Lancaster in, 102.
Bromham, co. Bedford, 297.
Bromholm [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 4.
Brompton, Brumpton, John de, sheriff of Oxfordshire, 130.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Oxfordshire, 140, 148.
....., Robert de, clerk, receiver of the issues of the castles and lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster and others, 115, 151.
Brompyerd [co. Hereford]. *See* Bromyard.
Bromsberrow, Bromesberwe [co. Gloucester], 97.
Bromwich, West, Westbromewych [co. Stafford], 240.
Bromyard, Brompyerd [co. Hereford], manor, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Helnaked, Adam de.
Bronesdon, Walter de, commissioner, 315, 387.
Bronllys, Brenteles, Bryntheles [co. Brecon], castle and town, 91, 92, 99.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Marshall, Richard le; Rees, Griffin ap.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Brook Ilchester, Brok [in Ilchester], co. Somerset, 336.

Broughton [co. Southampton], writ dated at, 32.
....., Broghton [in Preston, co. Lancaster], 395.
....., Temple Brocton [in Hanbury], co. Worcester, manor, 3.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Spark, John.
....., Upper, Broughton [co. Nottingham], manor, 238.
Broughton, Broghton, James de, clerk, receiver of divers castles, manors and lands in Gloucestershire, 97, 131.
....., ..., receiver of the issues of lands of rebels, 151.
....., ..., keeper of Gloucester town and castle, St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, and divers castles and manors in Gloucestershire, 175, 182.
Broun, Broum, Broune, Brun, John le, the younger, 86.
....., John le, of Caldewell, 86.
....., Matthew, 19, 143.
....., ..., escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 250, 252, 256, 257, 260, 261, 263, 270, 285 (*bis*), 286, 288 (*ter*), 291, 298, 311, 318, 324, 325, 326 (*bis*), 327, 328, 331, 336, 340 (*bis*), 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 349, 353, 359 (*bis*), 360, 361, 362, 366, 371, 374 (*bis*), 379, 382, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390 (*bis*), 392, 395, 399, 403, 406, 410, 412, 413, 417, 418, 425, 426, 430, 431, 432.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Lincolnshire, 140, 141, 148.
....., Thomas, 74, 179, 391, 392, 393, 395, 398.
....., Thomas, of Northumberland, 380.
....., ..., keeper of Driffield manor, 383.
....., ..., wife, children and brother of, 179.
..... *Cf.* Brom *and* Brun.
Brounhull, John de, 86.
Brudeport, John de, of Dorset, 295.
Bruges [co. Salop]. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruges upon Wye [co. Hereford]. *See* Bridge Sollers.
Bruggewater, Bruggewauter [co. Somerset]. *See* Bridgwater.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brun, Brunne, Matthew. *See* Broun.
....., Maurice le, of Essex, 295.
....., Robert le, sheriff of Cumberland, 342.
....., Simon de, 265.
....., ..., auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 315.
..... *Cf.* Brom *and* Broun.
Bruosa. *See* Braosa.
Brus, Bruys, Edward de, invasion of Ireland by, 373.
....., Robert de [king of Scotland], forfeiture of, 203.
Brustewyk [co. York]. *See* Burstwick.
Brustlesham. *See* Bristlesham.
Brustwyk [co. York]. *See* Burstwick.
Brutyn, Robert, of Cambridgeshire, 162.
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bryanzon. *See* Brianzon.
Brymesfeld, Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester]. *See* Brimpsfield.
Bryntheles [co. Brecon]. *See* Bronllys.
Brystoll [co. Somerset]. *See* Bristol.
Bryton, Thomas de, of Herefordshire, 172.
Buckenham, Bokeham, co. Norfolk, castle, 365.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Constantine de; Norwico, Walter de.
Buckholt, Buuckolte [co. Wilts], forest, 45.
Buckingham, Bukingham, co. Buckingham, manor, 415.
....., Bourton in, *q.v.*
Buckingham, county of, 21, 46, 67, 102, 130, 202, 209, 235, 252, 291, 294, 344, 363, 371, 393, 415.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 31, 255, 282, 346, 365.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42, 48.
....., commons of, 124.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Wayte, Richard le.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 124.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 48, 225, 226.
....., lands of queen Isabel in, 335.

Buckingham—*cont.*
....., lands of Hugh de Audley in, 203.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 71 (*bis*), 100.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 398.
....., lands of Richard Damory in, 99, 102.
....., lands of William de Monte Acuto in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Croxford, John de; John, parson of Aston Clinton.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 121 (*bis*), 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 176, 265, 268, 274, 284.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hardeshull, Philip de; Stoke, Robert de.
....., ..., receivers of. *See* Davy, William; Vilers, Geoffrey de.
....., ..., steward of, 121 (*bis*).
....., sheriff of, 52, 95, 99, 119, 124, 245, 246, 252, 344, 345, 393 (*bis*), 399, 407, 423, 427, 430. *See also* Aylesbury, Philip de; Berenger, Ingelram; Cave, Richard de; Haye, John de la; Trymenel, Nicholas; Tyryngham, Roger de; Wedon, Ralph de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Buckland, Bokelond, co. Buckingham, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Bucton. *See* Bukton.
Budlers. *See* Boudlers.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle, town and lands of, 50, 91, 92, 99, 368.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rees, Griffin ap.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Buketon. *See* Bukton.
Bukingham. *See* Buckingham.
Buk[ingham], Robert de, of Buckinghamshire, 235.
Bukkeslowe [co. Suffolk]. *See* Buxlow.
Bukton, Bockton, Bokton, Bucton, Buketon, Dominic de, 301, 395, 413.
Bukton, Dominic de—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Lincolnshire, 140 (*bis*), 147.
....., ..., Idonia wife of 413.
....., Ralph de, of London, taverner, 242.
....., Raulin de, of Cornhill, London, 237.
....., Richard, 237.
....., Robert de, 413.
....., Walter de, 82.
Bulkylegh, Richard de, 413.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, daughter of Roger de Cheddele, 413.
Bulley, Bulleye [co. Gloucester], 97.
Bullok, John, 287.
Bulmere, John de, of Yorkshire, 233, 234.
Bulstrode, Bolestrot [in Hedgerley], co. Buckingham, manor, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Bumpstead Helion, co. Essex, Hersham in, *q.v.*
Bunratty, Bonrat [co. Clare], castle, 123.
Buntingford, Buntyngford [co. Hertford], 129, 152, 174.
Burbage, Burbach, Burbache Savage, co. Wilts, manor, 61.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Colevill, John de.
....., lands of Hugh de Audley in, 352.
Burcer, Robert, 195.
..... *Cf.* Bousser.
Burdegala, Burdeux, Oliver de, king's yeoman, 41.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor castle and forest, 5, 16, 18.
Burdeleys, Geoffrey de, 256.
....., ..., commissioner, 59, 108.
Burdet, Robert, commissioner, 103, 225.
Burdeux. *See* Burdegala.
Bure, Robert de, of Salop, 294.
Bureford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
Bures, John de, 84, 310.
....., Robert de, keeper of Clare castle, manor and honour, Bardfield and Thaxted manors and the lands of rebels in Norfolk and Suffolk, 129, 139 (*bis*), 149 (*bis*), 151, 174, 283.
Bureth, co. Lincoln, manor, 179.

Burford, Boreford, Bureford, co. Oxford, manor, 122, 124.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Foxcote, Richard de; Stoke, Robert de.
Burford, Roesia de, daughter of Juliana Romeyn, 393.
Burgelyon. *See* Burguillon.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burgh, barony of, 26.
Burgh, co. Norfolk, manor, 81.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
....., writ and letters dated at, 374.
Burgh Wallis, Burgh Waleys, co. York, manor, 200.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Donecastre, John de.
Burghersh, Boreghersh, Burghash, Burghassh, Burghershh, Bartholomew de, 77, 84, 379.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 425.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 220.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 221, 432.
Burgo, Bourgh, Burgh, Hugh de, clerk, 93.
....., John de, 198.
....., John son of Matthew de, 341.
....., Richard de, 124.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 409.
....., Thomas de, knight, 122, 198 (*bis*).
....., ..., escheator north of Trent, 64, 69, 142, 221, 252, 257, 283, 310.
....., ..., keeper of Greystock manor, 279.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 273.
....., William de, of Yorkshire, 117.
....., William de (1), of Middleton in Lonsdale, 207, 241, 257.
....., William de (2), of Middleton in Lonsdale, 241, 257.
Burguillon, Burgelyon, Robert le *or* Robert, 126.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 138.
....., ..., Sarah, wife of, 138.
Burn, South, Southbrunne [in Kirk Burn], co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
Burn, Burne, John de, forfeiture of, 276.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, tenant of Alkham, 228.
....., William de, tenant of Alkham, 228.
Burncestre, Walter de, clerk, receiver of Denbigh castle, 125.
Burneby, Eustace de, 241.
....., ..., commissioner, 111.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 241.
Burnell, Aline, keeper of Conway castle, 421.
Burnsall [co. York], Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
Burreth, Henry de, of Lincolnshire, 159.
Burstlare, William de *or* le, surveyor of the lands of rebels in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 139, 149.
..... *See also* Blusceler.
Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustwyk [co. York], manor, 20, 40, 233, 259, 296, 352.
....., ..., keepers *or* bailiffs of. *See* Riston, Gilbert de; Thwayt, John de.
.... stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 230.
Burton, co. Buckingham. *See* Bourton.
Burton in Lonsdale, Burton in Londesdale, Burton in Lonesdale, Burton in Lonnesdale, co. York, castle and manor, 118, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 388.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hodeleston, Richard de; Malton, Henry de.
....., lands of rebels in, 115.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Burton Pidsea, Burton Pudse, Pidseburton [co. York], 196, 214, 347.
Burton, John de, commissioner, 202.
....., Nicholas de, commissioner, 10.
....., Richard de, commissioner, 10, 198.
....., Robert de, son of Nicholas Warde, 214.
....., Robert de, of Kingston upon Hull, collector of customs in

Burton—*cont.*
Kingston upon Hull, 40, 75, 330, 363.
Bury, Richard de, clerk, 242.
Bury St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], writs and letters dated at, 371, 372.
Buscy, William de, knight, of Yorkshire, 170, 172.
Buset, John, of Ireland, forfeiture of, 373.
Buslingthorpe, Boselingthorp [co. Lincoln], 390.
Busseby, Walter de, 380.
Bussh, John son of Martin, 259.
....., Simon, of Mendlesham, 224, 259.
Bustard, John, 185.
But, Robert, collector of customs in Boston, 65, 135.
....., ..., searcher of money in Boston, 257.
Buterley, co. Hereford. *See* Butterley.
Butler, Botiller, Botyller, Butiller, Edmund le, of Ireland, 48, 71, 105, 367 (*bis*), 368, 381, 410.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 336, 352, 354.
....., ..., son of, 105.
....., James le, 367 (*bis*), 368, 381.
....., John le, of Southamptonshire, 302.
....., ..., commissioner, 47.
....., John le, of Llanilltyd, keeper of Cranborne castle, manor and honour, 101, 119, 121.
....., Nicholas son of William le, minority of, 211.
....., Peter le, commissioner, 10.
....., Ralph le, 67.
....., ..., keeper of Ludlow castle and town and Stanton Lacy and Cleobury manors, 93.
....., Richard le (1), 211, 237.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 211, 237.
....., Richard le (2), son of Richard le (1), 211.
....., ..., minority of, 237.
....., Robert le, of Suffolk, 286.
....., Stephen le, 72.
....., Thomas le, 84, 97.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
....., Thomas le, of Gloucestershire, 161.
....., William le, 211.
....., William le, of Rawcliff, 211.
Butler—*cont.*
....., William, the younger, 82.
Butterley, Buterley, co. Hereford, church, Richard parson of, 172.
Butterwick, Boterwyk, co. York, 264.
Butteston, co. Wilts. *See* Biddestone.
Butteston, Roger de, 97.
Buuckolte [co. Wilts]. *See* Buckholt.
Buworth, Richard de, 264.
Buxlow, Bukkeslowe [in Knodishall, co. Suffolk], 405.
Buzun. *See* Bozoun.
Bybbesworth, John de, 306.
..... *See also* Bebelisworth.
Byckebury. *See* Bikkebury.
Bydek, Bydik, Bydyk. *See* Bidyk.
Byfleet, Biflete, co. Surrey, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 306, 307, 395, 396, 403.
Byflete, Byflet, Richard de, clerk, 7.
....., ..., officer of the tronage and pesage in Southampton, 47, 423.
Bykenore [co. Gloucester]. *See* Bicknor.
Bykerton, Richard de, of Worcestershire, 172.
Byleigh, Bilegh [near Maldon, co. Essex], abbot of, 202.
Bylinton [co. Lancaster]. *See* Billington.
Byndon, Richard de, 26.
Byne, Thomas, of Somerset, 159.
Byngham, Thomas de, knight, of Northamptonshire, 293, 294.
....., William de, 156.
Bynham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Binham.
Bynteworth, co. Southampton. *See* Bentworth.
Bynteworth, Master Richard de, clerk, surveyor of castles and and lands in Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 101.
Byntre, Jordan de, parson of Wraxall, 244.
Byrkyn, co. York. *See* Birkin.
Byrlond, co. Devon, mine, 348.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Swyneseye, Thomas de; Wigornia, Richard de.

Byron, Richard de, sheriff of Lincoln, 378.
Bywell, co. Northumberland, manor, 380.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Denum, John de; Glenton, John de.

C

Caerleon, Kaerleon, Kerlion [co. Monmouth], 99.
....., castle, 142.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Glincarny, Gilbert de; Inge, John; Walewayn, John.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Caermardyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Caernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Caerphilly, Kerfilly [co. Glamorgan], castle, 430 (*ter*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Chaundos, Roger de; Felton, John de.
....., writ and letters dated at, 422.
Cailly, Caylli, Caylly, Joan wife of Adam de, 379.
....., Thomas de, 365.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 185, 365, 379.
Cainhoe, Caynho, Haynho [in Clophill, co. Bedford], 387.
....., manor, 346, 351.
Cakebale [co. Worcester]. 86.
Calculi, Arnald, 415.
Caldecote [co. Monmouth]. *See* Caldicot.
Caldewell [co. Worcester], 86.
Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], 99.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Caldwell [co. Derby], writs dated at, 104.
Calf, William, of Ireland, 156, 166.
..... *Cf.* Chalf.
Calthorn [co. York]. *See* Cawthorne.
Caltoft, Roger de, of Yorkshire, 162.
Cam, Camme [co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
Cam manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Kent [*now* co. Surrey], 427.
Cambridge [co. Cambridge], 142.
....., castle, 6.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bassyngburn, Matthew de; Crek, John de.
....., mayor and good men of, pavage granted to, 59, 142.
Cambridge, county of, 6, 37, 156, 162, 234, 252, 376.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., escheator in. *See* Blomvill, John de.
....., goods and jewels of Humphrey de Bohun in, 120.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 59, 142, 225, 226.
....., lands of alien religious in, 328, 329.
....., ..., keepers of, 329.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69 (*bis*), 71, 101.
....., lands of rebels in, 139, 149, 265, 284.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Zousche, Emery la.
....., men at arms of, 108.
....., sheriff of, 59, 142, 252, 297, 304. *See also* Bassyngburn, Matthew de; Crek, John de; Zousch, Amoury la.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
Camerwell, co. Kent. *See* Camberwell.
Camhous [co. Northumberland], 354.
Camhous, Adam son of Richard de, forfeiture of, 354.
Camme [co. Gloucester]. *See* Cam.
Cammoys, Camoys, Ralph de, knight, of Surrey, 293, 294, 358 (*bis*).
....., ..., chief keeper of Bere forest, 290.
....., ..., commissioner, 42, 48.
....., ..., keeper of Heighley castle and Tunstall, Horton and Endon manors, 312, 319.

Cammoys, Ralph de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Red Castle, Edgmond and Ford manors and Marchamley and Newport, 275.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor castle and forest, 16, 18.
....., ..., surveyor and keeper of Bedhampton, Woking, Sutton and Bagshot manors, 74.
Campden, Chipping, Caumpeden, co. Gloucester, manor, 51.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lodelawe, Bevis de.
Campion, Richard, 270.
Campo Arnulphi, Henry de, commissioner to survey measures, 314, 344.
....., Richard de, knight, commissioner, 315.
Campsall [co. York], writ and letters dated at, 184.
Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex, 48, 49 (*bis*), 50, 58.
....., manor, 193, 364.
Canewyk [co. Lincoln]. *See* Canwick.
Canford [co. Dorset], letters dated at, 34.
Cannington, Canyngton [co. Somerset], hundred, 244.
....., Radeweye in. *See* Rodway.
Cantebrigg, John de, 265.
....., ..., commissioner, 225, 226.
Cantelou, Nicholas de, 302.
..... *See also* Cantilupo.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 230.
....., abbey of St. Augustine, 76.
....., ..., abbot of, 76.
....., archbishop of, 362. *See also* Reynolds, Walter.
....., castle, 20, 65, 182, 289, 400.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Frenyngham, John de; Sarden, Henry de; Sancto Laurencio, Ralph de; Savage, Ralph; Setvans, William; Shelvyng, John de.
....., change of, 31, 180.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Haselshawe, Robert de,; Haustede, William de; Waleys, Augustine le.
....., ..., workmen, moneyers and ministers of, 254.
....., collection of subsidies in, 254, 255.
....., letters and writs dated at, 18, 26.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., prison of, 28.
Cantilupo, John de, 210.
..... *See also* Cantelou.
Cantrebaghan [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Cantref Bychan.
Cantrecelif, Cantrecelyf [co. Brecon]. *See* Cantref Selyf.
Cantredemaur [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Cantredsely [co. Brecon]. *See* Cantref Selyf.
Cantref Bychan, Cantrebaghan [co. Carmarthen], 99.
....., surveyor and chief keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Cantref Mawr, Cantredemaur, Cantremaur [co. Carmarthen], 72, 99, 422.
....., steward of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de.
....., steward and keeper of. *See* Rees.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
....., treasurer of, 117.
Cantref Selyf, Cantrecelif, Cantrecelyf, Cantredsely [co. Brecon] lands of, 91, 92, 143, 179.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Marshall, Richard le; Rees, Griffin ap.
Cantremaur [cos. Brecon and Carmarthen]. *See* Cantref Mawr.
Canwick, Canewyk [co. Lincoln], 201.
Canyngton [co. Somerset]. *See* Cannington.
Caperon, Caperoun, Joan, 354, 366.
....., William, 366.
Carbonel, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 392.
....., John, of Nottinghamshire, 162.
....., Peter, commissioner to levy scutage, 365.
Cardiff, Kaerdyf [co. Glamorgan], castle, 116.
....., ..., treasurer of, 116.
....., writs dated at, 421,
Cardigan, Cardygan [co. Cardigan], castle, 14, 182, 342, 385.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 342. *See also* Castro, Thomas de; Eygnoun, William ap.
Careles. *See* Carles.
Carente, William de, 167.

Caresbrok [Isle of Wight]. *See* Carisbrooke.
Cargannowe, co. Cornwall, 80.
Carham [co. Northumberland], Moneylaws in, *q.v.*
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok [Isle of Wight], castle, 416.
....., Alvington in, *q.v.*
Carles, Careles, Karles, Roger de, commissioner to survey wastes, 7.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Hereford, Worcester and Salop, 119, 126, 140 (*ter*), 144, 148 (*ter*), 150, 173, 175, 192, 274.
....., ..., keeper of Severn Stoke manor, 122.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Gilbert Talbot, 145.
Carleton. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, 143.
Carleton [co. Leicester]. *See* Carlton Curlieu.
Carleton [co. Norfolk]. *See* Carlton, East.
Carleton [in Snaith], co. York, 309.
....., manor, 180, 259, 292, 296, 309.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bowyer, Adam le; Deyvill, Thomas; Stirkeland, Adam de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Carliolo, Karliolo, Karl', Nicholas de, collector of customs in Hartlepool, Yarm and Newcastle upon Tyne, 194 (*bis*), 205.
....., Richard de, forester in Nidderdale forest, 186.
....., Thomas de, collector of customs in Hartlepool, Yarm and Newcastle upon Tyne, 81, 99, 136, 145, 146, 194 (*bis*), 205.
....., ..., commissioner, 316.
Carlisle [co. Cumberland], 24, 282.
....., bishops of. *See* Ayremynne, William de; Ros, John de.
....., bishopric of, guardian of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 343.
....., ..., voidance of, 318.
....., castle, 196, 232, 285.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Harcla, Andrew de; Lucy, Anthony de.
Carlisle castle—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor of works in. *See* Chesenhale, Robert de.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 343.
....., king's victuals in, 120, 194.
....., ..., keepers and receivers of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Louthre, John de.
Carlton Curlieu, Carleton, co. Leicester, 103.
....., East, Carleton [co. Norfolk], 3.
Carlton, Carleton, Geoffrey de, of Monk Soham, 30.
....., William de, of Norfolk, 162.
Carmarthen, Caermardyn, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], 34.
....., bailiff of. *See* Hereford, John de.
....., castle, 394.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of; Griffith, Res ap.
....., Exchequer of, 34, 368, 422.
....., port, 342.
....., prior of, chamberlain of Carmarthen, 98.
....., ..., chamberlain of South Wales, 253.
....., ..., escheator in South Wales, 230.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, county of, 419.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Carmarthen, prior of; Doyn, Thomas.
....., sheriff of. *See* Griffith, Res ap.
Carnarvon, Caernarvan, Carnarvan, Kaernarvan, Kaernervan, Karnarvan, co. Carnarvon, castle, 427–8.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Shaldeford, William de; Wynnesbury, Thomas de.
....., Exchequer of, 1, 7, 78, 79, 95, 110, 122, 271, 427, 428, 429.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205.
Carnarvon, Caernarvan, county of, 74.
....., chamberlain of, 351. *See also* Power, Robert.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Bello Campo, Giles de; Sapy, John de.
Caroun, Roger de, of Sherrington, 35.

Caroun, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan wife of, 35.
Carreu. *See* Carru.
Carrick on Slaney, Carrik [co. Wexford], manor, 339.
Carrindon, William de, of Warwickshire, 160.
Carru, Carreu, John de (1), 288, 290, 304, 419.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 304.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 304, 419.
....., Nicholas de, 288, 291.
Cartere, Reynold le, collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 145, 146.
....., William le, of Scarborough, 264.
....., William son of Roger, the elder, collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 213.
Cary [in Charlton Mackrell, co. Somerset], manor, 244.
Cas, Robert de, collector of customs in Haverfordwest, 136.
Cassy, John, of Droitwich, the elder, 47.
....., ..., John son of, 47.
Castelcoumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Combe, Castle.
Castellion. *See* Castellon.
Castello, Adam de, of Somerset, 166.
..... *Cf.* Castre *and* Castro.
Castellon, Castellion, Hugh, 156.
....., ..., keeper of Kirkby Malzeard manor and Nidderdale chace, 240.
..... *See also* Chastillun.
Castles, named :—
Appleby.
Askeaton.
Banbury.
Barnard Castle.
Beaumaris.
Beeston.
Berkeley.
Berkhampstead.
Bishops Castle.
Blaenllyfni.
Bolingbroke.
Bowes.
Brecknock.
Bridgnorth.
Bridgwater.
Bristol.
Bronllys.
Buckenham.
Builth.
Bunratty.
Castles, named—*cont.*
Burton in Lonsdale.
Caerleon.
Caerphilly.
Cambridge.
Canterbury.
Cardiff.
Cardigan.
Carisbrooke.
Carlisle.
Carmarthen.
Cedewain.
Chester.
Chilham.
Chirk.
Clare.
Clipston.
Clitheroe.
Colchester.
Conisbrough.
Conway.
Corcomohide.
Corfe.
Cranborne.
Criccieth.
Crickhowell.
Denbigh.
Dinas.
Dolforwyn.
Donington, Castle.
Dover.
Dryslwyn.
Dudley.
Dunstanburgh.
Dynevor.
Eccleshall.
Egremont.
Ellesmere.
Elmley.
Exeter.
Eye.
Ferns.
Flint.
Gloucester.
Goodrich.
Hadleigh.
Halton.
Harlech.
Hastings.
Haverfordwest.
Hay.
Heighley.
Hertford.
Highhead.
Horston.
Huntington.
Kenilworth.
Kerry.
Kevenlleese.
Knaresborough.

Castles, named—*cont.*
Lancaster.
Leeds.
Leicester.
Lincoln.
Llanbadarnfawr.
Llandovery.
Ludlow.
Lyonshall.
Maelyenydd.
Melbourne.
Monmouth.
Montgomery.
Narberth.
Neath.
Newark.
Newcastle in Emlyn.
Newcastle upon Tyne.
Newport.
Northampton.
Norwich.
Nottingham.
Oakham.
Odiham.
Ongar.
Pencelly.
Pendragon.
Pevensey.
Pickering.
Pleshey.
Pontefract.
Porchester.
Powis.
Prudhoe.
Quin.
Red Castle.
Rhuddlan.
Richmond.
Rockingham.
St. Briavels.
Sandall.
Sarum, Old.
Scarborough.
Sherborne.
Shrewsbury.
Skipton.
Sleaford.
Somerton.
Stafford.
Swansea.
Tickhill.
Tregrug.
Trim.
Tutbury.
Usk.
Wakefield.
Wallingford.
Wark upon Tweed.
Warwick.
Welshpool.
Weoley.
Wigmore.
Winchester.
Windsor.
York.
Castre, John de, 306.
.... *Cf.* Castello *and* Castro.
Castro, Chastel, Chastiel, John du, 101.
....., Thomas de *or* du, keeper of Cardigan castle, 14, 182, 385.
Cateby, William de, 243.
Caterhale, Alan de, 177.
Cateriz [co. York]. *See* Catterick.
Catesassh, co. Somerset. *See* Catsash.
Catfeld, Cattefeld, Edmund de, 361.
....., John de, clerk, 75, 361.
Catsash, Catesassh, Catteshach, co. Somerset, hundred, 24, 58, 198.
....., ..., bailiffs *or* keepers of. *See* Clyvedon, Matthew de; Ewer, Robert le; Frome, Reynold de; Kyngeston, John de.
Catterick, Cateriz [co. York], 377.
....., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Catteshach, co. Somerset. *See* Catsash.
Catworth, co. Huntingdon, 363.
Caumpeden, co. Gloucester. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Caumpillon, Thomas, 6.
Caunton, Caunpton, John de, of Northumberland and Yorkshire, 154, 155 (*bis*), 160, 165.
Cause, Caus [in Westbury], co. Salop, 90.
Cause, Thomas, 432.
....., William, 430, 432 (*bis*).
Causton, co. Norfolk. *See* Cawston.
Cave, Alexander de, 19.
....., Nicholas de, of Beverley, 193.
....., Richard de, 82.
....., Richard de, of Buckinghamshire, 235 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Shifnal manor, 427.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 21.
Caversham [co. Oxford], manor, 64.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Paneter, John le.
....., writ dated at, 389.
Caversham, William de, steward and receiver of Gower, 43, 45.

Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, manor, 81, 320.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Cawthorne, Calthorn [co. York, W.R.], manor, 198 (*ter*), 200.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Donecastre, John de.
Caylli, Caylly. *See* Cailly.
Caynhoe [co. Bedford]. *See* Cainhoe.
Caythorp, Kaythorp, William de, clerk, 92.
....., William de, of Cambridgeshire, 162.
Cedewain, Kedewyn [co. Montgomery], castle and land, 421.
....., lands of, 91 (*bis*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beche, William de la; Rees, Griffin ap.
Cerioli, Nicholas, merchant in London, 103.
Cerne, John de, of Dorset, 295.
Cesthunt. *See* Chesthunt.
Cestre [co. Chester]. *See* Chester.
Chabinton [co. Northumberland], 354.
Chaddesden, Chadesden, Chaddesdene, William de, knight, of Derbyshire, 157, 166, 168.
Chadenn, John de, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
Chadesden. *See* Chaddesden.
Chalers, Thomas de, commissioner, 108.
Chalf, John le, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
....., Richard le, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
..... *Cf.* Calf.
Chaloner, Hamo le, tenant of Alkham, 229.
....., Simon le, tenant of Alkham, 228.
Chamber, Chaumbre, Hubert de la, keeper of Malvern and Corce chaces, 100.
....., Hugh de la, 162.
....., Yerward de la, forfeiture of, 122.
Chamberlain, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Henry le, of Thornton Dale, 368.
....., John le, minority of, 18.
....., Richard, 7.
....., Robert le, 18, 21.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 21, 43.
Chamberlain—*cont.*
....., Roger le *or* Roger, 4, 7.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 7.
....., Simon le *or* Simon, 84, 124, 181.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 255.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 125, 309, 347.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 328.
Chancellor, the, of England, 153, 154 (*bis*), 167, 307. *See also* Salmon, John.
Chancery, the, 14, 39, 44, 54, 56, 66, 89, 99, 112, 134, 138, 144, 154, 167, 186, 195, 213, 214, 223, 227, 228, 237, 249, 254, 261, 267, 279, 280, 286, 290, 299, 321, 333, 345, 351, 356, 368, 369, 370, 377, 381, 388, 394, 395, 396, 397, 402, 403, 410, 415, 416, 417, 423.
....., clerks, servants and officers of, 308.
....., hanaper of, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sibethorp, Thomas de.
....., rolls of, 2, 17, 31, 36, 37, 49, 60, 63 (*bis*), 67, 123, 132 (*bis*), 133, 152, 187, 204, 222, 236, 257, 269, 284, 285, 333, 340, 369, 393, 413.
....., rolls, inquisitions and memoranda of, 422.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Ayremynne, William de; Cliff, Henry de.
Chancy. *See* Chauncy.
Chapele, Robert de la, 90.
Charenton, William de, 308.
Charing, Cherringg [co. Kent], 230.
....., writ dated at, 389.
Charing, Charring, by Westminster [co. Middlesex], king's mews at, 5.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, John de la.
Charlton, Cherleton, Cherlton, Alan de, keeper of Kinver manor and forest, 51.
....., ..., keeper of Montgomery castle, 60, 375.
....., ..., keeper of Wigmore castle and lordship, 93.
....., John de, 90.
....., ..., knight, of Herefordshire, 170, 172, 295.
....., ..., lord of Powys, 172.
....., John de, of Salop, 234.
....., John de, of London, merchant, 194.

Charlton, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., mayor of the merchants of the staple, 12, 14, 26, 31, 33, 44, 46, 101, 213.
....., William de, commissioner, 83.
Charlton Mackrell, Cherleton [co. Somerset], manor, 244.
....., church, 244.
....., Cary in, *q.v.*
Charlton upon Otmore, Cherleton, co. Oxford, 162.
Charlwood, Cherlewode [co. Surrey], church, parson of. *See* Eston, John de.
Charminster, co. Dorset, Pulston in, *q.v.*
Charring [co. Middlesex]. *See* Charing.
Charroun, Charrum. *See* Charun.
Charterey, William de, of Lincolnshire, 160.
Charun, Charroun, Charrum, Randolf de *or* Randolf, keeper of Kenilworth castle, 109, 119, 260.
Chastel, Chastiel. *See* Castro.
Chastillun, Alan de, 258.
..... *See also* Castellon.
Chaucombe, Chaucoumbe, John de, 14.
....., ..., keeper of Ashley manor and forest, 428.
....., Thomas de, 11, 14.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 14.
Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre. *See* Chamber.
Chaumpaigne, John de, relict of, sister of Thomas Roscelyn, 291.
Chaumpeneys, John de, 97.
....., Nicholas, collector of customs in Sandwich, 276, 277.
Chaunceux, Hugh de, 193, 364.
....., ..., minority of, 206, 207.
....., John de *or* John, 185, 193, 206, 207, 357, 364.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 357.
Chauncy, Chancy, Gerard de, 105 122, 131, 184.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 122.
....., ..., Ada wife of, 122, 184.
....., ..., Isabel daughter of, minority of, 131.
....., Master William de, keeper of Swinhope manor, 131.
Chaundeler, Adam le, bailiff of Southwark, 246.
....., William, 32.
....., William le, 'la Roine,' of Gloucestershire, 165.
Chaundos, Edward de, 156.
....., Roger de, 101.
....., ..., knight, of Herefordshire, 170, 172, 294.
....., ..., keeper of Caerphilly castle, 430 (*ter*).
....., ..., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 87, 418, 419.
....., ..., sheriff and keeper of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 429 (*bis*).
Chaylhowe, Chayllou, Cheilhowe, Chelhowe, Cheylhowe, William de, clerk, collector of customs in Southampton, 22, 136, 146, 147, 205.
....., ..., clerk and surveyor of the king's works in the Tower of London and Westminster palace, 243.
Cheadle, Cheddele [co. Chester], manor, 412.
Checkley, Checkeleye, Chekkeleye, [in Wybunbury], co. Chester, manor, 85, 89.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
Cheddele [co. Chester]. *See* Cheadle.
Cheddele, Roger de, 412.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 412.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, wife of Richard de Bulkylegh, 413.
....., ..., Clemence daughter of, wife of William de Baggelegh, 413.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, Robert de, 167.
....., Master Thomas de, auditor in the lands of rebels, 149.
Cheigny. *See* Cheyne.
Cheilhowe. *See* Chaylhowe.
Chekkeleye, co. Chester. *See* Checkley.
Chelhowe. *See* Chaylhowe.
Chellereleye [co. Berks]. *See* Childrey.
Chelmersford, Gilbert de, parson of St. Michael's, Long Stratton, 234.
....., John de, clerk, of Essex, 84, 89, 234.
....., Richard de, of Essex, 162 (*bis*).

Chelsham [co. Kent], 230.
Cheltenham [co. Gloucester], writs dated at, 99.
Chendut. *See* Cheynduyt.
Chenies, Iselhampstede, Iselhamstede [co. Buckingham], manor, 259, 296, 423.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Botetourt, Maud.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Chepstow, Chepstowe [co. Monmouth], port of, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., writs and letters dated at, 420, 421.
Cherburgh, Wigan de, 69.
Cheriton [co. Kent], Ackhanger in, *q.v.*
Cherleton. *See* Charleton.
Cherleton, co. Oxford. *See* Charlton upon Otmore.
Cherleton [co. Somerset]. *See* Charlton Mackrell.
Cherlewode [co. Surrey]. *See* Charlwood.
Cherlton. *See* Charleton.
Cherringg [co. Kent]. *See* Charing.
Chertsey [co. Surrey], writs and letters dated at, 348.
Chese, Peter, 30.
Chesenhale, Robert de, clerk, surveyor of the works in Carlisle castle, 339.
..... *See also* Chisenhale.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Hertford, manor, 383.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Perers, Richard de.
Chester, Cestre, co. Chester, 205.
....., castle, 372.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205.
Chester, county of, 181, 192, 413.
....., justice of, 78, 316, 372. *See also* Damory, Richard.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69, 429.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of rebels in, 150, 173.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Singelton, Gilbert de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Leyburn, Robert de.
....., earl of. *See* Edward.
..... [co. Sussex]. *See* Chichester.
Chesthunt, co. Hertford. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesthunt, Cesthunt, Chesthunte, Walter de, of London, 162.
....., ..., officer of the tronage and pesage in London, 423.
Chetelton, William de, 90.
....., William de, of Staffordshire, 155.
Chetton, co. Salop, Faintree in, *q.v.*
Cheuton, co. Somerset. *See* Chewton.
Cheval, Robert, of Hertfordshire, 239.
Cheverdon, John de, of Southamptonshire, 157, 161.
Chew, le Scho, in Billington [in Blackburn, co. Lancaster], 136.
Chewton, Cheuton, co. Somerset, church, 313.
....., manor, 203, 209, 313.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Wambergh, Robert de.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pointz, Hugh.
Cheylhowe, *See* Chaylhowe.
Cheynduyt, Chendut, Thomas de *or* Thomas, of Wiltshire, 159, 160–1.
Cheyne, Cheigny, Cheygny, Cheyny, Nicholas de, 399.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 61, 73, 81.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 13.
....., Philip de, 90.
....., Robert de, forfeiture of, 76.
....., Roger de, 90.
....., Thomas de, 169.
Cheynel, John, 332.
....., ..., commissioner, 226.
Cheyny. *See* Cheyne.
Chichester, Chester, Cicestre, Cycestre, co. Sussex, 146, 147, 200, 205, 212, 257.
....., bishop of, 221.
....., citizens of, 68.
....., farm of, 68.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 68.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 24, 136, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., ..., keepers of the cocket seal in, 301.
....., ..., searchers of money in, 257, 304.
Chiddingley, Chittyngleye, Chytinglegh, co. Sussex, manor, 248, 249.

Chiddingstone, Chidyngston, co. Kent, 379.
Chiddon, John de, of Southamptonshire, 158.
Chidecroft, Richard de, 84.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 76.
....., Thomas de, 84.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 76.
Chidiok, Stephen de, 136.
Chidyngston, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chiggewell, Hamo de, commissioner, 315.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 85.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in London and Middlesex, 139, 149.
Chiggeswell, Richard de, 307.
Child, Richard le, 98.
Childrenlangle, co. Hertford. *See* Langley, Kings.
Childrey, Chellereleye [co. Berks], 33.
Chilham [co. Kent], castle and honour, 320.
Chilton [in Thorverton], co. Devon, hamlet, 213.
....., ..., keeper of part of. *See* Payn, Bartholomew.
Chilton Foliot, Chilton, co. Wilts, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la,
....., writ dated at, 82.
Chilton, Gilbert de, of Somerset, 170, 172.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 104.
Chiltone [co. Kent], 228.
Chippenham, co. Buckingham. *See* Cippenham.
Chirbury [co. Salop], 261.
....., Wilmington in, *q.v.*
Chirchesdon, Chircheston [co. Devon]. *See* Churston Ferrers.
Chirk, Chyrk [co. Denbigh], 90.
....., castle, 90 (*bis*), 113, 205.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Giffard, Peter; Res, Griffin ap.
....., lord of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of.
....., Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*
Chiselbergh, co. Somerset. *See* Chisleborough.
Chiselden, Richard de, commissioner, 24.
Chisenhale, John de, the younger, commissioner to survey measures, 316.
Chisenhale—*cont.*
....., Roger de, commissioner to survey measures, 316.
....., William de, serjeant of West Derby wapentake, 186.
..... *See also* Chesenhale.
Chisleborough, Chiselbergh, co. Somerset, manor, 137.
....., ..., knights' fees of, 385.
Chittleham Holt, Chitelhamholt [near Warkleigh, co. Devon], forest, 384.
....., ..., foresters of. *See* Crauthorn, Matthew de; Walle, William.
Chittyngleye, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingley.
Chodewell, Joan de, sister of Philip le Brode, 24.
....., ..., John son of, minority of, 24.
Chokeshale, Cokeshale, manor, 150, 151.
Churchdown [co. Gloucester], writ dated at, 49.
Churche, William atte, 86.
Churston Ferrers, Chirchesdon, Chircheston [co. Devon], 258, 312.
Chyrk [co. Denbigh]. *See* Chirk.
Chytinglegh, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingley.
Cicestre [co. Sussex]. *See* Chichester.
Cilgerran, Kilgaran [co. Pembroke], lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
Cinque Ports, the, 38, 62, 244, 277–8, 370, 425.
....., barons of, 379.
....., barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 38, 62, 244, 277, 370, 425.
....., wardens of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Basset, Ralph; Burghersh, Bartholomew de; Edmund, earl of Kent; Kendale, Robert de; Pecche, John.
Cippenham, Chippenham, co. Buckingham, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 348, 365, 366, 367.
Cirencester, Cirencestre [co. Gloucester], 83.
....., abbey, 34.
....., ..., Adam abbot of, 34.

Cirencester, abbey—*cont.*
....., ..., prior and convent of, 34.
....., writs and letters dated at, 82, 83, 84, 85, 423.
Citeryni, Antelin, merchant in London, 103.
Claghton [co. Lancaster]. *See* Claughton.
Clanevou, Clanewoue, John de, of Wales, 240.
....., Philip de, of Herefordshire, 172, 234.
Clapton, Clopton [co. Cambridge], manor, 417.
Clare [co. Suffolk], castle, manor and honour, 79, 129, 151, 174, 270.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bures, Robert de; Haustede, John de.
Clare, Gilbert de, 123.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 123.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 55, 132, 144, 180, 415.
....., ..., Eleanor sister of, wife of Hugh le Despenser, 55.
....., ..., Elizabeth sister of, wife of Roger Damory, 132.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, wife of Hugh de Audley, 55, 132, 180.
....., Nicholas de, knight, of the march of Wales, 280 (*bis*).
....., Richard de, 123.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 123.
....., Master Richard de, clerk, of Wiltshire, 234, 299, 320.
....., ..., escheator south of Trent, 1, 16.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 50, 53, 123, 269.
....., ..., steward of Essex forest, 263.
....., ..., castles, lands and manors of, 50.
....., ..., ..., keepers of. *See* Rocheford, Maurice de; Thomas, Maurice son of.
....., ..., Margaret, aunt of, wife of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, 269.
....., ..., Maud aunt of, wife of Robert de Well, 123, 263, 269.
Clarel, William, 153.
Clarendon, Claryndon [co. Wilts], 408.
....., forest, 321.
Clarendon—*cont.*
....., park of, 45.
....., manor, forest and park, 355.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Gacelyn, Edmund; Micheldevere, Robert de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 32, 33, 34, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 419.
Claroun, John de, 223.
Claryndon [co. Wilts]. *See* Clarendon.
Claughton, Claghton [in Garstang, co. Lancaster], 219, 231.
Claver, John de *or* John, 301.
....., ..., commissioner, 296.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Norwich, 352, 362.
Claverham, Claveryngham [in Arlington], co. Sussex, manor, 248, 249.
Claverley, Claverle, Claverleye, co. Salop, manor, 6, 8, 11, 337.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Knokyn, John; Polford, Margery de.
Claveryng, Alan de, keeper of Hadleigh castle, 66.
Claveryngham, co. Sussex. *See* Claverham.
Claydon, Cleydon, co. Suffolk, hundred, 3.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Valencia, Aymer de.
Claydon. *See* Cleydon.
Clayton. *See* Cleyton.
Cleatham, Cletham [in Manton, co. Lincoln], 263, 270.
Clebury [co. Salop]. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
Clebury, Master Richard de, keeper of Bradford hundred, 110.
....., ..., keeper of Feckenham forest and park, 54.
Clement, Robert, of South Wales, 168, 171.
....., ..., keeper of Blaenllyfni castle, 98.
....., Stephen, collector of customs in Winchelsea, 200 (*bis*).
Clenkerny. *See* Glincarny.
Clent, co. Stafford, manor, 191.
Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury [co. Salop], manor, 93, 348.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Butler, Ralph le.
Clepton, co. Suffolk. *See* Clopton.
Clerk, Gilbert le, of Chester, collector of customs in Chester and North Wales, 205.

Clerk—*cont.*
....., John le, of Barton, 265.
....., ..., of Tonbridge, 235.
....., Richard le, of Treeton, 162.
Cletham [co. Lincoln]. *See* Cleatham.
Cleydon, co. Suffolk. *See* Claydon.
Cleydon, Claydon, William de, of Suffolk, 298.
....., ..., lieutenant of the keeper of the forest south of Trent, 287, 423.
Cleyton, Clayton, Ralph de, 270.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 281.
Cliderhou [co. Lancaster]. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliderhou, John de, of Lancashire, 168.
....., Robert de, clerk, of Lancashire, 168.
Cliderhowe [co. Lancaster]. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliff, Clif, Clyf, Master Henry de, 348, 350.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 422.
....., John de, of Yorkshire, knight, 159.
....., Master William de, clerk, 111, 143, 193, 319, 321 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Warin de Insula, 336.
....., ..., parson of Leake, 305.
Cliffe, King's, Clyve [co. Northampton], forest, 62.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Ledes, Geoffrey de; Sancto Marco, Nicholas de; Yarewell, Robert de.
Clifford, Clyfford, Clyford, Ellis de, 169.
....., Robert de, 60.
....., ..., heir of, 60.
....., ..., minority of, 31.
....., Roger de, 86, 88, 91, 94, 109, 115, 121, 123, 290.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 278, 400, 407.
Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, 232, 238 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, 238.
....., William de, 14, 241.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, sister of William de Furmery, 14.
Climping, Climpyng, [co. Sussex], church, 318.
Clipston, Clipeston, Clypston, co. Nottingham, manor, 20.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Waleden, Humphrey de.
Clipston—*cont.*
....., peel, 40, 259, 296.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Merk, Thomas de; Pavour, Peter le.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 14, 15.
Clitheroe, Cliderhou, Cliderhowe [co. Lancaster], castle, 105, 150, 151, 222, 273.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tatham, William de; Travers, John.
....., honour, 150, 151.
....., king's court at, 136.
....., lordship, 135.
Clivedon, Cliveden, Clyvedon, John de, keeper of Bristol castle, town and barton, 56, 57.
....., ..., Matthew de, of Somerset, 158, 215, 295.
....., ..., keeper of Bristol castle, town and barton, 56, 57.
....., ..., keeper of Catsash and Stone hundreds and Somerton gaol, 58.
Clophill [co. Bedford], Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clopton [co. Cambridge]. *See* Clapton.
....., Clepton, co. Suffolk, 297, 353, 356.
Clopton, Thomas de, 393.
Close Rolls, 17, 26, 154, 213, 256, 280, 305, 319, 351, 357, 372, 379, 403, 415.
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], abbey, 204.
....., ..., abbot of, 204.
....., ..., temporalities of, 204.
....., ..., voidance of, 34, 204.
Clutton, co. Somerset, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Clyf. *See* Cliff.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clysseby, Master Roger de, clerk, receiver and keeper of the king's money and victuals, 305 (*bis*).
Clyvedon. *See* Clivedon.
Coaley, Coueleye [co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.

Coaley, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, Henry de, the elder, 5.
....., ..., keeper of Tonbridge castle, chace, manors and honour and the lands of rebels in Kent, Surrey and Sussex, 137–8, 273–4, 284.
....., Ralph de, 382.
....., Stephen de, son of Joan daughter of Stephen de Penecestre, 329.
....., William de, 62.
Cockersand, Cokersand [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 211.
Cocket, 'coket,' the seal, 21, 22, 24, 40, 65, 75, 81, 99, 181, 183, 254, 299, 301, 330, 363, 388, 399.
Cocksford, Cokesford [in Hazelwood], co. York, 174.
Codenoure [co. Derby]. *See* Codnor.
Codham [co. Kent]. *See* Cudham.
Codnor, Codenoure [co. Derby], 244.
Coffrer, Salomon le, of London, 32.
Cogan, John de *or* John, clerk, treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 46, 59, 66, 109, 402.
Cogenho, Giles de, sheriff of Northampton, 2, 16.
Cogeshale [co. Essex]. *See* Coggeshall.
Coggeshale, Cogessele, John de, heir of, minority of, 48, 49, 50, 58.
....., Margaret wife of John de, of Hertfordshire, 235 (*bis*).
Coggeshall, Cogeshale [co. Essex], abbot of, 221.
Cohull, co. Gloucester, 97.
Cok, Thomas, commissioner, 46.
..... *See also* Koc.
Coker [co. Somerset], 392.
Cokersand [co. Lancaster]. *See* Cockersand.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, 86.
....., Walter de, sheriff of Worcester, 355.
Cokesford, co. York. *See* Cocksford.
Cokeshale. *See* Chokeshale.
Cokyngton, James de, sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 363.
Colby, Colleby [in St. Lawrence, Appleby, co. Westmoreland], 60.
Colchester, Colecestre [co. Essex], castle, 36, 73, 192, 321.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Dovere, John de; Engayn, Nicholas de; Giffard, Ralph; Gobioun, Thomas; Perers, Richard de.
....., prison of, 290.
Coldenorton [co. Stafford]. *See* Norton, Cold.
Cole, Robert, keeper of Northweald manor, 60.
Colebrond, Colebrand, William, 130, 251.
Colecestre [co. Essex]. *See* Colchester.
Colemere, Culemere, Culmere [in Ellesmere, co. Salop], 7, 32, 62.
....., keepers of. *See* Felton, John de; Ingham, Oliver de.
Colepeper. *See* Colpeper.
Colerne, co. Wilts, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de.
Colevill, John de, keeper of Bedwin and Burbage manors and Kinwardstone hundred, 61.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 155.
....., ..., commissioner to levy scutage, 10.
Colewenn, Patrick de, sheriff of Westmoreland and keeper of Appleby castle, 218-9, 249.
....., ..., keeper of Appleby castle and town, 223–4.
....., ..., executors of, 249.
Colgarth, co. Cumberland. *See* Culgaith.
Colleby [co. Westmoreland]. *See* Colby.
Collingbourne Valence, Colyngburn Valence, co. Wilts, manor, 338.
Colne, Baldwin de, 48.
....., ..., commissioner to levy scutage, 10.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 48.
Colpeper, Colepeper, Thomas, 76, 80, 84.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 87, 88.
....., Walter, 84.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 65.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 76.
Columbariis, Henry de, 45.
....., ..., Selvana wife of, 45.

Colverden [co. Gloucester]. *See* Culverden.
Colyn, William, forfeiture of, 76.
....., ..., chaplain, of Burton Pidsea, 347.
Colyng, Roger, keeper of Bishops Castle, 306.
Colyngburn Valence, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne Valence.
Combe, Castle, Castelcoumbe, co. Wilts, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de.
Combemartin, Coumartyn, co. Devon, mine in, 331.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Strode, Adam de.
Combs, Combes, co. Suffolk, manor, 358.
Compton Dando, Cumpton Dauno, co. Somerset, 7.
..... Greenfield, Compton Grevill, co. Gloucester, 97.
Comyn, Elizabeth, 338 (*bis*), 339 (*bis*), 340 (*bis*).
....., John, 397.
....., ..., lands of, in Tynedale, 291.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Impyngton, Edmund de.
Conesburgh, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.
Coneweye [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Conway.
Congleton, Congelton, co. Chester, lands of rebels in, 115, 116, 126, 150, 173.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Singleton, Gilbert de; Travers, John.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Conighy [co. Clare]. *See* Quin.
Conisbrough, Conesburgh, Conyngesburgh, Konyngesburgh, Konyngsburgh [co. York], castle, 112, 118, 185, 272 (*bis*), 275, 303–4, 322.
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Bloy, Adam le; Donecastre, John de; Flete, Roger de; Mousele, Richard de; Sancto Johanne, Peter de; Wodeham, Simon de.
....., church and manor, 313.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Pistorio, Albertinus de; Triple, John de.
Controne, Master Pancius de, king's clerk and doctor, 137, 385.
Conway, Aberconewey, Coneweye [co. Carnarvon], castle, 418, 421.
....., ..., constable of, 418. *See also* Burnell, Aline; Ercalowe, William de.
....., ..., victualling of, 418.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205.
Conyngesburgh [co. York]. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngesby, John de, 165.
....., Ralph de, 165.
....., Robert de, 165.
....., William de, 165.
Copeland, Coupeland [co. Cumberland], lands, 132.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Leyburn, Robert de.
Corbet, John, of Yorkshire, 165.
....., Peter, 133.
....., ..., keeper of Kinver manor and forest, 178, 179.
....., Roger, of Cause, 90.
....., ..., of Tasley, keeper of Heighley castle and divers manors in Staffordshire, Cheshire and Salop, 85, 89 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Nantwich manor, 110.
....., ..., keeper of Red Castle, Edgmond and Ford manors and Marchamley and Newport, 275.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Nicholas de Audley, 183.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Hereford, Worcester and Salop, 119, 192.
....., Thomas (1), 132, 144.
....., Thomas (2), son of Thomas (1), 144.
....., William, 84, 85, 86.
Corbridge, co. Northumberland, Aydon in, *q.v.*
....., Greenlighton in, *q.v.*
Corbrigg, Thomas de, assayer of measures in Ireland, 386.
Corby, Corkeby, co. Cumberland, manor, 218.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
Corby, Roger de, clerk, 47.
Corcomohide, Corkemoyth [co. Limerick], 123.
....., castle, 123.
Corfe, Corf, co. Dorset, castle, 55 (*bis*), 81.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Damory, Roger; Latimer, John le; Rither, John de.

Corfe—*cont.*
....., chace, 81.
Coriet, Walter, 383.
....., William de, of Cowley, 368, 383.
Corkeby, co. Cumberland. *See* Corby.
Corkemoyth [co. Limerick]. *See* Corcomohide.
Cornard, Cornherd [co. Suffolk], 136.
Cornerd, Thomas de, 156.
Cornherd [co. Suffolk]. *See* Cornard.
Cornhull, John de, of London, 235.
Cornubia, Geoffrey de, keeper of Macclesfield and Overton manors, 6.
Cornwall, Cornewaylle, Cornwaill, county of, 19, 155, 160, 161, 252, 295, 300, 302, 307, 312, 369–70, 381, 415, 423.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 300.
....., coinage in, 302, 303.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., disseisin of lands in, 23, 80.
....., escheators in. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Everard, John.
....., inquisition in, 345.
....., justices of assize in, 23.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 120, 126, 139, 149, 150, 173.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Everard, John; Rodeney, Richard de.
....., ..., receiver of, 120. *See also* Blacolvesle, Roger de.
....., ports in, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., searchers of money in, 257.
....., sheriff of, 80, 119, 252, 302, 303, 310, 315, 344, 345, 401, 402, 423, 427. *See also* Treiagu, John de.
....., steward of, 401. *See also* Treiagu, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 314–5, 344.
....., tin mines in, 310, 401, 402.
....., ..., keeper and miners of, 310, 401, 402.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Cornwall, earldom of, 307, 381.
....., countess of. *See* Margaret.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
Cornworthy, East, Estcorneworthy [in Cornworthy], co. Devon, disseisin of land in, 263.
Coroner, Robert le, of Scarborough, 264.
....., William le, of London, 363.
Corse, Cors [co. Gloucester], chace, 70–1, 100.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; Chamber, Hubert de la.
Corsley, Corsleye, co. Wilts, lands of Nicholas de Kyngeston in, 330.
Costessy, Costesey, co. Norfolk, church, 328.
Coston, John de, 86.
Cotes, William de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Cotesford [co. Oxford]. *See* Cottisford.
Cotesford, John de, auditor and surveyor in the lands of the Despensers, 71, 72, 79.
Cotestone, John de, 32.
Cottisford, Cotesford [co. Oxford], 13.
Cotum, Reyner de, of Yorkshire, 161.
Coudenn [co. Kent]. *See* Cowden.
Coueleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Coaley *and* Cowley.
Coueleye, John de, 261, 360, 368.
....., Robert de, 368.
Coulston, Couueleston, co. Wilts, lands of Simon le Chamberlain in, 328.
Coumbe, Roger de, forfeiture of, 76.
Council, the, 12, 27, 30, 42, 48, 52, 128, 138, 156, 169, 171, 202, 265, 268, 295, 300, 302, 307, 313, 314, 318, 319, 320, 321, 328, 361, 362, 398, 405, 415.
Councy, co. Flint. *See* Cyncyllt.
Coundenham, William de, 340.
....., ..., Margery wife of, sister of John de Dommer, 340.
Coundon, William de, forester in Nidderdale forest, 186.
Countevill, John de, of Somerset, 159.
Coupeland [co. Cumberland]. *See* Copeland.
Coupeland, John de, 129.
Courtesy of England, lands held by, 18, 48, 60, 63, 123, 132, 178, 231, 375, 387, 390, 416.
Couueleston, co. Wilts. *See* Coulston.
Couwyk, co. York. *See* Cowick.
Coventre, John de, of Essex, 293, 294.
....., Richard de, of Warwickshire, 159 (*bis*), 160, 162.

Coventre—*cont.*.
....., Robert de, of Warwickshire, 159.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Northumberland and Durham, 273.
Coventry [co. Warwick], 128.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 104.
....., commonalty of, 104.
....., writs dated at, 100, 102.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 221. *See also* Langton, Walter de.
....., bishopric of, 77, 78.
....., ..., guardian of. *See* Walewayn, John.
Cowden, Coudenn [co. Kent], church, Nicholas, parson of, 107.
Cowick, Couwyk, Cowik, Cowyk [co. York], 309.
....., manor, 240, 259, 292, 296, 309.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hauberger, John le.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 192, 193, 194, 195, 208, 209, 212, 213, 214, 231, 232.
Cowley, Coueleye [co. Gloucester], 368 (*bis*), 383.
Cowyk, co. York. *See* Cowick.
Cradley, Cradeleye, co. Worcester, manor, 191.
Cramlyngton, Cramelyngton, Richard de, 224.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 224.
Cranborne, Cranebourne, Craneburn [co. Dorset], castle, manor and honour, 101, 119, 121.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Butler, John le.
Cranesleye, John de, keeper of the lands of John de Hastinges in Northampton and Bedford, 327, 331.
Cranwell, Crundewell, Grundewell [in Waddesdon, co. Buckingham], 353, 356.
Crathorne, Crathorn, co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
Craucombe, Andrew de, of Somerset, 160.
Crauthorn, Crowethorn, Matthew de, forester of Chittleham Holt and Dartmoor, 384.
Crauthorn, Matthew de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Hugh de Audley, 59.
....., ..., receiver of Glamorgan, 428, 429.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Devon, 139, 148.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 130, 363.
Cravene, Thomas de, 361.
Craystok. *See* Greystock.
Creckelade, John de, 281.
Crek [co. Northampton]. *See* Crick.
Crek, Creyk, John de, 301.
....., ..., commissioner, 59.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of alien religious, 329.
....., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 6, 37.
Crekkyth [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Criccieth.
Crepyn, Walter, commissioner to levy scutage, 10.
Cresseneye, Henry de, 221.
Cressewell, Cressewall, Henry de, 90.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 155.
Crevequer, Creuker, honour, 355.
Creye, Stephen, citizen of London, farmer of Strood manor, 302.
Creyk. *See* Crek.
Criccieth, Crekkyth, Cruketh, Kroukith [co. Carnarvon], castle, 56, 110, 428.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Jay, Thomas le; Shaldeford, William de; Swinnerton, John de; Welles, Oylard de.
Crich, Cruche, co. Derby, manor, 379.
Crick, Crek [co. Northampton], lands of John de Mowbray in, 178.
Crickhowell, Kirkehowel, Kirkhowel [co. Brecon], castle, town and lands of, 91, 92.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Gacelyn, Edmund; Rees, Griffin ap.
Cricklade [co. Wilts], writs and letters dated at, 82.
Criditon, William de, collector of customs in Exeter, 399.
Criketote, Simon de, 431.
Crispin, Crispyn, Cryspyn, Joan wife of William, 21, 29.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Walter de Badeston, 29.
Cristian, Thomas, of Tonbridge, 235.
Crok, Richard, 30.

Crok—*cont.*
....., Roger, 84.
Crokedaik, Crokedayk, Crokedeyk, Adam de, 48.
....., John de, 177, 236 (*bis*), 243, 245 (*bis*).
....., ..., minority of, 48.
....., Michael de, 169.
Crokham, co. Berks. *See* Crookham.
Cromwell, Crombewelle, Crumbwel, Crumbwell, Crumwelle, John de, knight, of Yorkshire, 155, 166, 407, 414.
....., ..., keeper of the forest north of Trent, 19, 238.
....., ..., lands of, 392, 393, 395, 398, 403.
....., ..., Idonia wife of, 407 (*bis*).
Crondall, co. Southampton, Itchell in, *q.v.*
Crookham, Crokham, co. Berks, manor, 20, 29 (*bis*), 259, 296.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Waleden, Humphrey de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 32, 44.
Cropet, Henry, 84, 97.
Crophull [co. Nottingham]. *See* Cropwell Butler.
Crophull, Ralph de, escheator north of Trent, 1, 15.
....., Robert de, commissioner to levy scutage, 10, 14.
Cropwell Butler, Crophull [co. Nottingham], court, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Asshebý, Edmund de; Whatton, Roger de.
Crosholm, John de, the younger, commissioner to survey measures, 316.
Crosseby, John de, clerk, 93, 95.
....., ..., keeper of Little Totham manor, 222.
Crossemount [co. Monmouth]. *See* Grosmont.
Crotoye, in Ponthieu, 404.
Croudecote, co. Derby. *See* Crowdecote.
Croun, Amaury de, 308.
Crowdecote, Croudecote [in Hartington], co. Derby, manor, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Henry, earl of Lancaster.
Crowethorn. *See* Crauthorn.
Croxford, John de, keeper of the lands of William de Monte Acuto, 13.
Croxton Kerrial, Croxton [co. Leicester], writ and letters dated at, 206.
Croydon [co. Surrey], writ dated at, 388.
Croyser, Simon, bailiff of Winchelsea, Hastings rape, Rye and Iham manor, 376, 379.
Cruce, William de (1), of Tibenham, 26, 64.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 64.
Cruche, co. Derby. *See* Crich.
Cruel, John, commissioner to survey measures, 316.
..... *Cf.* Crul.
Cruketh [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Criccieth.
Crul, John de, 237.
..... *Cf.* Cruel.
Crumbwel, Crumbwell, Crumwelle. *See* Cromwell.
Crundewell [co. Buckingham]. *See* Cranwell.
Cryspyn. *See* Crispin.
Cubbeldyk, Alan de, keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Lincolnshire, 114, 119, 126, 134, 140 (4), 141 (*bis*), 147, 148 (*bis*), 150, 173, 179, 192, 272.
....., Alexander de, 349.
....., Roger de, 346, 349.
Cubberley, Cubberleye [co. Gloucester], 97.
Cuckelstane, co. Kent. *See* Cuxton.
Cudham, Codham [co. Kent], 230.
Culemere [co. Salop]. *See* Colemere.
Culgaith, Colgarth [in Kirkland], co. Cumberland, manor, 216.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
Culmere [co. Salop]. *See* Colemere.
Culverden, Colverden [in Sandhurst, co. Gloucester], 97, 175.
Cumberhall, John de, 169.
Cumberland, county of, 54, 116, 196, 199, 217, 236 (*bis*), 283, 339, 342.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 282.
....., escheator in. *See* Grimmesby, Simon de.
....., inquisitions in, 201, 225, 227.

Cumberland—*cont.*
....., lands of Andrew de Harcla in, 199.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
....., lands of Henry de Malton in, 405.
....., lands of Thomas de Hoton in, 2.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rithre, John de.
....., lands of rebels in, 115, 118, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 265, 273, 290.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burgh, Thomas de; Harcla, Andrew de; Louthre, Hugh de; Lucy, Anthony de; Malton, Henry de; Synythwayt, Thomas de; Skelton, Adam de; Warthecop, Thomas de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
....., sheriff of, 69, 118, 201, 240, 270, 283. *See also* Brun, Robert le; Harcla, Andrew de; Louthre, Hugh de; Lucy, Anthony de; Malton, Henry de.
....., subescheator in, 318.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Cumpton Dauno, co. Somerset. *See* Compton Dando.
Cundute, Adam atte, 32.
Cur, Hugh de, 86.
Curleu, John, 169.
Curly, Henry, 103.
....., John, of Carlton Curlieu, 103.
Curzon, Curson, Cursoun, Curszon, Curzoun, Henry le, of Lincolnshire, 369, 376.
....., John de *or* John, 14, 385.
....., John, knight, of Norfolk, 280.
....., Roger, of Kedleston, 166.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 170 (*bis*), 172 (*bis*).
....., William le, 380–1.
....., William de, of Carlton, 3, 14.
Cusancia, William de, clerk, keeper of Bermondsey priory, 260.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of prince Edward, 372.
Customs, 21, 22, 24, 40, 65, 74, 75, 81, 99, 135, 136, 142, 145, 146, 147, 180, 181, 183, 184, 194, 200, 204, 205, 211–2, 213, 215, 254, 276, 277, 299, 301, 330, 361, 362, 363, 364, 379, 388, 399, 401, 408, 409.
Cut, John (1), of Pervet, 381.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 381.
Cutecoumbe, Roger de, 189.
Cuueleston, Ralph de, keeper of lands in Coulston, 328.
Cuxton, Cuckelstane, co. Kent, treasure trove in, 336.
Cuyly, Kuylly, Cuylly, Roger de *or* Roger, of Warwickshire, 161, 164.
....., ..., of Leicestershire, 166.
....., ..., keeper of Neath castle, 429.
Cycestre [co. Sussex]. *See* Chichester.
Cyncyllt, Councy, co. Flint, hundred, 37.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Keu, Yokyn le; Knottyngle, Simon de.

D

Dabetot, Geoffrey, 186, 193.
Dacre, Joan wife of William de, 322, 330.
....., Randolf de, 331.
....., ..., keeper of Highhead peel, 426.
Daggeworth, John de, knight, 391.
Daglingworth, Daglyngworth [co. Gloucester], manor, 97, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Dalason, William, 168.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, church, 4.
....., manor, 4.
Dallinghoo, Dalyngho, co. Suffolk, 4.
Dalston, co. Cumberland, Highhead in, *q.v.*
Dalton, John de, of Pickering, bailiff of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 116 (*bis*), 134.
....., Robert de, knight, of Lancashire, 233, 234, 384.

Dalyngho, co. Suffolk. *See* Dallinghoo.
Damory, Dammory, Richard, knight, of Oxfordshire, 102, 158, 243, 378.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 414.
....., ..., keeper of Denbigh castle, 428.
....., ..., keeper of Hope and Hopedale, 414.
....., ..., keeper of Macclesfield and Overton manors, 6.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Goddington, 347.
....., Roger, 80, 84, 88, 91, 100, 103, 104, 121, 132, 410 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Corfe castle and chace and Purbeck forest, 55, 81.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Hugh le Despenser, 70.
....., ..., castles and lands of, 150, 151.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 261.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 132.
Danby [co. York], manor, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
....., writ and letters dated at, 237.
Dane, Stephen atte, commissioner, 315.
....., Stephen de la, keeper of Faversham abbey, 360.
Daneye [co. Cambridge]. *See* Denny.
Danseye [co. Essex]. *See* Dengie.
Dansy, Richard, 158.
Danthorp, John de, 64.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 34, 64.
Danyel, John, 101.
....., Richard, of Tideswell, 82, 131, 133, 187.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 133, 187.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of Thomas Meverel, 133, 187.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 131, 133, 187.
....., ..., Katharine daughter of, 133, 187.
..... *Cf.* Daynel.
Daraz, Darras, Adam, of Gloucestershire, 90, 294.
Darays, Simon, 123, 312.
....., ..., Maud wife of, daughter of Isabel de Hibburn, 123, 132.
Darcy, Darci, John, 'le Cosyn,' 157.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 6.
....., John, 'le Nevou' *or* 'le Neveu,' 154, 155, 157 (*bis*), 160, 234.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 269, 298, 339, 367, 373 (*bis*), 381.
....., ..., keeper of Moliagh manor, 297.
....., ..., sheriff of Lancaster, 193, 222.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 183.
....., Robert, 107.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 19.
....., ..., keeper of Sleaford castle, 93.
....., Robert, knight, of Lincolnshire, 376.
Darel, Edmund, 22.
....., Richard, of Yorkshire, 240, 294.
Darley, Derleye [co. Derby], abbey, 260.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 260.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Alsop, William de.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 260.
....., ..., temporalities of, 260.
Darras. *See* Daraz.
Dartford, Derteford, Dertford [co. Kent], 18.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Rydeware, Robert de; Tyngewyk, Ellis de.
....., royalty and market of, 68.
Dartmoor, Dertemore [co. Devon], forest, 384.
....., ..., foresters of. *See* Crauthorn, Matthew de; Walle, William.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth, Dertmuth, co. Devon, 100.
....., water of, 38, 370.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tavistock, abbot and convent of.
Darynton, Jakemin de *or* Jakemin, of Hertfordshire, 162, 195.
Daston. *See* Aston.
Daubeny, de Albiniaco, Ellis, heir of, minority of, 44, 66, 323, 340.
Daudele, Daudeley, Daudeleye. *See* Audley.

Daulyn, Thomas, collector of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 212, 254.
....., ..., searcher of money in Newcastle upon Tyne, 257.
Daumarle, de Alba Marlia, de Aumarle, Geoffrey, 48, 49.
....., John, of Fleet, commissioner, 25.
....., William, 49.
....., ..., of Southamptonshire, 160.
Daundelyn, John, sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 276–7.
Daunay, de Alneto, Dauney, John, 286, 295.
....., Matthew, of Yorkshire, 168 (*bis*), 171.
....., Nicholas, 319.
....., ..., knight, of Cornwall, 295.
Dautre, James, of Yorkshire, 165.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 163, 165.
Daventre, Walter son of Robert de, knight, of Northamptonshire, 280.
David, Isabel, 242. *See also* Sapeston.
....., Peter, of Sapiston, 289.
....., Thomas, of Sapiston, 209, 278, 289.
Davy, William, clerk, receiver of Tutbury, Donington and Melbourne castles and the castles and lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and others in divers counties, 121 (*bis*), 140, 151.
Dawlish, Doulesch, co. Devon, 304.
Daynel, John, 430.
..... *Cf.* Danyel.
Dayvil, Dayvill. *See* Deyvill.
Dean, Dene [co. Gloucester], forest, 51, 53, 96, 97, 131, 175, 182, 331, 424.
....., ..., keeper of, 424. *See also* Audley, John de; Bello Campo, William de; Botetourt, John; Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de; Hardredeshull, John de; Miners, John de; Sapy, Robert de; Wysham, John de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
....., ..., lands of Howel ap Howel in, 175.
Debden, Depeden [co. Essex], church, parson of. *See* Hereford, John de.
Dedham [co. Essex], manor, 195.
Deeds, charters or writings, mentioned, 24, 49, 121, 138, 297, 301, 308, 311, 313, 314, 317, 318, 320, 325, 327, 328, 329, 332.
Deighton, Dighton, co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
Delewe. *See* Dilwe.
Delham, Stephen de, commissioner, 315.
Delvoreyn [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Dolforwyn.
Denaby, Denyngby, Denynghby [in Mexborough, co. York], 177, 195.
Denardeston, Arthur de, 283.
....., Ellen de, wife of William de la Doune, 185, 186.
....., John de, 283.
....., Peter de, 283.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 283, 286.
Denbigh, Dynbegh, Dynebegh, Dyneboth [co. Denbigh], 102, 122.
....., castle and lands of, 91, 92, 125, 428.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Damory, Richard; Gras, Walter de; Mortuo Mari, Roger de; Rees, Griffin ap.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Burncestre, Walter de.
....., ..., steward of, 125.
....., lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 102.
Dene [co. Gloucester]. *See* Dean.
Dene, John de, keeper of Dinas Castle, Blaenllyfni and Penkelly castles and lands, 92, 98, 143, 179.
Deneye, co. Cambridge. *See* Denny.
Dengayne. *See* Engayne.
Dengie, Danseye [co. Essex], manor, 305.
Denny, Daneye, Deneye [in Waterbeach], co. Cambridge, manor, 259, 296, 297, 304.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Miesden, John de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.

Denton, co. Norfolk, lands of Thomas de Cailly in, 365.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Constantine de; Norwico, Walter de.
Denton, John de, clerk, 242.
Denum, John de, king's yeoman, 323.
....., ..., commissioner, 42, 292.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Henry de Bradbourn, 333.
....., ..., keeper of Bywell, Woodhorn and Newbiggin manors, 380.
....., ..., keeper of Horston castle and Duffieldfrith chace, 253.
....., William de, keeper of lands in Camhous and Chabinton, 354.
Denyngby, Denynghby [co. York]. *See* Denaby.
Depeden [co. Essex]. *See* Debden.
Derby [co. Derby], writs and letters dated at, 99, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109.
Derby, county of, 6, 115, 157, 158, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 183, 210, 240, 251, 252, 309, 326, 384, 400, 417.
....., assessors of the king's lands in, 207.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., baggage train of rebels in, 108.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 248, 391.
....., earls, barons, knights and others of, 106.
....., escheator in, 391. *See also* Bolingbrok, John de.
....., inquisitions in, 247, 248, 256, 391.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 398.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of Roger de Bradbourn in, 332.
....., lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 106, 110, 130, 140.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Davy, William.
....., ..., steward of, 140.
....., lands of William de Bredon, in, 325.
Derby—*cont.*
....., lands of rebels in, 118, 125, 130, 131, 140, 148, 150, 151, 173, 174, 219, 246, 268, 273, 325, 333 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of, 219, 247. *See also* Beler, Roger; Birchoure, William de; Leke, John de; Touk, Robert.
....., men of, 247.
....., proclamation against forestalling in, 27.
....., sheriff of, 27, 69, 106, 109, 119, 247, 248, 249, 252, 384, 391, 399, 407, 430. *See also* Braylesford, Ralph de; Darcy, John; Faucomberge, Henry de; Ingram, Robert.
....., subescheator in, 318, 391.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
....., undersheriff of, 391.
Derby, West, Westderby, Derby, co. Lancaster, honour, 351.
....., manor, 325.
....., wapentake, 351.
....., ..., serjeanty of, 186.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Chisenhale, William de.
Derby, William de, collector of customs in Bristol and Chepstow, 135, 146, 147, 205.
Dereham, West [co. Norfolk], writs and letters dated at, 375, 377.
Derleye [co. Derby]. *See* Darley.
Derlyngton, Simon de, of Gloucestershire, 239.
....., ..., ulnager in Ireland, 48–9.
Derneford, Master Nicholas de, master of the king's works at Beaumaris, 44.
Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore [co. Devon]. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemuth [co. Devon]. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertford [co. Kent]. *See* Dartford.
Dertmuth [co. Devon]. *See* Dartmouth.
Desnyngg, co. Suffolk. *See* Disning.
Despenser, Hugh le, the elder, earl of Winchester, 41, 44, 68, 69, 71 (*bis*), 72 (*bis*), 75, 79, 154, 171, 280, 347, 348, 422.
....., ..., commissioner, 43.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 52, 53 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Odiham castle and manor, 15, 18.

Despenser, Hugh le, the elder—*cont.*
....., ..., justice *or* keeper of the forest south of Trent, 287, 321, 365, 423.
....., Hugh le, the younger, 2, 55, 65, 68, 69, 70, 71 (*ter*), 72, 75, 79, 100, 101, 116–7, 121, 154, 251, 280.
....., ..., lord of Glamorgan, 41, 422.
....., ..., constable and keeper of Bristol castle and keeper of Bristol town and barton, 33, 56, 126, 348, 421.
....., ..., keeper of Brecknock, Hay and Huntington, 262.
....., ..., keeper of Letcombe Regis manor, 34.
....., ..., keeper of Mars, Thevenhop and Rangeworthy manors, 181.
....., ..., keeper of Odiham castle, manor, town, hundred and park, 15, 18, 64.
....., ..., keeper of Porchester town and castle and Bere forest, 32, 290.
....., ..., keeper of Yate, Ironacton and Thornbury manors, 180, 181, 278, 285.
....., ..., keeper of divers castles, manor and lands in Wales, 143, 179.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 423, 425, 427 (*bis*), 428 (*bis*), 429.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 55.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Framland hundred, 375.
....., ..., ..., keeper of Goscote hundred, 389.
Deuddwr, Doder [co. Radnor], commote, 369.
Devenissh, Peter, of Yorkshire, 165.
Deveroys, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 158.
Devizes [co. Wilts], writs and letters dated at, 52, 54.
Devon, county of, 5, 20, 49, 61, 73, 81–2, 130, 155, 160, 161, 164, 165, 252, 295, 300, 319, 347, 348, 363, 369–70, 423.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 25, 282.
....., disseisin of land in, 263.
....., escheators in. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Everard, John.
....., king's mine in, 83.
Devon, king's mine in—*cont.*
....., ..., controller of. *See* Kyngeston, John de.
....., king's stannary in, 38, 370.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tavistock, abbot and convent of.
....., lands of Hugh de Audley in, 59, 384.
....., lands of John Turpyn in, 108.
....., lands of William de Monte Acuto in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bernevill, John de; Blaneford, William de.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 120, 126, 139, 148, 150, 173.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Everard, John; Rodeney, Richard de.
....., ..., receiver of, 120.
....., mines in, 331.
....., ports of, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 181, 183, 205, 212, 399.
....., prisons in, 85.
....., sheriff of, 25, 52, 59. 85, 108, 114, 119, 252, 263, 310, 344, 345, 401, 402, 423. *See also* Beudyn, Robert; Bikkebury, John de; Cheyne, Nicholas de; Cokyngton, James de; Inge, John.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., tin mines in, 310, 401, 402.
....., ..., keeper and miners of, 310, 401, 402.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Deye, William le, 86.
Deyn. *See* Doyn.
Deyncourt, Edmund, 431.
....., John, 136.
Deyvill, Dayvil, Dayvill, de Eyvill, John, of Anstan, knight, 295.
....., Robert, 60, 63.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, daughter of Laurence de Holebech, 60, 63.
....., Robert, of Adlingfleet, 301.
....., Thomas, 201, 261.
....., ..., keeper of Haddlesey, Temple Hurst and Carleton manors, 180.
....., ..., keeper of Pontefract castle and honour and the castles and lands of rebels in Yorkshire, 118, 125, 139, 141, 148, 150, 173, 174, 197, 198 (*bis*), 240, 272, 292 (*bis*), 309, 371.

Deyvill, Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Sandall castle, 275.
Dighton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Dilewe [co. Hereford]. *See* Dilwyn.
Dilwe, Delewe, Thomas de, of Herefordshire, 156, 158 (*bis*).
Dilwyn, Dilewe, Dylewe, Dylue, co. Hereford, 99.
....., manor, 144, 219.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wroth, John.
Dinas, Castle, Balkedynas, Bolkedynas [co. Brecon], castle and lands, 91, 92.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Dene, John de; Rees, Griffin ap.
Dinton, Donyton, co. Buckingham, manor, 338.
Dirland, Robert de, of Lancashire, 294.
Disning, Desnyngg [in Gazeley], co. Suffolk, manor, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Boneton, John de.
Ditton [in Prescot, co. Lancaster], 253, 325.
Ditton, John de, of Kent, 172.
....., ..., clerk and keeper of the king's works in Westminster palace and the Tower of London, 18.
....., Peter de, 86.
Docking, Dockyng [co. Norfolk], houses of Ivry abbey in, 328.
....., tithes of, 328.
....., Sowthmere in, *q.v.*
Doddeworth, John de, 287.
Dode, Geoffrey, keeper of divers lands in Essex, 84, 128, 129, 130.
Doder [co. Radnor]. *See* Deuddwr.
Dofford. *See* Ufford.
Doget, John, of Rochford, keeper of Little Stambridge manor, 331.
Dolforwyn, Delvoreyn, Dolvoryn [co. Carmarthen], castle, 91 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, William de la; Rees, Griffin ap.
Dommer, Dommere, John de, 323, 340.
....., ..., Joan sister of, wife of Benedict Arundel, 340.
....., ..., Margery sister of, wife of William de Coundenham, 340.
Doncaster [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 111, 112, 196.
Donecastre, John de, 19.
....., ..., keeper of Conisbrough, Wakefield and Sandall castles, 272, 275.
....., ..., steward of the lands of John de Warenna and divers manors in Yorkshire, 200, 275.
Doneman, Henry, 290.
Donestaple. *See* Dunstaple.
Donewell, Wales, port, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205.
Donhoved. *See* Dunheved.
Donington, Castle, Donyngton [co. Leicester], castle, 106 (*bis*), 110, 140.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Grey, Nicholas de; Hardredeshull, John de.
....., ..., receivers of. *See* Davy, William; Oterhampton, William de.
....., ..., steward of, 111. *See also* Basset, Ralph.
Donington, Donynton, co. Lincoln, manor, 429, 430.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de, earl of Lancaster.
Donkerton [co. Somerset]. *See* Dunkerton.
Donstanburgh [co. Northumberland]. *See* Dunstanburgh.
Donstaple. *See* Dunstaple.
Donyatt, Dunniette, co. Somerset, 340.
Donyngton [co. Leicester]. *See* Donington, Castle.
Donyngton, Reynold de, sheriff of Lincoln, 347, 378, 397, 400.
Donynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Donington.
Donyton, co. Buckingham. *See* Dinton.
Dorchester, Dorcestre [co. Dorset], 263.
....., bailiffs, burgesses and good men of, 263.
Dorset, county of, 13, 73, 159, 163, 166, 252, 295, 300, 369–70, 391, 420–1.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., escheators in. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Everard, John.
....., inquisition in, 42.

Dorset—*cont.*
....., lands of queen Isabel in, 335.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 71.
....., lands of Richard Damory in, 99.
....., lands of William de Monte Acuto in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bernevill, John de; Blaneford, William de.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 121, 126, 139, 148, 149, 173, 192, 243, 265, 268, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Driby, Simon de; Gulden, Roger le; Lortye, John de; Lovel, Richard; Say, John de.
....., ..., receivers of, 150, 173.
....., ports in, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., sheriff of, 42, 55, 99, 119, 198, 252, 299, 344, 345. *See also* Cheyne, Nicholas de; Erle, John de; Marleberge, Thomas de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Donn, David, of Snettisham, executors of, 317.
Doulesch, co. Devon. *See* Dawlish.
Doune, William de la, 185–6.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 213, 286, 296.
....., ..., Ellen de Denardeston, wife of, 185–6.
Dountesborne [co. Gloucester]. *See* Duntisborne.
Dounton, Thomas de, 86.
Douuedale, John, 114.
Dover, co. Kent, castle, 38, 62, 244, 277–8, 305, 370, 425.
....., ..., constables of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Basset, Ralph; Burghersh, Bartholomew de; Edmund, earl of Kent; Kendale, Robert de; Pecche, John.
....., ..., prison of, 291.
....., ..., ward of, 228.
....., passage of, custom of, 38, 62, 244, 277, 370, 425.
....., port, 38, 62, 244, 277, 370, 425.
....., writs and letters dated at, 27, 61, 62, 359, 360.
....., Ewell by, *q.v.*
Dover, Dovere, Dovre, John de, sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 36, 73.
....., Reynold de, tenant of Alkham, 228.
Down Ampney [co. Gloucester]. *See* Ampney, Down.
Doyn, Deyn, Master Thomas, clerk, chamberlain of Carmarthen, 98.
....., ..., chamberlain of South Wales, 342.
..... *See also* Duyn.
Draghswerd, Dragheswerd, Maurice, 82.
....., ..., commissioner, 82.
....., ..., ulnager of foreign cloths, 246.
Draicote, co. Wilts. *See* Draycot Foliatt.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Draycot Foliatt, Draicote, co. Wilts, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Drayton, Draiton, Robert de, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 40, 135, 146, 147, 204, 212, 379 (*bis*).
....., Simon de, commissioner, 108.
....., William de, of Oxfordshire, 294.
Drayton Bassett, Drayton [co. Stafford], 54, 106, 107, 118, 305.
....., writs and letters dated at, 104.
Dreby. *See* Driby.
Dreus, countess of. *See* Suylly, Pernell de.
Driby, Dreby, Dryby, Robert de, 214.
....., Simon de *or* Simon, 60, 63, 176, 214, 254.
....., ..., keeper of Pontefract castle and honour and the lands of rebels in Yorkshire, 105, 118.
....., ..., keeper of divers castles, manors and lands in Gloucestershire, 96, 131.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, 119.
....., ..., executors of, 176.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 214, 254.
Driffield, Driffeld [co. York], manor, 383.

Driffield, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Broun, Thomas.
Droitwich, Wych, co. Worcester, 47.
....., pavage of, 47.
Drokenesford, John de, of Southamptonshire, 301.
....., ..., bishop of Bath and Wells, 24.
Dryslwyn, Drosselan [co. Carmarthen], castle, 72 (*bis*), 422.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de; Rees.
Dublin [co. Dublin], 272.
....., archbishopric of, temporalities of, 241.
....., ..., voidance of, 241.
....., Exchequer of, 14, 40, 46, 49, 50, 52, 59, 66, 104–5, 109, 184, 269, 281, 289, 297, 299, 324, 367, 369, 381, 402.
....., ..., engrosser of. *See* Warilou, Thomas de.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 14, 241, 271, 281, 367 (*bis*), 369, 410.
....., ..., treasurer of, 299. *See also* Cogan, John de; Islep, Walter de.
Duddele, Duddeley, Duddeleye, co. Worcester. *See* Dudley.
Dudden, Edmund de, 431.
Dudley, Duddele, Duddeley, Duddeleye, Dudele, co. Stafford, *now* co. Worcester, 188.
....., castle, 188, 428.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bermucham, William de.
....., parks, 188.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pype, Thomas de.
Duffield, Duffeld [co. Derby], manor, 337.
....., mills of, 326.
....., Duffeldfrith [co. Derby], chase or forest and parks, 109, 119, 253.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Denum, John de; Hungerford, Nicholas de; Malo Lacu, Robert de; Richemund, Roald de.
Duffield, North, North Duffeld, co. York, 42.
....., manor, 21.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ayremynne, William de.
Dufford. *See* Ufford.
Dufton [co. Westmoreland], manor, 282.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Astentwayt, John de.
Dumbelton, Robert de, of Northumberland, 293.
....., ..., collector of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 81 (*bis*), 99.
Dumbro [co. Dublin], 369.
Dunchurch, Dunchurche, co. Warwick, manor, 185.
Dundaythyn [co. Anglesey]. *See* Tyndaethwy.
Dunheved, Donhoved, John, 185.
....., Stephen, 101, 185.
....., ..., keeper of Lyonshall castle, 95.
Dunkan, Robert, of Yorkshire, 159.
Dunkerton, Donkerton [co. Somerset], manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Dunmask [Queen's County, Ireland], lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigmore in, 288.
Dunmow, Dunmawe, co Essex, 286.
....., priory, jewels and goods of Humphrey de Bohun in, 108.
Dunnesleye. *See* Dunslee.
Dunniette, co. Somerset. *See* Donyatt.
Dunslee, Dunnesleye, Gilbert de, 184, 309, 385.
Dunstal, John de, parson of Youghal, escheator of Ireland, 184.
Dunstanburgh, Donstanburgh, Dunstaburgh [co. Northumberland], barony, 178 (*bis*), 179.
....., ..., keeper and receiver of. *See* Edenham, Geoffrey de.
....., castle, 106, 110, 117, 178, 219.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Heron, John; Horsle, Roger de; Lilleburn, John de; Mauduyt, Roger.
Dunstaple, Donestaple, Donstaple, John de, of Bedfordshire, 161.
....., ..., clerk, 71, 114, 115.
....., ..., auditor and surveyor of the lands of Hugh le Despenser the elder and younger, 71, 79.
....., ..., surveyor of castles and lands in Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 101.

Dunston [co. Stafford], 240.
Duntisborne, Dountesborne, Duntesburn [co. Gloucester], manor, 97, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de ; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Durant, Durand, Duraunt, John, collector of customs in Chichester, 24, 146, 147, 205.
Durbyng, Robert, 136.
Durford, [near Petersfield, co. Sussex], writs dated at, 291.
Durham [co. Durham], bishop of, 414 (*bis*).
....., bishopric of, 109.
....., ..., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., ..., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., ..., lands of Roger de Clifford in, 109.
....., ..., lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 109.
....., ..., lands of rebels in, 117, 125, 150, 173, 265, 273.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Coventre, Robert de ; Emeldon, Richard de ; Thornton, Gregory de.
....., ..., liberty of, 30.
....., writs and letters dated at, 2, 179.
Duyn, John le, of Southamptonshire, 295.
..... *See also* Doyn.
Dyet, William, 352.
....., ..., Cecily wife of, 352.
Dylewe, Dylue, co. Hereford. *See* Dilwyn.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Gloucester, 96.
Dynbegh, Dynebegh, Dyneboth [co. Denbigh]. *See* Denbigh.
Dynevor, Dynevoir [co. Carmarthen], castle, 422 (*bis*), 423.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Griffith, Res ap ; Hakelut, Edmund ; Rees, Llewellyn Du ap Griffith ap.

E

Eakring, Ekeringg [co. Nottingham], 239.
Earnwood, Ernewode [in Kinlet], co. Salop, manor, 348.
Easington [co. York], Liverton in, *q.v.*
Easingwold, Esyngwald, Esyngwold [co. York], manor, 397, 429.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tesdale, Alan de ; Lancastre, Henry de, earl of Lancaster.
Eastbourne, Estbourne [co. Sussex], 366.
....., manor, 366.
Easter, High, Heyghester. co. Essex, manor, 90.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Eastham, Estham, co. Worcester, 98.
....., church, parson of. *See* Porter.
Easthampstead, Yashampstede, Yashamstede, co. Berks, manor, 20, 24, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de ; Waleden, Humphrey de ; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
..... writs and letters dated at, 32, 44.
Eastington, Estynton [co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de ; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Easton, Eston, co. Somerset, 97.
....., Stone [co. Somerset]. *See* Stone Easton.
....., Eston [in Bridlington, co. York], 185.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, manor, 26.
Eaton, Eton [co. Nottingham], 390.
Eboraco, Gilbert de, clerk, 69.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale [co. Stafford], castle, 77, 78.
..... manor, 77.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Swinnerton, Roger de.
Eccleston, co. Lancaster, manor, 330.
Echebrigg, Echebrugg, Margaret wife of John de, 46, 49.

Echyngham, Robert de, 403.
....., William de, 391, 403.
Eckington, Ekyngton [co. Derby], lands of John de Stotevill in, 191.
....., writ dated at, 201.
Eddlesborough, Edelesburgh [co. Buckingham], 136.
Edelam, Simon de, 30.
Edelesburgh [co. Buckingham]. *See* Eddlesborough.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, clerk, receiver and keeper of Stamford and Dunstanburgh baronies, 178 (*bis*), 179.
....., ..., keeper of Faxfleet and Sandal manors, 190.
Edermine, Ederdrim [co. Wexford], burgesses of, 339.
Edgmond, Egemundon, co. Salop, manor, 85, 89, 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger.
Edmondthorpe, Thorp, co. Leicester, 379.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, son of Henry III, 23, 268 (*bis*), 284, 286.
Edmund de Wodestok, brother of Edward II, earl of Kent, 68, 105, 305.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 62, 96, 244.
....., ..., keeper of Gloucester castle, 20.
....., ..., keeper of Knaresborough castle and honour, 11.
....., ..., keeper of Tonbridge castle, 71.
Edrop [co. Buckingham]. *See* Eythrope.
Edward I, king, 2, 3, 8, 23, 24, 42, 43, 44, 50, 95, 145, 146, 180, 181, 194 (*bis*), 200 (*bis*), 204, 213, 215, 267, 268, 301, 351, 361, 362, 364 (*bis*), 377, 379 (*bis*), 388, 396, 399, 408, 409, 416.
....., charter of, 211.
....., grants by, 18, 102, 271, 279, 282.
....., letters patent of, 34, 45.
....., scutage levied by, 3. *See also* Scutage.
....., justices of, 377, 416. *See also* Hengham, Ralph de; Weylond, Thomas de.
Edward II, king, Bench of, justices of, 185, 283, 391.
Edward II, king—*cont.*
....., ..., office of crier of, 391.
....., Bench, Common, of, chief justice of. *See* Bereford, William de.
....., Bench, King's, of, chief justice of. *See* Scrop, Henry le.
....., ..., justices of, 74, 77, 136, 230. *See also* Staunton, Hervey de.
....., ..., prison of. *See* Marshalsea.
....., butlery of, 23.
....., butlers of. *See* Abindon, Stephen de; Folsham, Benedict de.
....., chamber of, 20, 29, 32, 40, 43, 57, 58, 60, 61, 71, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 173, 174, 175, 177, 180, 189, 190, 195, 214, 237, 240, 259, 260, 292, 296, 302, 304, 336, 343, 368, 383–4.
....., ..., yeoman of. *See* Wodeham, Roger de.
....., chaplain of. *See* Potesgrave, Richard de.
....., charters of, 26, 31, 33, 44, 46, 47, 101, 359.
....., clerk of the market of, 315.
....., daughter of. *See* Eleanor.
....., doctor of. *See* Controne, Pancius de.
....., household of, 397.
....., ..., ministers of, 224, 247.
....., ..., scullery of, 31.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
....., journey of, to France, 26.
....., niece of. *See under* Audley.
....., rebellion against, 96, 114, 128.
....., serjeants at arms of. *See* Milepois, Giles de; Tymbourn, Mulett de; Watere, Roger atte.
....., sons of. *See* Edward, John.
....., wardrobe of, 24, 83, 103, 108, 111, 116, 117, 124, 129, 140, 157, 171, 221, 239, 246 (*bis*), 350.

Edward II, king—*cont.*
....., ..., clerk and purveyor of. *See* Useflet, Thomas de.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Northburgh, Roger de; Wodehous, Robert de.
Edward, earl of Chester, prince of Wales, son of Edward II, 6, 280, 316, 372, 404, 410, 425, (*bis*), 430.
....., guardian of the realm, letters issued and tested by, 423, 424, 426.
....., castles and lands of, 372.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cusancia, William de.
....., household of, 6.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Malo Lacu, Robert de.
....., Parliament of, 154, 170.
....., wardrobe of, 6.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hugate, Nicholas de.
Edward, William, of Dartmouth, 100.
Egefeld. *See* Eggefeld.
Egemundon, co. Salop. *See* Edgmond.
Egermound [co. Cumberland]. *See* Egremont.
Eggefeld, Egefeld, Thomas de, clerk, 70, 71, 92.
Egginton, co. Derby, Hethhouses in. *See* Hargate,
Eggisclif, Eglisclif, William de, of Yorkshire, 161, 164.
Eglesfeld, John son of William de, 245.
....., William de, 243, 245 (*bis*).
Eglisclif. *See* Eggisclif.
Egremont, Egermound, Egremond, Egremund [co. Cumberland], 91, 212, 299.
....., castle and honour, 132, 212.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Leyburn, Robert de; Lucy, Anthony de.
Ekeringg [co. Nottingham]. *See* Eakring.
Ekyngton [co. Derby]. *See* Eckington.
Eland, Hugh de, knight, of Yorkshire, 281, 294.
..... *Cf.* Yeland.
Eldyng, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
Eleanor, daughter of Edward II, 6.
Elford [co. Stafford], writ dated at, 104.
Elkeston [co. Gloucester]. *See* Elkstone.
Elkington, North, Northelkyngton [co. Lincoln], 413.
Elkstone, Elkeston [co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Ellesfeld, Gilbert de, knight, 88, 167.
....., Richard de, clerk, 167.
....., ..., constable of Bordeaux 39.
....., ..., constable of Hastings castle, 357.
Ellesmere [co. Salop], castle and honour, 32, 61, 62.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Felton. John de; Ingham, Oliver de,
....., hundred, 32, 62.
....., manor, 7.
Ellis, Mauger son of, Cornwall, 160.
Elmbridge, Elmerugge, co. Worcester, manor, 177.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Blunt, Thomas le.
Elmbrigg, Elmerigg, Elmerugge, Roger de, 85, 101, 177.
....., ..., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 87.
Elmeleye, co. Worcester. *See* Elmley.
Elmeleye, Adam de, 86.
Elmerigg. *See* Elmbrigg.
Elmerugge, co. Worcester. *See* Elmbridge.
Elmerugge. *See* Elmbrigg.
Elmham, South [co. Suffolk], writs and letters dated at, 372, 373.
Elmham, Laurence de, steward of Galtres forest, 19.
Elmley, Elmeleye, co. Worcester, castle, 74.
Eltham [co. Kent], writs dated at, 349, 390.
Eltisley [co. Cambridge], writ dated at, 322.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 329.
Embleton, Emeldon [co. Northumberland], barony, 232.
Emborough, Emnebergh [co. Somerset], chapel, 313.
Emeldon [co. Northumberland]. *See* Embleton.
Emeldon, Richard de, collector of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 212.
....., ..., commissioner, 316.

Emeldon, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Northumberland and Durham, 117, 125, 150, 173, 273.
....., ..., mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, 412.
Emelyn [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Emlyn *and* Newcastle Emlyn.
Emlyn, Emelyn, [co. Carmarthen]. commote, 2.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Knovill, William de.
Emma, abbess of Wilton, 46.
Emnebergh [co. Somerset]. *See* Emborough.
Endelewyk, Philip de, collector of queen Isabel's debts, 335.
Endon, co. Stafford, manor, 85, 89, 190 (*bis*), 223, 312, 319.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger; Martyn, William.
Enebrok, John de, 228.
....., Thomas de, 228.
Enefeld [co. Essex, *now* co. Middlesex]. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, John de, 32.
....., ..., knight, commissioner, 315.
Enemere, Walter de, of Somerset, 158, 159, 160.
Enfield, Enefeld [co. Essex, *now* co. Middlesex], 416.
....., manor, 365.
Engayn, Dengayne, Engaigne, Engayne, John (1), 179, 213, 377.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 377.
....., John (2), son of Nicholas, 213.
....., Nicholas, 203, 213.
....., ..., commissioner, 82.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 73, 192.
....., ..., executors of, 192, 210.
....., Thomas, 195.
Engleby, William de, keeper of divers lands in Somerset, 87.
Engleis. *See* Engleys.
Englescombe, co. Somerset. *See* Englishcombe.
Engleys, le Engleis, Lengleys, John, collector of customs in Rochester, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., William, 169.
Englishcombe, Englescombe, co. Somerset, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
Englishcombe, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Enyngham, Robert de, 380.
....., William son of Walter de, 380.
Ercalowe, Arcalowe, William de, keeper of Conway Castle, 421 (*bis*).
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 373.
Ercedekne, le, Lercedekne, Thomas, knight, 158.
Erchyonyth [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Evyonydd.
Erle, Erlegh, Erleye, John de (1), 258, 264.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
....., ..., Muriel wife of, 264.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 264.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 391, 421.
....., John son of William de, 195.
Erlham, Geoffrey de, 28.
....., Thomas de, 28.
Erlyngham [co. Gloucester]. *See* Arlingham.
Ermington, Ermyngton, co. Devon, hundred and manor, 277.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Stonore, John de.
Ernewode, co. Salop. *See* Earnwood.
Erneys, Ernys, Robert, 215.
....., William, of Skipton in Craven, 184, 215.
Ernold, John, of Essex, 154.
..... *See also* Arnald.
Ernys. *See* Erneys.
Escrick, Escrik, Escryk, co. York, 240, 261.
....., manor, 238.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wodeham, Roger de.
Essendine, Essingden, co. Rutland, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Essex, county of, 28, 36, 45, 55, 73, 154, 156, 158, 162, 163, 192, 234, 239, 252, 286, 291, 293. 294, 295, 302, 305, 306, 321, 332, 337, 352, 375, 356, 404.
....., auditors of ministers, accounts in, 265.

Essex—*cont.*
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 213, 296.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42, 48.
....., escheator in. *See* Blomvill, John de.
....., honour of Eye in, 4.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 48, 202, 225, 226, 265.
....., justices in eyre in, 263.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 71, 101.
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85, 90, 128.
....., lands of John de Botetourt in, 107.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 398.
....., lands of Richard le Waleys in, 107.
....., lands of Roger Damory in, 80.
....., lands of rebels in, 104, 128, 139, 149, 151, 174, 265, 337, 359.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Insula, John de; Porter, John le.
....., sheriff of, 48, 52, 56, 57, 60 (*bis*), 80, 83, 84 (*bis*), 89, 104, 108, 129, 143, 144, 202, 242, 252, 290, 303, 312, 399, 426. *See also* Dover, John de; Engayn, Nicholas de; Giffard, Ralph; Gobioun, Thomas; Perers, Richard de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
Essex, forest of, 263.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Abindon, Stephen de.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Clare, Thomas de.
Essex, Thomas de, 361.
Essh [co. Surrey]. *See* Ash.
Essingden, co. Rutland. *See* Essendine.
Est Norton, co. Leicester. *See* Norton, East.
Estappelgarth [co. York]. *See* Applegarth, East.
Estbarsham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Barsham, East.
Estbourne [co. Sussex]. *See* Eastbourne.
Estcorneworthy, co. Devon. *See* Cornworthy, East.
Estcote, Edward de, of Southamptonshire, 158.
Estfeld, William de, of Nottinghamshire, 163.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 155.
Estham, co. Worcester. *See* Eastham.
Estham, Roger de, 86.
Estmarkham, co. Nottingham. *See* Markham, East.
Eston [co. York]. *See* Easton.
Eston Major and Minor [co. Somerset]. *See under* Stone Easton.
Eston, John de, parson of Charlwood, 348.
Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Estynton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Eastington.
Esyngwald, Esyngwold, co. York. *See* Easingwold.
Etchilhampton, Hechelamton [in All Cannings, co. Wilts], 127.
Etheliswyk, Adam de, 353, 378.
....., William de, 378.
Eton [co. Nottingham]. *See* Eaton.
Etton [co. York], 162.
Eu, count of. *See* Ralph.
Eure, John de, 179.
....., ..., escheator north of Trent, 397.
..... *Cf.* Ewer.
Eustace, Robert son of, knight, of Lincolnshire, 369, 376.
Evenyngham. *See* Hevenyngham.
Evenyngham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Heveningham.
Everard, Everrard, Edmund, 70, 73.
....., John, escheator in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset, 250, 251 (*bis*), 252, 258 (*ter*), 264, 279, 285, 287, 288 (*bis*), 290, 291 (*bis*), 298, 304, 306, 307, 312, 313, 323, 324, 326, 332, 339, 340 (*bis*), 341, 345 (*bis*). 347, 349, 350, 356, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 368, 370, 381,
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Devon and Cornwall, 120, 139 (*bis*), 148, 149, 150, 173.
....., William, 73.
Everci, Peter de, 298.
Everdon, Master John de, keeper of West Hanney manor, 311.
Everesden, Master John de, dean of Wolverhampton free chapel, 201.

Everle, John de, commissioner to levy scutage, 10.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 161 (*bis*).
..... *Cf.* Yeverlay.
Everrard. *See* Everard.
Everyngham, Adam de, of Birkin, 155, 214.
....., Thomas de, 253.
....., ..., Ellen wife of, widow of Alexander de Bradeford, 253.
Evesham [co. Worcester], battle of, 268 (*bis*).
Evreux [Eure, France], diocese of, 328.
Evyonydd, Erchyonyth [co. Carnarvon], commote, 271.
....., ..., rhingild of. *See* Voyl, Jorworth.
Ewell [in West Malling, co. Kent], manor, 138 (*bis*).
....., church, 138 (*bis*).
....., woods, 138 (*bis*).
Ewer, le, Lewer, Robert, keeper of Catsash and Stone hundreds and Somerton gaol, 24.
....., ..., keeper of Itchell manor, 113.
....., ..., keeper of Odiham castle, town, manor, hundred and park, 15, 18, 64, 178.
....., ..., keeper of Porchester town, castle and forest, 32.
..... *Cf.* Eure.
Ewyas Lacy [co. Hereford], lands, 220.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wroth, John.
Exchequer, the, *passim*.
....., barons of, 11. *See also* Abindon, Richard de.
....., chamberlains of, 372.
....., office of usher of, 391.
....., rolls and memoranda of, 204, 267.
....., seal of, letters under, 349, 404.
....., treasurer and barons of, 7 (*bis*), 17, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38, 44 (*bis*), 47, 53, 57, 66, 80, 101, 147, 149, 151, 173, 181, 199, 201, 204, 208, 213, 214, 216, 218 (*ter*), 220, 225, 241, 247, 256, 258, 264, 267, 271, 279, 282, 285, 287, 298, 301, 304, 309, 310, 319 (*bis*), 320 (*bis*), 323, 327, 330, 345, 348, 349, 369, 370, 371, 372, 382 (*bis*), 391, 403, 404, (*bis*), 406, 415.
Exchequer—*cont.*
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 308, 398 (5).
....., usher of. *See* Beneyt, Geoffrey.
....., writs and letters by bill of, 142, 253, 254, 255, 256, 276, 279, 281, 288, 289, 363, 393.
Exeter [co. Devon], 181.
....., bishopric of, 38–9.
....., ..., temporalities of, 425–6.
....., ..., voidance of, 425–6.
....., bishop of. *See* Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., castle, 5, 61, 73, 81–2, 130, 363.
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Beudyn, Robert; Bikkebury, John de; Cheyne, Nicholas de; Cokyngton, James de; Inge, John.
....., cathedral church of, dean and chapter of, 38, 425.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 136, 146, 147, 181, 183, 205, 212, 399 (*bis*).
....., prison of, 263.
Exning, Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, manor, 338.
....., writs dated at, 376.
Exton [co. Rutland], 360.
....., co. Somerset, 416.
....., lands of Peter de Hamme in, 284–5.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Leddred, Nicholas de.
Eyam, Eyum [co. Derby], 257.
Eye, co. Middlesex [*now* Ebury Street in Westminster], 279.
Eye, Ey, co. Suffolk, castle, 4.
....., honour, 4, 74, 197, 262.
....., ..., court of, in Lincolnshire, 4.
....., manor, 4.
Eygnoun, William ap, keeper of Cardigan castle, 385.
Eylemer. *See* Aylemer.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eynesham, John de, of London, 388.
Eyremynne. *See* Ayremynne.
Eythrope, Edrop [in Waddesdon, co. Buckingham], 353, 356.
....., lord of. *See* Arches.
....., manor, 353.
Eyum [co. Derby]. *See* Eyam.
Eyvill. *See* Deyvill.
Eyworth, co. Bedford, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.

F

Faintree, Fayntre [in Chetton], co. Salop, 37.
Fakenham. Fakenhamdam. co. Norfolk. manor. 81. 320.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Fakenham. Great. Fakenham Affes. Fakenham Aspes [co. Suffolk], 367.
....., manor, 289.
Falmer [co. Sussex]. letters dated at. 289.
Falsgrave. Whallesgrave [in Scarborough, co. York], manor, 264, 305.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barde. William; Bergh, Alexander de; Percy, Henry de; Wawayn. Robert.
Fanecourt. Bartholomew de *or* Bartholomew, of Yorkshire, 156, 159.
Fanteston. *See* Faunteston.
Farendon. Farendyn. Fardeyn. Fardyn, Farndon, Thomas. collector of customs in Devon, Exeter and Weymouth. 21. 136, 146, 147, 181, 205. 212.
....., Thomas de, of Dorset, 159.
Farford. William son of Richard de. of Louth. 413.
....., Thomas de, of Somerset, 160.
Farlegh, Farleye, Ralph de, 84, 97, 124.
Farndon. *See* Farendon.
Farneleye [co. York]. *See* Farnley Tyas.
Farnham Royal. Farnham [co. Buckingham], manor, 95.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Toucestre. John de.
Farnley Tyas, Farneleye [co. York], manor. 135.
Farnylawe, Robert de, keeper of Wark in Tynedale manor, 219.
Farringdon [co. Berks], writs dated at, 420.
Farrington Gurney. Franton, co. Somerset, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
Farrington Gurney—*cont.*
....., chapel, 313.
Fastolf. Fastoulf. Alexander. collector of customs in Yarmouth, 40, 135.
Faucomberge. Faucomberg. Faucounberge. Faucumberge, Henry de, commissioner, 256.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 6, 210, 309, 317.
....., ..., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 308, 317, 332.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of Nottingham castle, 362, 370.
....., John de, 244.
....., ..., of Yorkshire. 155.
....., Walter de, of Yorkshire, 155.
....., William de, 344.
Fauconer, Faucuner. John le. 35, 38.
....., ..., Letice wife of. 38.
....., Stephen. collector of customs in Sandwich. 135.
Faucoun. Walter. collector of queen Isabel's debts. 335.
Faucounberge. Faucumberge. *See* Faucomberge.
Faucuner. *See* Fauconer.
Faunteston. Fanteston. Robert de. keeper of Fe kenham manor and forest. 206. 276.
....., William de, of Yorkshire, 159.
Faversham [co. Kent]. abbey. 360.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Dane, Stephen de la.
....., ..., voidance of. 360.
....., writs and letters dated at, 60. 61.
Faxfleet. Faxflete. Faxflet. Templeffaxflete [co. York], manor, 190, 259. 296, 309.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Edenham. Geoffrey de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de: Wynierthyng. Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 219, 220, 221, 222, 224, 225, 230, 231.
Fayntre, co. Salop. *See* Faintree.
Fécamp [Seine-Inférieure]. abbey, abbot of, Peter, proctor of, in England. 404.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Pictot, Robert de.
....., ..., temporalities of, in England, 404.

Feckenham, Fekham [co. Worcester], manor, forest and park, 54, 206, 214, 276, 426.
....., ..., keeper of, 426. *See also* Boys, Robert de; Clebury, Richard de; Fauntesston, Robert de; Hambury, Nicholas de; Harle, Robert de; Musard, Malcolm; Park, Henry du; Spark, John.
Fees:—
Ferrers.
Lancaster.
..... *See also* Baronies; Honours.
Fekham [co. Worcester]. *See* Feckenham.
Felmingham, Felmyngham [co. Norfolk], church, John parson of, 49.
Felmyngham, Gregory de, 46, 49, 54, 138.
....., ..., Alice sister of, wife of James de Whytewell, 49, 138.
....., ..., Christiana sister of, 49, 54.
....., ..., Ela sister of, wife of Oliver de la Mowe, 49, 54.
....., ..., Joan sister of, 49, 54.
....., ..., James Ryghtwys, nephew of, *q.v.*
....., ..., John nephew of, *q.v.*
Felstede, John de, collector of customs in London, 408, 409.
Felton [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 176.
Felton, John de, 382.
....., ..., of Salop, 113, 234.
....., ..., keeper of Caerphilly castle, 430 (*ter*).
....., ..., keeper of Ellesmere castle, honour and hundred and Colemere and Welsh Hampton hamlets, 32, 61.
....., ..., keeper of Hodnet manor, 90, 119.
....., ..., keeper of Red Castle, 89, 119.
....., ..., keeper of castles and lands of rebels in Salop, 192.
....., Roger de, knight, of Norfolk, 293, 294.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Quinton, 1.
....., William de, keeper of Wark in Tynedale manor, 297.
Felton, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of divers castles, towns, manors, wapentakes and forests in Yorkshire, 377.
Fencote, Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 157, 164.
Fenham [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 4, 177.
Fenne, William de, of Norfolk, 294.
Fenton, Henry de, commissioner, 225, 226.
Fenwyk, John de, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 5, 217, 332.
Fenys. *See* Fienles.
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferles, co. Sussex. *See* Firle.
Fernes [co. Wexford]. *See* Ferns.
Fernham [in Shrivenham], co. Berks, 338.
Ferns, Fernes [co. Wexford], castle, 339.
....., manor, 339.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferers, Henry de, 343.
....., John de, 378.
....., ..., minority of, 348.
....., ..., of Churston Ferrers, 258, 310, 312.
....., Nicholas de, 347, 348.
....., Robert de, minority of, 310, 378.
....., William de, 340, 343.
....., ..., of Devon, 348.
Ferre, Guy, 210, 222.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 63, 70.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Goddington, 347.
Ferrers, fee of, 120, 150, 173, 209.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Whatton, Richard de.
Ferriby, Feryby [co. Lincoln], church, parson of. *See* Moigne, William.
Fetherby, Henry de, of Lancashire, 237.
Fetherstanhalgh, Fethirstanhalgh, John de, 168.
....., Thomas de, keeper of Highhead peel, 426.
Fienles, Fenys, John de, 319.
....., Robert de, 245, 246, 249.
....., William de, 395.
Finedon [co. Northampton], writs and letters dated at, 206.

Firle, Ferles, co. Sussex, 354.
Fisherton Delamere, Fissherton, co. Wilts, 346.
Fishwick, Fysshewyk [in Preston], co. Lancaster, manor, 330.
Fissheburn, William de, of Oxfordshire, knight, 163.
Fissherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton Delamere.
Fitz Aer, Fuitz Aer, Aline wife of Hugh, 360.
Fitz Bernard, Fuiz Bernard, John le, of Kent, 166.
....., Thomas, 195.
Fitz Payn, Fiz Payn, Robert, 208, 244.
....., ..., Ela wife of, 244.
..... *See also* Payn.
Fitz Reynold, Fitz Reynaud, Peter, *or* Peter son of Reynold, 190, 203, 209, 232.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 203, 209, 232.
Fitz Simond, Fiz Simond, John le, of Norfolk, 280.
..... *Cf.* Simon, son of.
Fitz Waryn, Edmund, 86.
....., Giles, 86.
..... *Cf.* Warin, son of.
Fitz Walter, Fuitz Wauter, Robert (1), the elder, 373, 375, 377.
....., Robert (2), son of Robert (1), 375.
....., Walter son of Robert, 377.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 377.
....., ..., ..., Adam de Welle, son of, *q.v.*
Fiz Payn. *See* Fitz Payn.
Flamstede, Nicholas de, keeper of Binham priory, 22.
Flanders, 12, 14, 26, 31, 44, 47, 101, 213.
....., men of, 307.
....., merchants of, 404, 410, 411 (*bis*), 414.
....., truce with, 404, 410, 414.
Flaxley, Flaxlegh [co. Gloucester], abbey, 95.
Flaxton, co. York, 159.
Fleccher, Thomas, of Tonbridge, 235.
Fleckney, Flekeneye [co. Leicester], 380.
Fleet, Flete [in Holbeton, co. Devon], 25.
Flekeneye [co. Leicester]. *See* Fleckney.
Flemyng, Flemeng, John le, 290.
....., ..., Alice wife of, widow of Henry de Merlaunde, 290.
....., Philip, 100.
Flemyng—*cont.*
....., Robert, keeper of Bristol castle, 421.
....., William, 100.
....., ..., keeper of Gower, 53.
Flete [co. Devon]. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Edmund de, keeper of the lands of rebels in London and Middlesex, 274.
....., Roger de, of Lincolnshire, 233, 234.
....., ..., keeper of Conisbrough castle, 185, 275, 304, 313, 322.
....., William de, collector of customs in London, 180, 181, 204, 211, 361, 362.
Flicham, Fliccham, Vincent de, of Northamptonshire, 162, 164.
Flint [co. Flint], castle, 372.
Flode, Nicholas de la, clerk, parson of Newchurch, keeper of lands of the French, 307.
Floore, Flore [co. Northampton], manor, 208.
Florence, Italy, merchant societies of :—
Peruchi, 33.
Scali, 409.
Spini, 42.
Fodringheye, Fodryngeye, William de, keeper and steward of the manors and lands of John de Hastinges in Northampton and Bedford, 331, 334.
Folejambe, Folejaumbe, Andrew, of Derbyshire, 158, 163.
....., Nicholas, 11, 13.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 13.
....., Robert, 13.
....., Thomas (1), 89, 115.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 115.
....., Thomas (2), son of Thomas (1), 115.
Folevill, Ralph de, commissioner, 10.
Foliot, Folyot, Richard son of Richard, 348, 357, 358.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, minority of, 357, 358.
....., ..., Margery sister of, 357.
Folkestone, Folkestan, Folkstan [co. Kent], church, Romescot of, 228.
....., hundred, 200, 228.
Folrigge [co. Lancaster]. *See* Foulridge.
Folsham, Benedict de, the king's chief butler, 365, 397.
....., ..., keeper of the king's victuals in the Tower of London, 371.

Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 345.
Forcett, Forset [co. York], 377.
....., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Ford, Forde, Fordesham [co. Salop], manor, 89, 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger.
Forde, Adam atte, 86.
....., Adam de, 13.
....., Adam de la, 377.
Fordesham [co. Salop]. *See* Ford.
Fordham, William de, 169.
Fordwy, John de, of Berkshire, 163.
Forestalling of merchandise, proclamation against, 27.
Forestel, William de, keeper of lands in Coulston, 328.
..... *Cf.* Forstal.
Forester, John le, of Staffordshire, 385.
....., Nicholas le, 90.
....., Richard le, 244.
Forests, the king's, between Oxford and Stamford, 419. *See also* Rockingham.
....., north of Trent, 238.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cromwell, John de; Scrop, Henry le.
....., south of Trent, 23, 34, 287, 423.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Monte Hermerii, Ralph de; Valencia, Aymer de; Wake, Thomas.
....., named:—
Bainbridge.
Buckholt.
Chittleham Holt.
Clarendon.
Cliffe, Kings.
Dartmoor.
Dean.
Duffieldfrith.
Essex.
Feckenham.
Galtres.
Hereford.
Kinver.
Lonsdale.
New Forest (co. York).
Nidderdale.
Pickering.
Porchester.
Rockingham.
Snowdon.
Forests, named—*cont.*
Tonbridge.
Whittlewood.
Windsor.
Forneby, co. Cumberland, water-mill in, 243.
Forset [co. York]. *See* Forcett.
Forstal, John atte, bailiff of the lathe of St. Augustine, Kent, 28.
..... *Cf.* Forestel.
Fort, Richard, chaplain, of Hertfordshire, 239.
Fosse, John de, commissioner, 44.
Foston, John son of John de, 260.
....., William de, 169.
Foterby Warghholm [co. Lincoln]. *See* Fotherby.
Fotherby, Foterby Warghholm [co. Lincoln], 413.
Foucher, Robert, farmer of lands in Derbyshire, 384.
Fouk, Walter, 86.
Foulburn. *See* Fulburn.
Foulden, Fouldon, co. Norfolk, 350.
Foulridge, Folrigge [in Whalley, co. Lancaster], 135.
Foun, Peter le *or* Peter, of Nottinghamshire, 163, 166, 295.
....., ..., of Yorkshire, 155.
....., ..., keeper of lands in East Markham, 230.
....., Roger, of Derbyshire, 240.
Founcel, Gilbert, 86.
Fourneaux. *See* Furneaux.
Fourneys, John de, of Yorkshire, 167.
Fournivall, Thomas de, the elder, 133.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, relict of William de Monte Acuto, 133.
Foxcote, Richard de, 100.
....., ..., keeper of divers manors in Worcestershire, Gloucestershire and Oxfordshire, 122, 123.
....., ..., keeper of Yate, Ironacton and Thornbury manors, 180.
....., ..., keepers of Redmarley and Iwardeston manors, 193.
....., ..., subescheator in Gloucestershire, 41 (*bis*).
Foxhale, co. Salop, 356.
Foxle, John de, 322.
....., ..., commissioner, 225, 226.
....., ..., justice of assize in Cornwall, 23.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 7, 8, 12.

Framland, Framlond, Fremeland, co. Leicester, hundred, 375, 386.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Despenser, Eleanor de.
Frampton, Frempton, co. Gloucester, 97.
....., manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Frampton, Richard de, collector of customs in Boston, 40, 65, 184.
France, 403.
....., journey of Edward II to, 26.
....., king of, 26, 299, 300, 307, 308, 311, 313, 314 (*bis*), 318 (*bis*), 319, 320 (*bis*), 321, 324, 328, 329, 345, 350, 404, 408, 410, 411 (*ter*), 414 (*bis*).
....., men of, 320.
....., merchants of, 404.
Franton, co. Somerset. *See* Farrington Gurney.
Fraunceys, Fraunseis, Fraunseys, John, commissioner, 142.
....., William, 285.
....., ..., collector of customs in Lynn, 40, 135, 212.
Frechevill, Ralph de, 367.
Freckleton, Frekylton [in Kirkham, co. Lancaster], 395.
Freeman (*Liber*, *Lyber*), Adam, of Warwickshire, 165 (*bis*).
..... *See also* Freman.
Freine, Fulk de, 156.
Frekylton [co. Lancaster]. *See* Freckleton.
Frelond, Frilond, John, keeper of Berkeley castle and honour and the lands of Maurice de Berkeley, 257, 260.
....., John de, keeper of Iron Acton manor, 285.
Freman, Matthew, 382.
..... *See also* Freeman.
Fremeland, co. Leicester. *See* Framland.
Frempton, co. Gloucester. *See* Frampton.
Frenssh, Frenshe, Peter le, 184.
....., Robert le, of Northampton, 177, 184.
....., Roger le, of Little Sutton, 202, 211.
....., William le, of Little Sutton, 211.
Frenyngham, John son of Ralph de, the younger, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 289, 400.
Freston [co. York]. *See* Fryston.
Fretewell, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Fretherne, Frethorn [co. Gloucester], 33.
Frethorn, Geoffrey de (1), 32, 33.
....., Geoffrey de (2), son of Geoffrey de (1), 33.
Frevill. *See* Frivill.
Friday, Henry, commissioner, 10.
Frilond. *See* Frelond.
Frisco Marisco, Frismareys, Thomas de, collector of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 254.
....., ..., searcher of money in Newcastle upon Tyne, 257.
Friskeney, Friskeneye, Walter de, commissioner, 48, 225, 226.
Frismareys. *See* Frisco Marisco.
Friston [co. York]. *See* Fryston.
Friston, William de, of London, 388.
Fritwell, Fretewell, co. Oxford, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Frivill, Frevill, Fryvill, Baldwin de, of Herefordshire, knight, 85, 98, 166, 172, 348.
....., John de, of Worcestershire, 165.
Frome, Reynold de, bailiff of Catsash and Stone hundreds and keeper of Somerton prison, 198.
Froyle [co. Southampton], writs dated at, 340.
Fryseby, John de, 103.
Fryston, Freston, Friston [co. York], 250.
....., church, parson of. *See* Mousele, Richard de.
....., manor, 174.
Fryvill. *See* Frivill.
Fuitz Aer. *See* Fitz Aer.
Fuitz Wauter. *See* Fitz Walter.
Fuiz Bernard. *See* Fitz Bernard.
Fulbourn, Fulburn, co. Cambridge church of All Saints, 328.
Fulbrook, Fulbrok, co. Oxford, manor, 427.
Fulburn, co. Cambridge. *See* Fulbourn.
Fulburn, Foulburn, William de, commissioner, 225, 226.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], writs and letters dated at, 45, 256, 257.

Fulmer, Fulmere, co. Buckingham, manor, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 22, 23, 32, 239, 269.
Funtley [co. Southampton], writs dated at, 411.
Furbur, Thomas le, collector of customs in Exeter and Devon, 399.
Furmery, William de, 14.
....., ..., Isabel sister of, wife of William de Clifton, 14.
Furneaux, Fourneaux, Furnelx, Furneux, John de, 213.
....., Robert de, bailiff of Morleston hundred, 249.
....., Simon de, keeper of Bridgewater castle, 358, 419 (*bis*), 420.
Fykeys, Robert, of Winchelsea, bailiff of Winchelsea, Rye and Iham, 18.
Fyngal, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 202.
Fysshewyk, co. Lancaster. *See* Fishwick.

G

Gacelyn, Edmund, keeper of Crickhowell and Ystrad Yw castles, towns and lands, 92.
....., ..., keeper of Clarendon manor, forest and park, 355.
....., Rogo, 84, 195.
....., Walter, commissioner, 10.
..... *Cf.* Gocelyn *and* Gossalin.
Gaddesby, Gadesby, Gatesby, Robert de, commissioner, 316.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Leicestershire, 131, 139, 148, 151, 174, 273, 284.
Galeys. *See* Waleys.
Galicien, Master Peter de, clerk, keeper of Kingsclere, Bentworth, Kilham and Ottery St. Mary manors, 324, 330.
Gall, Maud, 286.
Galoun, Galun, Thomas, 232.
....., William, 208, 232.
Galtres [co. York], forest, 19.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Elmham, Laurence de.
....., ..., Ercedekneclos in, 19.
....., ..., Haverthwayt in, 19.
Galun. *See* Galoun.
Gamage, William, of Gloucestershire, 418.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton], co. Cumberland, 236 (*bis*).
....., watermills in, 243.
Gardiner, Richard le, 102.
Gardino, Isabel de, tenant of Alkham, 229.
....., Richard de, tenant of Alkham, 229.
Gardinis, Thomas de, knight, commissioner, 316.
Garstang [co. Lancaster], Claughton in, *q.v.*
Garston, Henry de, 37.
Garthorp, Hugh de, 64.
....., William de, minority of, 64.
Garton, Master Thomas de, keeper of the lands of alien religious, 329.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred, 57, 349, 395.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Beneyt, Geoffrey.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, John.
Gascony, duchy of, 294, 341, 358, 361.
Gascrik, John de, of Barton upon Humber, 354.
....., ..., collector of customs in Barton upon Humber and Grimsby, 145, 146, 205.
....., William de, collector of customs in Barton upon Humber and Grimsby, 145, 146, 205.
Gatesbury, Richard de, of Hertfordshire, 235.
....., ..., commissioner, 315.
Gatesby. *See* Gaddesby.
Gavelkind, gavelikynde, 'gavelkynde,' gavilkynde, lands held in, 1, 3, 355.
Gaynford [co. Durham], Stainton in, *q.v.*
Gayt. *See* Wayte.
Gayton, Geyton, Peter de, 411.
....., ..., keeper of Wilderton manor, 282.
Gaywood [co. Norfolk], writs dated at, 374, 375.
Gazeley, co. Suffolk, Disning in, *q.v.*

Geddington, Getington, Geytington, Godyngton, co. Northampton, 47.
....., manor, 47, 320.
Geddyng, Edmund de, of Essex, 404.
Gelderege, Thomas de, of Tonbridge, 235.
Geldewyne, Gilbert, collector of customs in Rochester, 255.
Genevill, Joan wife of Peter de, 204.
Gentil, Gentyl, Nicholas, keeper of the lands of the earl of Essex and others, 85.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 73, 183, 208.
....., William, commissioner, 10.
Gentilcorps, William, of Buckinghamshire, 294.
Geoffrey, parson of Shereford, executor of David Donn, 317.
Gerard, John, of Great Fakenham, 367.
Gerberd, John, of Wiltshire, 165.
Germethorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Grainthorpe.
Germouth, Robert de, 389.
....., William de, of Woodhouse, 378, 389.
Gernegan, Peter, commissioner to levy scutage, 10.
Gernemuth [co. Norfolk]. *See* Yarmouth.
Gernereye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernevill, John son of Henry de, 136.
Gernoun, John, 80, 95, 376.
....., William de *or* William, 95, 376, 432.
Gerounde, John, 129, 198.
Gertre, co. Leicester. *See* Gartree.
Geryn, John, of Leicestershire, 102, 164.
....., Ralph, of Leicestershire, 169.
....., William, of Leicestershire, 102, 169.
Getheleston, Hughtred de, of Westmoreland, 239.
Getington, Geytington, co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Giffard, John, 175.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 113.
....., ..., of Brimpsfield, 84 (*bis*), 88, 91, 96, 97.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 370.
....., John (1), of Nymphsfield, 245, 276.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 276.
....., John (2), son of John (1), of Nymphsfield, 276.
....., John, of Essex, 302.
Giffard, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Weston Subedge, 11, 93, 344.
....., Peter, keeper of Chirk castle, 90 (*bis*), 113, 205.
....., Ralph, 84.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 36.
Giffards Longueville [co. Buckingham]. *See* Newton Longueville.
Gilberd, Robert, of Firle, 354.
Gilbert, William, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
Gilden, Simon, collector of customs in Boston, 205.
..... *Cf.* Gulden.
Gildesburgh, Roger de, auditor of ministers' accounts in the lands of rebels, 149.
Gilibrond, Gilybrond, Henry, of Lancashire, 156, 168.
Gille, Robert, 84, 97.
Gilling, Gyllyng, [co. York], 377.
....., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Gilybrond. *See* Gilibrond.
Gippewych [co. Suffolk]. *See* Ipswich.
Gisors, Gisorz, John de *or* John, commissioner, 315.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 424.
Glamorgan, Glaumorgan, Glomorgan, Gloumorgan, Wales, 41, 101, 428, 429.
....., inquisitions in, 114, 115.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 70 (*bis*), 100.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Damory, Roger.
....., lord of. *See* Despenser.
....., receiver of. *See* Crauthorn, Matthew de.
....., sheriff of, 117.
....., sheriff and keeper of. *See* Chaundos, Roger de.
....., surveyors in, 101.
Glasham, Master Robert de, 122.
Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham], co. Cumberland, lands of John de Crokedayk in, 236 (*bis*), 243.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbey, abbot of, 189.
....., ..., temporalities of, 189, 190.
....., ..., ..., keepers of. *See* Bourne, William de; Brankes-

Glastonbury, abbey, temporalities of —*cont.*
combe, Joyce de; Wedergrave, Nicholas de.
....., ..., voidance of 189, 190.
Glatton, co. Huntingdon, manor, 431.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wake, Thomas.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glen [co. Leicester], 380.
Glenton, John de, keeper of Bywell, Woodhorn and Newbiggin manors, 380.
Glesthorp [co. Norfolk]. *See* Glosthorpe.
Glide, Adam le, collector of customs in Melcombe, 136.
Glincarny, Clenkerny, Gilbert de, keeper of Usk, Tregrug and Caerleon castles, 142.
....., ..., keeper of Bristol castle, 421.
Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glosthorpe, Glesthorp [in Bawsey, co. Norfolk], 19.
....., manor, 74.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 51, 96, 97, 131, 175, 182, 246, 420.
....., barton, 20, 182.
....., castle, 20 (*bis*), 96, 97, 131, 175, 182, 420.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de; Edmund, earl of Kent; Lovel, Richard; Talbot, Gilbert.
....., ..., king's chamber in, 420.
....., prison of, 40.
....., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
....., tyne and weirs of, 20.
....., writs and letters dated at, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 88, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 253, 254, 255, 387, 388, 418, 419, 420, 426.
Gloucester, honour, 359.
Gloucester, county of, 67, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 171, 172, 215, 231, 238, 239, 243, 252, 253, 268, 276, 286, 291, 294, 295, 380, 383, 394, 418.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301.
Gloucester—*cont.*
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., escheator in. *See* Hampton, John de.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 247, 248, 253, 254.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 70, 71, 72, 100.
....., lands of Adam de Orleton in, 314.
....., lands of Henry de Preyeres in, 95.
....., lands of John Giffard and others in, 84 (*bis*).
....., lands of John Turpyn in, 108.
....., lands of Maurice de Berkeley in, 260, 275.
....., lands of Richard de la March in, 99.
....., lands of Thomas de Berkeley in, 98.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 121, 126, 131, 139, 148, 149, 173, 215, 243, 265, 268, 275, 394.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Driby, Simon de; Lortye, John de; Lovel, Richard; Say, John de.
....., ..., receivers of, 150, 173.
....., sheriff of, 40, 42, 51 (*bis*), 52, 53, 84 (*bis*), 91, 93, 94, 99, 108, 112, 119, 252, 262, 314, 344, 345, 360, 423, 426. *See also* Besemaunsel, John; Tracy, William.
....., subescheator in. *See* Foxcote, Richard de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter in, 426.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Gloucester, earl of. *See* Clare.
Gloucestre, Richard de (1), 297.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), 297.
....., Walter de, 84, 197.
....., ..., escheator south of Trent, 267.
Gloumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Gobioun, Gubion, Thomas, sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 192, 210–11, 321.

Gocelyn, William, executor of David Donn, 317.
.... *Cf.* Gacelyn *and* Gossalin.
Godard, Hugh, 85.
....., John, 90.
Goddington, Godyngdon, co. Oxford, 347.
Godemaneston, Geoffrey de, parson of Wotton, 244.
Goderich [co. Hereford]. *See* Goodrich.
Godesfeld, Robert de, of Sutton, 77.
Godman, Eustace, tenant of Alkham, 228.
Godmanchester, Gummecestre [co. Huntingdon], 286.
Godrich [co. Hereford]. *See* Goodrich.
Godstone, co. Surrey, Hedgecourt in, *q.v.*
Godwyne, John, collector of customs in Rochester, 255.
....., ..., tenant of Alkham, 228, 229.
....., William, tenant of Alkham, 229.
Godyngdon, co. Oxford. *See* Goddington.
Godyngton, co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.
Gogh, Edenevet, bedel of Twrcelyn, 1.
Golafre, Golofre, Thomas, commissioner, 83.
....., ..., commissioner to survey measures, 316.
Golborne, Goldeburn [in Winwick, co. Lancaster], 353.
Goldcliff, Goldclive [co. Monmouth], priory, 325.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 325.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Roncevill, Ralph de.
Golde, William, of West Bromwich, 240.
Goldeburn [co. Lancaster]. *See* Golborne.
Goldesburgh, Richard de, commissioner, 3.
Goldhanger, Goldhangre [co. Essex], 221.
Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, Ralph le *or* Ralph, collector of customs in Sandwich, 146, 147, 205, 276.
....., ..., searcher of money in Sandwich, 257.
Goldyngton, Goldynton, John de, 60.
Goldyngton—*cont.*
....., John de, of Essex, 156.
....., ..., knight, 195.
....., Thomas de, 31.
....., Thomas son of John de, of Colby, 60.
....., William de, 186.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 186.
Golofre. *See* Golafre.
Gomeldon, John de, 432.
Goodrich, Goderich, Godrich [co. Hereford], castle, 319, 338, 340.
Gorges, Ralph de, 222, 242.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 222.
Gorleston, John de, 361.
Gornay. *See* Gurnay.
Goscote, Gosecote [co. Leicester] hundred, 366, 389.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Eleanor la; Overton, Robert de; Segrave, John de; Stodeham, Robert de.
Gose, John, 413.
Gosecote [co. Leicester]. *See* Goscote.
Gosefeld, William de, commissioner, 225, 226, 242.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 290.
Gosewik, Gosewyk, Roger de, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 212, 254.
....., ..., searcher of money in Hartlepool and Yarm, 257.
Gosford, William de, searcher of money in Yarmouth, 256.
Gosforth [co. Northumberland], writs and letters dated at, 3, 4, 176.
Gossalin, Richard, commissioner, 315.
.... *Cf.* Gacelyn *and* Gocelyn.
Gotere, John de la *or* John atte, of Boston, surveyor of the lands of rebels in Lincolnshire, 140, 141, 148.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 397.
....., ..., steward of the manors and lands of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 400.
Goushull, Walter de, 418.
....., ..., commissioner, 14.
Gouwer. *See* Gower.
Gouyz, Pernell wife of William de, 356.
Gower, Gouwer, co. Glamorgan, 40, 41, 43 (*bis*), 44, 45, 52, 53 (*bis*), 98, 99, 422.

Gower—*cont.*
....., bailiffs of, 2.
....., inquisitions in, 2, 41, 43, 44.
....., lands of William de Braosa in, 2.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 52, 53 (*bis*).
....., keeper of, 43. *See also* Flemyng, William; Wroth, Richard.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 422.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Singleton, Robert de.
....., lord of. *See* Braosa.
....., receiver of, 53 (*ter*).
....., steward and receiver of, 44, 53. *See also* Caveresham, William de.
...., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Gra. *See* Grey.
Grainthorpe, Germethorp [co. Lincoln], 413.
Graistok, co. Cumberland. *See* Greystock.
Grammary, William, knight, of Yorkshire, 173.
Grandisono, Otto de, of Kent, 172.
....., Peter de, knight, 26, 171, 172.
....., ..., Blanche wife of, 26.
Grantham [co. Lincoln], 290.
....., keeper of. *See* Assheby, Edmund de.
Grantham, John de, of Yorkshire, 158.
Gras, Walter le, keeper of Denbigh and Kevenlleese castles and Maelienydd and Gwrtheyrnion lands, 92.
Graunpe, William, commissioner, 104.
Graunt, Geoffrey le, 23.
....., Walter le, 46.
Gravesend, Gravesende, co. Kent, 146, 147, 180, 181, 204, 211, 361, 362, 408, 409.
....., manor, 20, 259, 285, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Gravesend, Stephen de, bishop of London, 25, 312.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graystok. *See* Greystock.
Great Halghton, co. York. *See* Houghton, Great.
Great Merton [co. Lancaster]. *See* Marton, Great.
Great Ouseburn [co. York]. *See* Ouseburn, Great.
Great Peryndon [co. Essex]. *See* Parndon, Great.
Great Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Waldingfield, Great.
Great Waltham [co. Essex]. *See* Waltham, Great.
Great Yarmouth [co. Norfolk]. *See* Yarmouth, Great.
Greenhoe, North, Northgrenehoue [co. Norfolk], hundred, 308, 372.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wyghton, Bartholomew de.
Greenlighton, Lighton [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 392.
Greenstead, Grynstede, co. Essex, 57.
Greenwich, West, Westgrenewych, co. Kent, 427.
....., manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de.
Gregori, Henry, of Eyam, 257.
Grendon, Robert de, 242.
....., ..., of Staffordshire, 280 (*bis*).
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgenorth castles, 85.
Grenerigg, co. Cumberland. *See* Greenrigg.
Grenham, Thomas son of Ralph de, 369, 376.
Grete, John le, of Worcestershire, 294.
Gretford, Richard de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenser, 145, 146, 205, 212.
....., Roger de, keeper of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 85.
Grevill, William de, 97.
..... *Cf.* Grivele *and* Gryvel.
Grewelthorpe, Grouelthorp, Grouwelthorp, Growelthorp [in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York], 192, 251, 269, 375.
Grey, Gra, Gray, Gilbert son of Richard de, 244.
....., Henry de, 291.
....., John de, 244, 250, 291.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 351.

Grey, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., lands of, in Wales, 242.
....., John de *or* John, of Nottinghamshire, 161, 165.
....., John de, of Yorkshire, 154.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of Castle Donington and Melbourne castles, 106 (*bis*).
....., Richard de, of Codnor, 244.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 370.
....., Robert de, of Northumberland, 281.
....., Robert le, knight, of Northumberland, 294.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 244.
....., Thomas de, 241.
....., ..., keeper of Somerton castle, 133.
....., ..., wife and children of, 241.
....., Thomas de, of Cornard, 136.
....., ..., knight, of Northumberland, 164.
Greylyng, William, of Tonbridge, 234, 235.
Greystock, Graistok, co. Cumberland, manor, 279.
Greystock, Craystok, Graystok, Ralph de *or* Ralph baron of, 223, 279, 282.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 431.
....., William de, 216.
....., ..., minority of, 279, 282.
Griffith, Griffitz, Gryffith, Geoffrey, keeper of Pirehill hundred, 29.
....., Rees *or* Res ap, of Herefordshire and Wales, 72, 234, 294, 385, 421.
....., ..., keeper of Carmarthen castle, 394.
....., ..., keeper of Dynevor castle, 422.
....., ..., keeper of Llanbadarnfawr castle, 422.
....., ..., keeper of Narberth castle and the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in West Wales, 98.
....., ..., sheriff of Carmarthen, 419.
....., ..., steward of Llanbadarnfawr, 369.
Griffoun, John, ulnager of foreign cloths, 246 (*bis*).
Griffry, Yerward ap, of Snowdon, woodward of Ardudwy, 79.
Grimesby, Grimmesbi, Grimmesby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, Simon de, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 283, 285 (*bis*), 287, 298, 310 (*bis*), 318, 322 (4), 324, 326, 329, 333, 337, 340, 341, 342, 346 (*ter*), 347, 349, 350 (*bis*), 352, 355, 359, 362, 366 (*bis*), 367, 368, 373 (*ter*), 374, 375, 376, 378 (*bis*), 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390 (*bis*), 392, 394, 397, 398, 405, 406, 407, 426, 431 (*bis*).
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], port of, customs in, collectors of, 145, 146, 205.
....., Little, Little Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 413.
Gringley, Gryngelay, co. Nottingham, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Grinstead, East, co. Sussex, Brambletye in, *q.v.*
....., Lavertye in, *q.v.*
....., writs and letters dated at, 362, 363.
Grivele, Hugh, of Yorkshire, 158.
..... *Cf.* Grevill *and* Gryvel.
Grofhirst, Richard de, keeper of Tonbridge castle, 76 (*bis*).
Gronou, Gronou ap Tuder ap, of Tyndaethwy, keeper of Snowden forest, 1.
Grosmont, Crossemount, Grosmound [co. Monmouth], 418, 419.
....., castles and lands of Henry de Lancastre in, 422.
Grouelthorp, Grouwelthorp, Growelthorp [co. York]. *See* Grewelthorpe.
Grundewell, co. Buckingham. *See* Cranwell.
Gryffith. *See* Griffith.
Grymesby. *See* Grimesby.
Grymesby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Grimsby.
Grymeston, Agnes wife of Richard de, 349.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimesby.
Grymmesby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Grimsby.
Grymsted, Grymstede, Andrew de, 311, 321 (*bis*).

Grymsted—*cont.*
....., John de, 321 (*bis*).
Gryngelay, co. Nottingham. *See* Gringley.
Grynstede, co. Essex. *See* Greenstead.
Gryvel, Elizabeth wife of William, 269.
..... *Cf.* Grevill *and* Grivele.
Gubion. *See* Gobioun.
Guernsey, Gernereye, isle of, 411.
....., keeper of. *See* Roche, John de.
....., lands of the French in, 411.
Guerthrenogh [co. Radnor]. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.
Guildford, co. Surrey, writs and letters dated at, 291, 292, 293, 294, 306, 415.
Guillim, Eygnoun ap, of South Wales, 385.
Gulden, Henry de, commissioner, 315 (*bis*).
....., Roger le, keeper of the lands of rebels in Somerset and Dorset, 274.
..... *Cf.* Gilden.
Gummecestre [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Godmanchester.
Guphull [co. Gloucester], 97.
Gurney, Gornay, Gurnay, Thomas de, of Somerset, 85, 97, 280, 383.
Gwrtheyrnion, Guerthrenogh, Warthrenou [co. Radnor], lands of, 91, 92, 353, 369.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of; Gras, Walter le; Rees, Griffin ap.
Gylle, Robert, 175.
Gyllyng [co. York]. *See* Gilling.
Gynes, Ingelram de, 264.

H

Haccombe, Stephen de, knight, commissioner, 315.
Hacluyt. *See* Hakelut.
Haddele, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddlesey, Hatheleseye, Hathelsay, Hathelsey, Hathelseye, co. York, 309.
....., manor, 150, 151, 180, 259, 292, 296, 309.
Haddlesey, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bowyer, Adam le; Deyvill, Thomas; Stirkelande, Adam de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 120, 133, 134, 135, 136, 184, 189, 190, 191, 208, 214, 215.
Hadleigh, Haddele, Hadle, co. Essex, 259, 296.
....., castle, 20, 66, 259, 296, 303.
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Blaksale, Roger de; Claveryng, Alan de.
....., manor, 20.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 71, 355.
Hagham, Robert de, knight, commissioner to survey measures, 315.
Haghlegh, co. Suffolk. *See* Haughley.
Haie. *See* Haye.
Haighton, Halghton [in Preston, co. Lancaster], 412.
Hailes [co. Gloucester], writs and letters dated at, 387, 388.
Hakelut, Hacluyt, Edmund de *or* Edmund, of Worcestershire, 85, 101, 167, 168, 170, 171, 419.
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, 18.
....., ..., keeper of Dynevor castle, 422–3.
....., John, of Rutland, 168, 171.
....., ..., keeper of Gartree hundred, 57.
Hakunneshowe, Richard de, 211.
Hale, Thomas de, of Lancashire, 237.
Halghton [co. Chester]. *See* Halton.
..... [co. Lancaster]. *See* Haighton.
Halghton, John de, of Northumberland, 154.
....., Richard de, 412.
....., William son of Eline *or* Ellen de, 395, 412.
Halifax, co. York, church, 313.
....., manor, 313.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Pistorio, Albertinus de; Triple, John de.

Hall, Halle, Richard atte, 84, 86.
.... *Cf.* Aula.
Halse, Hals [in Brackley], co. Northampton, manor, 150, 151.
Halsham, co. York, 264.
Halton, Halghton, Haulghton, Haulton, co. Chester, castle, 116, 126, 150, 173.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Singleton, Gilbert de; Travers, John.
....., church, parson of. *See* Tatham, William de.
....., lands of rebels in, 115, 118, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Travers, John.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Halton, co. Lancaster, manor, 330.
....., West, Halton upon Trent, co. Lincoln, manor, court of, 125.
....., ..., tenants of, 125.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Alkebergh, William de.
Ham, Hamme, Homme [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Ham, Low, Hamme [in High Ham], co. Somerset, lands of Peter de Hamme in, 284-5.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Leddred, Nicholas de.
Hambledon, Hameldem, Hamelden, Hameledon [co. Buckingham], manor, 95, 150, 151, 427.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de; Toucestre, John de.
Hambleton, Hamelton [in Kirkham, co. Lancaster], 211.
Hambury, Henry de, 157.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of Feckenham manor and forest, 276.
Hameldem, Hamelden, Hameleden [co. Buckingham]. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelhampstede [co. Hertford]. *See* Hemel Hempstead.
Hamelton [co. Lancaster]. *See* Hambleton.
Hamely, John, 286.
....., Osbert, commissioner, 344.
Hamelyn, John, clerk, 41.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Alice wife of Guy de Bello Campo, 325.
Hamme [co. Gloucester]. *See* Ham.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Ham, Low.
Hamme, John de, 3, 17.
....., ..., Aline wife of, 17, 364.
....., Peter de, 73, 284.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 284.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 284.
....., Robert de, 17.
Hamond, John, tenant of Alkham, 229 (*bis*).
....., Thomas, tenant of Alkham, 229.
Hampden, Reynold de, commissioner, 31.
Hampton, Bishop, Hampton [co. Hereford], manor, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Helnaked, Adam de.
....., Tupsley in, *q.v.*
....., Welsh, Hampton, co. Salop, 7, 32, 62.
....., keepers of. *See* Felton, John de; Ingham, Oliver de.
Hampton, Hamton, John de, 314.
....., ..., commissioner, 315.
....., ..., escheator in Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, 250, 252, 254, 255, 257, 258, 261, 262, 264, 276 (*ter*), 279, 288, 290, 291, 292, 306, 309, 313, 319 (*bis*), 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 335, 340, 348, 353, 354, 356, 359, 360 (*ter*), 362, 364, 366 (*bis*), 368 (*bis*), 371 (*bis*), 372, 373, 375, 376, 382, 383, 384, 385, (*bis*), 386 (*bis*), 394 (*bis*), 397 (*bis*), 398, 399, 401, 403, 405 (*bis*), 406, 417, 425 (*bis*), 428, 430 (*bis*), 432.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, 262, 306, 307.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Gloucestershire, 84.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Thomas de Berkeley, 98.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucestershire, 253.
....., Richard de, keeper of Bradford hundred, 180, 263.
Hanbury, co. Worcester, Broughton in, *q.v.*

Hanbury, Philip de, of Scarborough, 264.
Handsworth, Honesworth, co. Stafford, manor, 191.
Hangleton, co. Sussex, Benfield in, *q.v.*
Hanney, West, West Henneye [co. Berks], manor, 311.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Everdon, John de.
....., church, 311.
Haraz, Christina wife of Henry le *or* Henry, 15, 16, 18.
....., Richard le, 18.
Harcla, co. Westmoreland. *See* Hartley.
Harcla, Harccla, Hartcla, Andrew de, 197, 199, 290, 350.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of Roger de Clifford, 94.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 118.
....., ..., keeper of Wark in Tynedale manor and liberty, 94.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, and keeper of Carlisle castle, 196.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 215, 216 (*bis*), 218 (*bis*), 278.
....., ..., lands of, 199.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
....., John de, 187.
....., Master Michael de, 197, 201.
Harclyve, co. Somerset. *See* Hartcliffe.
Hardedeshull. *See* Hardredeshill.
Hardel, John, of London, 363.
Hardelagh [co. Merioneth]. *See* Harlech.
Hardepirye. *See* Hardpyry.
Hardeshull. *See* Hardredeshill.
Hardpyry, Hardepirye, Reynold de, of Gloucester, keeper of the king's market in Ireland, 246.
....., ..., keeper of Wendover manor, 246, 249.
Hardredeshill, Hardedeshull, Hardeshull, Hardredeshull, Hardreshulle, Eustace de, of Lincolnshire, 158.
....., John de, of Lincolnshire, 158.
....., ..., knight, 167 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Castle Donington and Melbourne castles, 106 (*bis*).
Hardredeshill, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 424.
....., Philip de, commissioner, 124, 255, 282, 316, 346, 365.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Buckingham, Bedford, Oxford and Berks, 274, 284.
Hardres, Robert de (1), 195, 222.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), minority of, 222.
Hardwell, Herdewell [in Woolstone], co. Berks, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Hare, Geoffrey le, of Honington, 367, 374.
....., Ralph le, of Honington, 374.
Hareden, William de, knight, commissioner to survey measures, 315.
Harepath, John de, of Cornwall, 161.
....., Thomas de, of Devon, 160, 295.
Harewe. *See* Harowe.
Hargate, Heethhouses, Hethhouses, Hethouses [in Egginton], co. Derby, 275, 360, 400.
Harle. *See* Harley.
Harlech, Hardelagh [co. Merioneth], castle, 54.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Staundon, Vivian de; Swinnerton, Roger de.
Harley, Harle, Harleye, Malcolm de, 90.
....., Robert de, 202.
....., ..., keeper of Feckenham manor and forest, 426.
....., Robert de, knight, 85, 86, 90.
Harneys, Herneys, John, collector of customs in Ipswich, 146, 147, 204.
Harnham, West, Westharnham [co. Wilts], 207.
Harnhull, Henry de, 231.
....., Robert de, 209, 231.
Harowe, Harewe, Walter de, keeper of Newport manor and town, 60, 129.
Harpeden, Harpedene, Thomas de, commissioner, 88.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 393, 396, 399,

Harpeden, Thomas de—*cont.*
403, 406, 409 (*bis*), 412, 415 (*bis*), 416 (*bis*), 417, 425, 426, 431, 432 (*bis*).
....., William de, 330.
Harpetre, co. Somerset. *See* Harptree.
Harpham, Master Walter de, of Yorkshire, 165.
Harpole, Horpol [co. Northampton], manor, 102.
Harptree, Harpetre, co. Somerset, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Harrietsham, Herietesham [co. Kent], manor, 1, 3.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], 202, 217.
Hartcla. *See* Harcla.
Hartcliffe, Harclyve, co. Somerset, hundred, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Hartington, Hertyndon, co. Derby, manor, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de, earl of Lancaster.
....., Crowdecote in, *q.v.*
Hartismere, Hertesmere, co. Suffolk, hundred, 388.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Benhale, Edmund de; Riston, Gilbert de.
Hartlepool, Hertelpol, Hertilpol, [co. Durham], port of, customs in, collectors of, 81 (*bis*), 136, 145, 146, 194 (*bis*), 205, 212, 254.
....., ..., searchers of money in, 257.
Hartley, Harcla, co. Westmoreland, manor, 215.
....., silver-mine in, 271.
Hartwell, Hertwell, co. Buckingham, manor, 338.
Harty, Herteye, co. Kent, island of, 291.
Harum, Walter de, commissioner, 10, 316.
Harwich [co. Essex], writs dated at, 71.
Haryngton, Harynton, Harynghton, Baldwin de, 418.
Haryngton—*cont.*
....., John de, 389, 418.
....., Richard de, 325, 342.
Haryngworth [co. Northampton]. *See* Harringworth.
Harynton. *See* Haryngton.
Hasard, Richard, of Ireland, forfeiture of, 373.
Hasden, John de, of Tonbridge, 235.
....., Robert de, of Tonbridge, 235.
....., William de, of Tonbridge, 234.
Haseley, Hasele, co. Oxford, manor, 427.
....., Little, Little Hasele, co. Oxford, lands of John de Skalebrok in, 178.
Haselshawe, Haselshagh, Master Robert de, provost of Wells, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 180, 254, 263.
Hastang, Philip de, 1.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 1.
....., ..., Beatrice daughter of, minority of, 1.
....., Thomas de, of Salop, 239.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 295.
Hastinges, Hastyng, Hastyngg, Hastynges, Isabel de, wife of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, 357, 389.
....., ..., keeper of Alvington manor, 416.
....., John de, 115, 334.
....., ..., executor of Aymer de Valencia, 298.
....., ..., lord of Abergavenny, 326.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 327, 331, 334.
....., ..., lands of, 327, 331, 334.
....., Laurence son of John de, 339.
....., ..., minority of, 338.
Hastingleigh, Hastingleye [co. Kent], church, 230.
Hastings, Hastynges, Hastyngs [co. Sussex], castle, 357.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Ellesfeld, Richard de; Holden, Robert de.
....., rape, 376, 379.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Alard, Robert; Croyser, Simon.
Hastyng, Hastynges, Hastyngg. *See* Hastinges.
Hastyngs [co. Sussex]. *See* Hastings.

Hatfield, Hatfeld [co. Essex], priory, jewels and goods of Humphrey de Bohun in, 108.
....., writ dated at, 357.
....., Peverell, Hatfeld Peverel [co. Essex], prior of, 221.
....., Little, Westhaytefeld [in Sigglesthorne, co. York], 57.
Hatheleseye, Hathelsay, Hathelsey, Hathelseye [co. York]. *See* Haddlesey.
Hatherley, Up, Uphatherleye [co. Gloucester], 96, 175.
Hatherleye, Thomas de, 84, 96, 175.
Haubergeour, Hauberger, John le, keeper of Snaith, Cowick and Pollington manors, 240, 292.
Haughley, Haghlegh, Hauleye, co. Suffolk, honour, 220.
....., manor, 4.
....., writs and letters dated at, 371, 372.
Haughton, Hoghton, co. Nottingham, manor, 122.
Haukesgarth, Thomas de, abbot of Whitby, 276.
Haukeslowe, Richard de, commissioner, 315.
Haukesworth, Walter de, of Yorkshire, 158.
Haukyn, Andrew, 34.
....., Gilbert, controller of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 401.
....., Stephen, 34.
Haule, Haulegh. *See* Hauleye.
Hauleye, co. Suffolk. *See* Haughley.
Hauleye, Haulegh, Haule, John son of William de, 413.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 316.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Beek, 113.
....., Thomas de, 86.
Haulghton, Haulton [co. Chester]. *See* Halton.
Haustede, Hausted, John de, 13, 271.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Essex, 84, 129.
....., ..., keeper of Clare castle, manor and honour and the lands of rebels in Norfolk and Suffolk, 79, 129, 130.
....., ..., keeper of Lucan manor, 324.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Botetourt, 107.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Roger Damory, 80.
Haustede—*cont.*
....., Robert de, the elder, 85, 102.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 102.
....., Robert de, of Southamptonshire, 280 (*bis*), 295.
....., William de, clerk, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 31, 180.
....., ..., keeper of Lucan manor, 271.
Hauteryve, John de, minority of, 281.
....., Thomas de, 281.
Hautewesel, Adam de, of Yorkshire, 167.
Hauvile, Hauvill, Nicholas de, of Berkshire, 165.
....., Philip de, 134.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 210.
Hauward. *See* Haward.
Haverah, Heywra [co. York], park, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 132, 240.
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pembroke], castle, town and land, 374, 387.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Penres, Robert de; Simon, Richard son of.
....., ..., castles, towns and lands of Aymer de Valencia in, 334.
....., ..., steward and keeper of. *See* Symond, Richard.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 136.
Haverhill, Haveryle, cos. Suffolk and Essex, manor, 54, 144.
Havering atte Bower [co. Essex], writs and letters dated at, 24, 46, 80, 357, 358, 370.
Haveryle, co. Essex. *See* Haverhill.
Haward, Hauward, John, of Norfolk, 239.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 85.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 6, 24, 58, 212, 271.
Haxiholm, co. Lincoln. *See* Axholme.

Hay, la Haye, Haye [co. Brecon], castle, town and land of, 91, 92, 99, 143, 179, 262.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Rees, Griffin ap; Siggeston, John de.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Haydok, Edmund de, of Lancashire, 237.
....., Gilbert de, 168.
....., Henry de, of Derbyshire, 168.
....., Matthew de, 187, 367.
Haye, Haie, John de la, 186.
....., ..., of Bedfordshire, 39.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, 239.
....., ..., the elder, 356.
....., John del *or* de la, knight, commissioner, 315 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Berkhampstead, castle 418.
....., ..., of Hemelhempstead, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 344, 371.
Hayling, Haylyng [co. Southampton], prior of. *See* Renard, Henry.
Haynho, co. Bedford. *See* Cainhoe.
Hayton, co. Nottingham, Tiln in, *q.v.*
Heacham, Hecham [co. Norfolk], manor, 317.
Healaugh, Helawe [co. York], manor, 150, 151.
Hebbeden, Hebbedon, Heppeden, William de, 177.
....., ..., commissioner, 3, 10, 28, 31, 46, 198.
Heby, Thomas de, 181.
Hecham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Heacham.
Hechelamton [co. Wilts]. *See* Etchilhampton.
Hedersete, Simon de, commissioner, 225, 226, 296, 315.
....., William de, collector of customs in London, 135.
Hedgecourt, le Heggecourt [in Godstone and Horne], co. Surrey, 284.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Middleton, Gilbert de.
Hedgerley, co. Buckingham, Bulstrode in, *q.v.*
Heethhouses, co. Derby. *See* Hargate.
Heggecourt, le, co. Surrey. *See* Hedgecourt.
Hegham, Raulina de, 230.
Hegham Ferers [co. Northampton]. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Hegheved, co. Cumberland. *See* Highhead.
Heighley, Heghle, Helegh, Heleie [in Audley, co. Stafford], castle, 85, 89 (*bis*), 190 (*bis*), 223, 312, 319.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger; Martyn, William.
....., manor, 190, 223.
....., park, 190.
Hekedon, church, William parson of, 103.
Helawe [co. York]. *See* Healaugh.
Helegh, Heleie [co. Stafford]. *See* Heighley.
Helewell, Robert de, 381, 382.
Helioun, Helyoun, Isabel de, 388, 389.
....., Thomas de, 389.
Hellaund, Hellaunde, Richard de, collector of customs in Cornwall, 146, 147, 205.
....., ..., searcher of money in Plymouth, 257.
Helmyngham, John son of Martin de, 134.
Helnaked, Adam de, keeper of divers manors of the bishopric of Hereford, 307.
Helperthorp, Adam de, collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 213.
Helward, Walter, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 299, 330.
Helyoun. *See* Helioun.
Hemegrave. *See* Hemgrave.
Hemel Hempstead, Hamelhampstede, Hemelhamstede [co. Hertford], 344, 371.
Hemelhampstede, Robert de, keeper of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 85.
Hemenhale, Robert de, 337 (*bis*).
Hemgrave, Hemegrave, Hemmegrave, Edmund de, commissioner, 315.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 30, 58.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Suffolk, 139, 149.
Hemmyngby, Alexander de, keeper of the lands of Hugh de Audley, 352.

Hendour, Madoc de, bailiff of Pentelen, 96.
Hengham, Ralph de, justice of Edward I, 416.
Henle [co. Surrey]. *See* Henley.
Henle, Henlegh, William de, 301, 321.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 166.
Henley, Henle, Henlegh [co. Surrey], king's lands in, 321.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tunstall, Nicholas de; Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., manor, 301, 321.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 49, 338, 339, 340, 347, 397, 398.
Henley in Arden [co. Warwick], writs and letters dated at, 251, 253. 254.
Henry III, king, 268 (*bis*), 283, 284, 286.
....., charter of, 268 (*bis*), 286.
Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester. *See* Lancastre.
Hentherne, Henry de, 284.
Henton, co. Berks. *See* Hinton Waldrist.
Hepham, Hugh de, 11.
Heppeden. *See* Hebbeden.
Herberd, John, tenant of Alkham, 230.
Herbert, Matthew son of, 300.
....., William, tenant of Alkham, 228.
Hercy, Hugh de, of Yorkshire, 155.
Herdewell, co. Berks. *See* Hardwell.
Hereford, co. Hereford, bishop of. *See* Orleton, Adam de.
....., ..., palace of, 422.
....., bishopric of, 306, 307, 353, 394, 395.
....., ..., temporalities of, 262, 307.
....., ..., ..., keepers of. *See* Hampton, John de; Ireby, William de.
....., cathedral church of, prior of. *See* Ireby, William de.
....., castle, 87.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Chaundos, Roger de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 86, 90, 91, 98.
....., forest of, 365.
....., ..., hay of, forestership of, 365.
Hereford, county of, 87, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 170, 171, 172, 234, 239, 252, 253, 294, 295, 366, 394, 401.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., escheator in. *See* Hampton, John de.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., inquisitions in, 247, 248, 253, 254.
....., lands of Adam de Orleton in, 314.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 175, 188, 192, 265, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barewe, John de; Bello Campo, William de; Besford, Alexander de; Bradewell, William de; Carles, Roger; Corbet, Roger.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Walei, William.
....., sheriff of, 98, 99, 101, 119, 133, 144, 205, 252, 262, 314, 360, 401. *See also* Chaundos, Roger de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Hereford, earl of, castles and lands of, 150, 151. *See also* Bohun.
Hereford, John de, clerk, of Essex, 239.
....., ..., parson of Debden, 195.
....., ..., bailiff of Carmarthen, 342.
Hereward, William, knight, of Devon, 295.
....., ..., auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Herewinton, Adam de, keeper of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 402.
Herfordyngbury, co. Hertford. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Herghes, Richard de, commissioner,
Herietesham [co. Kent]. *See* Harrietsham.
Heriz, Heryz, Richard, 269.
....., ..., heir of, 256.
....., ..., ..., minority of, 269.

Herlaston, W. de, 421.
Herle, William de, 233, 287.
....., ..., commissioner, 26, 101, 213, 225 (*bis*), 226 (*bis*), 227, 292.
....., ..., keeper of Launde priory, 9.
Hermethorn, Henry de, of Lancashire, 168.
Herneys. *See* Harneys.
Heron, Heyron, Heyroun, John (1), 409, 416.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 416.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 416.
....., Roger, keeper of Dunstanburgh castle and Stamford barony, 219.
....., ..., keeper of forfeited lands in Northumberland, 268.
Herre, John, of Yorkshire, 159.
Hersham [in Bumpstead Helion, co. Suffolk], manor, 54, 144.
Hertelpol [co. Durham]. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertesmere, co. Suffolk. *See* Hartismere.
Herteye, co. Kent. *See* Harty.
Hertford [co. Hertford], castle, 113, 424.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Blomvill, John de; Wake, Thomas.
Hertford, county of, 36, 73, 162, 164, 165, 166, 192, 235, 239, 240, 252, 298, 299, 300, 321.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 27.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42, 48.
....., escheator in. *See* Blomvill, John de.
....., honour of Clare in, 129, 152, 174.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 48, 186, 225, 226.
....., lands of Richard le Waleys in, 107.
....., lands of Roger Damory in, 80.
....., lands of William de Monte Acuto in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Croxford, John de; John, parson of Aston Clinton.
....., lands of rebels in, 104, 129, 140, 148, 152, 174, 185, 265.
Hertford, lands of rebels in—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Polheye, William de.
....., sheriff of, 48, 52, 80, 83, 104. 130, 242, 252. *See also* Dover, John de; Engayn, Nicholas de; Giffard, Ralph; Gobioun, Thomas; Perers, Richard de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare.
Herthill, Herthull, Adam de, 358.
....., Richard de, 349, 358.
Hertilpol [co. Durham]. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertingfordbury, Herfordyngbury, co. Hertford, manor, 338, 339.
Hertwell, co. Buckingham. *See* Hartwell.
Hertyndon, co. Derby. *See* Hartington.
Heryng, Walter, 333.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, daughter of John Abel, 333.
Heryz. *See* Heriz.
Heselarton, John de, commissioner, 142.
....., Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 155.
Hethele, Richard de, of Derbyshire, 163.
Hethhouses, Hethouses, co. Derby. *See* Hargate.
Heton, John de, 387.
....., Thomas de, 373, 387.
Heugate. *See* Hugate.
Hevelyngham. *See* Hevenyngham.
Heveningham, Evenyngham [co. Suffolk], 220, 221.
Hevenyngham, Evenyngham, Hevelyngham, Alice wife of Roger de, 191, 209, 220, 221, 222.
....., John son of Philip de, minority of, 187 (*bis*), 209–10, 220, 221, 222.
....., Philip son of Roger de, 4, 126, 187, 210, 220, 221, 222.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 221.
....., Roger de, 4, 191.
....., William de, minority of, 191.
Hewissh, Richard de, commissioner, 10.
Hewyk, Nicholas de, 113.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 166.
..... *Cf.* Howyk.
Heydon, Heyden, Heydene, co. Essex, lands of Warin de Insula in, 326, 336.
....., manor, 426.

Heydon, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, Alice de.
Heyghester, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.
Heyghtredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
Heyron, Heyroun. *See* Heron.
Heytesbury, Heyghtredebury, co. Wilts, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de.
Heywra [co. York]. *See* Haverah.
Hibburn, Guichard de, 123, 132.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 123, 132.
....., ..., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of John de Yerdhill, 123, 132.
....., ..., ..., Maud daughter of, wife of Simon Darays, 123, 132.
Hichille, co. Southampton. *See* Itchell.
Hide, Hyde, Alexander de, of Lancashire, 156, 161.
....., James de la, of Great Waltham, 299, 337.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, minority of, 337 (*bis*).
High Easter, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.
Higham Ferrers, Hegham Ferers [co. Northampton], manor, 105.
Highhead, Heghheved [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, peel, 426.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Dacre, Randolf de; Fethirstanhalgh, Thomas de.
Highley, Huggele, co. Salop, manor, 348.
Hikeland. *See* Hiklyng.
Hikling, Hikeland, Hikelingge, Hikelyng, Hiklyng, Brian de, 197.
....., Thomas de, 189, 197, 217.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 217.
....., ..., Denise wife of, 217.
Hildesle, Ildesle, Master John de, clerk, 301, 311.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Berkshire, 140, 148.
Hildeyard, Robert, 152.
....., ..., minority of, 177.
....., Thomas, 133, 152, 177.
Hillary, Hillari, Illary, Henry, 75, 127.
Hillary, Henry—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Kinver forest, 424.
....., ..., Joan wife of, relict of Thomas de Lodelowe, 75, 127.
Hilles, Isabel de, 236.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, wife of John de Langeleye, 236.
....., ..., Denise daughter of, wife of John de Watevill, 236.
Hilton, Richard de, 156.
..... *See also* Hulton.
Himley, Humeley [co. Stafford], 417.
Hinton, Hyneton [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], manor, 175.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Hinton Martell, Hyneton, Hynton, co. Dorset, manor, 203, 232.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pointz, Hugh.
Hinton Waldrist, Henton, co. Berks, manor, 427.
Hir, Guillim, of South Wales, 385.
Hirton, Giles de, of Derbyshire, 166.
Ho, Giles de, of Hertfordshire, 239.
..... *Cf.* Hoo.
Hobelit, Jerman *or* German, collector of customs in Shoreham, 301 (*bis*).
....., ..., searcher in Chichester port, 304.
Hoby, co. York. *See* Huby.
Hochham, Hugh de, 39.
Hockele, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.
Hockele, Hockeleie, Henry de, keeper of Bagworth and Lyndrich manors and the lands of rebels in Leicester and Warwick, 273, 325.
Hockley, Hockele, co. Essex, 357.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdone [co. Hertford], 202.
Hodebovill, Hugh de, 283.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 283.
Hodeleston. *See* Hudleston.
Hodesdone [co. Hertford]. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodnet, Hodinet, Hodynet [co. Salop], manor, 90, 119.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, John de.
....., Marchamley in, *q.v.*
Hodyngton, Adam de, 167.
Hoghton, co. Northampton. *See* Houghton.

Hoghton—*cont.*
....., co. Nottingham. *See* Haughton.
....., Conquest [co. Bedford]. *See* Houghton Conquest.
Hokelton, William de, 289.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 289.
Hokyngore, William *or* John de, of Kent, 235 (*bis*).
Holand, co. Derby. *See* Hulland.
....., [co. Lancaster]. *See* Holland.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Holland *under* Lincoln county.
Holand, John de, 168.
....., Richard de, knight, 168.
....., Robert de, 109 (*bis*), 111, 114, 116, 126, 168, 311, 381.
....., ..., lands of, 187.
....., Simon de (1), 346, 353.
....., Simon de (2), son of Simon de (1), 353.
....., Thurstan de, of Lancashire, 168.
Holbek, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 165.
Holbeton [co. Devon], Fleet in, *q.v.*
Holden, Holdene, Robert de, clerk, keeper of the lands of John de Somery, 176 (*bis*), 185, 188, 191.
....., ..., keeper of Hastings castle, 357.
Holderness, Holdernesse [co. York], king's lands in, 40.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Riston, Gilbert de; Thweyt, John de.
Holebech, Laurence de, 53, 59, 63.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 60, 63.
....., ..., Amabel daughter of, wife of John de Multon, 60, 63 (*bis*).
....., ..., Christiana daughter of, 60, 63.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, wife of Robert Deyvill, 60, 63.
Holegreve, David de, keeper of Nantwich town and manor, 94, 110.
Holewelle, Walter de, knight, of Bedfordshire, 239.
....., William de, of Bedfordshire, 239.
Holland, Holand [co. Lancaster], manor, 353.
....., writs and letters dated at, 225, 226, 241, 242.
Holland—*cont.*
....., Holand, co. Lincoln. *See under* Lincoln county.
Holm, Gilbert de, sheriff of Rutland and keeper of Oakham castle, 55.
Holme, Holm, co. Huntingdon, manor, 431.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wake, Thomas.
Holmes, co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
Holt, John de, 44.
Holy Land, the, 45.
Holyndale, John de, 367.
Holyns, Holynes, William de, clerk, 92, 398.
....., ..., receiver of the king's money at Gloucester, 420.
Homington, Homynton, co. Wilts, lands of Préaux abbey in, 299.
....., manor, 320.
Homme [co. Gloucester]. *See* Ham.
Homynton, co. Wilts. *See* Homington.
Honecote, John de, 380.
Honesworth, co. Stafford. *See* Handsworth.
Honingham, Huningham, co. Norfolk, church, 328.
Honington, Honweton [co. Suffolk], 367, 374.
Honours, named :—
Albemarle.
Berkeley.
Boulogne.
Chilham.
Clare.
Clitheroe.
Cranborne.
Crevequer.
Derby, West.
Egremont.
Ellesmere.
Eye.
Gloucester.
Haughley.
Huntingdon.
Kenilworth.
Knaresborough.
Lancaster.
Leicester.
Ludlow.
Montgomery.
Newark.
Peverel.
Pickering.
Pinkeney.

Honours, named—*cont.*
Pontefract.
Rayleigh.
Reynes.
Richard's Castle.
Richmond.
St. Valery.
Skipton.
Tickhill.
Tonbridge.
Tutbury.
Wallingford.
Wigmore.
Honweton [co. Suffolk]. *See* Honington.
Hoo, Robert de, citizen of Winchester, 87.
.... *Cf.* Ho.
Hooke, Houk [in Snaith], co. York, 174.
Hope and Hopedale [co. Chester], 414.
....., keeper of. *See* Damory, Richard.
Hope [co. Lancaster], manor, wapentake and serjeanty, 381.
..... [co. York], vaccary of, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Hoperton, Adam de, 201, 371.
....., ..., commissioner, 316.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Yorkshire, 139 (*ter*), 141, 148 (*ter*).
....., Nicholas de, of Yorkshire, 157, 159, 162, 163.
Hopton, John de, of Derbyshire, 163 (*bis*).
Hord, Richard (1), of Walford, 372, 375.
....., Richard (2), son of Richard (1), 375.
Horeston [co. Derby]. *See* Horston.
Horethorne, Horethorn, co. Somerset, hundred, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Inge, John; Monte Acuto, William de.
Hormead, Hormede [co. Hertford], 333.
....., keeper of. *See* Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Hornby, Horneby, co. York, 156.
Horndon, West, Westthorndon, co. Essex, manor, 430.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Noyl, William.
Horne, co. Surrey, Hedgecourt in, *q.v.*
Horneby, co. York. *See* Hornby.
Horpol [co. Northampton]. *See* Harpole.
Horsele, Horseleye. *See* Horsle.
Horsemonden, Horsmundden, Horsmundene [co. Kent], church, 228.
....., manor, 200, 228.
Horsle, Horsele, Horseleye, Roger de, constable of Bamburgh castle, 39.
....., ..., keeper of Dunstanburgh castle, 106, 117.
Horsmundden, Horsmundene, co. Kent. *See* Horsemonden.
Horspath, Thomas de, 428.
Horston, Horeston [co. Derby], castle, 109, 253.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Denum, John de; Malo Lacu, Robert de; Richemund, Roald de.
Horton, co. Stafford, manor, 85, 89, 190 (*bis*), 223, 312, 319.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger; Martyn, William.
Horton, Richard de, 32.
Hospitals:—
St. John of Jerusalem.
Hoton, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 316.
....., Thomas de, lands of, in Cumberland, 2.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rithre, John de.
....., Thomas son of John de, minority of, 2.
Houby, John de, sheriff of Northampton, 2.
Houghton, Hoghton, co. Northampton, church, parson of. *See* Pampesworth, Brian de.
..... Conquest, Hoghton Conquest [co. Bedford], 297.
....., Great, Great Halghton, co. York, manor, 200.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Donecastre, John de.
Houk, co. York. *See* Hooke.
Housom, John de, 413.
Houton, Bartholomew de, 129.
....., John de, clerk, receiver of the king's money and victuals, 412.
Howard, William, sheriff of Rutland and keeper of Oakham castle, 405.
Howe, le, co. Derby, manor, 332.
Howel, Howel ap, 84, 97, 156, 175.
....., Philip ap, 156.

Howel, Philip ap—*cont.*
....., ..., of Herefordshire, 161.
....., ..., of Wenton, 163.
....., Master Res ap, 91, 92.
....., Res ap Griffith ap, 383.
Howyk, Bertrand de, keeper of Sandal manor, 145.
..... *Cf.* Hewyk.
Hoyland, Richard de, knight, of Lancashire, 181.
Huberd, John, commissioner, 296.
Huby, Hoby, co. York, manor, 397, 429.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tesdale, Alan de; Lancastre, Henry de.
Huddersfield [co. York], Quarmby in, *q.v.*
Hudleston, Hodeleston, Hudeleston, Adam de, 100, 121, 136.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 136.
....., Richard de, keeper of Burton in Lonsdale manor, 388.
....., Richard son of John de, 136.
....., Walter de, 264.
Hugate, Heugate, Nicholas de, clerk, keeper of the wardrobe of prince Edward, keeper of Macclesfield and Overton manors, 6.
....., ..., receiver of the king's money and victuals, 258, 341, 397.
Hugeford, Walter de, commissioner, 316.
Huggele, co. Salop. *See* Highley.
Hugh, Geoffrey son of, of Kingston upon Hull, commissioner, 316.
....., Henry son of, keeper of Barnard Castle town and castle, 5.
Hugham, Robert de, 30.
....., ..., Benedicta kinswoman of, wife of John de Shelvyngg, 31.
....., ..., Waresius kinsman of, 31.
Hull [co. York]. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, the river, 233.
Hull, Hulle, Hugh de la, of Herefordshire, 172.
....., John de, 86.
....., Walter atte, 326.
Hulland, Holand, co. Derby, manor, 337.
Hulton, Richard de, of Lancashire, 156, 161, 163.
..... *See also* Hilton.
Humeley [co. Stafford]. *See* Himley.
Humhull, Henry de, 157.
Hundesworth [co. York]. *See* Hunsworth.
Hundon, Philippa wife of John de, 311.
Hungerford, Hungreford, Nicholas de, keeper of Duffieldfrith chace, 253.
....., Richard de, of Berkshire, 164.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 315.
....., ..., justice of assize, 326.
....., ..., keeper of Itchell manor, 344.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Corsley, 330.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Gilbert Talbot, 145.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in London, Middlesex, Wilts, Berks and Hampshire, 119, 126, 139 (*ter*), 140, 148 (*ter*), 150, 173, 192, 207, 215, 243, 268, 274 (*bis*), 352.
Huningham, co. Norfolk. *See* Honingham.
Hunneston, Godfrey de, of Essex, 352.
Hunsworth, Hundesworth [co. York], 135.
Hunt, Hunte, John le, of Kirby, 73, 143.
....., Robert le, 157.
....., ..., of Kirby, minority of, 73, 143.
Hunteleye. *See* Huntleye.
Hunteleye [co. Gloucester]. *See* Huntley.
Hunter, Richard le, of Northumberland, 380.
Huntercombe, Thomas de, keeper of Windsor castle, 422.
Hunteston [co. Dublin]. *See* Huntstown.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, honour, 360.
Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, 286.
Huntingdon, county of, 6, 37, 252, 363.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., escheator in. *See* Blomvill, John de.

Huntingdon—*cont.*
....., inquisitions in, 42, 225, 226.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69.
....., lands of rebels in, 139, 149, 265, 286.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Zousche, Emery la.
....., men at arms of, 108.
....., sheriff of, 252, 431. *See also* Bassyngburn, Matthew de; Crek, John de; Zusche, Amaury la.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
Huntington, Huntyngton, Huntynton [co. Hereford], castle, town and lands of, 91, 92, 99, 143, 179, 262.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Rees, Griffin ap; Siggeston, John de.
....., ..., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Huntley, Hunteleye [co. Gloucester], 97.
Huntleye, Hunteleye, Thomas de, 84, 97.
Huntstown, Hunteston [co. Dublin], 369.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngfeld, Walter de, 228, 230.
Huntyngton, Huntynton [co. Hereford]. *See* Huntington.
Hurdicott, Hurdecote [in Barford St. Martin], co. Wilts, 289, 427.
Hurel, Alexander, collector of customs in Chester and North Wales, 146, 147.
Hurst [in Berkeley, co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
Hurst, Temple, Templehirst, Templehurst [co. York], manor, 150, 151, 180, 259, 292, 296, 309.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bowyer, Adam le; Deyvill, Thomas; Stirkelande, Adam de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Huse. *See* Ouse.
Huse, Husee, Henry, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 16, 73, 77.
....., William, commissioner, 10, 315.
Hyde. *See* Hide.
Hyde by Winchester [co. Southampton], abbey, 260.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 260.
Hyndringham, Hyndryngham, Thomas de, guardian of the bishopric of Norwich, 352, 362.
Hynton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton Martell.
Hyneton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hinton.
Hynkeleye, John de, 90.
Hythe, Hamo de, bishop of Rochester, 107.

I

Ichull [co. Southampton]. *See* Itchell.
Ickleton, Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge, manor, 338.
Iden, co. Sussex, manor, 68, 69.
Ideshale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Idiots, 34, 64.
Ifeld, John de, commissioner, 9.
Ightonhill [co. Lancaster], writs and letters dated at, 241.
Iham, Ihamme [Winchelsea], co. Sussex, 18, 23.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Fykeys, Robert; Paulyn, Robert.
....., manor and marsh, 379.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Croyser, Simon.
Ikelyngton, co. Cambridge. *See* Ickleton.
Ikene, Richard de, steward of divers castles, towns, manors and lands, 259, 295.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, farm of, 4.
....., Brook Ilchester in, *q.v.*
Ildesle. *See* Hildesle.
Ilford [co. Essex], writs dated at, 80.
Illary. *See* Hillary.
Impyngton, Impeton, Edmund de, 134.

Impyngton, Edmund de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John Comyn in Tynedale, 291.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Mowbray in Axholme, 104, 109.
Ince [co. Chester], writs and letters dated at, 242.
Inclesmor, co. York, moor, 174.
Inge, John, 69, 114, 115, 215, 314, 348.
....., ..., commissioner, 2, 44.
....., ..., keeper of the castles of Usk, Tregrug and Caerleon, 142.
....., ..., keeper of Kingsbury manor and Horethorne hundred, 13.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Kilvey, 189.
....., ..., keeper of Wigmore and Ludlow castles, towns and honours, 306.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 73, 81, 130.
....., William, 128, 178.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 178.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Ivo la Zousche, 178.
Ingelby, co. York. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelose, Robert de, knight, of Norfolk, 280.
Ingham, John de, 283.
....., Oliver de, knight, of Norfolk, 171, 172 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Ellesmere castle, honour and hundred, and of Colemere and Welsh Hampton, 61, 62.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of the earl of Lancaster, 102.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Robert de Holand, 109.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Cheshire, 118.
Ingleby, Ingelby, co. York, manor, 179.
Ingleby Greenhow [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 237.
Ingram, Robert, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 183, 210.
....., Thomas, commissioner, 47.
Inskisty [co. Limerick]. *See* Askeaton.
Insula, John de, commissioner, 83.
....., ..., keeper of Pleshey castle, 417.
Insula, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels, 359.
....., John de, knight, of Northamptonshire, 376 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, knight, of Cambridgeshire, 376 (*bis*).
....., Warin de, 426.
....., ..., keeper of Windsor castle and forest, 5, 18.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 336, 358–9.
....., ..., Alice wife of, keeper of divers manors in Berks, Norfolk, Northampton and Essex, 426.
....., Walter de, knight, of Yorkshire, 295.
Ippestanes. *See* Ipstones.
Iporegia, George de, prebendary of Banbury, 250.
Ipstones, Ippestanes, John de, of Staffordshire, 155.
....., ..., commissioner, 108, 254.
Ipswich, Gippewych [co. Suffolk], 146, 147, 204, 212, 251 (*bis*), 256, 379.
....., bailiffs of, 251.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 40, 136, 146, 147, 204, 212.
....., ..., searchers of money in, 256.
Irby. *See* Ireby.
Irchenefeld, Irchenfeld, co. Hereford. *See* Archenfield.
Ireby, Irby, Thomas de, 199.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 199.
....., William de, prior of Hereford, 314.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, 262, 306, 307.
Ireland, 14, 40, 48, 71, 121, 156, 166, 184, 239, 241, 246, 271, 367, 369, 373, 381, 386.
....., assayer of measures in. *See* Corbrigg, Thomas.
....., chancellor of, 241, 299. *See also* Outlagh, Roger.
....., escheator of, 324, 431. *See also* Dunstal, John de; Hakelut, Edmund de; Pull, Walter de la; Ufford, John de.
....., invasion of, by Edward de Bruys, 373.
....., justices in eyre in, 144.
....., ..., marshal before. *See* Assheburn, Ellis de.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., justiciary of, 271, 299, 324. *See also* Bermyngeham, John de; John, Thomas son of.
....., king's market in, 246.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hardpyry, Reynold de.
....., lands of Aymer de Valencia in, 339.
....., lands of Edmund le Butler in, 105, 410.
....., lands of Hugh de Audley in, 52, 104, 121.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 121.
....., lands of Roger Damory in, 104, 121.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigmore in, 104.
....., lands of Smon de Pheypo in, 281.
....., lands of Thomas son of Richard de Clare in, 50, 123, 269.
....., lands of Thomas de Multon in, 299.
....., lands of rebels in, 410 (*bis*).
....., merchants of Lucca in, 14.
....., seal of, 52, 271, 324.
....., ..., letters patent under, 299.
....., treasurer of. *See* Islep, Walter de, *and under* Dublin, Exchequer of.
....., ulnage in, 49.
....., ..., officer of. *See* Derlyngton, Simon de.
....., Loterels Milnes in, 324.
Iren Acton, Irenacton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Iron Acton.
Irlaund, Robert de, 384.
....., ..., wife of, 384.
Iron Acton, Iren Acton, Irenacton, Yren Acton, co. Gloucester, 124.
....., manor, 97, 122, 124, 180, 181, 278, 285.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Despenser, Hugh le; Foxcote, Richard de; Frelond, John de; Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 256.
Isabel, queen of England, consort of Edward II, 32, 63, 297, 403, 404, 410, 422, 425 (*bis*), 427, 430.
....., castles and lands of, 300, 302, 308, 335.
....., ..., receiver of, 302. *See also* Blacolvesle, Roger de; Myles, Robert.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Radeswell, John de.
....., chamber of, 422.
....., writs and letters issued by order of, 6, 423, 424.
Isak, Thomas, of Flaxton, 159.
Iselhampstede [co. Buckingham]. *See* Chenies.
Iskennen, Iskenen [co. Carmarthen], 99.
....., surveyor and chief keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Islep, Istelep, Istelepp, Istlep, Master Walter de, clerk, 369.
....., ..., surveyor and chief keeper of the lands of Hugh le Despenser, Roger Damory and Hugh de Audley in Ireland, 121.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 46, 59, 109, 121, 402.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 55, 81, 292.
Ispannia, Ispania, Arnald de, 39, 363.
....., Giles de, 106.
Istelep, Istelepp. *See* Islep.
Istelworth, co. Middlesex. *See* Isleworth.
Istlep. *See* Islep.
Itchell, Hichille, Ichull [in Crondall], co. Southampton, manor, 113, 344.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aulton, John de; Ewer, Robert le; Hungerford, Robert de.
Ive, Alice daughter of John, minority of, 213.
Ivelcestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
Ivry [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary, abbot and convent of, 328.
....., ..., Ralph abbot of, 328.

Iwardeston, manor, 193.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Foxcote, Richard de.
Ixnyng, co. Suffolk. *See* Exning.

J

Jacob, William, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
Jade, Henry, of Fleckney, 380.
Jakeleye, John de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Jay, John, keeper of Bradford hundred, 110.
....., Thomas le *or* Thomas, keeper of Criccieth castle, 110, 428.
Jereseye. *See* Jersey.
Jerpoint, Jeripont [co. Kilkenny], 339.
Jersey, Jereseye, isle of, 411.
....., keeper of. *See* Roche, John de.
....., lands of the French in, 411.
Joan, countess of Lincoln. *See under* Lacy.
Joce, John, 386.
....., Philip, of Gloucestershire, 154, 161 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Monmouth castle and land, 420 (*bis*).
John, king, 44.
John, son of Edward II, 6.
John XXII, Pope, tenth imposed by, 25.
John, parson of Aston Clinton, keeper of the lands of William de Monte Acuto, 8, 13.
....., parson of East Barsham, executor of David Donn, 317.
....., parson of Felmingham, nephew of Gregory de Felmyngham, 49.
....., prior of Lewes. *See* Monte Martini.
John, Edmund son of, of Yorkshire, 159.
....., Herbert son of, 29, 64, 67.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 67.
....., ..., Matthew son of, 67.
....., Thomas son of, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland, 52.
John, Thomas son of—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in Dunmask, 288.
Jongelar, Arnald, merchant of Marmande, 414.
Jorce, Robert, of Loughborough, keeper of the lands of William de Bredon, 325.
Jort, Agnes wife of Robert le, 132.
Julian, Julyan, Nicholas, 367.
....., Robert, 102.
....., ..., of Skeffling, 346, 367.
Jumièges [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey, abbot and convent of, 313, 314.
....., ..., proctor of, in England. *See* Renard, Henry.

K

Kaerdyf [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerleon [co. Monmouth]. *See* Caerleon.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarvan, Kaernervan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kancia, Richard de, of Buckinghamshire, 235.
Karles. *See* Carles.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karnarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaysso, co. Bedford. *See* Keysoe.
Kaythorp. *See* Caythorp.
Kedewyn [co. Montgomery]. *See* Cedewain.
Kedleston, Ketelston, co. Derby, 166.
Kegworth [co. Leicester], market of, 102.
Kekyngwyk, Thomas de, of Worcestershire, 239.
Kelesey, William de, of Lincolnshire, 163.
Kelley, John de, of Northumberland, 162.
Kelyngworth, Thomas de, 102.
Kempton [co. Middlesex], writs and letters dated at, 20, 22.
Kendal, Kendale [co. Westmoreland], Kentmere in, *q.v.*
Kendale, Andrew de, commissioner, 10.

Kendale—*cont.*
....., Robert de, of Hertfordshire, 186, 239.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 38, 277–8, 291, 370.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 186.
Kenebrok, Richard de, keeper of certain rents in Ipswich, 251 (*bis*).
Kenelworth [co. Warwick]. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenewrek, Llewellyn ap, 114.
Kenewyn, John, 160.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, Kenylworth, co. Warwick, 127.
....., castle, 107, 109, 119, 140, 259, 260, 268, 296.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Basset, Ralph; Charroun, Randolf; Somery, John de; Stoke, Odo de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., honour, 140.
....., prior of, receiver of Kenilworth castle and honour, 140.
....., ..., receiver of the issues of lands of rebels, 151.
....., writs and letters dated at, 233, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 403, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432.
Kent, county of, 20, 31, 65, 164, 166, 169, 172, 182, 233, 234, 235, 242, 250, 252, 289, 293, 294, 298, 391, 400, 402.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 300, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 9.
....., escheator in. *See* Weston, William de.
....., hundreds of, 9.
....., seven hundreds of, 65.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Colpeper, Walter; Orlauston, William de.
....., inquisitions in, 9, 79, 138, 224, 226, 242.
....., issues of, 68.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 28.
....., lands of Bartholomew de Badlesmere in, 79, 80.
Kent—*cont.*
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85.
....., lands of John de Britannia in, 424.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
....., lands of Thomas Colpeper in, 80.
....., lands of William Colebrond in, 251.
....., lands of rebels in, 104, 189, 265, 274, 284.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cobham, Henry de; Pottesgrave, Richard de; Riston, Gilbert de.
....., sheriff of, 10, 51, 52 (*bis*), 57, 61, 65, 68, 76 (*bis*), 77, 79 (*ter*), 80, 84, 104, 138, 237, 243, 252, 297, 302, 335, 336, 344, 345, 427. *See also* Frenyngham, John de; Sancto Laurencio, Ralph de; Sarden, Henry de; Savage, Ralph le; Setvans, William; Shelvyng, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Kent, earl of. *See* Edmund.
Kent, Thomas de, 169.
Kentmere in Kendal, co. Westmoreland, land of, 193.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de; Stirkeland, Walter de.
Kenylworth [co. Warwick]. *See* Kenilworth.
Ker, John del, commissioner, 316.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Nottinghamshire, 140, 148.
Kerby, co. Leicester. *See* Kirby.
Kerdeston, William de, keeper of Lundy island, 425.
Kerdyn, John de, 286.
Kerfilly [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Caerphilly.
Kerlion [co. Monmouth]. *See* Caerleon.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerry, Kery [co. Montgomery], castle and land, 421.
....., lands of, 91 (*bis*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beche, William de la; Rees, Griffin ap.
Keselingbury, Keselyngbury, co. Northampton. *See* Kislingbury.

Kesteven, Ketstevene, co, Lincoln, *See under* Lincoln county.
Ketelston, co. Derby. *See* Kedleston.
Keten [co. Rutland]. *See* Ketton.
Ketstevene, co. Lincoln. *See* Kesteven *under* Lincoln county.
Ketton, Keten [co. Rutland], manor, 369.
Keu, Geoffrey le, of Essex, 162.
....., Master Henry le, of Brampton, 385, 389.
....., Joan wife of Martin le, 67.
....., William le, of Etton, 162.
....., Yokyn le, bailiff of Cynsyllt hundred, 37.
Kevenlleese, Kevenethef, Kevenethes [co. Radnor], castle, 91, 92.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Gras, Walter le; Rees, Griffin ap.
Keysoe, Kaysso, co. Bedford, manor, 297.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kibbeworth [co. Leicester], 395.
....., view of frankpledge of, 395.
Kildale, Killdale, co. York, 161.
Kildare, Kyldare, earl of. *See* John, Thomas son of.
Kilgaran [co. Pembroke]. *See* Cilgerran.
Kilham, Killum, co. York, manor, 66, 67, 324, 330.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Galicien, Peter de.
Kilhum, Killom, Alan de, 66.
....., Nicholas de, 26.
Killum, co. York. *See* Kilham.
Kilvey, Kylvey, Kylveye [co. Glamorgan], chapel of St. Thomas, 41.
....., lands of Leissand de Avene in, 189.
Kilvington, Kilvyngton, Kilvynton, Kylvyngton, Kylvynton, John de, 244, 323.
....., ..., keeper of Pickering castle and honour and the castles and lands of rebels in Yorkshire, 117, 125, 139, 148, 150, 173, 179, 187–8, 240 (*bis*), 268, 272, 309, 424.
....., Walter de, keeper of divers manors in Yorkshire, 240, 261.
Kimberworth, Kymbreworth [in Rotherham], co. York, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Kimbolton [co. Huntingdon], letters dated at, 377.
Kinardesle. *See* Kinnardesley.
Kinefare [co. Stafford]. *See* Kinver.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, manor, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Inge, John; Monte Acuto, William de.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere [co. Southampton], manor, 324, 330.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Galicien, Peter de.
Kingston, Kyngestane, co. Somerset, church, parson of. *See* Pillaund, William de.
Kingston Lisle, Kyngeston [in Sparsholt], co. Berks, manor, 426.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, Alice de.
Kingston upon Soar, Kynston [co. Nottingham], 207.
Kingston upon Hull, Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull [co. York], 316, 330, 363, 364.
....., gaugers of wines in. *See* Newehuthe, Henry atte; Rosekyn, Andrew.
....., keeper of, 115.
....., port, 5 (*bis*).
....., ..., customs in, collectors of, 40, 75, 135, 145, 146, 184, 205, 212, 299, 330, 363, 364.
....., ..., searchers of money in, 257.
Kingswinford, Old King's Swynford, co. Stafford, manor, 188.
....., New Swyneford, co. Stafford, manor, 188.
Kingswood, Kyngeswod, Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester], forest, foresters of, 33, 56, 126.
Kinlet, co. Salop, Earnwood in, *q.v.*
Kinnardesley, Kinardesle, Kynardesle, Kynardesley, Kynnardeslegh, John de, 407.
....., Richard de, 397, 398, 406.
....., Simon de, knight, of Herefordshire, 172.
Kinnersley, Kynardesley [co. Hereford], 406.
Kinver, Kinefare, Kynefar, Kynefare [co. Stafford], manor and forest, 51, 176, 178, 179, 188, 424.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Charleton, Alan de; Corbet, Peter; Hillary, Henry;

Kinver, manor and forest—*cont.*
Pype, Thomas de; Somery, John de.
Kinwardstone, Kynwardeston, co. Wilts, hundred, 61.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Colevill, Roger de.
Kirby, Kerby [co. Leicester], 73, 143.
..... Bellars, Kirkeby, co. Leicester, manor, 199.
..... Knowle, Kyrkeby Underknoll, co. York, 240.
....., Monks, co. Warwick, Pailton in, *q.v.*
Kirkby in Ashfield, Kyrkeby in Asshefeld [co. Nottingham], lands of John de Stotevill in, 191.
..... Fleetham, Kirkeby Fletham, co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malesart, Kyrkeby Malasard [co. York], 375.
....., ..., manor, 240, 375.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Castellon, Hugh.
....., ..., writs and letters dated at, 239, 240.
....., ..., Grewelthorpe in, *q.v.*
..... Stephen [co. Westmoreland], Nateby in, *q.v.*
Kirkebride, John de, knight, 168.
....., Walter de, knight, 168.
Kirkeby, co. Leicester. *See* Kirby Bellars.
..... Fletham, co. York. *See* Kirkby Fleetham.
..... Malesart [co. York]. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
Kirkeby, William de, 111.
....., ..., clerk, keeper of Berkeley castle, 94.
Kirkehowel [co. Brecon]. *See* Crickhowell.
Kirketon, co. Lincoln. *See* Kirton.
Kirkham [co. Lancaster], Freckleton in, *q.v.*
....., Hambleton in, *q.v.*
....., Whittingham in, *q.v.*
..... [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 232, 233.
Kirton, Kirketon, co. Lincoln, manor, 4.
Kislingbury, Keselingbury, Keselyngbury, Kyselingbury, Kyselynebury, co. Northampton, manor, 150, 151, 426.
Kislingbury, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, Alice de.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh [co. York], castle, 11.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 112. *See also* Edmund; Wysham, John de.
....., honour, 11.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Edmund; Wysham, John de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 198, 199, 200, 201.
Kneesall, Knesale, Kneshale [co. Nottingham], manor, 120, 126, 150, 173.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Whatton, Richard de.
Knock, Knok [in Long Marton, co. Westmoreland], 214.
Knockainey, Any [co. Limerick], 123.
....., lake, 123.
....., manor and honour, 123.
Knokin, Knokyn, John de *or* John, 26, 29, 37.
....., ..., commissioner, 7.
....., ..., keeper of Claverley manor, 6, 8, 11.
....., ..., keeper of Pirehill hundred, 29.
....., ..., Mabel daughter of, wife of John le Rous, 37.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 37.
Knoll, Beatrice wife of Reiner de, 326.
Knook, Knouk, co. Wilts, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de.
Knotte, John, 86.
Knottyngle, Knotyngleye, Simon de, bailiff of Cynsyllt hundred, 37.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Northwode, 79.
Knouk, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.
Knovill, Bevis de, of Gloucestershire, 84, 97, 154, 175, 371, 419.
....., William de, keeper of Newcastle in Emlyn town and castle and Emlyn commote, 2.
Koc, John, of Padbury, 82.
..... *See also* Cok.
Konyngesburgh, Konyngsburgh [co. York]. *See* Conisbrough.
Kroukith [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Criccieth.

Kudlynton, Thomas de, 237.
Kuylly. *See* Cuyly.
Kyldare. *See* Kildare.
Kylvey, Kylveye [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Kilvey.
Kylvyngton, Kylvynton. *See* Kilvington.
Kymbreworth, co. York. *See* Kimberworth.
Kyme, Philip de, 260.
....., William de, 260.
Kynardesle, Kynardesley. *See* Kinnardesley.
Kynardesley [co. Hereford]. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynebell, Richard de, commissioner, 255, 282, 346.
Kynefar, Kynefare [co. Stafford]. *See* Kinver.
Kyng, John, tenant of Alkham, 229.
....., John le, 84.
Kyngesbury, co. Somerset. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesclere [co. Southampton]. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngescote, Nigel de, 84, 394.
....., William de, 394.
Kyngestane, co. Somerset. *See* Kingston.
Kyngestanleye [co. Gloucester]. *See* Stanley, King.
Kyngeston, co. Berks. *See* Kingston Lisle.
Kyngeston upon Hull [co. York]. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Kyngeston, John de, controller of the king's mine in Devon, 83.
....., ..., keeper of Catsash and Stone hundreds and Somerton gaol, 24, 58.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of the lands of Hugh le Despenser the elder and younger, 71, 79.
....., ..., surveyor of castles and lands in Glamorgan and Morgannwg, 101.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 127, 207, 330.
....., Nicholas de, 196, 207, 330.
....., ..., Anastasia wife of, 207.
....., Robert de, citizen of Winchester, 87.
....., William de, keeper of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 85.
Kyngeswod, Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester]. *See* Kingswood.
Kynmarleye, Stephen de, 36.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of Richard Martel, 36.
Kynnardeslegh. *See* Kinnardesley.
Kynston [co. Nottingham]. *See* Kingston upon Soar.
Kynton, John de, 86.
Kynuel, Peter de, commissioner, 344.
Kynwardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Kinwardstone.
Kyrkeby in Asshefeld [co. Nottingham]. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kyrkeby Malasard [co. York]. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
Kyrkeby Underknoll, co. York. *See* Kirby Knowle.
Kyselingbury, Kyselynebury, co. Northampton. *See* Kislingbury.

L

Lacchele, co. Essex. *See* Lashley.
Laceby, co. Lincoln, 432.
Lacheford, co. Oxford. *See* Latchford.
Lachendon, Lachyndon, Hugh de, 28, 37.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 28.
....., John de, minority of, 37.
Lachyndon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 136, 273 (*bis*).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 116, 126, 174, 180 (*bis*), 191, 192. *See also under* Lincoln.
....., John de, of Yorkshire, 154.
Lagham, Lagehame [in Godstone, co. Surrey], 208.
Laghton, co. Sussex. *See* Laughton.
Lambedon, co. Cornwall, 19, 23.
Lambeth [co. Kent], writs and letters dated at, 19, 20.
Lambourn, Lamburn, co. Berks, manor, 426.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, Alice de.
Lambourne, Lambourn, co. Essex, 89.
Lameleye, Hugh de, of Northamptonshire, 293, 294.

Lampadern, Lampaderne, Lampadervaur [co. Cardigan]. *See* Llanbadarnfawr.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, castle, 395, 424.
....., ..., constable of, 424. *See also* Lancastre, Henry de.
....., fee *or* honour of, 120, 126, 150, 173, 209, 274, 424.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Asshe-by, Edmund de; Lancastre, Henry de; Whatton, Richard de; Whatton, Roger de.
Lancaster, county of, 105, 156, 161, 163, 168, 181, 193, 222, 233, 234, 237, 239, 241, 251, 252, 294, 331, 378 (*bis*), 384, 396, 412, 431.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 27.
....., county court of, 330, 351.
....., escheator in. *See* Boling-brok, John de.
....., inquisitions in, 225, 226, 233.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 102, 105.
....., lands of rebels in, 115, 118, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 223, 233, 265, 273, 381.
....., ..., keeper of, 225, 384. *See also* Lancastre, John de; Singelton, Gilbert de; Travers John.
....., ..., receiver of, 223. *See also* Tatham, William de.
....., sheriff of, 100, 105, 109, 118, 225, 226, 252, 384. *See also* Darcy, John; Leyburn, Robert de; Suthworth, Gilbert de; Werberton, Geoffrey de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Lancaster, earldom of, 330.
....., earls of. *See* Lancastre; Thomas.
Lancastre, Henry de, son of Edmund son of Henry III, earl of Leicester and afterwards of Lancaster, 268–9, 284, 286, 422, 418, 419.
....., ..., keeper of divers manors in Lincoln, Derby, York, Bucks, Rutland, and Leicester, 429–30.
Lancastre, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Lancaster, Tutbury and Pickering castles and honours and Melbourne and Stanford manors, 424.
....., John de, of Lancashire, 239.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Lancashire, 223, 273, 381.
Land, alienations, entries and acquisitions of, without licence, 2, 19, 23, 26, 41, 43, 44, 75, 199, 201, 369, 415, 419.
....., disseisins of, 7, 23, 77, 80, 263.
Lane, Richard atte, tenant of Alkham, 230.
Langdon [co. Kent], writs and letters dated at, 358, 359.
Langeden, Thomas de, 85.
Langeford, Nicholas de, knight, of Lancashire, 156, 181.
....., Thomas de, of Herefordshire, 171, 172.
....., William de, 127.
..... *See also* Longeford.
Langele, co. Hertford. *See* Langley, King's.
..... Mareys, co. Buckingham. *See* Langley Marish.
Langele, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langelond, Hugh de, commissioner to survey measures, 315.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langeton, co. Leicester. *See* Langton.
Langhebrok, Henry de, 136.
....., John de, 136.
Langinogh. *See* Longynogh.
Langley, Langele, Langeleye, John de (1), 236, 403.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Gloucestershire, 84.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Thomas de Berkeley, 98.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of Isabel de Hilles, 236.
....., John de (2), 309.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 309.
....., Thomas de, 309.
Langley, Kings, Childrenlangle, Langele, co. Hertford, manor, 20, 43, 259, 296.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wykyngston, William de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.

Langley—*cont.*
....., writs and letters dated at, 204, 205, 239, 269, 271, 272, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330.
..... Marish, Langele Mareys, co. Buckingham, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 15, 21, 22, 31.
Langton, Langeton, co. Leicester, 380.
Langton, Langeton, David de, 223, 241 (*bis*), 249.
....., ..., keeper of the castle and barony of Wark upon Tweed, 15.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 241, 249.
....., John de, 422.
....., Thomas de, minority of, 249.
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 77, 78, 203.
Lanultut, Lanultit [co. Brecon]. *See* Llanilltyd.
Lascels, Lasceles, Lauceles, Isabel de, 209, 238.
....., Thomas de, 329.
..... *Cf.* Launceles.
Lasham, John de, 271.
....., William de, 206, 271.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 271.
Lashley, Lacchele [in Lindsell], co. Essex, manor, 101.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Boneton, John de.
Latchford, Lacheford, co. Oxford, manor, 427.
Latchingdon, Lachyndon, co. Essex, 37.
Lathebury, Latthebury, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 259, 275, 360.
....., Ralph de, 361.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 392, 400.
....., Robert de, 400.
Lathom, Lathum [in Ormskirk], co. Lancaster, manor, 351.
Lathum, Robert de, 336, 351.
....., Thomas de, 351.
Latimer, Latymer, John le, keeper of Corfe castle and chace, 81.
....., Nicholas le, 331, 349.
....., Warin le, of Nottinghamshire, 280 (*bis*).
Latimer—*cont.*
....., William de, 156.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 155.
....., William le (1), 282.
....., William le (2), the younger, 282.
....., ..., Lucy wife of, daughter of Robert de Twenge, 282.
Latthebury. *See* Lathebury.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Laubrun, John de, 80.
Lauceles. *See* Lascels.
Laughton, Laghton, co. Sussex, manor, 114.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Riston, Gilbert de.
Laughton en le Morthen, Laughton in Morthyng [co. York], manor, 308, 372.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wyghton, Bartholomew de.
Launceles, Joyce de, 67.
..... *Cf.* Lascels.
Launceston, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, assize of novel disseisin at, 23.
....., prison of, 80.
Launde [co. Leicester], priory, 9.
....., ..., John prior of, 9.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Herle, William de.
....., ..., voidance of, 9.
Laurence, Mauger son of, of Somerset, 160.
Lavertie, Lavertye [in East Grinstead], co. Sussex, manor, 137, 385.
Laynd, John, of Halsham, 264.
Leake, Lek [co. Lincoln], church, parson of. *See* Clyf, William de.
Lebreto, Berard de, 386, 393.
Leche, Simon de, executor of David Donn, 317.
Leckhampton, Lechampton, Leghampton, Lekhampton [co. Gloucester], 96, 175.
....., manor, 96.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Ledbury, Ledebury [co. Hereford], 394, 395.
....., manor, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Helnaked, Adam de.
....., recluse of. *See* Audley, Katharine de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 422, 423, 424, 425, 429.

Leddred, Nicholas de, keeper of the lands of Peter de Hamme, 284–5.
Ledebury [co. Hereford]. *See* Ledbury.
Ledecoumbe [co. Berks]. *See* Letcombe Regis.
Ledene, William de, the younger, 86.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 83.
....., ..., keeper of King's Cliffe forest, 62.
....., ..., searcher of money in Chichester, 257.
....., Hugh de, 169.
Lee, Legh, Leye, Leygh, John de la, 19.
....., ..., commissioner, 316.
....., Nicholas de, 401.
....., Robert atte, 202.
....., Robert de la, 195.
....., Roger de, 401.
....., William atte, 208.
....., William du, 251.
....., William de la, 354, 356.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Hertfordshire, 140, 148.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 354, 356.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle, 77, 79 (*bis*), 276.
....., writs and letters dated at, 73, 75, 76, 77, 360, 361.
Leek, Lek, Leke, Leyk, John de, of Norfolk, 162, 222.
....., ..., keeper of Tutbury castle and honour and the lands of rebels in Stafford and Derby, 219, 220, 238, 273, 325.
....., Matthew de, 156.
Legat, Nicholas, of Hertfordshire, 239.
Legh. *See* Lee.
Leghampton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Leckhampton.
Leicester, Leycestre [co. Leicester], 102, 220, 268.
....., castle, 220, 268.
....., honour, 220, 268, 284.
....., keepers of. *See* Beler, Roger; Belgrave, Roger de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 201, 377, 378, 379, 380.
Leicester, county of, 11, 57, 64, 73, 158, 161, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 171, 181–2, 199, 239, 248, 251, 252, 268, 280, 288, 343, 350, 380, 382, 395.
Leicester—*cont.*
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 27, 46.
....., earls, barons, knights and others of, 106.
....., escheator in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., inquisitions in, 225, 226, 248, 380.
....., justices in, 380.
....., knights, esquires and men at arms of, 103.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 106, 110, 131, 140.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Davy, William.
....., ..., steward of, 140.
....., lands of William de Bredon in, 100, 325.
....., lands of rebels in, 114, 118, 125, 131, 139, 148, 150, 151, 173, 174, 265, 268, 273, 284, 325.
....., ..., chief keeper of, 114.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beler, Roger; Gaddesby, Robert de; Hockeleie, Henry de.
....., men of, 349.
....., sheriff of, 46, 90, 100, 102, 109, 111, 119, 127, 131, 252, 380, 382, 430. *See also* Assheby, Edmund de; Beler, Ralph; Moryn, Robert; Notyngham, Henry de; Nevill, William de; Rous, Thomas le; Waleys, Oliver le.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Leicester, earl of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de; Monte Forti, Simon de.
....., ..., reeves of, 320.
Leigh, la Lee, Leye [co. Gloucester], 96, 97.
Leighs, Leyes [co. Essex], priory, jewels and goods of Humphrey de Bohun in, 108.
Leith [co. Edinburgh], writ dated at, 177.

Lek [co. Lincoln]. *See* Leake.
Lek, Leke. *See* Leek.
Lekeburn, Robert son of Henry de, 413.
Lekhampton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Leckhampton.
Lelle, Ralph de, 352.
....., Robert de, 352.
Lemes, Alan de, of Buckinghamshire, 363.
Lench, Richard de, 86.
....., Warin de, chaplain, 86.
Lengleys. *See* Engleys.
Lenhales [co. Hereford]. *See* Lyonshall.
Lenne [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn.
Lercedekne. *See* Ercedekne.
Lescusere, Peter le, collector of customs in London, 211.
Lesthorp, William son of Alan de, 413.
Lestrange, Lestraunge. *See* Strange.
Letcombe Regis, Ledecoumbe [co. Berks], manor, 34.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
Lethinhales, co. Hereford. *See* Lyonshall.
Leuecan, Leuekan [co. Dublin]. *See* Lucan.
Lewe, Thomas de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Lewelyn, David ap, 95.
Lewer. *See* Ewer.
Lewes [co. Sussex], priory of St. Pancras, prior and convent of, 313, 317.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Monte Martini, John de.
Leyburn, Leybourn, Leyburne, John de, 104.
....., John de, knight, of Salop, 233, 234.
....., Robert de, 240, 381.
....., ..., keeper of Egremont castle and honour and Copeland lands, 132, 212.
....., ..., sheriff of Chester, 118.
....., ..., sheriff of Lancaster, 105, 193, 378.
....., ..., executors of, 431.
Leycestre [co. Leicester]. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Henry de, auditor of ministers' accounts in the lands of rebels, 149.
....., John de, of Lincolnshire, 239.
....., William de, clerk, 92.
....., ..., keeper of Binham priory, 22.
Leye. *See* Lee.
Leyes [co. Essex]. *See* Leighs.
Leygh. *See* Lee.
Leyk. *See* Leek.
Leyland hundred, Leilondshire, Leylandshire, Leylondshire, co. Lancaster, 330.
....., lands of Henry de Lacy and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 273 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Leyns, Richard le, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
Leyre, Normandy, ship of, 342.
Leysingby, John de, 236.
Liber, Lyber, Adam, of Warwickshire, 165 (*bis*).
Liberties, named :—
Blidesloe.
Durham.
Wark in Tynedale.
Lichfield [co. Stafford], bishop of. *See* Coventry.
....., writ dated at, 381.
Liddel, Lidell, Lydell [co. Cumberland], 431.
....., lord of. *See* Wake.
Lidierd, co. Wilts. *See* Lydiard Tregoze.
Lighton, co. Northumberland. *See* Greenlighton.
Lilleburn, Christiana de, 277, 310.
....., John de, 310.
....., ..., keeper of Dunstanburgh castle and barony and Stamford barony, 179, 219.
Lilleye, Lylleye, John de, 87, 88.
Lincoln, archdeaconry of, 238.
....., bishop of, 86, 91, 93, 124. *See also* Burghersh, Henry de.
....., bishopric of, 98, 243.
....., ..., temporalities of, 134.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, dean and chapter of, 238.
....., ..., prebend of Banbury in. *See* Banbury.
....., diocese of, 305.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 189, 195.
....., castle, 101, 119.
....., farm of, 432.
....., statute of. *See* Statutes.
....., suburb of, 19, 432.
Lincoln, county of, 19, 86, 117, 125, 134, 135, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 171, 187, 195, 214, 233, 234, 235, 239, 252, 260, 281, 291, 295, 298, 309,

Lincoln, county of—*cont.*
347, 349, 369, 376, 378, 388, 390, 392, 397, 400, 403.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 255.
....., coroners in, 237.
....., disseisin of land in, 77.
....., earls, barons, knights and others of, 104, 107.
....., escheator in, 383, 384. *See also* Broun, Matthew.
....., export of wool from, 31.
....., fees of Lancaster and Ferrers in, 120, 126, 209, 274.
....., honour of Eye in, 4.
....., ..., court of, 4.
....., inquisitions in, 225, 226.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69.
....., lands of James de Ros in, 42.
....., lands of John de Beek in, 113.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 398.
....., lands of John de Ros in, 383.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of William de Monte Acuto, in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bernevill, John de; Blaneford, William de.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 120, 126, 134, 140, 141, 147, 150, 173, 192, 265, 272.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Asshebý, Edmund de; Cubbeldyk, Alan de.
....., ..., receiver of, 147. *See also* Multon, Robert de.
....., ..., steward of, 120.
....., rere-county of, 120, 126, 209, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Asshebý, Edmund de; Whatton, Roger de.
....., searchers of money in, 257.
....., sheriff of, 34, 52, 91 (*bis*), 93, 100, 101, 104, 106, 108, 109, 119, 120, 134, 195, 205, 252, 345, 381, 393, 399, 407, 430. *See also* Breton, Robert: Byron, Richard de; Chamberlain, Simon le; Donyngton, Reynold de; Gotero, John atte; Novo Mercato, Thomas de; Somervill, Roger de.
....., subescheator in, 318.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
....., victuals purveyed in, 345.
....., wool merchants in, 44.
....., parts of Holland, Holand, in, 140, 141, 148.
....., parts of Kesteven, Ket stevene, in, 140, 141, 148.
....., parts of Lindsey, Lyndeseye in, 140 (*bis*), 147.
Lincoln, countess of, 89, 94, 110. *See also under* Lacy.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy.
Lincoln, John de, 162.
..... *See also* Nicole.
Lindsell, co. Essex, Lashley in, *q.v.*
Lindsey, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln. *See under* Lincoln county.
Linslade, Lynchelade [co. Buckingham], 297.
Liskeard, Liskeret, co. Cornwall, manor, 307, 381.
Lisnyaco, Geoffrey de, 308.
....., ..., Pernell de Suylly, countess of Dreus, wife of, 308.
Listere, Nicholas le, of Ripon, keeper of the mills by York castle, 245.
Liston, Lyston, John de, 202.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 213, 286, 296.
Liswy, Roger de, clerk, officer of the tronage and pesage in Southampton, 423.
Litlington, Litlyngton, co. Cambridge, manor, 132.
Littelbury, Littilbury, Litlebury. *See* Littlebury.
Little Grymmesby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Grimsby, Little.
Little Hasele, co. Oxford. *See* Haseley, Little.
Little Shobiry [co. Essex]. *See* Shoebury, North.
Little Stanebrugg, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge, Little.
Little Sutton [co. Salop]. *See* Sutton, Little.
Little Totham, co. Essex. *See* Totham, Little.
Littlebury, Litlebury, Littelbury, Littilbury, Humphrey de, knight, of Lincolnshire, 114, 167, 281.

Littlebury, Humphrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Radnor town, land and lordship, 93.
Littlefield, Littlefeld, co. Kent, hundred, 68.
Liverpool [co. Lancaster], writs and letters dated at, 242.
Liverton, Lyverton [in Easington, co. York], manor, 282.
Llanbadarnfawr, Lampadern, Lampaderne, Thlanbadarn [co. Cardigan], 369.
....., castle, 342, 414, 422.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 342. *See also* Griffith, Rees ap; Skidemore, John de.
....., steward of. *See* Griffith, Rees ap.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishopric of, 45, 87.
....., ..., justices in. *See* Alan, Edmund son of; Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., bishop of. *See* Monmouth, John de.
....., diocese of, clergy of, 45.
Llandovery, Thlanandevery, Thlanendevery [co. Carmarthen], castle, 98, 192.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rees, Griffin ap.
....., land of, 192.
Llanilltyd, Lanultit, Lanultut [co. Brecon], 101, 119, 121.
Llewellyn, prince of Wales, forfeiture of, 50.
Loccecumbe. *See* Lúccombe.
Lockton [co. York], writ dated at, 236.
Lodelawe [co. Salop]. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Bevis de, keeper of Chipping Campden manor, 51.
....., John de, monk of Bermondsey, keeper of Bermondsey priory, 260.
....., ..., of Salop, 240.
....., Richard de, of Salop, 240.
....., Thomas de, 75, 127.
....., ..., Joan wife of, afterwards wife of Henry Hillary, 75, 127.
Loghmaban, William de, 217.
Lombham, church, parson of. *See* Wolvardynton, Thomas de.
Londesdale [co. York]. *See* Lonsdale.
London, city of, 9, 32, 46, 159, 162, 165, 194, 235, 237, 242, 252, 299, 301, 363, 388, 397.
London, city of—*cont.*
....., arms sold to contrariants in, 103.
....., assize of novel disseisin in, 32.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., bishop of. *See* Gravesend, Stephen de.
....., cathedral church of St. Paul, canon of. *See* Waltham, Roger de.
....., change of, 31, 180.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Haselshawe, Robert de; Haustede, William de; Waleys, Augustine le.
....., ..., workmen, moneyers and ministers of, 254.
....., citizens of, named, 222, 302, 313.
....., collection of subsidies in, 254–5.
....., diocese of, 25.
....., escheator in. *See* Weston, William de.
....., free chapel of St. Martin, 355.
....., ..., canon of. *See* Okham, John de.
....., ..., deanery of, 356.
....., houses of Bartholomew de Badlesmere in, 76.
....., inquisition in, 9.
....., lands of the earl of Lancaster in, 98.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 71.
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 399.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 126, 139, 149, 150, 173, 265, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Flete, Edmund de; Hungerford, Robert de; Pottesgrave, Richard de; Riston, Gilbert de.
....., mayor of, 30, 76, 98, 103, 263, 397, 404, 409.
....., merchants of the society of the Scali of Florence in, 409.
....., parish of St. Giles in the Fields *or* of the Lepers, Bloemundesbury in, 297.
....., parish of St. Mary Somerset, 49.
....., port of, customs and subsidies in, 135.

London, port of, customs and subsidies in—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 74, 135, 146, 147, 180, 181, 204, 211, 361, 362, 408, 409.
....., ..., ..., controllers of. *See* Tesdale, Alan de; Vienne, John de.
....., ..., tronage and pesage in, 423.
....., ..., ..., officer of. *See* Chesthunt, Walter de.
....., proclamation touching wines in, 30.
....., sheriffs of, 9, 30, 33, 49, 76, 79, 84, 98, 119, 221, 235, 237, 242, 252, 263, 344, 345, 397, 398, 399, 404, 409, 415.
....., standard measure of, 314–5.
....., streets and places in:—
Cornhill, Cornhull, 237.
Queenhithe, 4.
le Tymberheth, le Tymberethe, 46, 49.
....., suburbs of, 9, 30, 98.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., surveyors of wares of men of Bazas in, 404.
....., taverners of, 30.
....., tenements of John de Burne in, 276.
....., Tower of, 63, 70, 196, 232, 244–5, 251, 424.
....., ..., change and mint in, 398 (*bis*).
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 32. *See also* Ferre, Guy; Segrave, Stephen de; Stapeldon, Walter de; Staunton, Robert de; Swinnerton, Roger de; Weston, John de.
....., ..., king's victuals in, 370–1, 372.
....., ..., ..., keeper of, 372. *See also* Betoigne, Richard de; Folsham, Stephen de; Gisors, John; Pypeshull, Robert de; Wake, Thomas.
....., ..., king's works in, 18, 243.
....., ..., ..., clerk and keeper of. *See* Ditton, John de.
....., ..., clerk and surveyor of. *See* Chayllou, William de.
....., ..., prison of, 32, 237.
....., ..., writs and letters dated at, 64, 70, 72, 74, 75, 202, 203, 204, 294, 295, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 320, 321, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 341, 353, 355, 368, 369, 370, 371, 391, 392, 393, 395, 416, 417, 418.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
....., vintners of, 30.
....., wardrobe of the earl of Lancaster in, 98.
....., wool merchants in, 46.
London, John de, 41.
....., Richard de, 80.
....., Thomas de, clerk, keeper of the king's treasure in Caerphilly castle, 430.
Londres, Richard de, of Cornwall, 295.
Lonesdale [co. York]. *See* Lonsdale.
Long Stretton [co. Norfolk]. *See* Stratton, Long.
Longdendale, Longedendale, co. Chester, lands of rebels in, 115, 116, 126, 150, 173.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Singleton, Gilbert de; Travers, John.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
....., Mottram in, *q.v.*
....., Tintwisle in, *q.v.*
Longeford, William de, 122.
..... *See also* Langeford.
Longespeye, Emelina de, wife of Maurice son of Maurice, 123.
Longevill, Lungevill, John, commissioner, 225, 226, 316.
Longhope [co. Gloucester], manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Longynogh, Langinogh, Richard, collector of customs in Weymouth and Melcombe, 136, 146, 147, 205.
....., ..., searcher of money in Poole, 257.
Lonsdale, Londesdale, Lonesdale, Lonnesdale [co. York], forest, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
....., Burton in, *q.v.*
....., Middelton in. *See* Middleton.
Lopham, Roger de, of Norfolk, 162.
Lorenger, Loreng, Lorryng, Peter de *or* le *or* Peter, knight, commissioner, 10, 124, 316.

Lortie, Lortye, John de, keeper of Bridgwater town and castle, 94, 189.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels, 119.
Louches, Richard de, knight, 134.
Loudham, John de (1), 412.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), minority of, 412.
Loueth. *See* Louth.
Loueton, John de, 136.
Loughborough, Lughteburgh [co. Leicester], 325.
Lounday. *See* Lundy.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 413.
Louth, Loueth, earl of. *See* Bermyngeham.
Louthre, Hugh de, 215.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 273.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 339, 342.
....., ..., sheriff of Westmoreland, 95, 192–3, 218.
....., John de, clerk, 339.
....., ..., keeper and receiver of the king's victuals in Carlisle and Skimburness, 194.
Lovecok, Lovekoc, Lovekok, Henry, collector of customs in Devon, Exeter and Weymouth, 21, 136, 146, 147, 181, 205, 212.
....., Philip, of Exeter, collector of customs in Exeter and Devon, 181, 183.
Loveday, John, of Oxfordshire, 172.
Lovel, Master Gilbert, rector of Titchmarsh, 328.
....., John, of Titchmarsh, 347.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 341, 347.
....., Richard, constable of Bristol castle and keeper of Bristol town and barton, 57, 126.
....., ..., keeper of Gloucester castle, barton, tyne and weirs, 20 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of divers manors, hundreds and lands in divers counties, 97.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels, 119.
....., Simon, commissioner, 31, 46.
....., Thomas, 124, 181, 323.
....., ..., of Norfolk, 157.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 161.
....., William, knight, 167.
Loveni, Richard, surveyor of the lands of rebels in Somerset, 139, 148.
Loveray, Alice, keeper of the lands of the countess of Cornwall, 297.
Lubbesthorpe, Lubesthorp [co. Leicester], 382 (*bis*).
Lucan, Leuecan, Leuekan [co. Dublin], manor, 271, 324.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Haustede, John de; Haustede, William de.
Lucas, Adam, commissioner, 316.
Lucca, Italy, merchant society of the sons of Bectory, 14.
Luccombe, co. Somerset, manor, 214.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pillaund, William de.
Luccombe, Loccecumbe, Luccumbe, Lukcombe, Hugh de, 11, 201, 210, 214, 347, 349.
....., John de (1), 7, 11.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 11, 349.
....., John de (2), son of Hugh, 350.
....., ..., minority of, 214, 347, 349.
Lucy, Anthony de, 184, 339.
....., ..., commissioner, 201.
....., ..., keeper of Appleby town and castle and Kentmere in Kendal, 193, 196, 219, 224.
....., ..., keeper of Culgaith manor, 216.
....., ..., keeper of Corby manor, 218.
....., ..., keeper of Egremont castle and honour, 212.
....., ..., keeper of Pendragon castle and Mallerstang chace, 221.
....., ..., keeper of Thorcrossok manor, 218.
....., ..., keeper of Wark in Tynedale manor and liberty, 95.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Andrew de Harcla, 199.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 273.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of William le Blunt, 218.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 196, 217, 232, 285.
....., Aymer *or* Amaury de, of Netherwent, 156, 160.
....., Nicholas de, 103.

Lucy—*cont.*
....., William de, 84.
Luda, John son of Ingelram de, 208.
....., Roger de, of Hertfordshire, 239.
Ludborough, Lutheburgh [co. Lincoln], manor, 413.
Ludlow, Lodelawe, Ludelowe [co. Salop], honour, castle and town, 93, 306.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barewe, John de; Butler, Ralph le; Inge, John.
Ludyngton, Ludynton, Peter de, commissioner, 46, 225, 226.
Lughteburgh [co. Leicester]. *See* Loughborough.
Lughton, Thomas de, commissioner, 282, 346.
Luk, Alice wife of John de, 384.
Lukcombe. *See* Luccombe.
Lumley, Robert de, 355.
Lundy, Lounday, island, 425.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bodrigan, Otto de; Kerdeston, William de.
Lungevill. *See* Longevill.
Luterel. *See* Lutterel.
Luteryngton, John de, of Northamptonshire, 131, 166.
Lutheburgh [co. Lincoln]. *See* Ludborough.
Lutteleye, Luttele, Luttileye, Philip de, 254.
....., ..., commissioner, 108, 316.
Lutterel, Luterel, Alexander, of Somerset, 170, 172.
....., John, of Somerset, 423.
Lyber. *See* Liber.
Lydell [co. Cumberland]. *See* Liddel.
Lydiard Tregoze, Lidierd, co. Wilts, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Lygon, Richard, 86.
Lylleye. *See* Lilleye.
Lym, Henry de *or* Henry, collector of customs in Southampton, 22, 212.
Lymbergh, Adam de, clerk, 7, 8, 24.
....., ..., commissioner, 59.
Lymesy, Lymesye, Lymsy, John de, of Warwickshire, 166.
....., Peter de, 90, 98.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Monington and Dilwyn, 99.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 144.
....., Richard de, 90.
Lymesy, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Northampton castle, 21.
Lynchelade [co. Buckingham]. *See* Linslade.
Lynde, William de la, 86.
Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln. *See* Lindsey *under* Lincoln county.
Lyndeseye, Gilbert de, 4.
Lyndrich, Lyndrych, co. Leicester, manor, 127, 273, 429.
....., ..., keepers of, *See* Boner, John; Hockeleie, Henry de; Lancastre, Henry de.
Lyndrich, Lyndriche, John, 102.
....., Simon de *or* Simon, of Leicester, 102, 380.
Lynn, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 257.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 40, 135, 145, 146, 184, 204, 212, 388.
....., ..., searchers of money in, 257.
Lyonshall, Lenhales, Lethinhales [co. Hereford], castle, 95, 144, 174, 382.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Dunheved, Stephen de; Wawayn, Richard.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lythem, John de, 167.
Lytlyngton, Thomas de, commissioner, 10.
Lyverpol, Robert son of Henry de, keeper of Snowdon forest, 1.
Lyverton [co. York]. *See* Liverton.
Lyvet, Henry, 84.

M

Macclesfield, Maclesfeld, Macklesfeld, co. Chester, bailiffs of, 412.
....., manor, 6.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cornubia, Geoffrey de; Damory, Richard; Hugate, Nicholas de; Malo Lacu, Robert de.
Maddingle, Maddyngle, Robert de, commissioner, 42 (*bis*), 48.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 290.
Madron, co. Cornwall, Alverton in, *q.v.*

Maelienydd, Melenesh, Meleneth, Melenyth [co. Radnor], castle and lands, 91, 92, 421.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Gras, Walter le; Rees, Griffin ap.
Maelor Saesneg, Maillorseisnek [co. Flint], 113.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mascy, Hamo de.
Maghay [Wales], lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 70 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Audley, Hugh de.
Magna Carta, 314.
Maidstone [co. Kent], writ dated at, 389.
Maiel. *See* Mayel.
Maillorseisnek [co. Flint]. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Makdowell, Duugall, 405.
Makerell, Nicholas, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Malberthorp, Robert de, 36, 41, 114.
....., ..., commissioner, 42, 43, 48, 246, 247 (*bis*), 248, 253.
Maldon [co. Essex], 187.
Maldon, Thomas de, of Essex, 286.
Malebys, John, commissioner, 3.
....., William, of Yorkshire, 155.
Malegreff. *See* Malgref.
Malerbe, William, 7.
Malewayn, John, of Etchilhampton, 127.
Malgref, Malegreff, John, 50, 55.
....., Thomas, 55.
Mallerstang, Malrestang, co. Westmoreland, chace, 215, 221, 278, 290.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de; Synythwayt, Thomas de; Welle, Robert de.
Malley, Robert de, commissioner, 2.
Malling [co. Kent], writs and letters dated at, 76.
....., West, co. Kent, Ewell in, *q.v.*
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, farm of, 4.
Malo Lacu, Mauley, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 157.
....., ..., keeper of Horston castle and Duffield Frith forest, 109.
....., ..., steward of the household of prince Edward, keeper of Macclesfield and Overton manors, 6.
Malore, Reynold, commissioner to levy scutage, 27.
Malrestang, co. Westmoreland. *See* Mallerstang.
Maltby, Malteby, co. York [W.R.], manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Malteby, John de, 306.
Malteby, co. York. *See* Maltby.
Malton, co. York, manor, 22.
Malton, Henry de, 374, 405.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Westmoreland and Cumberland, and of Skipton and Burton castles and manors, 118, 126, 140 (*bis*), 148 (*bis*), 150, 173, 177, 273.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 217, 339, 342.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 405.
....., Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 164.
Malvern, Malverne [co. Worcester], chace, 70–1, 100.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; Chamber, Hubert de la.
Malynes, Henry de, 214, 261.
Mamhead, Mammeheved, co. Devon, manor, 304.
Mancestre, Simon de, of Warwickshire, 160, 164, 165.
Mandevill, Maundevill, Robert de, of Somerset, 158.
Maneriis, Robert de, 4.
Maners, William de, of Yorkshire, 159.
Manfield, Manfeld [co. York], 377.
....., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Manningford Bruce, Manyngford Brewes [co. Wilts], manor, 396.
Manser, Robert de, of Berkshire, 165.
Mansergh, Roger, 197.
Manston, John de, 169.
Manton [co. Lincoln], Cleatham in, *q.v.*
Manyngford Brewes [co. Wilts]. *See* Manningford Bruce.
Mar, Douenald de, 421.
....., ..., keeper of Newark castle, manor and honour, 90, 98, 196.
....., ..., keeper of Rockingham castle and steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 419.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 155.

March, Marche, Richard de la, 97, 99.
....., Richard de la, of Charlton upon Otmore, 162.
Marchamley, Marchunle [in Hodnet], co. Salop, 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger.
Marche. *See* March.
Marchinton, Ralph de, of Staffordshire, 385.
Marchumleye, Robert de, clerk, 24.
Marchunle, co. Salop. *See* Marchamley.
Marcle, Much, co. Hereford, manor, 26.
Mare, John de la, of Bradwell by the Sea, 292, 305.
....., ..., heirs of, 292.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 292, 305.
....., ..., Florence daughter of, wife of Philip de Orreby, 305.
....., John de la, of Wiltshire, 159.
....., Reynold de la, 93, 97.
Marescal, Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
Maresfield, Mersefeld [co. Sussex], manor, park and chace, 365.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ratynden, John de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 361, 362.
Margam, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], abbey, abbot of, 45.
Margaret, queen, consort of Edward I, 18.
Margaret, countess of Cornwall, 297, 353–4.
Marisco, Herbert de, 389, 425.
Marke, Thomas atte, of Eakring, 239.
Markham, East, Estmarkham, co. Nottingham, lands of Robert de Saundeby in, 230.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Foun, Peter.
Marlborough [co. Wilts], writs and letters dated at, 43, 44, 45, 54, 389.
Marlebergh, Marleberge, Thomas de, commissioner, 10.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 13, 391, 420–1.
Marlow, Merlawe [co. Buckingham], manor, 64.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Paneter, John le.
Marmande [Lot et Garonne, France], 414.
....., merchants and men of, 414.
Marmyon, John, 127.
Mars, co. Gloucester, manor, 122, 124, 181, 278.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Despenser, Hugh le; Foxcote, Richard de.
Marshal, Marescal, Mareschal, Margaret le, 196.
....., Peter le, 111, 203.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 203.
....., Richard le, keeper of Bronllys castle and town, Talgarth and Cantref Selyf, 92, 143, 179.
....., William le, *or* William, of Devon, 160.
....., ..., collector of queen Isabel's debts, 335.
....., ..., keeper of Wallingford castle, 404, 417.
....., William le, of Ullebarewe, 11.
Marshalsea, the, prison of, 74, 77, 152, 187.
....., clerk of. *See* Sonynghull, Gilbert de.
Marston, John de, 169.
..... *Cf.* Merston.
Martel, Adam, of Gloucestershire, 84, 97, 160, 175.
....., Ellis, of Lincolnshire, 168.
....., ..., of Canwick, 201.
....., Richard, 27, 36.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, wife of John de Skerington, 36.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Stephen de Kynmarleye, 36.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, wife of John de Boxhes, 36.
....., ..., Pernell daughter of, wife of Gilbert de Barwe, 36.
Marton, Great, Great Merton [in Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster], 211.
Marton, Long [co. Westmoreland], Knock in, *q.v.*
Martyn, Joan, of Coker, 392.
....., John, of Tonbridge, 235 (*bis*).
....., Nicholas, 425, 429.
....., Robert, 429.
....., William (1), 306, 313.
....., ..., commissioner, 44.

Martyn, William—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Heighley manor and castle, Betley town and Tunstall, Endon and Horton manors, 190 (*bis*), 223, 312, 319.
....., ..., executors of, 312.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 425, 429.
....., William (2), son of William (1), 313, 384.
Marwell [co. Southampton], writs and letters dated at, 294, 341.
Mary, the king's sister, nun of Amesbury, 345.
Mascy, Hamo de, keeper of Maelor Saesneg, 113.
Massingham, Massyngham, Reynold de, collector of customs in Boston, 189, 212.
Matching Hall [co. Essex], writ dated at, 356.
Matheu, Oliver, collector of customs in Cornwall, 212.
Maubank, Philip, 233.
Mauduyt, Maudut, Bevis, clerk, 160.
....., John, of Gloucestershire, 156.
....., Roger, of Yorkshire and Northumberland, 154, 155, 156, 160, 281.
....., ..., constable of Prudhoe castle, 412.
....., ..., keeper of Dunstanburgh castle, 179.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of Robert de Umframvill, 359.
Maufee, Joan wife of William, 282.
Maugren, William de, of Norfolk, 294.
Mauleverer, John de *or* John, commissioner, 32, 46.
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maundevill. *See* Mandevill.
Maunsel, William, 290.
Maurice, Maurice son of, 123.
....., ..., Emelina de Longespeye, wife of, 123.
Mautravers, Edward, 87.
....., John, 85, 96.
....., John, the younger, 84, 87, 88, 91.
Maveysin, Mauveysin, Henry, 157.
....., John, of Berwick Maveston, 255.
....., Robert, 157.
Mayel, Maiel, Roger, 84, 96, 175.
Maylok, Bartholomew, 164.
Mayne, co. Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.
Measures, surveyors of, appointed throughout the realm, 314, 315, 316.
Meath, county of, sheriff of. *See* Badowe, Henry de.
Medested, Andrew de, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 272.
Meer, Mere, co. Stafford, manor, 191.
Meignel, Meignill. *See* Meynill.
Meigners, John de, of Staffordshire, 157.
..... *Cf.* Miners.
Melbourne, Melburn, co. Derby, castle and soke, 106 (*bis*), 110, 140, 220.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beler, Roger; Grey, Nicholas de; Hardredeshull, John de; Tuchet, Robert.
....., ..., receivers of. *See* Davy, William; Oterhampton, William de.
....., ..., steward of, 111. *See also* Basset, Ralph.
....., manor, 424.
....., ..., keeper of, 424. *See also* Lancastre, Henry de.
Melcombe, Melecombe, Melcoumbe [co. Dorset], port of, customs in, collectors of, 136, 146, 147, 205, 212.
Melenesh, Meleneth, Melenyth [co. Radnor]. *See* Maelienydd.
Meles, Roger de, 251.
Mello, Drew de, 308.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 308.
Melrose [co. Roxburgh], writs and letters dated at, 176, 177.
Melsa, Godfrey de, heir of, minority of, 264.
....., Scholastica de, 208.
Melton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Melton, Robert de, of Leicestershire, 64.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 161, 162, 168.
....., William de, archbishop of York, 233, 343.
....., ..., treasurer, 413.
Mendlesham, Mendelesham [co. Suffolk], 224, 259.
Menyll. *See* Meynill.
Meperteshale, Meperdessale, Meperteshal, Nicholas de, 11, 18.
....., Ralph de, of Bedfordshire, 239.
....., Robert de, 18.
Mercer, Adam le, 66.
....., John le, of London, 237.

Mere, co. Stafford. *See* Meer.
Mere, John de, 387.
....., ..., keeper of Winterslow manor, 407.
....., William de, 254.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
Merevale [co. Warwick], town and abbey, writs and letters dated at, 100, 102, 103, 378, 380.
Merewrth, John de, 230.
Mergh, John atte, 86.
Merioneth, Meryoneth, Meyroned, county of, 78, 95.
....., ..., sheriff of. *See* Res, Griffin ap.
Meriton, Hugh de, commissioner, 104.
Merk, Thomas de, keeper of Clipston peel, 40.
Merlaunde, Henry de, 290.
....., ..., Alice wife of, afterwards wife of John le Flemeng, 290.
Merlawe [co. Buckingham]. *See* Marlow.
Mersefeld [co. Sussex]. *See* Maresfield.
Merston, Walter de, of London, 162.
..... *Cf.* Marston.
Merton, Great [co. Lancaster]. *See* Marton, Great.
Merton, John de, 111, 270.
....., ..., clerk, 93.
Messager, Donald le, of Ireland, 239.
....., Gregory le, 169.
....., Henry le, 169.
....., Henry le, of Buxlow, 405.
Messyng, Richard de, of London, 159.
Metal, John, 115.
Metheleye [co. York]. *See* Methley.
Methelwolde [co. Norfolk]. *See* Methwold.
Methley, Metheleye [co. York], church, Thomas parson of, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Methwold, Methelwolde [co. Norfolk], 317.
Metteyn, Philip de la, 381.
Meverel, Thomas, of Derbyshire, 133, 158, 163, 187.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of Richard Danyel, 133, 187.
Meynill, Meignel, Meignill, Menyll, Hugh de *or* Hugh, knight, 157.
....., ..., commissioner, 207, 316.
....., Nicholas de, 127.
Meyroned. *See* Merioneth.
Michel, John, 4, 17.
....., William, 17.
Micheldevre, Micheldevere, Muchel-devere, Mucheldevre, Robert de, 420.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Somery, 176 (*bis*), 185, 188, 191.
....., ..., keeper of forfeited lands in Gloucestershire, 260.
....., ..., keeper of Clarendon manor, forest and park, 355.
Middelrasen, co. Lincoln. *See* Rasen, Middle.
Middelton, co. Norfolk. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Middleton.
..... in Lonesdale [co. York]. *See* Middleton in Lonsdale.
..... Lillebon, co. Wilts. *See* Milton Lilbourne.
Middelton, Alexander de, of Herefordshire, 172.
....., ..., keeper of Bishops Castle, 306.
....., Master Gilbert de, archdeacon of Northampton, 358.
....., ..., keeper of Hedgecourt, 284.
....., John son of Philip de, of Salop, 170, 172.
....., Philip de, keeper of Montgomery castle, 62, 81, 337, 375.
....., Roger de, 176.
Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Baldok, Robert de.
Middlesex, county of, 155, 250, 252, 291, 416.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 25.
....., escheator in. *See* Weston, William de.
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 399.
....., lands of Richard le Waleys in, 107.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 126, 139, 149, 150, 173, 265, 268, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Flete, Edmund de. Hungerford, Robert de; Pottesgrave, Richard de; Risheton, Gilbert de.

Middlesex—*cont.*
....., Rosamund, Rasamund, messuage in, 278, 279.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Aylesston, Robert de.
....., sheriff of, 84, 119, 252, 344, 345, 393, 399, 423.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Middleton, Middelton, co. Norfolk, manor, 350.
....., Middelton, co. Warwick, manor, 75.
..... in Lonsdale, Middelton in Lonesdale [co. York], 207, 241.
Miesden, John de, keeper of Denny manor, 304.
Mighners. *See* Miners.
Milborne, Muleburn, co. Somerset, rent of assize of, 13.
....., ..., farmers of. *See* Inge, John; Monte Acuto, William de.
Milbourn, Milburn, Milebourn, Mileburn, Matthew de, of Ireland, 153, 166.
....., William de, collector of customs in Cornwall, 146, 147, 205.
....., ..., searcher of money in Plymouth, 257.
Milchet, Mulchet [co. Wilts], park, forestership of, 321.
Milebourn, Mileburn. *See* Milburn.
Milepois, Giles de, king's serjeant at arms, 336.
Miles, Myles, Robert, clerk, receiver of the lands of queen Isabel, 308, 335.
Milford, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 154.
Milton, Melton [by Gravesend], manor, 338.
..... Lilbourne, Middelton Lillebon, co. Wilts, 17.
Mimekan, Philip, 366.
Miners, Mighners, Myners, John de *or* John, keeper of Rockingham castle and steward of the forest of Rockingham, 323, 329.
....., ..., keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 331.
....., ..., keeper of Monmouth castle and lands, 420 (*bis*).
....., ..., forfeiture of, 250.
....., Nicholas de, of Derbyshire, 163.
Ministre Lovel, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovell.
Minster [co. Kent], writs and letters dated at, 61, 62.
..... in Thanet, co. Kent, writs and letters dated at, 70, 71.
..... Lovell, Ministre Lovel, co. Oxford, manor, 347.
Mirie, John le, commissioner, 10.
Mochet, Thomas, of Peatling, 102.
Moeles, Roger de, heir of, minority of, 33.
Mohun, John de, 36.
Moigne, William, of Lincolnshire, 162.
....., William, parson of Ferriby, 134, 279.
Moliagh, Ireland, manor, 297.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Darcy, John.
Molsham, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 83.
Monemewe [co. Monmouth]. *See* Monmouth.
Monemwe, John de, 156.
..... *Cf.* Monmouth *and* Munkemue.
money, the king's, 398.
....., ..., coiner of. *See* Rogeri, Lapinus.
....., counterfeit, 304.
Moneylaws, Monylawes [in Carham, co. Northumberland], manor, 241.
Mongomery. *See* Montgomery.
Monington, Moninton, Monynton, Monyton [in Vowchurch], co. Hereford, 99.
....., manor, 144, 219.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wroth, John.
Monk Bretton, Munkebretton [co. York], prior and convent of, 287.
Monksilver, Selver, co. Somerset, manor, 325.
Monmouth, Monemewe, Munemuth [co. Monmouth], 418, 419.
....., castle and land, 420 (*bis*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Benet, John; Joce, Philip; Miners, John; Wedon, Ralph de.
Monmouth, John de, bishop of Llandaff, 45.
..... *Cf.* Monemwe *and* Munkemue.
Monte Acuto, William de (1), 7, 56, 133, 285.
....., ..., keeper of Kingsbury manor and Horethorne hundred, 13.

Monte Acuto, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 9, 13.
....., lands of, 8, 9, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bernevill, John de; Blaneford, William de; Croxford, John de; John, parson of Aston Clinton.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, afterwards wife of Thomas de Fournivall, 133.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), minority of, 56.
....., William de, of Somerset, 293.
Monte Alto, Robert de, 68.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 68.
Monte Caniso, Mountchesy, Richard de, knight, of Essex and Hertfordshire, 240, 295, 298.
Monte Claro, Frisot de, 121.
....., Totto brother of, 121.
Monte Florum, Master Parvolus de, proctor of Neapoleo, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, 250.
Monte Forti, Henry de, keeper of Old Court manor, 281.
....., Peter de, keeper of Warwick castle, 421.
....., Simon de, earl of Leicester, 268 (*bis*).
Monte Gomeri. *See* Montgomery.
Monte Hermerii, Edward de, of Southamptonshire, 357.
....., Ralph de, 357.
....., ..., keeper of the forest south of Trent, 23.
....., ..., Isabel de Hastinges, wife of, 357.
Monte Martini, John de, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, 313, 317.
Montgomery [co. Montgomery], 337.
....., castle, 60, 62, 81, 261, 375.
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Alan, Edmund son of; Audley, Hugh de; Beche, Nicholas de la; Charleton, Alan de; Middelton, Philip de.
....., honour, 258.
Montgomery, Mongomery, Monte Gomeri, Mountgomery, John de, of Salop, 170, 172.
....., Walter de, of Northamptonshire, 163.
....., William de, 239.
Monylawes [co. Northumberland]. *See* Moneylaws.
Monynton, Monyton, co. Hereford. *See* Monington.
Moos, Robert, master of *la Charite* of Yarmouth, 39.
Moraunt, Master Jordan, clerk, 32.
....., Walter, 86.
Morby. *See* Moreby.
More, Bertram de la, 415.
....., John de la, 86.
....., Philip de la, of Wales, 164.
Moreby, Morby, Robert de, 157.
....., ..., keeper of Brecknock castle, town and lands, 92, 143, 179.
....., ..., keeper of Thornham Hall manor, 427.
Moreton Valence, Morton, co. Gloucester, manor, 338, 340.
Morgan [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Margam.
Morganwg, Morganno, Morgannok, Morgannou, in South Wales, 99, 101, 429.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 70 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Damory, Roger.
....., sheriff and keeper of. *See* Chaundos, Roger de.
....., surveyors in, 101.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Morice, John, of Bedfordshire, 112, 124.
Moriceby, Hugh de, 216.
Morleston, Morleyston, co. Derby, hundred, 249.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Furneux, Robert de; Moston, Hugh de.
Morteyn, John de *or* John, knight, commissioner, 124, 225, 226, 316.
....., ..., keeper of Rockingham castle and steward of Rockingham forest, 329, 419.
....., Robert de, of Lincolnshire, 159.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortlake [co. Surrey], writs and letters dated at, 314.
Mortmain, Statute of. *See* Statutes.
Morton, co. Gloucester. *See* Moreton Valence.
Morton [by Bourn], co. Lincoln, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye Roger de.

Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortuo Mary, Constantine de, knight, of Norfolk, 294.
....., ..., keeper of Buckenham castle and lands in Tibbenham, Denton and Topcroft, 365.
....., Hugh de, 89.
....., ..., knight, of Herefordshire, 234.
....., ..., knight, of Salop, 170, 171.
....., Margaret de, 26.
....., Ralph son of Walran de, 326, 360.
....., ..., Ralph son of, 360.
....., Roger de, of Chirk, 84, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 98, 101, 128.
....., ..., justice of Wales, 2, 14, 34, 38, 41, 44, 50, 72, 78, 79, 86–7.
....., ..., justice in the bishopric of Llandaff, 87.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 383.
....., ..., lands of, 150, 151.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, 84, 88, 91 (*bis*), 92, 93, 104, 237, 242, 246, 249, 353, 369, 403, 410 (*bis*), 421.
....., ..., keeper of Denbigh castle, 428.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 220, 289, 297, 348.
....., ..., lands of, 150, 151.
Moryn, Robert, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 248.
....., ..., executors of, 288.
Mosele, Moseleye. *See* Mousele.
Mosele, Moseleye. *See* Mousele.
Moston, Hugh de, bailiff of Morleston hundred, 249.
Mote, Giles de la, of Middlesex, 155.
....., William de la, 156.
....., ..., of Lincolnshire, 158.
Motteley, Sweyn de, 428.
Mottram, Mottrom, in Longdendale [co. Chester], manor, 311.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mousele, Richard de.
Moubra, Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Moulsford, Mulleford, co. Berks, manor, 419.
Moulton, Multon, co. Northampton, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
....., Multon [co. York], 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
Mounceaus, William, citizen of Winchester, 87.
Mounserel, Thomas, of Somerset, 170, 172.
Mountchesy. *See* Monte Caniso.
Mounteneye, John de, commissioner, 391.
Mountgomery. *See* Montgomery.
Mountjoye, Ralph de, commissioner, 207.
Mousele [co. Leicester]. *See* Mowsley.
Mousele, Mosele, Moseleye, Musele, Musle, Musleye, Richard de, clerk, 261.
....., ..., keeper of Conisbrough, Wakefield and Sandall castles and the lands of John de Warenna, 272, 275, 303, 313, 322.
....., ..., keeper of Mottram and Tintwisle manors, 311.
....., ..., parson of Fryston, keeper and receiver of Pontefract castle and honour and the lands of rebels in Yorkshire, 115, 139, 151, 272.
....., Robert de, 395.
....., William de, 367, 395.
Mowbray, Moubra, Moubray, Alexander de, keeper of Tonbridge castle, chace and manors, 76, 138.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Hugh de Audley, 77.
....., John de *or* John, 40, 41, 90, 91, 94, 104, 107, 178.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 109, 240, 375.
....., ..., lands of, 150, 151.
Mowe, Oliver de la, 54.
....., ..., Ela wife of, daughter of Gregory de Felmyngham, 54.
Mowsley, Mousele [co. Leicester], 380, 395.
Much Marcle, co. Hereford. *See* Marcle, Much.
Mucheldevere. *See* Micheldevre.
Mulcastre, William de, commissioner, 282.
Mulchet [co. Wilts]. *See* Milchet.
Muleburn, co. Somerset. *See* Milborne.
Mulleford, co. Berks. *See* Moulsford.
Mulne, Thomas atte, of Stoke, 86.
Multon, co. Northampton. *See* Moulton.
....., [co. York]. *See* Moulton.

Multon, Agnes wife of Henry de, 89.
....., ..., Juliana daughter of, wife of Richard de Welleby, 89.
....., John de, 60, 63 (*bis*).
....., ..., Amabel wife of, daughter of Laurence de Holebech, 60, 63 (*bis*).
....., John son of Thomas de, minority of, 299.
....., Robert de, clerk, receiver of the lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and others in Lincolnshire, 120, 151.
....., Thomas de, of Egremont, 91, 132, 212, 299.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 132, 212.
....., Thomas de, of Somerset, 160.
Mulward, John le, of Sutton, 125.
Mundeford, co. Norfolk. *See* Mundford.
Munden, William de, collector of customs in London, 361, 362, 408, 409.
Mundford, Mundeford, co. Norfolk, manor, 426.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Insula, Alice de.
Munemuth [co. Monmouth]. *See* Monmouth.
Munkebretton [co. York]. *See* Monk Bretton.
Munkemue, John de, of Herefordshire, 158.
..... *Cf.* Monemwe *and* Munkemue.
Munslow, Munselowe [co. Salop], hundred, 211.
Murdak, John, knight, of Warwickshire, 157, 166.
Musard, Malcolm, keeper of Feckenham manor, forest and park, 54, 206.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Henry de Preyeres, 95.
Musele, Musle, Musleye. *See* Mousele.
Mustel, Hugh, 371.
Mutford, co. Suffolk, 6.
Mutford, John de, 6.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Mynerdale, co. Cumberland, silvermine in, 270.
Myners. *See* Miners.

N

Nailsworth, Naylesworth [co. Gloucester], 97, 175.
Namptwych, le Namptewych, le Namptwych, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Nantconway, Nantconewey [co. Carnarvon], commote, 7.
....., havotry of, 7.
....., rhaglaws of. *See* Penwen; Somer, Henry.
Nantwich, Namptwych, le Namptewych, le Namptwych, Wismauban, Wysmauban, co. Chester, 94.
....., keeper of. *See* Holegreve, David de.
....., manor, 85, 89, 110.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Corbet, Roger; Holegreve, David de.
Napton, Robert de, commissioner, 10.
Narberth, Nerberd, Nerbergh [co. Pembroke], castle, 98.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Griffith, Res ap.
....., manor, 383.
Nateby, Natebi [in Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmoreland], 214, 215, 350.
Nautolio, Master Peter de, rector of Stone church, 314.
Navesby, co. Northampton, manor, 150, 151.
Naylesworth [co. Gloucester]. *See* Nailsworth.
Neapoleo, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian, 250.
Neath, Neeth, Neth [co. Glamorgan], 429.
....., abbot of, 53.
....., castle, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cuylly, Roger de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 422.
Nerberd, Nerbergh [co. Pembroke]. *See* Narberth.
Nerford, Pernell de, 409.
Nesebit, Nesebyt, John de, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 254.
....., ..., searcher of money in Hartlepool and Yarm, 257.
Nessh, Roger atte, of Buckinghamshire, 235.

Neth [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Neath.
Netherwent, South Wales, 160.
Nettlecombe, Nettelcombe, co. Somerset, 170, 172.
Neubotle, Richard de, commissioner, 316.
Neuburgh, Ambrose de, 44.
....., Robert de, 157.
Neubyggyng, Newebigging, John de, of Yorkshire, 159.
....., Thomas de, 236.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 236.
Neuenham, William de, 82.
Neuport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
..... [Isle of Wight]. *See* Newport.
..... Paynel, co. Buckingham. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuport, Neuporth, William de, 391, 392, 393, 395.
....., ..., commissioner, 82.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Essex, 129.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Ros, 383, 386, 393.
Neusom in Holdernesse [co. York]. *See* Newsome, Great.
Neusum, Thomas de, clerk, 46, 49.
Nevill, Nevyll, Alexander de, of Nottinghamshire, 163.
....., John de, minority of, 135.
....., John de, of Hornby, 156.
....., Mary de, 19.
....., Maud wife of Thomas de, of Cleatham, 263, 270.
....., Ralph de, of Cleatham, 270.
....., Roger de (1), of Redbourn, 104, 117.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 117.
....., Roger de (2), of Redbourn, son of Roger de (1), 117.
....., William de, of Wimeswould, 377.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 11, 73.
New Forest [co. York], 377.
....., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
New Shorham [co. Sussex]. *See* Shoreham, New.
New Swyneford, co. Stafford. *See* Kingswinford.
Newark, Newerk [co. Nottingham], castle, manor and honour, 90, 98, 196.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mar, Douenald de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 8, 9, 13, 184, 195, 196.
Newbiggin, Newebiggyng [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, manor, 380.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Denum, John de; Glenton, John de.
Newburgh [co. York], writ dated at, 5.
Newcastle in Emlyn, Emelyn, Newcastle in Emelyn [co. Carmarthen], 2.
....., castle, 2, 342.
....., ..., keeper *or* constable of, 342. *See also* Knovill, William de.
Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 124, 199, 257, 263, 323.
....., castle, 5, 217, 332.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Boroughdon, Gilbert de; Fenwyk, John de; Ridel, William.
....., king's victuals in, 120, 216-7.
....., ..., keepers and receivers of. *See* Polhowe, John de; Shirakes, Henry de.
....., mayor of. *See* Emeldon, Richard de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 199.
....., men of, 199.
....., port of, customs in, 401.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 81 (*bis*), 99, 136, 145, 146, 194 (*bis*), 205, 212, 254.
....., ..., controllers of. *See* Haukyn, Gilbert; Presfen, Michael de.
....., ..., searchers of money in, 257.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
....., writs and letters dated at, 3, 4, 5, 145, 152, 166, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179.
Newchurch, Newechirche, Isle of Wight, church, parson of. *See* Flode, Nicholas de la.
Newebigging. *See* Neubyggyng.
Newebiggyng, co. Northumberland. *See* Newbiggin.
Newechirche, Isle of Wight. *See* Newchurch.
Newecurt, William de, 228, 230.
Newehal, Newehalle, co. Chester. *See* Newhall.
Newehuthe, Henry atte, gauger of wines in Kingston upon Hull, 5.
Neweland, John de, of Yorkshire, 154.

Newenham by Wallingford [co. Oxford]. *See* Newnham Murren.
Newenton, Newynton, Roger de, 86.
....., Thomas de, 86.
....., William de, 86.
Newerk [co. Nottingham]. *See* Newark.
Newhall, Newehal, Newehalle [in Acton], co. Chester, manor, 85, 89 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
Newnham Murren, Newenham by Walyngford [co. Oxford], manor, 417.
Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 129, 259, 296.
....., manor, 60, 129, 259, 296.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Harowe, Walter de.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., Neuport [Isle of Wight], knights' court of, 416.
....., Neuport [co. Monmouth], town and castle, 70.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Audley, Hugh de.
....., co. Salop, 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger.
....., ..., manor, 85, 89 (*bis*).
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
....., Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, manor, 191.
Newsam, Temple, Temple Neusom, Temple Neusum, co. York, 309.
....., manor, 259, 296, 309.
....., ..., churches in, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Newsome, Great, Neusom by Frodyngham, Neusom in Holdernesse [in Owthorne, co. York], 269, 346.
Newton, Nywenton [in North Petherton, co. Somerset], 416.
....., Longueville, Giffards Longueville [co. Buckingham], prior of, 311.
Newynton. *See* Newenton.
Neyte, la, co. Middlesex, manor, 20, 259, 296.
Neyte, la, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Nicholas, parson of Cowden, 107.
Nicole, Alexander de, 169.
..... *Cf.* Lincoln.
Nidderdale, Niderdale [co. York], forest and chace, 186, 240.
....., ..., foresters in. *See* Carliolo, Richard de; Coundon, William de.
....., ..., keeper of, 186. *See also* Castellon, Hugh.
Noke, Oke, co. Oxford, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Norcross, Norhtcrosse [in Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster], 211.
Noreys, John le, 100.
Norfolk, county of, 6, 24, 30, 49, 58, 157, 162, 171, 172–3, 212, 239, 240, 252, 254, 280, 281, 293, 294, 295, 300, 306, 346, 357, 361.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., escheator in, 383, 384. *See also* Blomvill, John de.
....., honour of Eye in, 4.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 225, 226, 296.
....., lands of alien religious in, 328.
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
....., lands of John de Ros in, 383.
....., lands of William de Monte Acuto in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Croxford, John de; John, parson of Aston Clinton.
....., lands of rebels in, 104, 129, 139, 149, 152, 174.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bures, Robert de; Haustede, John de; Ree, Henry de la; Stoke, Odo de.
....., manors of Lewes priory in, 317.
....., sheriff of, 22 (*bis*), 51, 81, 84, 104 (*bis*), 129, 252, 256, 271, 356, 426. *See also* Haward, John; Hemgrave, Edmund

Norfolk, sheriff of—*cont.*
de; Sefoul, John; Thorp, John de; Wachesham, Giles de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., wool merchants in, 44.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhtcrosse [co. Lancaster]. *See* Norcross.
Norman, Henry, of Hertfordshire, 239.
....., ..., keeper of Berkhampstead castle, 418.
....., Robert, 265.
Normandy, 299, 324.
Normanton, Benedict de, 92.
Normanvill, Ralph de, 153.
....., ..., commissioner, 202.
....., Thomas de, escheator beyond Trent, 282.
North Duffeld, co. York. *See* Duffield, North.
North Shoebury [co. Essex]. *See* Shoebury, North.
Northampton, archdeacon of. *See* Middelton, Gilbert de.
Northampton, Norhampton [co. Northampton], 177, 184.
....., castle, 21, 54, 63, 142, 276-7.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Basset, Ralph; Bassyngburn, Humphrey de; Daundelyn, John; Lymesy, Richard de; Sancto Mauro, John de; Wittlebury, John de.
Northampton, county of, 2, 16, 35, 59, 83, 142, 156, 158, 162, 163, 164, 166, 235, 240, 252, 276–7, 280, 293, 294, 301, 343, 347, 376, 417.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., commonalty of, 111.
....., escheator in. *See* Broun, Matthew.
....., fees of Lancaster and Ferrers in, 120, 209.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., hundreds of, 111.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 47, 225, 226.
....., lands of queen Isabel in, 335.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 398.
Northampton—*cont.*
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327, 331, 334.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of Robert de Veer in, 121–2.
....., lands of rebels in, 120, 122, 126, 129, 139, 149, 150, 173, 176, 208, 209, 265, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Whatton, Richard de; Whatton, Roger de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Vilers, Geoffrey de.
....., men at arms of, 111.
....., sheriff of, 52, 96, 104, 105, 109, 111, 112, 120, 129, 145, 252, 393, 399, 407, 426. *See also* Bassyngburn, Humphrey de; Cogenho, Giles de; Daundelyn, John; Houby, John de; Sancto Mauro, John de; Wittlebury, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Northburgh, Roger de, clerk, 53 (*ter*), 57.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 23.
Northelkyngton [co. Lincoln]. *See* Elkington, North.
Northfield, Northfeld, co. Worcester, Weoley in, *q.v.*
Northgrave, John de, 29, 36.
....., William de, minority of, 36.
Northgrenehoue [co. Norfolk]. *See* Greenhoe, North.
Northho. *See* Northo.
Northlegh, Thurstan de, of Lancasshire, 237.
Northo, Northho, William de, commissioner, 10, 27, 48.
Northumberland, county of, 5, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 217, 224, 241, 281, 283, 293, 294, 310, 332, 333, 350, 380, 385, 389.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 293.
....., escheator in. *See* Grimesby, Simon de.
....., inquisitions in, 293, 409.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 398.
....., lands of Nicholas de Simondburn in, 35.

Northampton—*cont.*
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 110.
....., lands of rebels in, 117, 125, 150, 173, 265, 268, 273.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Coventre, Robert de; Emeldon, Richard de.
....., men of, 293.
....., ministers of, 293.
....., sheriff of, 69, 109, 110, 117, 283, 293, 323, 393, 399, 409. *See also* Boroughdon, Gilbert de; Fenwyk, John de; Ridel, William.
....., subescheator in, 293.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Northweald Bassett, Northweld, Welde, co. Essex, 57.
....., manor, 60.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Cole, Robert.
Northwell, William de, clerk, 249.
Northwode, Hugh de, collector of customs in Haverfordwest, 136.
....., Humphrey de, 355.
....., John de, 1, 3, 79.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 79.
....., John de, the elder, 355.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 355.
....., John son of John de, the younger, 355.
....., Otto de, 355.
....., Roger son of John de, the younger, 355.
....., ..., minority of, 1, 3.
....., Simon de, 355.
....., Thomas son of John de, the elder, 355.
....., Thomas son of John de, the younger, 355.
....., William de, 355.
Norton, co. Somerset, park of the bishop of Exeter at, 136.
....., Cold, Coldenorton [near Stone, co. Stafford], 394.
....., East, Est Norton, co. Leicester, 350.
Norton, Edward de, 164.
....., James de, sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 35.
....., John de, 144.
....., John de, clerk, 71, 92.
....., Peter son of James de, minority of, 2, 17.
Norwell [co. Nottingham], writs and letters dated at, 196.
Norwich, co. Norfolk, bishops of. *See* Baldok, Robert de; Salmon, John.
....., bishopric of, guardians of. *See* Claver, John de; Hyndringham, Thomas de.
....., ..., temporalities of, 362.
....., ..., voidance of, 352, 362.
....., castle, 6, 24, 30, 58, 212–3, 289.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Haward, John; Hemgrave, Edmund de; Sefoul, John; Thorp, John de; Wachesham, Giles de.
....., diocese of, 234.
....., writs and letters dated at, 373, 374.
Norwico, Norwyco, John de, knight, of Norfolk, 280.
....., Walter de, 4, 8 (*bis*), 13, 65.
....., ..., commissioner, 9, 225, 226, 296, 320.
....., ..., keeper of Buckenham castle and lands in Tibbenham, Denton and Topcroft, 365.
Notingham, Notyngham, Henry de, commissioner, 10.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 181–2, 248.
....., Peter de, of Lincolnshire, 159.
....., Peter de, of Nottinghamshire, 281.
....., Robert de, surveyor of the lands of rebels in Lancashire, Blackburnshire and Halton, 140, 148.
....., Robert de, burgess of Dublin, 271.
Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Notingham, 242.
....., castle, 362, 370.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 362. *See also* Faucomberge, Henry de; Grey, Richard de; Segrave, John de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 295, 322, 323, 324, 326.
Nottingham, county of, 6, 157, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 172, 183, 210, 238, 239, 251, 252, 280, 281, 291, 295, 307, 309, 347, 381, 389, 390.

Nottingham—*cont.*
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 14.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 391.
....., escheator in, 391. *See also* Bolingbrok, John de.
....., fees *or* honours of Lancaster and Ferrers in, 120, 126, 209, 274.
....., inquisition in, 391.
....., lands of Geoffrey de Stapelford in, 269.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 398.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of rebels in, 120, 122, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 192, 209, 265, 284.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Whatton, Richard de; Whatton, Roger de.
....., proclamation against forestalling in, 27.
....., sheriff of, 27, 69, 109, 120, 252, 391, 393, 399, 407. *See also* Braylesford, Ralph de; Darcy, John; Faucumberge, Henry de; Ingram, Robert.
....., subescheator in, 391.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
....., undersheriff of, 391.
....., wool merchants in, 44.
Notyngham. *See* Notingham.
Notyngham [co. Nottingham]. *See* Nottingham.
Novo Mercato, Thomas de, commissioner, 391.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 400.
Noxton, in Dean forest, co. Gloucester, fishpond, 53.
Noyl, William, keeper of West Horndon manor, 430.
Nuioun, John de *or* le, 341, 349.
Nunwyk, Hugh de, 13.
Nymphsfield, Nymdesfeld [co. Gloucester], 245, 276.
Nywenton [co. Somerset]. *See* Newton.

O

Oakenhill, Okenhill [in Badingham], co. Suffolk, manor, 262.
Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, castle, 55, 58 (*bis*), 405.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aldeburgh, Ivo de; Holm, Gilbert de; Howard, William; Wittlebury, John de.
....., writ dated at, 206.
Ockham, Okham, co. Surrey, manor, 51.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Steyngrave, Robert de.
Odiham, Odyham [co. Southampton], castle, town, manor, hundred and park, 15, 18, 64, 178, 206, 344.
....., ..., bailiffs *or* keepers of. *See* Aulton, John de; Despenser, Hugh le; Ewer, Robert le; Sancto Johanne, John de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 23, 24, 43.
Odstone, Ordeston, co. Berks, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Odyham [co. Southampton]. *See* Odiham.
Offlow, Offelowe, co. Stafford, hundred, 45.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Werleye, John de.
Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, manor, 204.
Offord Darcy, Offord Daneys [co. Huntingdon], manor, 203.
Ogbourne [co. Wilts], letters dated at, 388.
Oke, co. Oxford. *See* Noke.
Oke, Richard atte, 335.
Okenbury, Wockenebury [in Ringmore, co. Devon], 312.
Okenhill, co. Suffolk. *See* Oakenhill.
Okes, Adam des *or* de, 306, 316.
....., William de (1), 316.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 316.
Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Okham, co. Surrey. *See* Ockham.
Okham, John de, clerk, canon and keeper of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin, London, 355.

Okkele, Henry de, commissioner, 316.
Old Court, Oldecourt, co. Sussex, manor, 281.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Monte Forti, Henry de.
Old King's Swynford, co. Stafford. *See* Kingswinford.
Old Sarum [co. Wilts]. *See* Sarum, Old.
Oldecourt, co. Sussex. *See* Old Court.
Oliver, Olyver, Robert, 113.
....., ..., collector of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 81 (*bis*), 99.
Olneye, John de, 362.
....., John de, knight, of Northamptonshire, 235.
....., ..., keeper of Higham Ferrers manor, 105.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ongar, Angre, co. Essex, 57.
....., castle, 56, 57, 128.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ree, Henry atte.
....., hundred, 143, 210.
....., manor, 128.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ree, Henry de la.
....., writs and letters dated at, 79, 80.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 427.
Ordeston, co. Berks. *See* Odstone.
Ordainers, the, 24.
....., ordinances of, 42, 50.
Orewell, Orewelle [co. Cambridge]. *See* Orwell.
Orger, Robert, commissioner, 103.
Orlauston, William de, keeper of the seven hundreds in Kent, 65.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, 36, 262, 269, 314.
....., ..., keeper of Temple Guyting manor, 424, 426.
Ormesby, co. Norfolk. *See* Ormsby.
Ormesby, Roger de, 68.
Ormsby, Ormesby, co. Norfolk, farm of, 68.
Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, Lathom in, *q.v.*
Orreby, Philip de, 305.
....., ..., Florence wife of, daughter of John de la Mare, 305.
....., Simon de, 394.
Orton, co. Westmoreland, Roundthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Tebay, in, *q.v.*
Orwell, Orewell, Orewelle [co. Cambridge], 197.
Orwell—*cont.*
....., manor, 197.
Ospringe, Ospreng [co. Kent], God's house of, master of, 228.
....., writ dated at, 18.
Ossurres, co. Kerry, cantred, 123.
Oterhampton, William de, clerk, 140.
....., ..., auditor in the lands of rebels, 149.
....., ..., chamberlain of South Wales, 253.
....., ..., escheator in South Wales, 253, 288, 326, 327.
....., ..., receiver of Tutbury, Castle Donington and Melbourne castles, 110.
....., ..., receiver and keeper of the king's money and victuals, 335, 341.
Ottery St. Mary, Otry St. Mary, co. Devon, manor, 324, 330.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Galicien, Peter de.
....., church, 324.
Ousby, Ulvesby [co. Cumberland], 89.
Ouse, Huse, Use, the river, 115, 118 (*bis*), 125, 139 (*bis*), 141, 148 (*bis*), 150, 173, 174, 272 (*bis*), 309.
Ouseburn, Great, Great Useburn [co. York], 322, 337.
Outeby, Roger de, 381.
Outlagh, Utlagh, Roger, chancellor of Ireland, 281.
....., William, of Ireland, 156, 166.
Ovedale, Ouvedale, John de, 113, 132.
....., Peter de, 132.
Over, Ovre [in Almondsbury, co. Gloucester], 97.
Overton, co. Chester, manor, 6.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cornubia, Geoffrey de; Damory, Richard; Hugate, Nicholas de; Malo Lacu, Robert de.
..... [co. York], writ and letters dated at, 145.
Overton, John son of David de, keeper of Aber, 429.
....., Robert de, keeper of Goscote hundred, 389.
Ovre [co. Gloucester]. *See* Over.
Oxenton, Oxindon, co. Gloucester, manor, 122, 123.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Foxcote, Richard de.

Oxford [co. Oxford], assize of bread and ale in, 262.
....., bridge of, 323, 329, 419.
....., castle, 130.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Barentyn, Drew de.
....., mayor of, 262.
....., suburbs of, 262.
....., Rewley by, *q.v.*
Oxford University, chancellor of, 262.
....., ..., congregation of masters of, 262.
Oxford, county of, 83, 130, 157, 158, 163, 166, 172, 233, 243, 252, 294, 309, 311, 347, 393, 417.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42, 270.
....., coroners of, 250.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Wayte, Richard le.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 225, 226, 270.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 70, 71 (*bis*), 72, 100.
....., lands of Gilbert de Ellesfeld in, 88.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 398.
....., lands of Richard Damory in, 99, 102.
....., lands of William de Monte Acuto in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Croxford, John de; John, parson of Aston Clinton.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 121, (*bis*), 124, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 176, 191, 265, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hardeshull, Philip de; Stoke, Robert de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Davy, William; Vilers, Geoffrey de.
....., ..., steward of, 121 (*bis*).
....., outlawry in, 250.
....., sheriff of, 52, 86, 88, 99, 102, 119, 134, 250, 252, 270, 393, 399, 427 (*ter*). *See also* Barentyn, Drew de; Brompton, John de.
Oxford—*cont.*
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Oxindon, co. Gloucester. *See* Oxenton.
Oxton, James de, 210.

P

Pabenham, John de (1), the elder, 96, 113.
....., ..., Elizabeth, wife of, 113.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 113.
Pacok, John, of Lincolnshire, 164.
....., Richard, of Lincolnshire, 164.
..... *Cf.* Pecok.
Padbury, Padebury [co. Buckingham], 82.
Padiham, Padyham, Stephen de, collector of customs in Winchelsea, 200, 205.
Paganhill, Pagenhull, Pagenhulle [in Stroud, co. Gloucester], 84.
....., manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Pailton, Palyngton [in Monk's Kirby], co. Warwick, 236.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, manor, 338, 340.
Pakeman, Simon, 143.
Pakwod, Roger de, commissioner, 104.
Palice, Hugh de la, 348.
Paling [co. Sussex]. *See* Poling.
Palmere, John le, 221.
....., Thomas le, of Maldon, keeper of Little Totham manor, 187 (*bis.*)
....., Thomas, of Essex, 286.
Palton [co. Somerset]. *See* Paulton.
Palyng [co. Sussex]. *See* Poling.
Palyngton, co. Warwick. *See* Pailton.
Pampesworth [co. Cambridge]. *See* Pampisford.
Pampesworth, Brian de, parson of Houghton, 346.

Pampisford, Pampesworth [co. Cambridge], 339, 346.
Paneter, John le, keeper of Caversham and Marlow manors, 64.
Panton, Paunton, co. Lincoln, manor, 308, 372.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wyghton, Bartholomew de.
Park, Henry du, keeper of Feckenham park, 214.
Parker, William le, 221.
Parliament, 23, 35, 38, 41, 48, 113, 114, 154, 155, 170, 171, 280, 314.
Parndon, Great, Great Peryndon [co. Essex], manor, 202.
Parole, Gerard, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
Parva Ryhill. *See* Ryhill.
Parvyng, Robert, 168.
Parys, William de, knight, of Lincolnshire, 156 (*bis*), 168.
Pasenham, co. Buckingham. *See* Passenham.
Passeford, William de, collector of customs in Cornwall, 212.
Passele, Edmund de, 300.
Passenham, Pasenham, co. Buckingham, manor, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de, earl of Lancaster.
Patent Rolls, the, 14, 134, 417, 421.
Paternoster, John, king's butler in Boston, 34.
Pateshull, John de, knight, son of Isabel wife of Walter de Teye, 297, 298.
....., Walter de, 200, 227, 228, 229, 230.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of Joan de Rokesley, 200, 227, 228, 229, 230.
Patesmere, Henry de, of Hertfordshire, 166.
....., John de, knight, 242.
Pauleseye, Robert de, of Dorset, 163.
Pauleshele, Ralph de, 136.
Paulton, Palton [co. Somerset], chapel, 313.
Paulyn, Robert, of Winchelsea, bailiff of Winchelsea, Rye and Iham, 23.
Pauncefot, Aymer, Amaury *or* Emery, knight, of Herefordshire, 85, 91, 92, 158, 199, 234, 295, 382.
....., Sibyl, wife of Grimbald, 382.
Paunton [co. Lincoln]. *See* Panton.
Pavely, John de, 386, 390.
....., Reynold de, 242.
....., Robert de, 390.
....., Walter de, of Somerset, 155, 241, 242, 243, 432.
Pavour, Peter le, keeper of Clipston peel, 40.
Payn, Andrew, commissioner, 83.
....., Bartholomew, keeper of part of Chilton hamlet, 213.
....., Ellis son of, of Somerset, 170, 172.
....., Robert son of, 361.
..... *See also* Fitz Payn.
Paynel, Iseult wife of John, 256, 271.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, 271.
....., John, 340, 354, 368.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 354.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, 368.
Payneswyk, co. Gloucester. *See* Painswick.
Paytefyn. *See* Peytevyn.
Peasenhall, Pesenhale [co. Suffolk], manor, 220.
Peatling, Petlyng [co. Leicester], 102.
Pecche, Gilbert, 136.
....., John, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 244, 278.
....., ..., keeper of Warwick town and castle, 77, 403.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Mowbray, 109.
....., John, the elder, of Warwickshire, 158.
....., Nicholas, 222, 238.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 238.
....., Richard, 238.
Pecok, John, the elder, keeper of Higham Ferrers manor, 105.
..... *Cf.* Pacok.
Pedefer, Bernard, keeper of lands in Carmarthen, 33.
Pederton, John de, 85, 87.
....., Richard de, of Somerset, 163.
Peende, John de la, keeper of the lands of John de Hastinges in divers counties, 327.
Pembroke, county of, 334.
....., lands and castles of Aymer de Valencia in, 334.
....., steward of. *See* Symond, Richard.
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Valencia.
....., countess of, 414.

Penbrugg. *See* Penebrugg.
Pencatelan, Thomas de, 179.
Pencelly, Penkelthy, Penkethely, Penkethelyn, Penkethlyn [co. Brecon], castle and land of, 91, 92, 99, 143, 179.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Dene, John de; Despenser, Hugh le; Rees, Griffith ap.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Pencrich, Robert de, 167.
Pendragon, Pendragoun, Pendragun [co. Westmoreland], castle, 221, 278, 290.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de; Synythwayt, Thomas de; Welle, Robert de.
Penebrugg, Penebruge, Penebrugge, Penbrugg, Henry de, bailiff of Archenfield hundred, 133.
....., Fulk de, 373.
....., Richard de, knight, of Herefordshire, 157, 172, 204.
Penecestre, Joan daughter of Stephen de, 316, 329.
....., ..., Stephen de Cobham, son of, *q.v.*
Penedok, John de, 186.
Penkelthy, Penkethely, Penkethelyn, Penkethlyn, [co. Brecon]. *See* Pencelly.
Penkridge, Penkrith [co. Stafford], free chapel, dean and chapter of, 39.
....., ..., prebends of, 39.
Penne, John de la, commissioner, 124.
Penquit [co. Cornwall], 381.
Penres, Robert de, keeper of Haverfordwest castle, town and lands, 374, 387.
Penrhos, Penros, co. Anglesey, manor, 351.
....., king's villeins of, 351.
Pensax, Henry de, 86.
....., William de, 86.
Pensnet, co. Stafford, chace, 188.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pype, Thomas de.
Pentelawe. *See* Pentelowe.
Pentelen, in Powis, Wales, 96.
....., bailiff of. *See* Hendour, Madoc de.
Pentelowe, Pentelawe, Henry de, knight, commissioner, 10, 83, 315, 387.
Penwen, rhaglaw of Nantconway commote, 7.
Penweres, co. Cornwall, 80.
Penwortham, co. Lancaster, lands of rebels in, 222, 223.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tatham, William de; Travers, John.
Penylles, Alice wife of Roger de, 263.
Perbroun, Perebroun, John, of Great Yarmouth, 262.
....., ..., collector of customs in Yarmouth, 212, 379 (*bis*).
Percy, Edmund de, 169.
....., Eustace de, minority of, 230.
....., Henry de (1), 16, 17 (*bis*), 21.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 16, 17 (*bis*), 21, 116 (*bis*), 134.
....., Henry de (2), son of Henry de (1), 105, 116 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Pickering castle, 106.
....., ..., keeper of Scarborough town and castle and Falsgrave manor, 82, 264.
....., ..., minority of, 17 (*ter*), 21.
....., Nicholas de, 85.
....., Peter de, 230.
....., Robert de, 203.
....., Robert, of Kildale, 161.
....., William de, of Dorset, 166.
Perebroun. *See* Perbroun.
Perers, Pereres, Ela wife of James de, 295, 348, 358, 394.
....., James de, 394.
....., John de, 361.
....., Richard de, knight, of Essex, 295.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 321.
....., ..., keeper of Ascot under Wychwood manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of Cheshunt manor, 383.
Peres, John, of Gloucestershire, 168.
....., John, tenant of Schaddred, 229.
Perlethorpe, Peverelthorp, co. Nottingham, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Perot, Reynold, 137.
Perran Zabuloe, co. Cornwall, Tywarnhaile in, *q.v.*
Pershore [co. Worcester], letters dated at, 84.
Persones, John le, 86.
Perton, John de, commissioner, 10.

Pervet, co. Cornwall, 381.
Peryndon, Peter de, 202.
Peryndon, Great [co. Essex]. *See* Parndon.
Pesenhale [co. Suffolk]. *See* Peasenhall.
Pessale, Richard de, of Northamptonshire, 240.
Peter, prior of St. Michael's Mount, 19, 23.
....., proctor of the abbot of Fécamp, guardian of the temporalities of the abbey of Fécamp in England, 404.
Petherton, North [co. Somerset], Newton in, *q.v.*
Petlyng [co. Leicester]. *See* Peatling.
Peulesdon, Puwelesdon, Nicholas de, 84, 97, 175.
....., Thomas de, of Staffordshire, 155.
Pevenese [co. Sussex]. *See* Pevensey.
Peveneseye, Richard de, 249.
Pevensey, Pevenese [co. Sussex], castle, 5.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert de.
....., writs dated at, 299.
Peverel, honour, 95, 143, 256, 355.
....., ..., court of, 143.
Peverelthorp, co. Nottingham. *See* Perlethorpe.
Peyforer, Peyfrer, Lora wife of William de *or* William, 355, 391.
Peytevyn, Paytefyn, Alexander, of Yorkshire, 163.
....., Richard, 269.
Peyto, John de, 103.
Peyvre, Paulinus, 250.
Philip, Phelip, Jereward ap, of Herefordshire, 161.
....., John son of, Sarah wife of, 191.
Picard, Henry, of Wiltshire, 164.
Pichard, Roger, knight, of Herefordshire, 234.
Pickering, Pikeryng, Pykeryng, co. York, 134, 233, 234.
....., castle, 105, 118, 139 (*bis*), 148 (*bis*), 187–8, 272 (*bis*), 424.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Kilvington, John de; Lancastre, Henry de; Percy, Henry de; Ughtred, Thomas de.
....., forest, 244, 323.
Pickering—*cont.*
....., honour, 107, 139, 148, 187–8, 272 (*bis*), 424.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Kilvington, John de; Lancastre, Henry de; Ughtred, Thomas de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237.
Picton, Pycton, Adam de, 11.
....., ..., Idonia sister of, 11.
....., Robert de, son of Margaret de Wylmynton, 258.
Pictot, Robert de, abbot of Fécamp, 404.
Pidseburton [co. York]. *See* Burton Pidsea.
Pikeryng, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pillaund, William de, parson of Kingston, keeper of part of Luccombe manor, 214.
Pille. *See* Pulle.
Pilton [in Bradwell by the Sea], co. Essex, 305.
Pin, Pynn [Vienne, France], abbot and convent of, 329.
Pinkeney, Pynkeny, honour, 417.
Pirehill, Pirhull, co. Stafford, hundred, 29.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Griffith, Geoffrey; Knokin, John de; Sapy, Robert de.
Pirepount. *See* Pirpount.
Pirhull, co. Stafford. *See* Pirehill.
Pirie, Peter, of Kent, 233, 234.
Pirpount, Pirepount, Robert, commissioner, 391.
....., Simon de, 157.
Pistorio, Master Albertinus Rogerii de, clerk, keeper of Halifax, Conisbrough and Braithwell manors and churches, 313.
Pitchcombe, Pychenecumbe [co. Gloucester], 97.
Plank, William de la, of Leicestershire, 280.
..... *Cf.* Plaunche.
Plashes, Plescis [in Standon], co. Hertford, manor, 137.
....., ..., knights' fees of, 385.
Plaunche, William de la, 82.
..... *Cf.* Plank.
Plecy, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.
Plecy, Edmund de, 84.
Plescis, co. Hertford. *See* Plashes.
Pleshey, Plecy, Plescy [co. Essex], castle, 84, 128, 151, 174, 417.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Abindon, Stephen de; Beche,

Pleshey, castle, keepers of—*cont.* Nicholas de la ; Insula, John de ; Porter, John le.
....., writ and letters dated at, 356.
....., manor, 150, 151.
Plukenet, Alan, 359, 360, 364.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 364.
....., ..., Joan de Bohun, sister of, 364.
....., Oliver, of Staffordshire, 295.
Plumberrow, Plumberwe [in Hockley, co. Essex], manor, 186.
Plummuth [co. Devon]. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpton, William de, 375.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of Henry Beaufitz, 375.
Plymouth, Plummuth, Plymmuth [co. Devon], 21, 136, 257.
....., port of, searchers of money in, 257.
Podmor, Podemor, James de, of Staffordshire, 240.
....., Roger de, 90.
Poer, Arnald le, of Ireland, 156, 166.
....., Stephen, commissioner, 315.
..... *See also* Pouer *and* Power.
Pointtenton, John de, 155.
Pointz, Poyntz, Hugh, 112.
....., ..., of Somerset, 280.
....., ..., keeper of Chewton, Hinton Martell and Broadmayne manors, 203, 209, 232.
....., Nicholas de, 230.
Pokelyngton, John de, of Herefordshire, 172.
Polayneston [co. Dorset]. *See* Pulston.
Polcarou, co. Cornwall, 307.
Pole, la [co. Dorset]. *See* Poole.
Pole, Richard de la, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserode, 40, 75, 135, 212, 299, 330, 363, 364 (*bis*).
....., ..., searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull, 257.
Poleyn, Polein, Geoffrey, of Langton, 380.
....., John, 380.
....., ..., commissioner to levy scutage, 10.
Polford, Margery de, keeper of Claverley manor, 337.
Polhay, Polhey, Polheye, William de, of Buntingford, keeper of the lands of rebels in Hertfordshire, 129, 140, 148, 152, 174, 185.
Polhowe, John de, keeper and receiver of the king's victuals in Newcastle upon Tyne, 216–7.
Policote, co. Buckingham. *See* Pollicott.
Poling, Paling, Palyng [co. Sussex], church, 318.
Polinton, co. York. *See* Pollington.
Pollicott, Policote [in Ashendon], co. Buckingham, manor, 338.
Pollington, Polinton, Polyngton, co. York, 309.
....., manor, 240, 259, 292, 296, 309.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hauberger, John le.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de ; Waleden, Humphrey de ; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Ponte Burgi, William de, 157.
Pontefract [co. York], 250.
....., castle and honour *or* barony, 105, 115, 118, 125, 135, 139, 141, 148, 150, 151, 169, 173, 174, 188, 198 (*ter*), 272 (*bis*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beston ; Deyvill, Thomas ; Driby, Simon.
....., receiver of. *See* Mousele, Richard de.
....., honour, court of, 394.
....., writs and letters dated at, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 120, 121, 193, 196, 197, 198, 200.
Pontefracto, Pountfreint, Richard de, of Derbyshire and Lancashire, 163 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 158.
Ponthieu [France], county of, 404.
Ponynges, Ponyngges, Thomas de, 200, 227, 228, 229, 230.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, daughter of Richard de Rokesley, 200, 227, 228, 229, 230.
Poole, la Pole [co. Dorset], port of, searchers of money in, 257.
Pope, the, 8, 39, 343, 392. *See also* John XXII.
Porchester, Porcestre [co. Southampton], 32.
....., castle, 32, 290.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le ; Saunford, Thomas de ; Ewer, Robert le.
....., forest, 32.
....., writs and letters dated at, 72, 73, 74, 75, 290, 291, 294,

Porchester, writs and letters dated at—*cont.*
299, 300, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307, 326, 346, 347, 404, 405, 412, 413, 414, 415.
Portbury, Portebury, co. Somerset, hundred, 97, 419.
....., manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Porter, John le, of Stebbing, keeper of Pleshey castle and the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in Essex, 128, 139, 149, 151, 174, 337, 359.
....., ..., keeper of Sandal manor, 145.
....., Ralph le, parson of Eastham, 86, 98.
....., Richard le, 86.
....., Thomas le, 86.
Porteseye, Alice de, 415.
....., Richard de, 415.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth [co. Southampton], 335.
....., king's victuals at, 408, 411, 412.
....., receiver of the king's wines and stock in, 408, 411, 414. *See also* Houton, John de.
Potesgrave. *See* Pottesgrave.
Potterspury, Potterespury, co. Northampton, lands of Idonia de Cromwell in, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Pottesgrave, Potesgrave, Richard de, clerk, 8, 189.
....., ..., king's chaplain, 107.
....., ..., commissioner, 79, 80 (*bis*), 88.
....., ..., keeper of divers forfeited lands, 76, 77, 79.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Kent, 85.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Sussex, 87.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in London and Middlesex, 139, 149, 274.
Potyn, Simon, collector of customs in Rochester, 146, 147, 205, 212.
Pouer, Nicholas, of Sutton, 39.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 39.
..... *Cf.* Poer *and* Power.
Poughle, Simon de, 288.
Poulton, Pulton [in Awre, co. Gloucester], manor, 97, 175.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Broughton, James de ; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Poulton le Fylde [co. Lancaster], Norcross in, *q.v.*
....., Marton in, *q.v.*
....., Steyno in, *q.v.*
Pountfrait upon Thames, Pountfrayt by London, Pountfreit upon Thames, Pountfreyt upon Thames [in Stepney, co. Middlesex], writs and letters dated at, 73, 80, 358, 370.
Pountfreint. *See* Pontefracto.
Power, John, 307.
....., Robert, of Tiln, 307.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 307.
....., Robert, clerk, chamberlain of Carnarvon, 230.
....., ..., chamberlain of North Wales, 208, 418, 421.
....., ..., escheator in North Wales, 230, 288, 326, 327.
....., Stephen le *or* Stephen, commissioner, 10.
....., Stephen, of Sussex, guardian of the temporalities of the abbey of Fécamp in England, 404.
..... *See also* Poer *and* Pouer.
Powis, Powys, Powytz, Powyz [co. Montgomery], 89, 93, 96.
....., keepers of. *See* Rees, Griffin ap ; Sapy, Robert de.
....., castle and land, 421.
....., lord of. *See* Charleton.
Poyntz. *See* Pointz.
Praieres. *See* Preyeres.
Prat, Richard, forfeiture of, 76.
Préaux [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Leger, 320.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 320.
....., ..., abbess of, 299.
....., ..., lands of, in England, 15.
....., ..., Ralph abbot of, 15.
....., ..., voidance of, 15.
Prentiz, Gilbert, of Tonbridge, 235 (*bis*).
Prescot [co. Lancaster], Ditton in, *q.v.*
Presfen, Michael de, clerk, controller of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 401.
....., ..., keeper of Wark upon Tweed manor, 219.

Prestbury [co. Gloucester], 96, 175.
Prestbury, Robert de, 84, 96, 175.
Preston [co. Lancaster], Broughton in, *q.v.*
....., Fishwick in, *q.v.*
....., Haighton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Somerset, manor, 325.
....., co. York, 34.
Preston, Adam de, 190.
....., Bonin de, 34.
....., John de, searcher of money in Ipswich, 256.
....., Laurence de, the younger, commissioner, 83.
....., Roger de, of Herefordshire, 294.
Prestwood, Prestwode, in Kinver forest, co. Stafford, 188.
Preyeres, Praieres, Henry de, 95.
....., ..., commissioner, 124.
Prilly, Prylly, Hugh, 188, 197.
....., Peter, 187, 206, 207.
....., Peter son of Hugh, minority of, 197, 206, 207.
Priories, named :—
Amesbury.
Arundel.
Begare.
Bermondsey.
Binham.
Bromholm.
Carmarthen.
Dunmow.
Goldcliff.
Hatfield Peverell.
Hayling.
Kenilworth.
Launde.
Leighs.
Lewes.
Monk Bretton.
Newton Longueville.
St. Michael's Mount.
Tutbury.
Prittlewell, Pritelwell, co. Essex, Alfledenasse marsh in, 26.
Procuratour, Simon son of Richard le, of Barnard Castle, 398.
Prodhom, Prodhome, Prodhomme. *See* Prudhomme.
Prodhou [co. Northumberland]. *See* Prudhoe.
Prudhomme, Prodhom, Prodhome, Prodhomme, Prudhumme, John, of Cornwall, 155, 160.
....., William, collector of customs in London, 146, 147, 180, 181, 361, 362.
Prudhoe, Prodhou [co. Northumberland], castle, 412.
Prudhoe, castle—*cont.*
....., ..., cons able of. *See* Mauduyt, Roger.
Prudhumme. *See* Prudhomme.
Prylly. *See* Prilly.
Puckeridge, writs and letters dated at, 321.
Puddletown, co. Dorset, Walterston in, *q.v.*
Pulle, Pille, Pull, Walter de la, escheator of Ireland, 184, 288, 289, 326, 359, 409.
Pulston, Polayneston [in Charminster], co. Dorset, 429.
Pulton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Poulton.
Punchardon, Oliver, 232.
....., ..., Florencia wife of, 232.
....., Robert de *or* Robert, 232, 345.
Purbeck, Purbik, co. Dorset, chace, 55.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Damory, Roger; Ryther, John de.
Purcas, John, 326.
Purton [co. Wilts], writs and letters dated at, 387.
Puteham, James de, bailiff of Southwark, 246.
Putton, John de, 42, 45 (*bis*).
....., William de, 45 (*bis*).
Puwelesdon. *See* Peulesdon.
Pychenecumbe [co. Gloucester]. *See* Pitchcombe.
Pycton. *See* Picton.
Pykan, John, of Cornwall, 160, 423.
Pykeringg, Roger de, commissioner, 316.
Pykeryng [co. York]. *See* Pickering.
Pykesleye, Master John de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Pylkynton, Roger de, knight, 157.
Pyn, William, commissioner, 10, 25.
Pyncebek, Robert, of Hertfordshire, 164.
Pynkeneye, Pynkenye, Robert de *or* Robert, 32, 35.
....., William de, 35.
Pynkeny. *See* Pinkeney.
Pynkenye. *See* Pynkeneye.
Pynn [Vienne, France]. *See* Pin.
Pype, Thomas de, keeper of Kinver forest, 176.
....., ..., keeper of Pensnet chace, Dudley parks and Sedgley manor, 188.
Pypeshull, Robert de, clerk, keeper of the king's victuals in the Tower of London, 370–1.

Pyriton, William de, 86.
Pysingg, Thomas de, tenant of Schaddred, 228.

Q

Quarel, Edmund, keeper of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 85.
Quarmby, Quernby [in Huddersfield, co. York], 390.
Quenton, co. Northampton. *See* Quinton.
Quernby [co. York]. *See* Quarmby.
Quernby, Querneby, John de (1), 373, 390.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 391.
Quin, Conighy [co. Clare], castle, 123.
Quinton, Quenton, co. Northampton, lands of Alice de Hastang in, 1.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, Roger de.
Quixley, co. York. *See* Whixley.
Qwhityngham, co. Lancaster. *See* Whittingham.

R

Rachedale, Rachendale, co. Lancaster. *See* Rochdale.
Radenhale. *See* Redenhale.
Radenore [co. Radnor]. *See* Radnor.
Radeswell, Master John de, of Hertfordshire, 298.
....., ..., steward and keeper of the lands of queen Isabel, 302.
Radeweye [co. Somerset]. *See* Rodway.
Radnor, Radenore [co. Radnor], town, land and lordship, 93.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Littlebury, Humphrey de.
Rakesworthy, Hugh de, 241.
Ralegh, Rale, Raleye, Raloy, John de, 45, 87.
....., ..., of Nettlecombe, 170, 172.
....., Simon de, 85, 100.
....., ..., of Somerset, 158.
....., Simon, of Cornwall, 160.
Ralph, abbot of St. Mary's, Ivry, 328.
....., abbot of Préaux, 15.
....., count of Eu, 308.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 308.
Ralph, Richard son of, 124.
....., Thomas son of, of Kent, 169.
Rameseye [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Ramsey.
Rameshell. *See* Rammeshull.
Ramme, William atte, of London, 32.
Rammeshull, Rameshell, William de, 301.
....., ..., collector of queen Isabel's debts, 335.
Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], abbot and convent of, 68.
Rangeworthy, Ryngworth [in Thornbury], co. Gloucester, manor, 122, 124, 181, 278.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Despenser, Hugh le; Foxcote, Richard de.
Rasen, Middle, Middelrasen, co. Lincoln, 354.
....., West, Westrasen, co. Lincoln, 354.
Ratynden, John de, keeper of Maresfield manor, park and chace, 365.
Raunds, Raundes [co. Northampton], church, parson of. *See* Vilers, Geoffrey de.
Ravensdale [co. Derby], writs and letters dated at, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 324, 325.
Ravenserod, Ravenser, Ravensere, Ravenserodd [co. York], port of, customs in, collectors of, 145, 146, 184, 205, 212, 364 (*bis*).
Rawcliff, Routheclif [co. Lancaster], 211.
Raygate, John de, of Yorkshire, 165.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 154.
Rayleigh, Relegh, Releghe, Reylegh, Reyleye [co. Essex], honour, 49, 124, 186, 193, 333, 364.
Raytheby, Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 164.

Reading [co. Berks], writs and letters dated at, 23.
Rebellion against Edward II. *See under* Edward II.
Red Castle [in Weston], co. Salop, 89, 119, 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, John de.
Redberwe. *See* Rodberwe.
Redbourn, Redburn [co. Lincoln], 117.
Redbourn, William de, of Lincolnshire, 164.
Reddeford, Henry son of Henry de, 413.
Rede, William de, collector of customs in London, 135.
Redeby, Thomas de, 269.
Redenesse, co. York. *See* Reedness.
Redenhale, Radenhale, John de, commissioner, 225, 226, 296.
Redham, co. Norfolk. *See* Reedham.
Redham, William de (1), 372, 374.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 374.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 374.
..... *See also* Reedham.
Redman, Thomas de, commissioner, 282.
Redmar, William de, keeper of lands in Skeffling, 64.
Redmarley Dabitot, Rydmarleye [co. Worcester], manor, 193.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Foxcote, Richard de.
Redyng, William de, 317.
Redynges, Robert de, 169.
Ree, Henry atte, keeper of Ongar town, manor and castle, 56, 57, 128.
....., Henry de la, keeper of the lands of rebels in Norfolk and Suffolk, 129, 130.
....., Walter of, 32.
Reedham, Redham, co. Norfolk, manor, 374.
Reedham, Matthew de, 260.
..... *See also* Redham.
Reedness, Redenesse [in Whitgift], co. York, 174.
Rees, Res, Griffin ap, keeper of divers castles, towns and lands in Wales, 91, 92 (7).
....., ..., keeper of the lands of the earl of Lancaster, 102.
Rees, Griffin ap—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Builth castle, town and lands, 92, 368.
....., ..., keeper of Chirk castle, 90.
....., ..., keeper of Llandovery castle and land, 98, 192.
....., ..., keeper of Powis, 93.
....., ..., sheriff of Merioneth, 78.
....., Llewellyn Du ap Griffith ap, steward and keeper of Dryslwyn and Dynevor castles and Cantrefmawr, 422.
Reeston [co. York]. *See* Riston, Long.
Reinden, Reyndon [by Folkestone, co. Kent], wood, 227, 229.
Reines. *See* Reynes.
Relegh, Releghe. *See* Rayleigh.
Remes. *See* Reymes.
Renard, Henry, prior of Hayling, proctor of Jumièges abbey, 314.
Renes, Thomas de, 82.
Rente, Thomas de la, of Ipswich, 251.
Reppes, Laurence de, 199.
Reresby, Adam de, knight, 168.
Res. *See* Rees.
Restlinge, Walter de, of Hertfordshire, 239.
Retherhide, co. Kent. *See* Rotherhithe.
Retlyng, Richard de, peser of wools in Southampton, 261.
Rewley [co. Oxford], abbot of, 329.
Reydon, Robert de, 211 (*bis*).
Reylegh, Reyleye. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes, Remes, Robert de (1), 214, 322, 333.
....., ..., collector of customs in Hartlepool, Yarm and Newcastle upon Tyne, 81 (*bis*), 99, 136, 145, 146.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 333.
Reyndon [co. Kent]. *See* Reinden.
Reynes, Reines, honour, 195.
Reynold, Peter son of. *See* Fitz Reynold.
Reynolds, Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, 25.
....., ..., keeper of Gravesend manor, 285.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], castle, 372.
Ribbesford, Henry de, 85.
....., John de, 86.
....., Robert de, 86.

Ribbestayn, Alice de, 48.
Richard, parson of Butterley, 172.
Richard, Hamo son of, 157.
....., Simon son of, 74.
....., ..., Nicholaa wife of, 74.
Richard's Castle [co. Salop], honour, 185.
Richemund [co. York]. *See* Richmond.
Richemund, Roald de, keeper of Horston castle and Duffield Frith forest, 109, 119.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Staffordshire, 131.
Richmond, Richemund [co. York], town and castle, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
....., county of, three wapentakes in, 377.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
....., honour, 407.
....., writ dated at, 238.
Ridel, Rydell, William, keeper of Barnard Castle town and castle, 4, 30, 219.
....., ..., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 5.
Ridlington, Rydelyngton, co. Rutland, manor, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de, earl of Lancaster.
Rie, la [co. Sussex]. *See* Rye.
Rigthorn, William de, of Surrey, 157.
Ringbrough, Ryngburgh [in East Newton in Aldbrough, co. York], 6.
Ringmore [co. Devon], Okenbury in, *q.v.*
Ripariis. *See* Rivers.
Ripon, Rypon [co. York], 245.
Rishangles, Risangre, Risehangles, co. Suffolk, manor, 197, 217.
Riston, Risheton, Rishton, Rissheton, Risshton, Ruyston, Ryshton, Ryston, Gilbert de, 189, 405.
....., ..., bailiff of Stow and Hartismere hundreds, 388.
....., ..., commissioner, 80.
....., ..., keeper of Laughton manor, 114.
....., ..., keeper of divers lands in Kent, 85.
....., ..., keeper of Burstwick manor and the king's lands in Holderness, 40.
Riston, Gilbert de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, 79.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in London and Middlesex, 139, 149.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Kent, Sussex and Surrey, 274.
....., William de, knight, of Cambridgeshire, 376.
Riston, Long, Reeston [co. York], 152.
Rither, Rithre, Ryther, Rythre, John de, 371.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Thomas de Hoton, 2.
....., ..., keeper of Corfe castle and Purbeck chace, 55 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Ryther and Scarcroft manors, 201.
....., ..., keeper of Skipton castle, manor and honour, 177, 401.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 155, 201, 371.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 201, 371.
Rithre [co. York]. *See* Ryther.
Rivers, Ripariis, Ryvers, John de, 54, 144.
....., John son of John de, 143, 210.
....., Roger de, 156.
Robelyn, Alexander, 360, 386.
Robert, vicar of Arundel, 318.
Robert, Gilbert, searcher of money in Ipswich, 256.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], writs and letters dated at, 297, 299.
Rocelyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rochampton, co. Gloucester. *See* Rockhampton.
Rochdale, Rachedale, Rachendale, co. Lancaster, lands of rebels in, 222, 223.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tatham, William de; Travers, John.
Roche, John de, keeper of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark, 411.
....., Simon de, 311.
....., Simon de la, of Yorkshire, 310.
Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Maurice de, keeper of the lands of Thomas de Clare, 50, 123, 269.

Rocheford—*cont.*
....., Sayer de, of Warwickshire, 157.
....., Serlo de, 90.
Rochester [co. Kent], 297.
....., bishop of. *See* Hythe, Hamo de.
....., diocese of, 107.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205, 212, 255.
....., writ dated at, 393.
Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 331.
....., hundred, 49.
Rockhampton, Rochampton, co. Gloucester, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Rockingham, Rockyngham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, 20, 259, 296.
....., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., castle, 323, 329, 419.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mar, Douenald de; Miners, John de; Morteyn, John de; Zousche, Amaury la.
....., forest, 323, 329, 419.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Mar, Douenald de; Miners, John le; Morteyn, John de; Zousche, Amaury la.
Rodberwe, Redberwe, Thomas son of Miles de, 84, 97.
Rodeney, Rodeneye, Richard de, commissioner, 2, 42.
....., ..., constable of Bristol castle, 198.
....., ..., escheator south of Trent, 1, 16, 29, 64, 78, 198, 203.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Devon and Cornwall, 119, 120, 126.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Gloucestershire, 139, 148.
Rodway, Radeweye [in Cannington, co. Somerset], manor, 244.
Rogeri, Lapinus, coiner of the king's money, 398(4).
Rokayle, Roger de, forfeiture of, 76.
Rokesle [co. Kent]. *See* Ruxley.
Rokesley, Rokesle, Rokeslee, Richard de, 227, 228, 229, 230.
Rokesley, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan wife of, 185, 200, 227, 228, 229.
....., ..., Agnes daughter of, wife of Thomas de Ponyngges, 200, 227, 228, 229, 230.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of Walter de Pateshull, 200, 227, 228, 229, 230.
....., Richard son of John de, 55.
Rokyngham, co. Northampton. *See* Rockingham.
Rolleby, John de, of Norfolk, 293, 294.
Rollesby, John de, of Norfolk, 294.
Rolleston, Ralph de, knight, 157.
Rome, court of, 221, 238.
Romeneye, John de, collector of customs in Bristol and Chepstow, 135, 146, 147, 205.
Romescot, Romscot, 228, 230.
Romeyn, Juliana, 389, 393.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, wife of William de Weston, 393.
....., ..., Roesia de Burford, daughter of, 393.
Roncevill, Ralph de, prior of Goldcliff, 325.
Rooston. *See* Roston.
Ros, James de, minority of, 42.
....., John de, 156, 366.
....., ..., lands of, in divers counties, 383, 386, 393.
....., ..., wife of, 386.
....., John de, of Lincolnshire, 155.
....., John de, of Ringbrough, 6.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 6.
....., John de, of Yorkshire, 157.
....., John de, knight, 167 (*bis*).
....., Master John de, bishop of Carlisle, 343.
....., Richard de, 6.
....., Robert de, 42.
....., Robert de, knight, commissioner, 27.
....., Thomas de, 156.
....., Thomas de, of Yorkshire, knight, 163.
....., William de, of Yorkshire, 163.
Roscelyn, Rocelyn, Rosselyn, Peter, 217.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, wife of John de Willoughby, 217.
....., Thomas, 202, 291.
....., ..., sister of, relict of John de Chaumpaigne, 291.
....., Thomas, knight, 195.

Roscelyn—*cont.*
....., William, of Lincolnshire, 159.
....., William, of Norfolk, 162.
Rosekin, Rosekyn, Andrew, gauger of wines in Kingston upon Hull, 5 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Bagworth and Thornton manors, 111, 127.
Roshale, Thomas de, commissioner, 111.
Rossathi, John de, 123.
Rosselyn. *See* Roscelyn.
Rossyngton, Nicholas de, of Staffordshire, 155.
Rosteleye, William de, 100.
Roston, Rooston, Henry de, collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 205, 215.
Rotheba, Ireland, cantred, 123.
Rothelan [co. Flint]. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, manor, 51.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Steyngrave, Robert de.
....., writs etc. dated at, 239, 289.
Rotherham, co. York, Kimberworth in, *q.v.*
Rotherhithe, Retherhide, co. Kent, 427.
Rothewell, co. Northampton. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, Alan de, 168.
....., William de, 103.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Northampton, manor, 145.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Whatton, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 121, 122, 123, 124, 130, 133, 209, 377.
Rothyng, John de, 195.
Rotoun, Rotun, Henry le *or* Henry, collector of customs in Ipswich, 40, 136, 146, 147, 204, 212.
Rotse, John de, of Yorkshire, 161.
Rou, John le, tenant of Schaddred, 229.
Rouen [Normandy], archbishopric of, voidance of, 66–7.
....., archbishop of, 66, 324.
....., cathedral church of, dean and chapter of, 66, 324.
Rouge, Peter, of Witham, 290.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 290.
Rouleye Somery, co. Stafford. *See* Rowley Regis.
Roundthwaite, Rounerthwayt [in Orton], co. Westmoreland, 279.
Rouneslay, John de, of Derbyshire, 168.
Rous, John le, 37.
....., ..., commissioner, 24.
....., ..., Mabel wife of, daughter of John de Knokyn, 37.
....., John le, the younger, 84, 97.
....., John le, of Duntisborne, 175.
....., Thomas le, 103.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 73, 182.
Routhe, Stephen de, 169.
Routheclif [co. Lancaster]. *See* Rawcliff.
Rowley Regis, Rouleye Somery, co. Stafford, 188.
Rude, Brian de. *See* Saffray.
....., William de, 345.
Runham, co. Norfolk, manor, 267.
Russell, Russel, Adam, of Wiltshire, 160.
....., Nicholas, sheriff of Worcester, 137, 182, 194, 355.
....., Richard, heir of, 211.
....., Robert, of Tickhill, 155.
....., ..., keeper of Winterslow manor, 407.
....., William, commissioner, 316.
Rutland, county of, 55, 58, 168, 171, 252, 376, 382, 405, 418.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., escheator in, 383, 384. *See also* Broun, Matthew.
....., fees of Lancaster and Ferrers in, 120, 209.
....., inquisitions in, 225, 226.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 398.
....., lands of John de Ros in, 383.
....., lands of rebels in, 120, 122, 126, 139, 149, 150, 173, 176, 208, 209, 265, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Whatton, Richard de; Whatton, Roger de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Vilers, Geoffrey de.
....., sheriff of, 52, 120, 252, 399, 407, 430. *See also* Aldeburgh, Ivo de; Holm, Gilbert de; Howard, William; Wittlebury, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316,

Ruxley, Rokesle [in North Cray, co. Kent], church, 228.
....., manor, 228.
Ruyston. *See* Riston.
Rydell. *See* Ridel.
Rydelyngton, co. Rutland. *See* Ridlington.
Rydeware, Robert de, bailiff of Dartford, 18.
Rydmarleye [co. Worcester]. *See* Redmarley.
Rydon, Thomas de, of Somerset, 280.
Rye, la Rie, la Rye [co. Sussex], 18, 23, 379.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Croyser, Simon; Fykeys, Robert; Paulyn, Robert.
....., port, search in, 379.
Ryghtwys, James, nephew of Gregory de Felmyngham, 49.
Ryhill, Parva Ryhill, John de, 350.
....., Richard de, 350.
Ryngburgh [co. York]. *See* Ringbrough.
Ryngeworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Rangeworthy.
Rypon [co. York]. *See* Ripon.
Ryshton, Ryston. *See* Riston.
Rysum, Walter de, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 16.
Ryther, Rithre [co. York], manor, 201, 371.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rithre, John de.
Ryther, Rythre. *See* Rithre.
Ryvers. *See* Rivers.

S

Sabrith, Giles, 27.
....., Peter, 15, 27.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 28.
Sabyn, John, tenant of Alkham, 228.
....., William, like tenant, 228.
Sadyngton, John de, commissioner, 103.
Saffray, *alias* de Rude, Brian, minority of, 346, 351.
Saffray, William, of Pampisford, 2, 17, 339, 346, 351.
....., ..., Margery wife of, daughter of Christina de la Stane, 2, 17.
Saffron Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], abbot of, 230.
Saham, co. Cambridge. *See* Soham.
Saham, John de, of Norfolk, 293, 294.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], 239.
....., abbot of, 231.
St. Augustine [co. Kent], lathe, 28.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Forstal, John atte.
St. Benet Hulme [co. Norfolk], abbey, 372.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 372.
....., ..., voidance of, 372.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle, 51, 96, 131, 175, 182, 331, 424.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of, 424. *See also* Audley, John de; Bello Campo, William de; Botetourt, John; Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de; Hardredeshull, John de; Miners, John de; Sapy, Robert; Wysham, John de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 40.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, markets of, 68.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, master and brethren of, 25 (*bis*).
....., ..., prior and brethren of, 296–7.
....., ..., in Ireland, master of, 52.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, priory, 19.
....., ..., prior of, 19, 23.
....., ..., Peter prior of, 19, 23.
St. Radagund's [co. Kent], abbot of, 230.
St. Valery, honour, keeper of, 427.
Sakevill, Saukevill, Ermetrude de, 178.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 10, 255, 365.
Sakker, Adam, the, 32.
Salford, Saleford [co. Lancaster], 381.
....., hundred, Salfordshire, co. Lancaster, lands of Henry de Lacy and Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 273 (*bis*).....

Salford, hundred—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tatham, William de.
Salkeld, Richard de, 218.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, chancellor, 152.
Salop, county of, 85, 162, 163, 165, 170, 171, 172, 183, 211, 233, 234, 239, 240, 252, 253, 261, 264, 294, 366, 373, 375.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 248.
....., escheator in. *See* Hampton, John de.
....., inquisitions in, 247 (*bis*), 248 (*bis*), 253–4, 256.
....., lands of Adam de Orleton in, 314.
..... lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of William de Hokelton in, 289.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 175, 188, 192, 246, 265, 274.
....., ..., keeper of, 247. *See also* Barewe, John de; Bello Campo, William de; Besford, Alexander de; Bradewell, William de; Carles, Roger; Corbet, Roger.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Walei, William.
....., men of, 247.
....., sheriff of, 33, 89, 90, 109, 110, 119, 205, 211, 247, 248, 252, 262, 314. *See also* Bisshebury, Henry de; Ercalowe, William de; Swinnerton, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, 165.
Saltwood [co. Kent], writs dated at, 389, 390.
Salvayn, Salveyn, Anketin, commissioner, 10.
....., George, of Yorkshire, knight, 155, 157 (*bis*), 163.
....., Gerard (1), 18, 19, 21, 42.
....., Gerard (2) son of Gerard, of Yorkshire, 166.
....., Gerard (3), son of John, nephew of Gerard (1), minority of, 21, 43.
Sampford, Thomas de, 415.
..... *Cf.* Saunford.
Sampson, Samson, Hugh, collector of customs in Southampton, 22, 136, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., John, of Eastham, 98.
Sancta Barba, Jordan de, of Yorkshire, 162.
Sancta Margareta, Richard de, 415.
....., Walter de, 415.
Sancto Johanne, Alexander de, of Devon, 347.
....., Edward de, knight, 422.
....., John de, knight, 422.
....., John de, of Basing, keeper of Odiham castle, 178, 206.
....., John de, of Lagham, 208.
....., Peter de, keeper of Conisbrough castle, 112.
Sancto Laurencio, Ralph de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 400.
Sancto Leodegario, John de, 412.
Sancto Marco, Nicholas de, keeper of King's Cliffe forest, 62.
Sancto Martino, John de, 416.
....., Laurence de (1), 416 (*bis*).
....., Laurence de (2), son of Laurence de (1), minority of, 416 (*bis*).
....., Reynold de, 416.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 416.
Sancto Mauro, Seymor, John de, commissioner, 83.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 142, 277.
....., Nicholas de, 123.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 123, 132.
....., Roger de, of Gloucestershire, 215.
Sancto Omero, William de, knight, of Wiltshire, 357.
Sancto Paulo, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 166.
Sandal, Great, Sandale, Sandhall, Sandhalle, co. York, castle, 112 (*bis*), 118, 272 (*bis*), 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beche, William de la; Deyvill, Thomas; Donecastre, John de; Mousele, Richard de.
....., manor, 145, 190, 259, 296, 309.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Edenham, Geoffrey de; Howyk, Bertrand de; Porter, John le.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.

Sandale, John de, bishop of Winchester, 8 (*bis*), 9, 11, 12.
....., ..., chamberlain of Scotland, 8 (*bis*).
....., ..., executors of, 8.
....., ..., household of, 9.
....., John de, of Nottinghamshire, 281.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 233, 234.
Sanderstead, Sanderstede, co. Surrey, church, 260.
....., manor, 260.
Sandford, Robert de, keeper of lands in Tebay and Roundthwaite, 279.
..... *See also* Santford.
Sandhall, Sandhalle, co. York. *See* Sandal.
Sandhurst [co. Gloucester], 97, 175.
....., manor, 97, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Sandwich, Sandwych [co. Kent], 146, 147, 205, 212, 255.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 135, 146, 147, 205, 212, 276, 277.
....., ..., searchers of money in, 257.
....., writs and letters dated at, 61.
Santford, Richard de, 425.
..... *See also* Sandford.
Sapeston, Isabel de, 279. *See also* David.
Sapiston, Sapyston [co. Suffolk], 209, 278, 289.
Sapiti, Master Andrew, 241.
....., Reinuncius, 241.
Sapy, John de, 85.
....., John de, knight, of Herefordshire, 239.
....., ..., sheriff of Carnarvon and keeper of Beaumaris castle, 74.
....., Robert de *or* Robert, 6, 172.
....., ..., constable of Welshpool castle and keeper of Powis, 89, 93, 96.
....., ..., keeper of Pevensey castle, 5.
....., ..., keeper of Pirehill hundred, 29.
....., ..., keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 182, 331.
Sapyston [co. Suffolk]. *See* Sapiston.
Sarden, Henry de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 20.
Sark, Serk, isle of, 411.
....., keeper of. *See* Roche, John de.
....., lands of the French in, 411.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle, 15, 17, 72, 130.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Beche, Philip de la; Rysum, Walter de; Tichebourne, John de; Walerand, Adam.
Saukevill. *See* Sakevill.
Saundeby, Sandby, Saundebi, Nicholas de, of Yorkshire, 164.
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 82, 164, 221, 230.
....., Thomas de, of Nottinghamshire, 163.
....., William de, minority of, 230.
Saunford, Thomas de, of Suffolk, 159, 307.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
....., ..., keeper of Porchester castle and Bere forest, 290.
..... *Cf* Sampford.
Sauser, Nicholas, 413.
Sautre [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Sawtry.
Sauvage, Ralph le *or* Ralph, commissioner, 79, 80 (*ter*).
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 65, 182.
Savinico, Vitalis de, keeper of Bristol castle, 57.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbot and convent of, 327.
....., writs and letters dated at, 321.
Saxlingham, Peter de, of Norfolk, 357.
Say, Geoffrey de (1), 102, 193.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 372, 374.
....., Geoffrey de (2), son of Geoffrey de (1), minority of, 193.
....., John de, 319.
....., ..., commissioner, 344.
....., ..., keeper of Bridgwater town and castle, 94, 419 (*bis*), 420.

Say, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels, 119.
....., John de, of Dunston, 240.
Scales, Robert de (1), 338, 346, 350.
....., ..., Egelina wife of, 346, 350.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), minority of, 346, 350.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Scardburgh, co. York, 20, 78, 82, 259, 264, 296, 305.
....., castle, 20, 78, 82, 259, 264, 296, 305.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barde, William; Bello Campo, Giles de; Bergh, Alexander de; Percy, Henry de; Ughtred, Thomas de; Wawayn, Robert.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 145, 146, 205, 213, 215.
....., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., Falsgrave in, *q.v.*
Scarcroft, Skarthecroft [co. York], manor, 201, 371.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Rithre, John de.
Scarle, Boniface, collector of customs in Weymouth and Melcombe, 146, 147, 205, 212.
Schaddred, co. Kent, 228, 229.
Schaddred, Thorald de, 229.
Schakelok, Richard, tenant of Alkham, heirs of, 229.
Schirle, Ralph de, 399.
Scho, le, in Billington [co. Lancaster]. *See* Chew.
Scobhill, Scobehull, Thomas de, 263.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 25.
Scocia, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 161 (*bis*).
Scot, Adam, 82.
....., Richard, of Catworth, 363.
Scotland, 184, 323.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Sandale, John de.
....., war with, 220, 231.
....., ..., scutage levied for, 3, 9, 14, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 46, 213, 255, 282, 286, 296, 346, 365.
Scots, 17, 21, 27, 35, 39, 124, 135, 196, 231, 354, 380.
....., invasion of Ireland by, 373.
Scotton, John de, of Yorkshire, 164.
..... *Cf.* Skoiton.
Scrafield, Scraythfeld, co. Lincoln, 122.
Scremby, Peter de, 114.
Scrivelsby, Scrivelby, Scryvilby, co. Lincoln, manor, 75.
Scrooby [co. Nottingham], writ dated at, 196.
Scrop, le, Geoffrey, 233, 287, 378.
....., ..., commissioner, 31, 225, (*bis*), 226 (*bis*), 227.
....., ..., justice, 380.
....., ..., keeper of Skipton castle, manor and honour, 400.
....., ..., keeper of Wharram Percy manor, 230.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 152.
....., Henry, 323.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 74, 77, 136, 152, 186.
....., ..., keeper of the forest north of Trent, 238.
Scryvilby, co. Lincoln. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scuffyn, Hugh, 177.
Sculthorpe, Sculthorp [co. Norfolk], 317.
Scures, John de, knight, commissioner, 315.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 85.
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 73.
Scutage, 215, 283.
..... of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I, 3, 24, 28, 31, 46, 282.
..... of 4 Edward II, 9, 14, 25, 27, 31, 46, 198, 213, 255, 282, 286, 296, 346, 365, 378.
Seaford, Seford [co. Sussex], 301.
Seal, the great, 20, 259, 296, 302, 303.
....., ..., writ of, 410.
....., the privy, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., keeper of, 232. *See also* Ayremynne, William de.
....., ..., letters under, 32, 41, 235, 366, 391, 417.
....., the secret, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., letters by writ of, 70, 297, 364.
....., of Ireland, 52, 299, 324.
Sedgley, Seggesle, Seggesleye, co. Stafford, manor, 188.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Pype, Thomas de.

Séez [Orne, France], diocese of, 318.
Seford [co. Sussex]. *See* Seaford.
Sefoul, John, commissioner to levy scutage, 10.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 6.
Seggesle, Seggesleye, co. Stafford. *See* Sedgley.
Segrave, Henry de, 34.
....., John de, the elder, 362, 366.
....., ..., keeper of Nottingham castle, 362.
....., Nicholas de, 80, 261, 276.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 220.
....., ..., Maud daughter of, wife of Edmund de Bohun, 261, 276.
....., Stephen de, 371, 389.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 196, 232–3.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 389.
Seintjamesman, Robert, 349.
Seler, Selere, Richard le *or* Richard, collector of customs in Exeter and Devon, 183, 399.
Selide, Ralph de, 366.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 330, 365–6.
....., William son of William de, 366.
Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, 127, 380.
Selton, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Selver, co. Somerset. *See* Monksilver.
Semer, Adam de, 214.
....., ..., collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 215.
Sencle, Sencleye [? co. Gloucester], 96, 97, 175.
Senclebergh, co. Buckingham. *See* Singleborough.
Seneschal, Alexander, 184.
Sengelton, Sengilton. *See* Singleton.
Septem Vannis, Setvans, William de (1), 181, 192.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 20, 65.
....., ..., Katharine wife of, 192.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 192.
Sergeaunt, Roger le, 169.
Serjeanty, grand, lands held by, 410.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Seton, Robert de, commissioner, 316.
Severeo, William de, merchant of Villeneuve, 39.
Severnestoke, co. Worcester. *See* Stoke, Severn.
Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Shaftesbury [co. Wilts], abbey, 389.
....., ..., abbess of, 389.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 389.
Shaftesbury, Richard de, 169.
Shakenhurst, Robert de, of London, 165.
Shakenhuse, Walter de, of Salop, 240.
Shaldeford, William de, clerk, keeper of Carnarvon castle, 427–8.
....., ..., keeper of Criccieth castle, 428.
Shanynton, Alexander de, commissioner, 10.
Shapwyk, Walter de, of Yorkshire, 163.
Sharshull, William de, of Staffordshire, 240.
Shaton, co. Cumberland, 199.
Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 33, 38, 307, 311, 312, 337, 338, 364, 365, 388, 395, 403.
Shefeld, Stephen de, commissioner, 9.
Sheinton, John de, keeper of Tettenhall manor, 387.
Shelford [co. Nottingham], writs and letters dated at, 8, 11.
Shelvyng, Shelvyngg, John de, 31.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 182, 289.
....., ..., Benedicta wife of, heir of Robert de Hugham, 31.
Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Sheen.
Shenefeld, co. Oxford. *See* Shinfield.
Shepeye, Laurence de, commissioner, 104.
....., Simon de, 199.
Shepherd, Thomas le, 86.
Sherborne, Shirburn [co. Dorset], castle, 13, 391, 420–1.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cheyne, Nicholas de; Erle, John de; Marleberge, Thomas de.
Shereford, Shirford [co. Norfolk], church, Geoffrey parson of, executor of David Donn, 317.

Sheriffs throughout England, 88, 96, 298, 397, 404, 409, 411, 414.
Sherrington, Shrington [co. Buckingham], 35.
Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, manor, 427.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de; Cave, Richard de.
Shinfield, Shenefeld, co. Oxford [*now* co. Berks], manor, 269.
Ships, the king's, 335.
....., ..., admiral of. *See* Beudyn, Robert.
....., named :—
la Charite of Yarmouth, 39.
La Nes Seinte Marie of Bermuth, 415.
Shipton under Wychwood, Shipton under Whicchewode, co. Oxford, manor, 122, 124.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Foxcote, Richard de; Stoke, Robert de.
Shipton, Shupton, Robert son of Richard de, of Grewelthorpe, 192, 251, 269.
Shirakes. *See* Shirokes.
Shirburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherborne.
....., co. Oxford, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Shireakes. *See* Shirokes.
Shirebourn, Shireburn, Adam de, of Yorkshire, 161.
....., Robert de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Shirefeld, John de, 108.
Shirford [co. Norfolk]. *See* Shereford.
Shirland [co. Derby], writ and letters dated at, 185.
Shirokes, Shirakes, Shireakes, Henry de, clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, 38.
....., ..., keeper and receiver of the king's victuals in Newcastle upon Tyne, 120, 217.
Shoebury, North, Little Shobiry, Little Shobury [co. Essex], 197, 299.
Shoreham, Shorham, New Shorham, [co. Sussex], bailiffs of, 350.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 301 (*bis*).
Shorne, Thorne [co. Kent], manor, 1, 3.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
Shoston [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 39.
Shrewsbury [co. Salop], castle, 85, 183, 373.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bisshebury, Henry de; Ercalowe, William de; Swinnerton, John de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 83, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94.
Shrington [co. Buckingham]. *See* Sherrington.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham [co. Berks], 281.
....., manor, 338.
....., Fernham in, *q.v.*
Shryngton, Robert son of John de, commissioner, 346.
Shryvenham [co. Berks]. *See* Shrivenham.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shutlesworthe, Henry de, 364.
Sibethorp, Thomas de, clerk, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, 307.
Sibton, Sybeton [co. Suffolk], abbot of, 221.
Side [co. Gloucester], manor, 96.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Siggeston, John de, keeper of Huntington and Hay castles, towns and lands, 92, 143, 179.
Sigglesthorne [co. York], Little Hatfield in, *q.v.*
Silkeston, Robert de, auditor in the lands of rebels, 149.
Silsworth, Syvelesworth [in Watford], co. Northampton, 241.
Silton, Selton, co. Dorset, 346, 387.
Simon, Richard, 338 (*bis*).
....., Richard son of, keeper of Haverfordwest castle, town and land, 374.
....., William son of, of Tonbridge, 234.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Simond.
Simond, Symond, Nicholas, burgess of Carmarthen, forfeiture of, 33.
....., Richard, steward of Pembroke and Haverford, 334.
Simondburn, Nicholas de, 35.
Simondeshale [co. Gloucester]. *See* Symonds Hall.
Singelton. *See* Singleton.

Singleborough, Senclebergh [in Great Harwood], co. Buckingham, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Singleton, Sengelton, Sengilton, Singelton, Syngelton, Gilbert de, 311, 375, 395.
....., ..., keeper of Halton castle and the lands of rebels in Chester and Lancaster, 116, 126, 150, 173, 192.
....., Robert de, receiver of the issues of Gower, 422.
....., Thomas de, 396.
Sinobaldis. *See* Synebaud.
Skalebrok, John de, forfeiture of, 178.
Skarthecroft [co. York]. *See* Scarcroft.
Skeffling, Skeftelyng, Skeftlyng, Sketlyng, co. York, 64, 346, 367.
Skeffyngton, Geoffrey de, of Leicestershire, 168, 171.
Skelton, Adam de, keeper of the lands of rebels in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 273.
....., John de, commissioner, 282, 316.
Skenfrith, Skynefrich, Skynefrych [co. Monmouth], 418, 419.
Skerington, John de, 36.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, daughter of Richard Martel, 36.
Sketlyng [co. York]. *See* Skeffling.
Skidbrook, Skytbrok [co. Lincoln], 413.
Skidemore, Skydemore, John de, constable of Llanbadarnfawr castle, 414, 422.
....., Peter de, of Wilts, 157, 215.
Skimburness, Skynburnesse, Skyrburnese [co. Cumberland], port, king's victuals in, 120, 194.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Louthre, John de.
Skipsea Brough, Skipseburgh [in Skipsea, co. York], 57, 152.
Skipton in Craven. Skypton [co. York], 184, 215.
....., castle, 115, 118, 121, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 177, 400.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Malton, Henry de; Rithre, John de; Scrop, Geoffrey le.
....., honour, 400.
....., lands of rebels in, 115.
Skipton in Craven, lands of rebels in—*cont.*
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
....., manor, 118, 125, 140, 148, 150, 173, 400.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Malton, Henry de; Rithre, John de; Scrop, Geoffrey le.
....., writs and letters dated at, 240, 241.
Skirbeck, Skyrebek [co. Lincoln], custom of, 262.
Skirpenbeck, Squirpenbek [co. York], church, parson of. *See* Stapelton, William de.
Skoiton, Ralph de, knight, 167.
..... *Cf.* Scotton.
Skydemore. *See* Skidemore.
Skynburnesse [co. Cumberland]. *See* Skimburness.
Skynefrich, Skynefrych [co. Monmouth]. *See* Skenfrith.
Skypton in Craven [co. York]. *See* Skipton.
Skyrburnese [co. Cumberland]. *See* Skimburness.
Skyrebek [co. Lincoln]. *See* Skirbeck.
Skytbrok [co. Lincoln]. *See* Skidbrook.
Sleaford, Sleford, co. Lincoln, castle, 91, 93.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Darcy, Robert.
Slene, William de, 323.
Slimbridge, Slymbrigg, Slymbrugg [co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Smallwood, Smalwode [in Astbury], co. Chester, manor, 85, 89.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
Smalris, Richard de, 90.
Smalwode, co. Chester. *See* Smallwood.
Smerk, Richard, 357.
....., William, 357.
Smersho, Roger de, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
....., William de, like tenant, 228.
Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 296, 309.
....., manor, 240, 259, 292, 309.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hauberger, John le.

Snaith, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Snawedon [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Snowdon.
Snayth, co. York. *See* Snaith.
Snellushull [co. York], 135.
Snettisham, Snetesham [co. Norfolk], 317.
Snodding, Snoddyng, Thomas (1), of Nateby, 214, 350.
....., Thomas (2), son of Thomas (1), 350.
Snorynge, William de, collector of customs in Lynn, 388.
Snowdon, Snawedon, Snoudon [co. Carnarvon], 79.
....., forest, 1.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Gronou, Gronou ap Tuder ap; Lyverpol, Robert de.
Snythwayt. *See* Synythwayt.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, church, 329.
....., lands of Pin abbey in, 329.
....., manor, 69.
Soham, Monk, Sohammonachorum [co. Suffolk], 30.
Sole, William atte, tenant of Schaddred, 228.
Soleham, co. Berks. *See* Sulham.
Solers, Simon de, of Gloucestershire, 84, 97, 161, 162.
Sollar, John de, commissioner, 10.
Somenour, Somenur, John le, 177.
....., Roger le, 77, 177.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 177.
Somer, Henry, rhaglaw of Nantconway commote, 7.
....., John, of Tonbridge, 235 (*bis*).
Somerhill, William de, of Ashburton, collector of gold in the tin mines of Devon and Cornwall, 401.
Somerset, Somersete, county of, 13, 29, 44, 155, 158, 159, 160, 163, 166, 170, 171, 172, 189, 215, 238, 252, 280, 288, 290, 293, 295, 298, 300, 313, 340, 358, 369–70, 380, 390, 391, 419, 420–1, 423.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., disseisin of land in, 7.
Somerset—*cont.*
....., escheators in. *See* Bilkemore, Robert de; Everard, John.
....., inquisition in, 42.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69, 71.
....., lands of John Mautravers and others in, 87.
....., lands of Richard Damory in, 99, 102.
....., lands of William de Monte Acuto in, 13.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bernevill, John de; Blaneford, William de.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 121, 126, 139, 148, 149, 173, 243, 265, 268, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Driby, Simon de; Gulden, Roger le; Lortye, John de; Lovel, Richard; Say, John de.
....., ..., receivers of, 150, 173.
....., ports in, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., priories and lands of alien religious in, keepers of, 325.
....., sheriff of, 7, 24, 42, 58, 65, 87, 99, 119, 198, 252, 344, 345, 360, 423. *See also* Cheyne, Nicholas de; Erle, John de; Marleberge, Thomas de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Somerton [co. Lincoln], castle, 110, 133, 210.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bacon, William; Barynton, Henry de; Bello Monte, Henry de; Grey, Thomas de.
Somerton, co. Somerset, prison of, 7, 24, 58, 198.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Clyvedon, Matthew de; Ewer, Robert le; Kyngeston, John de; Frome, Reynold de.
Somervile, Somervill, Adam de, of Northumberland, 157.
....., Peter de, 84, 97.
....., Philip de, commissioner, 254, 316.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Lincoln, 309.
....., ..., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 213, 308, 317, 332.

Somery, John de, 147, 176, 178, 179, 191, 356–7.
....., ..., collector of customs in Exeter and Devon, 181.
....., ..., keeper of Kenilworth castle, 107.
....., ..., keeper of Kinver manor and forest, 51.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 176.
....., ..., lands of, 176, 185.
....., ..., ..., keepers of. *See* Holdene, Robert de; Muchel-devere, Robert de,
....., ..., Lucy wife of, 188, 191.
....., ..., Joan sister of, wife of Thomas Botetourt, 188, 191, 356.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, wife of John de Sutton, 188, 191, 357.
....., Nicholas de, 86.
....., Richard de, of Hertfordshire, 299, 300.
....., Thomas de, 86.
Sonynghull. *See* Sunnynghull.
Soreton, William de, of Devon, 165.
Sotton, Thomas de, 344.
..... *Cf.* Sutton.
South Elmham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Elmham, South.
Southampton, Suthampton [co. Southampton], 146, 147, 205, 212, 301 (*bis*).
....., bailiffs of, 47, 408, 411, 415.
....., mayor of, 47, 408, 411, 415.
....., port, 47, 415.
....., ..., customs in, collectors of, 22, 136, 146, 147, 205, 212.
....., ..., tronage and pesage in, 47, 261, 423.
....., ..., ..., officers of. *See* Liswy, Roger de; Byflete, Richard de; Retlyng, Richard de.
Southampton, county of, 35, 67, 73, 83, 158, 160, 161, 164, 232, 252, 280, 294, 295, 300, 301, 302, 317, 357, 393.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Wayte, Richard le.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69, 71 (*bis*).
Southampton—*cont.*
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 398.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 126, 137, 148, 150, 173, 265, 268, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hungerford, Robert de.
....., sheriff of, 52, 84, 113, 119, 252, 304, 320, 344, 345, 393, 399, 408 (*bis*), 414, 423, 428. *See also* Norton, James de; Scures, John de; Ticheburn, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345, 408 (*bis*).
Southbrunne. *See* Burn, South.
Southwark, Suthwerk [co. Surrey], 246, 363.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Chaundeler, Adam le; Puteham, James de; Tunstall, Nicholas de.
Sowthmere, Sumere [in Docking, co. Norfolk], 328.
Spark, John, keeper of Feckenham manor, 54.
....., ..., keeper of Temple Broughton manor, 3.
Sparsholt, co. Berks, Kingston Lisle in, *q.v.*
Spek, William le, 304.
Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Henry, commissioner, 42, 128, 247, 248, 253.
Sporn, John de, of Norfolk, 240.
Spray, Ralph, 205.
Sprotle, Roger de, commissioner, 316.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spynneye, Robert de, 143.
Squirpenbek [co. York]. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Stafford, co. Stafford, church of St. Mary, free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 40.
....., castle, 373.
Stafford, county of, 85, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 167, 171, 181, 183, 239, 240, 252, 253, 280, 295, 312, 373, 385.
....., assessors of the king's lands in, 207.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.

Stafford—*cont.*
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 248.
....., escheator in. *See* Hampton, John de.
....., inquisitions in, 247, 248, 253–4, 256.
....., lands of Adam de Orleton in, 314.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69, 429.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 100, 106, 110–11, 131, 140.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Davy, William.
....., ..., steward of, 140.
....., lands of rebels in, 118, 125, 131 (*bis*), 140, 148, 150, 151, 173, 174, 192, 219, 246, 265, 273.
....., ..., keeper of, 247. *See also* Beler, Roger; Birchoure, William de; Lek, John de, Waltham, Roger de.
....., men at arms of, 108.
....., men of, 247, 254.
....., sheriff of, 29, 45, 50, 52, 90, 100, 104, 108, 109, 119, 205, 247, 248, 252, 314. *See also* Bisshebury, Henry de; Ercalowe, William de; Swinnerton, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Stafford, James son of William de, the younger, 90.
....., Roger de, 169.
....., William de, knight, of Staffordshire, 90, 171.
Stainton, Staynton [in Gaynford, co. Durham], 30.
Stambridge, Little, Little Stanebrugg, co. Essex, manor, 331.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Doget, John.
Stamford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 290, 418.
....., bridge of, 323, 329, 418, 419.
....., friars of the sack at, 418.
....., keeper of. *See* Assheby, Edmund de.
Stamford, Staunford [co. Northumberland], barony, 178 (*bis*), 179, 219.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Edenham, Geoffrey de; Heron, Roger.
Stamford, barony—*cont.*
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Edenham, Geoffrey de.
Stane, Christina wife of Peter de la, 2, 17.
....., ..., Christina daughter of, wife of Anthony de Bidyk, 2, 17, 375, 387.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, wife of William Saffray, 2, 17.
....., ..., Peter de Norton, kinsman of, *q.v.*
....., Geoffrey de la, commissioner, 83.
Staneford, John de, 31.
....., Master Richard de, 28, 31.
Stanford in the Vale, Stanford, co. Berks, manor, 424.
....., ..., keeper of, 424. *See also* Lancastre, Henry de.
Stanger, co. Cumberland, 199.
Stangrave, Steyngrave, Robert de, keeper of Tonbridge castle, manor and honour, and Yalding, Rotherfield, Bletchingley and Ockham manors, 51.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Hugh de Audley, 61.
Stanley, King, Kyngestanleye [co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Stanley Pontlarge, Stanleye Pondelarge, Stanleye Poundelarge [co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Stanlowe, Ralph de, 103.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanton Lacy, Staunton Lacy [co. Salop], manor, 93, 348.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Butler, Ralph le.
Stantonbury, Staunton Barry, co. Buckingham, 334, 387.
Stanyngod, Roger de, of Lincolnshire, 295.
Stapeldon, Stapelton, Richard de, knight, of Devon, 423.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 80, 136, 208, 260, 402, 425.
....., ..., treasurer, 38, 144, 194, 300, 423, 426.

Stapeldon, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., commissioner, 224, 225, 231, 320.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of the Tower of London, 232, 245.
....., ..., keeper of Enfield manor, 365.
....., ..., keeper of Henley manor and lands in Ash, Worplesdon and Henley, 321 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Tintagel castle and Bossiney borough and manor, 401.
....., ..., executors of, 423.
..... *Cf.* Stapleton.
Stapelford, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Leicester. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Geoffrey de, 256, 269.
....., Richard de, 269.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton and Stapeldon.
Stapelton, co. York. *See* Stapleton.
Staple, merchants of, 12, 14, 26, 31, 33, 44, 46, 101, 213.
....., ..., mayors of. *See* Charleton, John de ; Betoigne, Richard de.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Essex, 57.
....., Stapelford, co. Leicester, bailiwick and stewardship of, 379.
Stapleton, Stapelton, co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
Stapleton, Stapelton, Gilbert de, clerk, 62, 66, 72.
....., ..., escheator north of Trent, 1, 15, 29, 63, 64, 66, 67, 112.
....., ..., executors of, 66, 69.
....., John de, of Yorkshire, 155, 165.
....., ..., executor of Gilbert, 66, 112.
....., ..., keeper of Walkingham manor, 66.
....., Nicholas de, of Yorkshire, 111, 118, 155, 193, 292.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter. *See* Stapeldon.
....., William de, parson of Skirpenbeck, 66.
Statutes :—
of Lincoln, 3, 29, 45, 50, 57, 65, 133, 180, 197, 198, 249, 263, 349, 378, 388.
Statutes—*cont.*
of Mortmain, 23.
of Winchester, 128.
touching disseisins of land, 263.
Staundon, John de, of Staffordshire, 155.
....., Vivian de, 90.
....., ..., keeper of Harlech castle, 54.
....., William de, of Herefordshire, 294.
Staunford [co. Lincoln]. *See* Stamford.
....., [co. Northumberland]. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, John de, 103.
Staunton, Stanton, Henry de, 11.
....., Hervey de, clerk, 195, 265.
....., ..., commissioner, 31, 128, 225, 226, 247, 248, 253.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench, 230.
....., Robert de, constable of the Tower of London, 196.
....., Thomas de, clerk, 72.
....., William de, 390.
Staunton Barry, co. Buckingham. *See* Stantonbury.
Staunton Lacy, co. Salop. *See* Stanton Lacy.
Staure, William, 276.
Stavelay, John de, of Yorkshire, 159.
Staveley, co. Derby, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Staynton [co. Durham]. *See* Stainton.
Steane, Stone [co. Northampton], manor, 417.
Stebbing, Stebbyng [co. Essex], 128, 151, 174.
Stepple, Walter de la, 366.
....., William de la, 366.
Sterton, William son of William de, brother of John de Ware, 326.
Steyngrave. *See* Stangrave.
Steyno, Steynnolf [in Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster], 211.
Steynton, Godfrey de, 287.
Stikeswald [co. Lincoln]. *See* Stixwould.
Stirkland, Stirkeland, Stirkelande, Styrkeland, Styrkland, Adam de, keeper of Barlow manor, 237.
....., ..., keeper of Haddlesey, Temple Hurst and Carleton manors, 180.
....., Walter de, commissioner, 316.

Stirkland, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of Appleby castle and Kentmere in Kendal, 182, 193.
....., ..., sheriff of Westmoreland, 95, 193.
Stiward, Styward, William, 84, 97.
Stixwould, Stikeswald [co. Lincoln], 77.
Stochyth, William de, 168.
..... *Cf.* Stokhay.
Stodham, Stodeham, Robert de, commissioner, 316.
....., ..., keeper of Goscote hundred, 366, 389.
Stogursey, Stokecurscy [co. Somerset], manor, 244.
Stoke [co. Worcester], 86.
Stoke Gifford, Stokegiffard, co. Gloucester, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Stoke, Severn, Severnestoke, co. Worcester, manor, 122, 123.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Carles, Roger; Foxcote, Richard de.
Stoke, Stok, Odo de, keeper of divers lands in Essex, 84.
....., ..., keeper of Thaxted manor and the lands of rebels in divers counties, 129 (*bis*), 130.
....., ..., keeper of Kenilworth castle, 260.
....., Robert de, 86.
....., ..., commissioner, 103.
....., ..., keeper of Shipton and Burford manors, 123.
....., ..., keeper of the castles and lands of rebels in Warwick, Oxford, Bedford and Buckingham, 119, 124, 126, 137, 139, 140 (*bis*), 148 (*bis*), 149, 150, 173, 191, 268, 273, 274.
....., William de, of Dorset, 295.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
Stokecurscy [co. Somerset]. *See* Stogursey.
Stokegiffard, co. Gloucester. *See* Stoke Gifford.
Stokhay, Stokheye, John de, 155.
....., Robert de, 263.
....., ..., commissioner, 282.
..... *Cf.* Stochyth.
Stone [co. Northampton]. *See* Steane.
Stone, church, 314.
Stone, church—*cont.*
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Baldok, Robert de.
....., ..., rector of. *See* Nautolio, Peter de.
Stone, la Stone, co. Somerset, hundred, 24, 58, 198.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Frome, Reynold de.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Clyvedon, Matthew de; Ewer, Robert le; Kyngeston, John de.
Stone Easton [co. Somerset], Eston Major and Minor in, chapels, 313.
Stoneham [co. Southampton], writ dated at, 341.
Stonore, John de, 41, 301.
....., ..., commissioner, 43, 128, 246, 247 (*bis*), 248, 253.
....., ..., keeper of Ermington manor and hundred, 277.
....., ..., keeper of Wallingford castle, 417.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester, 7, 8, 12.
Stopham, William de, 22.
....., ..., William kinsman of, minority of, 22.
Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stoure, Stoures, co. Dorset. *See* Stower Provost.
Stow, Stowe, co. Suffolk, hundred, 388.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Benhale, Edmund de; Riston, Gilbert de.
Stow Park [co. Lincoln], writs and letters dated at, 190, 195.
Stowe, co. Northampton, manor, 150, 151, 358.
....., park, 358.
Stowell, Stowel [co. Gloucester], 97, 175.
Stower Provost, Stoure, Stoures, Sture, co. Dorset, lands of Préaux abbey in, 299.
....., manor, 320.
Strabolgi, Strabolgy, David de (1), earl of Athol, 298, 320, 338, 339, 431 (*bis*).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 338, 339.
....., David de (2), son of David de (1), minority of, 431.
Stradelyge. *See* Stradlyng.
Stradieu [co. Brecon]. *See* Ystrad Yw.

Stradlyng, Stradelyge, Stredelynge, Edward de *or* Edward, of Somerset, 87, 100, 293.
Strange, le, Lestraunge, Lestrange, Fulk, 257, 271, 356.
....., John (1), 210.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 369.
....., John, son of Fulk, minority of, 356 (*bis*).
Stratford-le-Bow [co. Middlesex], writs and letters dated at, 31.
Stratford, Master John de, 221, 238.
Stratton, Long, Long Stretton [co. Norfolk], church of St. Michael, parson of. *See* Chelmersford, Gilbert de.
Stredelynge. *See* Stradlyng.
Stretle, John de, 82.
Stretton, co. Rutland, 379.
Stretton [Church, co. Salop], letters dated at, 90.
Stretton, Long [co. Norfolk]. *See* Stratton, Long.
Strode, co. Kent. *See* Strood.
Strode, Adam de, 155.
....., ..., keeper of a mine in Combemartin, 331.
Strood, Strode, co. Kent, manor, 259, 296, 297, 302.
....., ..., chapel in, 302.
....., ..., farmer of. *See* Creye, Stephen.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Stroud, co. Gloucester, Paganhill in, *q.v.*
Strug, John, knight, of Wiltshire, 168.
Stton. *See* Sutton.
Sture [co. Dorset]. *See* Stower Provost.
Sturmy, Esturmy, Henry, the elder, 57.
....., John de *or* John, 106.
....., ..., keeper of Berkeley castle, 94.
....., Margaret, 39, 57.
Sturry [co. Kent], writs and letters dated at, 61, 358, 390, 391.
Sturte, co. Wilts, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de.
Sturth, Laurence del, of Yorkshire, 154.
Stutevill, Stotevill, John de (1), 283.
....., John de (2), 186, 191, 195, 283.
Stutevill, John de (2)—*cont.*
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 191, 195, 283.
....., Nicholas de, 283.
....., Stutus de, 283.
Styrkeland, Styrkland. *See* Stirkland.
Styward. *See* Stiward.
Sudborough, Sudburgh, co. Northampton, 112.
Sudle, Maud wife of Bartholomew de, 418.
Suffolk, county of, 6, 19, 24, 30, 49, 58, 81, 159, 212, 252, 259, 286, 294, 298, 361.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., escheator in, 383, 384. *See also* Blomvill, John de.
....., honour of Eye in, 4.
....., inquisitions in, 6, 42, 225, 226, 283, 296.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 71, 101.
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85.
....., lands of John de Botetourt in, 107.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
....., lands of John de Ros in, 383.
....., lands of Roger Damory in, 80.
....., lands of rebels in, 104, 129, 139, 149, 152, 174, 283.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bures, Robert de; Haustede, John de; Ree, Henry de la; Stoke, Odo de.
....., sheriff of, 3, 6, 51, 54, 80, 84, 104, 129, 144, 252, 271, 356, 388. *See also* Haward, John; Hemgrave, Edmund de; Sefoul, John; Thorp, John de; Wachesham, Giles de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., wool merchants in, 44.
Sugworth, Walter de, 354.
Sulham, Soleham, co. Berks, manor, 188.
Sully, John de, of Devon, 319.
Sumere [co. Norfolk]. *See* Sowthmere.
Sunderland, North, Sunderland [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 39.

Sunnynghull, Sonynghull, Gilbert de, clerk of the Marshalsea, 428.
....., John de, commissioner to survey measures, 387.
Surrey, county of, 5, 9, 16, 73, 157, 183, 252, 272, 293, 294.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 300, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., escheator in. *See* Weston, William de.
....., inquisitions in, 9, 208, 225, 226.
....., lands of Hugh de Audley in, 61, 77.
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 70, 71 (*bis*).
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
....., lands of rebels in, 189, 265, 274, 284.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cobham, Henry de; Pottesgrave, Richard de; Riston, Gilbert de.
....., 'la Roser,' messuage in, 311.
....., sheriff of, 9, 51, 52, 61, 84, 208, 252, 335, 344, 345, 363, 423. *See also* Gentil, Nicholas; Huse, Henry; Medested, Andrew de; Worldham, Peter de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Sussex, county of, 9, 16, 73, 83, 183, 252, 272, 319, 403, 404.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 300, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 27.
....., escheator in. *See* Weston, William de.
....., inquisitions in, 9, 80, 88, 225, 226.
....., lands of Bartholomew de Asshburgham and others in, 87, 88.
....., lands of Bartholomew de Badlesmere in, 79, 80.
....., lands of Hugh de Audley in, 61, 77.
Sussex—*cont.*
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 71.
....., lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others in, 85.
....., lands of John de Britannia in, 424.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
....., lands of Thomas Colpeper in, 80.
....., lands of rebels in, 189, 265, 274, 284.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cobham, Henry de; Pottesgrave, Richard de; Riston, Gilbert de.
....., sheriff of, 9, 51, 52, 61, 79, (*bis*), 84, 87, 88, 246, 248, 249, 252, 304, 335, 344, 345, 408, 414, 423. *See also* Gentil, Nicholas; Huse, Henry; Medested, Andrew de; Worldham, Peter de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345, 408.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthwerk [co. Surrey]. *See* Southwark.
Suthworth, Gilbert de, sheriff of Lancaster, 222, 378.
Sutton, 125.
..... [co. Bedford], 39.
..... [co. Lincoln], 77.
..... [co. Surrey], manor, 74, 75.
....., ..., surveyor and keeper of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de.
....., Little [in Diddlebury, co. Salop], 202, 211.
..... on the Hill, co. Derby, manor, 417.
Sutton, Stton, Ellis de, 261.
....., Geoffrey de, collector of customs in Boston, 40, 65, 135, 145, 146, 189, 205, 212.
....., James de, knight, 389.
....., ..., Agnes, wife of, 389.
....., James de, the younger, collector of customs in Boston, 184, 212.
....., John de, 156, 188, 191, 328, 357.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Mowbray, 107.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, sister of John de Somery, 188, 191, 357.

Sutton—*cont.*
....., Richard son of Ellis de, 279, 328.
....., William de, commissioner, 103, 316.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 351.
....., ..., keeper of Warwick castle, 61.
..... *Cf.* Sotton.
Suylly, Pernell de, countess of Dreus, wife of Geoffrey de Lisnyaco, 308.
Swalclive, Robert de, 276.
Swanescomp, co. Kent. *See* Swanscombe.
Swaneseye [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Swansea.
Swanscombe, Swanescomp, co. Kent, manor, 338, 340, 343.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Tunstall, Nicholas de.
Swansea, Swaneseye, Swayneseye [co. Glamorgan], 41.
....., bailiff of, 52.
....., castle, 422.
Swennerton. *See* Swinnerton.
Swerdeston, John de, collector of customs in Lynn, 40, 135.
Sweteblad, John, 290.
Swillington, Swilington, Swylington, Swylyngton, Adam de, of Lincolnshire, 157 (*bis*), 220.
Swinburn, Swynburn, Swynburne, Adam de, 426.
....., Robert de, 376, 385.
....., Thomas de, 385.
Swindon, Swyndon Valence, co. Wilts, manor, 338.
Swinefleet, Swynflet [in Whitgift, co. York], 174.
Swineshead, Swynesheved [co. Lincoln], 316, 399.
Swinfreton. *See* Swinnerton.
Swinhope, Swynhope, co. Lincoln, manor, 131.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Chancy, William de; Wytham, William de.
Swinnerton, Swennerton, Swinfreton, Swnerton, Swynerton, Swynfreton, Swynnarton, Swynnerton, John de, of Staffordshire, 167 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of Criccieth castle, 56.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 85, 183.
Swinnerton—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, clerk, of Staffordshire, 159.
....., Roger de, 103, 167.
....., ..., bailiff of Totmonslow hundred, 50.
....., ..., constable *or* keeper of the Tower of London, 70, 76, 196.
....., ..., keeper of Eccleshall castle and manor, 77.
....., ..., keeper of Harlech castle, 54.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, 429.
....., Stephen de, of Staffordshire, 159.
Swylington, Swylyngton. *See* Swillington.
Swynburn, Swynburne. *See* Swinburn.
Swyndon Valence, co. Wilts. *See* Swindon.
Swyneford, New [co. Stafford]. *See* Kingswinford.
Swyneseye, Thomas de, keeper of the mine of Byrlond, 348.
Swynesheved [co. Lincoln]. *See* Swineshead.
Swynflet, co. York. *See* Swinefleet.
Swynford, Old King's, co. Stafford. *See* Kingswinford.
Swynford, Old [co. Worcester]. *See* Oldswinford.
Swynfreton. *See* Swinnerton.
Swynhope, co. Lincoln. *See* Swinhope.
Swynnarton, Swynnerton. *See* Swinnerton.
Sybeton [co. Suffolk]. *See* Sibton.
Symeon, Percival, keeper of lands in Little Haseley, 178.
Symond. *See* Simond.
Symonds Hall, Symondeshale [in Wotton, co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Symple, Peter le, 23.
....., Ralph le, 23.
Synebaud, Sinobaldis, Master James, archdeacon of Winchester, 138 (*bis*).
....., ..., Robert brother of, 138 (*bis*).
Syngleton. *See* Singleton.

Synythwayt, Snythwayt, Thomas de, keeper of Pendragon castle and Mallerstang chace, 221, 278.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 273.
Syvelesworth, co. Northampton. *See* Silsworth.

T

Taburer, William le, 250.
Taillour, Nicholas son of Adam le, of Kingston upon Soar, 207.
....., Thomas le, of Pickering, 233, 234.
Talbot, Talebot, Tallebot, Gilbert de *or* Gilbert, 84, 97, 98.
....., ..., keeper of Gloucester town, castle and barton, 182, 420 (*bis*).
....., ..., lands of, 145.
....., ..., ..., keepers of. *See* Assh, Gilbert de; Aston, Robert de; Carles, Roger; Hungerford, Robert de.
....., Gilbert, knight, of Herefordshire, 170.
....., John, keeper of lands in Crick, 178.
....., Richard, 85.
....., Richard son of Gilbert, 418 (*bis*).
Talgarth, Talgargh, Talgarght [co. Brecon], lands of, 99, 143, 179.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le; Marshal, Richard le.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Tallebot. *See* Talbot.
Tamworth [cos. Warwick and Stafford], writs and letters dated at, 381.
Tasley, Tassele [co. Salop], 85, 89, 110, 119, 192.
Tatemundeslawe, co. Stafford. *See* Totmonslow.
Tatham, William de, clerk, keeper of Clitheroe castle and the lands of rebels and Henry de Lacy in Lancashire, 222, 273.
Tatham, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Halton, receiver of the issues of the castles and lands of rebels, 115, 151.
Taverner, William le, collector of customs in Chichester, 212.
Tavistock, Tavystok, Tavystoke [co. Devon], abbey, abbot, prior and convent of, keepers of the king's stannary in Devon and the water of Dartmouth, 38, 370.
....., ..., voidance of, 370.
Taynton, Teynton, Toynton [co. Gloucester], 97, 175.
Tebay, Thibay [in Orton], co. Westmoreland, 279.
Tees, These, the river, 117, 125, 139, 148, 150, 173, 272.
Temesford, co. Bedford. *See* Tempsford.
Tempest, John, of Yorkshire, 159.
....., Nicholas, of Yorkshire, 159, 168.
Templars, the, 122, 296.
Temple, the, lands of, 150, 151.
Temple Brocton, co. Worcester. *See* Broughton.
Temple Guyting, Templegutyn, Templegitingg [co. Gloucester], manor, 121, 424, 426.
....., ..., keeper of, 424. *See also* Orleton, Adam de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 100.
Temple Hurst [co. York]. *See* Hurst, Temple.
Temple Neusom, Temple Neusum, co. York. *See* Newsam, Temple.
Temple, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, of Leicestershire, 161, 165.
Templeffaxflete [co. York]. *See* Faxfleet.
Templegitingg [co. Gloucester]. *See* Temple Guyting.
Templehirst [co. York]. *See* Hurst, Temple.
Tempsford, Temesford, co. Bedford, 363.
Terlingham, Terlyngham [in Folkestone], co. Kent, manor, 200, 227, 229.
....., lands, roads, crofts etc., in, specified, 227, 229.
Tesdale, Thesdale, Alan de, controller of customs in London, 74.
....., ..., keeper of Easingwold and Huby manors, 397.

Tettenhall, Tetenhale, co. Stafford, manor, 387.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* **Bisshebury, Henry de; Sheinton, John de.**
Tevery, Hugh, 399.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], abbot and monks of, 33, 56, 126.
....., manor, 94.
....., park, 70.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* **Bello Campo, William de.**
Teydene Gernon [co. Essex]. *See* **Theydon Gernon.**
Teye, Walter de, 285, 297, 298.
....., ..., Isabel wife of, 297, 298.
....., ..., ..., John de Pateshull, son of, *q.v.*
Teynton [co. Gloucester]. *See* **Taynton.**
Teyssant, John, of Somerset, 280.
Thaksted, Thakstede [co. Essex]. *See* **Thaxted.**
Thames, the, 146, 147, 180, 181, 204, 211, 212, 256, 361, 362, 408.
Thaxted, Thaksted, Thakstede, Thaxstede [co. Essex], manor, 128, 129, 151, 152, 174.
....., ... keepers of. *See* **Bures, Robert de; Stoke, Odo de.**
....., letters dated at, 356.
Thelnetham, John de, knight, of Norfolk, 294.
Thesdale. *See* **Tesdale.**
These. *See* **Tees.**
Thevenhope, Thevenhop [co. Gloucester], manor, 122, 124, 181, 278.
....., ... keepers of. *See* **Aston, Robert de; Despenser, Hugh le; Foxcote, Richard de.**
Theydon Gernon, Teydene Gernon [co. Essex], manor, 377.
Thibay, co. Westmoreland. *See* **Tebay.**
Thikesorez, co. Rutland. *See* **Tixover.**
Thinden, Gilbert de, of Gloucestershire, 159.
Thirsk [co. York], writs and letters dated at, 145, 173, 174.
Thlanandevery, Thlanendevery [co. Carmarthen]. *See* **Llandovery.**
Thlanbadarn [co. Cardigan]. *See* **Llanbadarnfawr.**
Thloyt, Griffin *or* **Griffrin, knight, of Wales, 168, 171.**
Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 98, 100, 102 (*bis*), 105, 106, 109, 110, 115 (*ter*), 116 (*bis*), 118, 120, 121 (*bis*), 122, 126, 127, 129 (*ter*), 130, 131, 133, 134 (*ter*), 135, 137, 138, 154, 170, 233, 250, 261, 268 (*bis*), 273, 274, 280, 287.
....., bailiff of. *See* **Dalton, John de.**
....., ..., castles and lands of, 150, 151, 152, 173, 174, 175, 176, 186, 188, 209.
....., ..., deeds *or* **writings of, mentioned, 121, 138.**
....., ..., forfeiture of, 105 (4), 106 (4), 107, 109, 110, 112 (*bis*), 117, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125 (*ter*), 140, 149 (*bis*), 193, 200, 222, 223, 236, 244, 275, 281, 304, 313, 322, 323, 378.
....., ..., wardrobe of, in London, 98.
Thomas, parson of Methley, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Thomas, Maurice son of, keeper of the lands of Thomas de Clare, 50, 123, 269.
Thomas, John, tenant of Alkham, 229.
Thomond [cos. Clare etc.], county, liberty and royalty of, 123.
Thonebrigg, co. Kent. *See* Tonbridge.
Thorcrossok, co. Cumberland, manor, 218.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
Thoren, Nicholas de (1), 193, 236.
....., Nicholas de (2), son of Nicholas de (1), 236.
Thoren Gumbaud, Thorn Gumbaud, co. York. *See* Thorngumbald.
Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 52, 124.
....., manor, 51, 97, 122, 180, 181, 278.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Despenser, Hugh le; Foxcote, Richard de; Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 4.
Thorne [co. Kent]. *See* Shorne.
Thornegge, Thornege, Thornhege, John de, collector of customs in Lynn, 145, 146, 184, 204, 212, 388.
....., ..., searcher of money in Lynn, 257.

Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorngumbald, Thoren Gumbaud, Thorn Gumbaud, co. York, 59, 63.
Thornham [co. Kent], manor, 1, 3.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
....., Bengebury in. *See* Binbury.
Thornham Hall, Thornhamhall, co. York, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Moreby, Robert de.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Brian de, 135.
....., Henry de, collector of customs in Weymouth and Melcombe, 212.
....., John de, 130, 135.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 135.
Thornhill, Thornhull [co. York], 135.
....., manor, 135.
Thornhull. *See* Thornhill.
Thornhull [co. York]. *See* Thornhill.
Thornton, co. Leicester, manor, 127.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bonere, John de.
Thornton Dale, Thornton [co. York], 368.
Thornton, Thorneton, Gilbert de, of Yorkshire, 159.
....., Gregory de, knight, of Yorkshire, 156 (*bis*), 157 (*bis*), 159 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of the lands of the earl of Lancaster and others in the bishopric of Durham, 109, 117.
....., Henry de, of Yorkshire, 239.
....., John de, 113.
....., John de, of Yorkshire, 159.
....., John son of Gregory de, of Yorkshire, 159.
....., Roger de, of Yorkshire, 159.
....., William de, of Yorkshire, 159.
Thorp, co. Leicester. *See* Edmondthorpe.
Thorp, Adam de, 264.
....., George de, knight, of Suffolk, 294.
....., John de, 277, 287.
....., ..., commissioner, 225, 226, 296.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 24, 30.
....., John de, knight, of Norfolk, 295.
....., Robert de, 287.
....., Robert de, knight, commissioner, 315.
Thorp—*cont.*
....., Simon de, 102.
Thrapston, Henry de, clerk, surveyor and keeper of the lands of the Despensers, 75.
Threlkeld, Henry de, keeper of Appleby town, 279.
....., ..., sheriff of Westmoreland and keeper of Appleby castle, 278.
Throwley, co. Kent, Wilderton in, *q.v.*
Thunderley, Thundrele, Tunderle, co. Essex, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 31, 356.
Thunneyk, William de, clerk, 70.
Thurghston, 428.
Thwayt, Thweyt, Twayt, John de, of Norfolk, 254.
....., ..., keeper of Burstwick manor and the king's lands in Holderness, 40, 233, 352.
....., ..., keeper of Whitgift manor, 352.
....., William de, 153.
Thychebourne. *See* Tichborne.
Thykenesse, James de, of Middlesex, 155.
Tiays, Tyeys, Tyes, Henry, 84, 88, 91, 427.
Tibenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], 26.
....., lands of Thomas de Cailly in, 365.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Constantine de; Norwico, Walter de.
Tibotot, Tibetot, Tybetot, Tybotoft, Payn de *or* Payn, 176, 196.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 137, 176, 196.
Tibthorp, Tybethorp [in Kirk Burn], co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
Tichborne, Thychebourne, Tichebourn, Ticheburn, Tycheburn, Tychebourne, John de, knight, commissioner, 10, 88, 315.
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 35, 73.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 72–3, 130.

Tichborne, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Southampton, 139, 148.
Ticheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
Tickhill, Tikhill, Tukhull, co. York, 155, 259, 296.
....., castle, 20, 259, 296.
....., honour, 20, 259, 296.
....., manor, 20.
....., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Tideswell, Tiddeswelle, Tyddeswell [co. Derby], 82, 133, 187.
....., Wormhill in, *q.v.*
Tikhill [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tillebury, Tillebiri, John de, 19, 298.
....., ..., Joan wife of, afterwards wife of William Vaghan, 298.
....., ..., Idonia daughter of, 298.
....., Richard de, 298.
Tilliol, Tyliol, Peter de, 54.
....., Robert de, 45, 54, 57.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 54, 57.
Tiln, Tilne [in Hayton], co. Nottingham, 307.
Tilyngton, Robert de, 90.
Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, castle, 401.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., church, 345.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Botreaux, Reynold de.
Tintern [co. Monmouth], abbey, abbot of, 45.
....., writs and letters dated at, 420.
Tintwisle, Tyngetwisel [in Mottram in Longdendale, co. Chester], manor, 311.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mousele, Richard de.
Tirefeld, co. Buckingham. *See* Turville.
Titchmarsh, Tychemers, Tychemerssh [co. Northampton], 341.
....., church, rector of. *See* Lovel, Gilbert.
Titchwell, Tychewell [co. Norfolk], tithes of, 328.
Titsey, Ticheseye, co. Surrey, manor, 132.
Tixover, Thikesorez, co. Rutland, manor, 204.
Tocham, co. Essex. *See* Totham, Little.
Tochet. *See* Tuchet.
Todenham, Thomas de, 264.
Todyngton, Todynton [co. Kent]. *See* Tottington.
Tok, Toke. *See* Touk.
Tolleshunt, Toleshunte [co. Essex], 213, 286.
Tolleshunt Tregoz, Tolshunte Tregoz, co. Essex, 95.
Tollesland, John son of Robert son of Roger de, minority of, 243, 245.
Tolthorp, Gilbert de, 359.
....., Maud wife of John de, 328, 359.
....., John de, 256.
Toly, Walter, knight, of Essex, 163.
Tonbridge, Thonebrigg, Tonebrigg, Tonebrigge, Tonebrugge, co. Kent, 234, 235.
....., castle, 51, 52, 57, 71, 76 (*bis*), 137–8, 273.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Beche, Nicholas de la; Grofhirst, Richard de; Cobham, Henry de; Edmund, earl of Kent; Mowbray, Alexander de; Stangrave, Robert de.
....., forest *or* chace and manor of, 51, 76, 137–8.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cobham, Henry de; Mowbray, Alexander de; Stangrave, Robert de.
....., honour, 51, 195, 222, 273.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Cobham, Henry de; Stangrave, Robert de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 77, 234, 289, 298.
Tonge, Juliana de, 258, 259, 310.
....., John de, of Tonbridge, 235 (*bis*).
....., Richard son of Richard de (1), 137, 188, 310, 367.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 135, 258, 259, 310.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 188, 367.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), minority of, 188.
Tooting, Totyngg, co. Surrey, manor, 75.
Topcroft, Topecroft, co. Norfolk, lands of Thomas de Cailly in, 365.

Topcroft, lands of Thomas de Cailly in—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Constantine de; Norwico, Walter de.
Topislee [co. Hereford]. *See* Tupsley.
Tormarton, Tormerton, co. Gloucester, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Torpynton, Hugh de, knight, of Herefordshire, 295.
Totel [co. Lincoln]. *See* Tothill.
Tothale, John de, 322.
Totham, Little, Tocham, Totham [co. Essex], manor, 187, 220, 221, 222.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Crosseby, John de; Palmere, Thomas le.
Tothill, Totel [co. Lincoln], manor, 222.
Totmonslow, Tatemundeslawe, co. Stafford, hundred, 50.
....., ..., bailiff of. *See* Swinnerton, Roger de.
Tottington, Todyngton, Todynton, Totyngton [in Aylesford, co. Kent], free chapel, 228.
....., manor, 220, 228.
Tottington, Totyngdon, Totyngton, co. Lancaster, lands of rebels in, 222, 223.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tatham, William de; Travers, John.
Totyngg, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.
Totyngton [co. Kent]. *See* Tottington.
....., co. Lancaster. *See* Tottington.
Toucestre, John de, 269, 314.
....., ..., keeper of Hambledon and Farnham Royal manors, 95.
Toudeby. *See* Toutheby.
Touk, Tok, Toke, Robert de *or* Robert, knight, 157.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 207, 316.
.... keeper of the lands of rebels in Derbyshire, 130, 131, 137, 140, 148, 151, 174, 333.
Tour, Hugh de la, 58.
Toures, John de, 168.
Tourkelyn, co. Anglesey. *See* Twrcelyn.
Toutheby, Toudeby, Gilbert de, 35.
....., ..., commissioner, 42.
Toynton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Taynton.
Tracy, William de *or* William, sheriff of Worcester, 70.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucester, 286.
Trafford, Henry de, commissioner to levy scutage, 10.
Tranez, Thomas, heir of, 30.
Travers, John, keeper of Halton castle and the castles and lands of rebels in Cheshire and Lancashire, 116, 118, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 222, 223.
....., ..., receiver and keeper of the king's money and victuals, 305, 306.
....., Laurence, of Lancashire, 237.
Traylly, Nicholas, of Bedfordshire, 295.
Treasurer, the, 25, 43, 46, 58 (*bis*), 62, 173, 177, 187 (*ter*), 189 (*bis*), 190, 191, 253, 278, 285, 304 (*bis*), 307, 310, 313, 342, 344, 361, 362, 368 (*bis*). *See also* Melton, William de; Stapeldon, Walter de; Walewayn, John.
....., writs and letters by letter and bill of, 2, 35, 37, 137, 180, 181, 183, 186, 190, 194, 207, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 222, 223, 224, 230, 237, 245, 255, 260, 272, 275, 276, 277, 279, 281, 282, 285, 286, 289, 310, 311, 329, 330, 331 (*bis*), 334 (*bis*), 336 (*bis*), 337 (*bis*), 346 (*bis*), 347 (*ter*), 348 (*bis*), 349, 350, 352 (*bis*), 354 (*bis*), 355, 356 (*ter*), 363, 365, 370, 371, 387 (*bis*), 388, 405.
Treasury, the, 46.
....., keeper of, 11.
Treeton, Triton, co. York, 162.
Treglast [co. Cornwall], 416.
Tregrug [co. Monmouth], castle, 142.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Glincarny, Gilbert de; Inge, John; Walewayn, John.
Trehampton, John de, of Lincolnshire, 164.
Treiagu, Tresiagu, Trezagu, John de *or* John, knight, of Cornwall, 295.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 302, 312.

Treiagu, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., steward of Cornwall, 312.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Cornwall, 139, 149.
Tremuer, Laurence de, 431.
Trenchard, John, 22.
Trenoda, John de, 307.
....., Nicholas de, 307.
Trent, the river, escheators on either side of, ordinance touching, 406.
....., escheator north of, *passim.* *See also* Burgh, Thomas de; Crophull, Ralph de; Eure, John de; Normanvill, Thomas de; Stapelton, Richard de.
....., escheator south of, *passim.* *See also* Clare, Richard de; Gloucestre, Walter de; Rodeney, Richard de; Walewayn, John.
....., forest on either side of. *See* Forests.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others north of, 15, 69, 238.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others south of, 16, 23, 79, 287, 423.
Tresiagu, Trezagu. *See* Treiagu.
Trewen, co. Cornwall, 307.
Trewyk, Henry de, 366.
Treyher, co. Cornwall, 307.
Trezagu. *See* Treiagu.
Trikingham, Trikyngham, Lambert de, commissioner, 225, 226.
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer, 19.
Trillowe, Trillawe, John de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
....., Robert de *or* Robert, 156, 157.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], castle, 373.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Athy, William de.
Triple, John de, 193, 194.
....., ..., citizen of London, keeper of Halifax, Conisbrough and Braithwell churches and manors, 313.
Triton, co. York. *See* Treeton.
Trumpeton. *See* Trumpyngton.
Trumpour, John le, 250.
Trumpyngton, Trumpeton, Trumpton, Giles de, of Cambridgeshire, 234.
....., Roger de, of Cambridgeshire, 156, 399.
Trussel, Edmund, of Leicestershire, 102, 239.
....., William, knight, 102, 104.
....., William son of William, 102.
Trym [co. Meath]. *See* Trim.
Trymenel, Nicholas, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 102.
Tuchet, Tochet, Robert, keeper of Melbourne castle and soke, 220.
....., ..., keeper of forfeited lands in Derbyshire, 268.
....., William, 123, 179, 185, 186.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 185, 186, 382.
Tuernaille, co. Cornwall. *See* Tywarnhaile.
Tukhull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tumby, John de, collector of customs in Boston, 145, 146, 189.
....., ..., searcher of money in Boston, 257.
Tunderle, co. Essex. *See* Thunderley.
Tunstall, Tunstal [*near* Burslem, co. Stafford], manor, 85, 89, 190 (*bis*), 223, 312, 319.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de; Corbet, Roger; Martyn, William.
Tunstall, Nicholas de, 350.
....., ..., bailiff of Southwark, 363.
....., ..., keeper of the king's lands in Ash, Worplesdon and Henley, 321.
....., ..., keeper of Swanscombe manor, 343.
Tupsley, Topislee [in Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford], manor, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Helnaked, Adam de.
Turpyn, John, 108.
....., ..., commissioner, 24.
....., Matthew, 343.
....., Maud wife of Matthew, 336.
Turville, Tirefeld, co. Buckingham, 427.
Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], castle, 106, 110, 118, 140, 220, 273, 424.
....., ..., keeper of, 424. *See also* Basset, Ralph; Beler, Roger; Birchoure, William de; Leke, John de; Lancastre, Henry de.
....., ..., receivers of. *See* Davy, William; Oterhampton, William de.

Tutbury, castle—*cont.*
....., ..., steward of, 111. *See also* Basset, Ralph.
....., honour, 118, 142, 150, 151, 220, 273, 275, 360, 400, 417, 424.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Basset, Ralph; Beler, Roger; Birchoure, William de; Leke, John de; Lancastre, Henry de.
....., priory, jewels and goods of the earl of Lancaster in, 106.
....., writs and letters dated at, 105, 106, 107, 185, 186, 187.
Tuxford, co. Nottingham, manor, 392.
Twayt. *See* Thwayt.
Tweng, Twenge, Edmund de, of Yorkshire, 163.
....., Marmaduke de, 198.
....., Robert de, 282.
....., ..., Lucy daughter of, wife of William le Latimer, 282.
....., William de, of Yorkshire, knight, 155, 163.
Twrcelyn, Tourkelyn, co. Anglesey, 1.
....., bedel of. *See* Gogh, Edenevet.
Twyere, William de la, of Yorkshire, 153, 155.
Twyford, John de, knight, of Derbyshire, 166.
....., ..., of Warwickshire, 239.
Twynstede, Joan de, 192.
Tybenham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Tibenham.
Tybethorp, co. York. *See* Tibthorp.
Tybetot, Tybotoft. *See* Tibotot.
Tychebourne, Tycheburn. *See* Tichborne.
Tychemers, Tychemerssh [co. Northampton]. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tychemerssh, Henry de, of Northamptonshire, 301.
Tychewell [co. Norfolk]. *See* Titchwell.
Tyddeswell [co. Derby]. *See* Tideswell.
Tyerst, Simon de, forfeiture of, 76.
Tyes, Tyeys. *See* Tiays.
Tyle, Burgesius de, keeper of Bristol castle, 421.
Tyliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tylli, Richard, of Somerset, 293.
Tymbourn, Mulett de, king's serjeant at arms, 336.
Tyndaethwy, Dundaythyn [co. Anglesey], 1.
Tynedale, Tyndale [co. Northumberland], forfeited lands in, keeper of, 297.
....., lands of John Comyn in, 291.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Impyngton, Edmund de.
....., Wark in, *q.v.*
Tyneslowe. *See* Tynneslowe.
Tyngetwisel [co. Chester]. *See* Tintwisle.
Tyngewyk, Ellis de, keeper of Dartford, 18.
Tynneslowe, Tyneslowe, Walter de, 145.
....., William de, 82, 145.
Tyntagel, co. Cornwall. *See* Tintagel.
Tynton, John de, 77.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 77.
Tyrewhit, Adam, the elder, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenser, 184.
Tyringham, Tyryngham, Roger de, commissioner, 10.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 209, 344.
....., ..., surveyor of lands in Buckingham and Bedford, 140, 148.
Tyssebury, Richard de, clerk, receiver of divers manors and lands in divers counties, 97.
....., ..., receiver of the issues of lands of rebels, 151.
Tyssyngton, William de, 337.
Tywarnhaile, Tuernaille [in Perran Zabuloe], co. Cornwall, manor, 427.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Tywe, Ralph de, commissioner, 104.

U

Ufford, Dofford, Dufford, Cecily de, 354, 358.
....., John de, of Worcestershire, 239.
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, 40, 50 (*bis*), 54, 71, 91, 123.
....., ..., sheriff of Worcester, 182, 194.

Ufford—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 358.
Ugglebarnby, Uggilbardelby [in Whitby, co. York], 161.
Ughtred, Roger, of Yorkshire, 161.
....., Thomas de *or* Thomas, keeper of Bentley manor, 196.
....., ..., keeper of Pickering castle and honour, 105, 116, 118, 139, 148, 188.
....., ..., keeper of Scarborough castle and town, 78, 82.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Richard le Waleys and others, 107.
Uldale, Ulvedale, co. Cumberland, church, 184.
....., lands of Alexander Seneschal in, 184.
Ullebarewe, 11.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo.
Ultynge, John de, 26.
....., Thomas de *or* Thomas, 20, 26.
Ulvedale, co. Cumberland. *See* Uldale.
Ulram, Hugh de, 185.
....., John de, 178, 185.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 185.
Ulvesby [co. Cumberland]. *See* Ousby.
Umframvill, Umfrevill, Henry de, 100.
....., Robert de, earl of Angus, 342, 359.
....., ..., castles and lands of, 359.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Mauduyt, Roger.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 359.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 359.
Uphatherleye [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hatherley, Up.
Upston, Robert de, 221.
Upton, John de, of Salop, 294.
Urse, Ralph son of, of Somerset, 170, 172.
Urtiaco, Henry de, 71, 74, 285.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 74, 285.
....., John de, 74.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Useflet, Usflete, Thomas de, clerk, 95, 111.
....., ..., clerk and purveyor of the wardrobe, 246.
Usk [co. Monmouth], 99.
....., castle, 142.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Glincarny, Gilbert de; Inge, John; Walewayn, John.
Usk—*cont.*
....., men of, 220.
....., surveyor and keeper of castles and lands in. *See* Walewayn, John.
Usk, Uske, John de, 84, 97, 175.
Utlagh. *See* Outlagh.
Utterby [co. Lincoln], 413.
Uxbridge, Woxebrigg [co. Middlesex], 31.

V

Vache, Matthew de la, commissioner, 124.
Vaghan, William, 298, 333.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of John Abel, widow of John de Tillebury, 298, 333.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 26, 27, 29, 113, 183, 287, 290, 292, 298, 319, 334, 338, 339, 340.
....., ..., justice of forest pleas, 263.
....., ..., keeper of Claydon and Bosmere hundreds, 3.
....., ..., keeper of the forest south of Trent, 23, 34, 45, 287.
....., ..., executors of, 287, 298, 341, 345.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 298, 338, 339.
....., Henry de, 132.
Vallibus, Vaus, John de, collector of customs in Southampton, 22.
....., John son of William le, of Norfolk, 172–3.
....., Rolland de, 218.
Valoignes, Valoyns, John de, of Kent, 235 (*bis*).
....., Warisius *or* Warissius de, 228, 229.
Vastern, Vasterne [in Wootton Basset], co. Wilts, manor, 427.
Vaus. *See* Vallibus.
Vavasour, Henry le, 117, 176.
....., Robert le, of Yorkshire, 117, 145, 174, 176.
....., Robert le, of Saltfleetby, 165.

Vavasour—*cont.*
....., William le (1), of Denaby, 177, 195.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 195.
....., William le (2), son of William le (1), 195.
Vaylaund, Peter, proctor of the prioress and convent of Almenêches, 318.
Veer, Robert de, 121.
....., Robert de, of Sudborough, 112.
Velle. *See* Welle.
Venables, Richard de, of Staffordshire, 295.
Venour, John le, of Bletchingley, 258, 270.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 270.
....., William le, 270.
Venuz, John de, 354, 432.
....., Richard de, 348.
Verdun, Verdon, Miles de, 359.
....., Nicholas de, 281.
Vernoun, Richard son of Richard de, 196, 216.
....., William de, minority of, 216.
Vescy, William de, 22.
....., lady, 414.
Veylde, William le, 409.
Vidnes [co. Lancaster]. *See* Widnes.
Vienne, Vyenne, John de, controller of customs in London, 74.
Vilars, Vilers, Geoffrey de, clerk, parson of Raunds, receiver of the issues of lands of rebels, 176, 224.
....., Vitalis de, merchant of Marmande, 414.
..... *See also* Villers.
Villeneuve [Gironde, France], 39.
Villers, John de, commissioner, 103.
..... *See also* Vilars.
Virgil, Virgyl, William, collector of customs in Sandwich, 146, 147, 205, 212, 276, 277.
....., ..., searcher of money in Sandwich, 257.
Viscounte, John le, 268.
Vivien, William, collector of customs in Shoreham, 301 (*bis*).
....., ..., searcher in Chichester port, 304.
Vowchurch, co. Hereford, Monington in, *q.v.*
Voyl, Jorworth, rhingild of Evyonydd, 271.
Vydnes [co. Lancaster]. *See* Widnes.
Vyenne. *See* Vienne.

W

Wachesham, Giles de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 212.
Waddesdon, co. Buckingham, Cranwell in, *q.v.*
....., Eythrope in, *q.v.*
Wadworth, Waddeworth, co. York, manor, 200.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Donecastre, John de.
Waite. *See* Wayte.
Wake, Wak, Thomas, lord of Liddel, 360.
....., ..., justice of the forest south of Trent, 423.
....., ..., keeper of lands in Eckington and Kirkby in Ashfield, 191.
....., ..., keeper of Glatton and Holme manors, 431.
....., ..., keeper of Hertford castle, 424.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 424.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, castle, 272 (*bis*), 275.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Donecastre, John de; Mousele, Richard de.
....., court of, 390.
....., manor, 198.
Wakefield Thwayt, Wakefeldthwayt, [co. York], manor, 390.
Waldebeof, William, of Herefordshire, 234 (*bis*).
Walden, Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex, abbey, jewels and goods of Humphrey de Bohun in, 108.
....., king's park of, 265.
Waldeshef, John de *or* John, commissioner, 108, 315.
....?., John son of Richard, of Nottinghamshire, 172.
....., Walter de *or* Walter, 157, 332.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Staffordshire, 140, 148.
Waldingfield, Great, Great Waldyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 283, 286.

Walecote, Geoffrey de, of Leicestershire, 166.
Waleden [co. Essex]. *See* Saffron Walden.
Waleden, Humphrey de, 40 (4), 43, 69, 89, 120, 242, 244, 301, 323.
....., ..., keeper of Crookham manor, 29.
....., ..., steward and auditor of divers castles, towns, manors and lands, 20, 259.
....., ..., surveyor and auditor of the lands of rebels in divers counties, 104, 139, 149.
Walei, William, receiver of the issues of lands of rebels, 188.
Walerand, Waleraund, Walrand, Walraund, Adam, commissioner, 10.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 130.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Wiltshire, 139, 148.
....., Isabel wife of William, 74.
Wales, 1, 2, 7, 44, 50, 52, 53, 78, 79, 86, 122, 156, 159, 160, 164, 168, 171, 182, 189, 205, 220, 223, 234, 240, 368, 374, 383, 394, 421, 422.
....., army of, rent held by service in, 30–1.
....., castles and lands of Aymer de Valencia in, 292, 338.
....., conquest of, 351.
....., inquisition in, 2.
....., justice of, 110. *See also* Alan, Edmund son of ; Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., king's castles in, 65.
....., lands of queen Isabel in, 302.
....., lands of prince Edward in, 372.
....., lands of John de Grey in, 242.
....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 98.
....., lands of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in, 102.
....., lands of rebels in, 149.
....., ..., auditors in. *See* Baldreston, Simon de ; Chedworth, Thomas de.
....., march of, 2, 40, 41, 43, 44, 102, 170, 172, 242, 280, 292, 338, 340.
....., ..., escheator in. *See* Hampton, John de.
....., prince of. *See* Llewellyn.
Wales, North, 38, 208, 230.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Power, Robert, ; Shirokes, Henry de ; Wetenhale, Adam de.
....., escheator in. *See* Power, Robert.
....., feed of the stallions in, bailiwick of, 429.
....., justices of. *See* Grey, John de ; Sutton, William de.
Wales, South, 168, 171, 230, 253 (*bis*), 385.
....., chamberlain of, 414. *See also* Deyn, Thomas ; Oterhampton, William de.
....., escheators in. *See* Carmarthen, prior of ; Oterhampton, William de.
Waleton [co. Norfolk]. *See* Walton.
Waleton, William de, 186.
....., ..., Anilla, wife of, 186.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 186.
..... *See also* Walton.
Walewayn, Master John, clerk, of Herefordshire, 114, 168, 171, 399.
....., ..., escheator south of Trent, 64, 78, 142, 221, 252 (7), 255, 258, 261 (*bis*), 262, 279, 289, 364, 415.
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, 78.
....., ..., keeper of Usk, Tregrug and Caerleon castles, 142.
....., ..., surveyor and chief keeper of castles, manors and lands in Wales, 99 (*bis*), 143, 179.
....., ..., treasurer, 78.
Waleys, Galeys, Adam le, 100.
....., Augustine le, of Uxbridge, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 31.
....., Oliver le, 103.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 288, 380.
....., Richard le, 107.
....., Richard le *or* Richard, of Yorkshire, 'chivaler,' 152, 153.
....., William le, of Salop, 165.
Walford, Walleford [in Baschurch, co. Salop], 372, 375.
Walingford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Walkefare, Robert de *or* Robert, 84, 262.

Walkingham, Walkyngham [by Knaresborough], co. York, manor, 66.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Stapelton, John de.
Walkyngton, William de, of Yorkshire, 156.
Walle, William, forester of Chittleham Holt and Dartmoor, 384.
Walleford [co. Salop]. *See* Walford.
Wallingford, Walingford, Walyngford [co. Berks], castle, 404, 417, 428 (*bis*).
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, Miles de; Marshal, William le; Stonore, John de.
....., honour, 417.
....., ..., keeper of, 427.
....., men of, 428.
....., writs and letters dated at, 54, 56, 419.
....., Newenham by. *See* Newnham Murren.
Walpole, Walpol, co. Norfolk, mill of Lewes priory at, 317.
Walrand, Walraund. *See* Walerand.
Walsenede, Hugh de, of Herefordshire, 160.
Walsh, Walshe, John le, of Paganhill, 84.
....., William le, 86.
..... *Cf.* Welshe.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], writs dated at, 374, 375.
Walter, Robert son of. *See* Fitz Walter.
....., William, tenant of Alkham, 228.
Walterston, Waltereston [in Puddletown, co. Dorset], manor, 429.
Waltham, Great [co. Essex], 299, 337.
....., Walthambury, co. Essex, manor, 90.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Waltham, John de, 'messager,' of Berkshire, 239.
....., Roger de, canon of St. Paul's, London, commissioner, 101.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Staffordshire, 131 (*bis*), 140, 148, 151, 174, 192.
Walton [by Chesterfield, co. Derby], 184.
....., Waleton [co. Norfolk], manor, 317.
Walton—*cont.*
..... [in Sandall Magna, co. York], manor, 198 (*ter*), 200.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Donecastre, John de.
Walton, William de, 133.
..... *See also* Waleton.
Walyngford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngford, Master William de, clerk, of Oxfordshire, 233, 234.
Wambergh, Master Robert de, canon of Wells, farmer of Chewton church and manor, 313.
Wandovre [co. Buckingham]. *See* Wendover.
Wannervill, Adam de (1), 285, 322.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 322.
....., Adam de (2), son of Adam de (1), 322.
Wanstede, William de, of Southamptonshire, 293.
Ward, Warde, John, of Yorkshire, knight, 153, 155, 157 (*bis*).
....., Nicholas, of Burton Pidsea, 196, 214.
....., ..., Robert de Burton, son of. *See* Burton.
....., Robert, of Yorkshire, 164 (*bis*), 166.
....., Simon, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 213.
Wardam [? Warenton in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 232.
Warde. *See* Ward.
Wardecop. *See* Warthecop.
Ware, John de, 323, 326.
....., ..., William de Sterton, brother of, *q.v.*
....., Roger la, 27.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, 105, 200, 275, 304, 313, 317, 322.
....., ..., lands of, 200.
....., ..., ..., steward of. *See* Donecastre, John de.
Warham, co. Norfolk, manor, 348.
Warilou, Thomas de, clerk, engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, 14.
Warin, Waryn, Adam son of, of Warwickshire, 161.
....., Richard, 84, 96.
..... *Cf.* Fitz Waryn.
Wark in Tynedale, Werk in Tyndale, Werke in Tyndale [co. Northumberland], manor and liberty, 94–5, 219, 297.

Wark in Tynedale, manor and liberty—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Farnylawe, Robert de; Hartcla, Andrew de; Lucy, Anthony de.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Farnylawe, Robert de; Felton, William de; Harcla, Andrew de; Lucy, Anthony de.
Wark upon Tweed, Werk upon Tweed, Werke upon Tweed [co. Northumberland], castle and barony, 15, 241 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Langton, David de.
....., manor, 219.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Presfen, Michael de.
Warlee, John de, of London, 363.
..... *Cf.* Werleye.
Warrewik, Warrewyk [co. Warwick]. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Janekin de, of Staffordshire, 385.
Warrington, Weryngton [co. Lancaster], 211.
Warsop [co. Nottingham], writs and letters dated at, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112.
Warthecop, Wardecop, Warthecopp, Henry de, sheriff of Westmoreland and keeper of Appleby castle, 249, 255, 278.
....., ..., keeper of Appleby town, 279.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Westmoreland, 140, 148.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the lands of rebels in Westmoreland and Cumberland, 290.
Warthrenou [co. Radnor]. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.
Warwick, Warrewik, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 77.
....., castle, 61, 74, 77, 403, 421.
....., ..., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de; Blunt, Thomas le; Monte Forti, Peter de; Pecche, John; Sutton, William de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 102.
Warwick, county of, 11, 17, 70, 103, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 181–2, 239, 248, 251, 252, 288, 295, 316, 380.
Warwick—*cont.*
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., earls, barons, knights and others of, 107, 110.
....., escheator in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., inquisitions in, 225, 226, 248.
....., knights, esquires and men at arms of, 103.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 398.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 121 (*bis*), 126, 139, 149, 150, 173, 224, 265, 273.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Hockeleie, Henry de; Stoke, Robert de.
....., ..., receivers of. *See* Davy, William; Vilers, Geoffrey de.
....., ..., steward of, 121 (*bis*).
....., sheriff of, 74, 77, 90, 103, 109. 119, 221, 252, 316, 399, 407, *See also* Assheby, Edmund de; Beler, Ralph; Moryn, Robert; Nevill, William de; Notyngham, Henry de; Rous, Thomas le; Waleys, Oliver le.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Wascoyl, John de, 19.
Washlingstone, Weclestan, co. Kent, hundred, 68.
Wassheburn, Roger de, 86.
Water Gate. *See* Watergate.
Water Newton [co. Huntingdon], writs and letters dated at, 321, 322.
Watere, Watre, Roger atte, king's serjeant at arms, keeper of the lands of Nicholas de Stapelton, 111, 118.
Watergate, Watergat, Water Gate, William de, collector of customs in Chichester, 24, 136, 146, 147, 205.
....., ..., searcher of money in Chichester, 257.
Watevill, John de, 236.
....., ..., Denise wife of, daughter of Isabel de Hilles, 236.
....., Robert de, knight, 80, 84, 167.

Watevill—*cont.*
....., Roger de, knight, of Cambridgeshire, 376.
Watford, co. Northampton, 241.
....., Syvelesworth in. *See* Silsworth.
Wath, co. York, manor, 240.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Kilvyngton, Walter de.
Wath, Michael de, clerk, of Yorkshire, 170, 172, 177.
Watlous, Nicholas de, of Yorkshire, 163.
Watre. *See* Watere.
Wauton, Andrew de, of Gloucestershire, 165.
....., John de, of Herefordshire, 160.
....., William de, of Gloucestershire, 84, 96, 155, 156, 163, 164.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], abbey, 328.
Wawayn, Wauwayn, Waweyn, Richard, 156, 160.
....., ..., bailiff of Archenfield hundred, 133, 197.
....., ..., keeper of Lyonshall castle, 144, 174.
....., Robert, collector of customs in Scarborough and Whitby, 145, 146, 205.
....., ..., keeper of Scarborough town and castle and Falsgrave manor, 264, 305.
Waxand, John de, commissioner, 10.
Waymuth [co. Dorset]. *See* Weymouth.
Wayte, Waite, Whayte, Gayt, Adam le, 279.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 76.
....., Henry le, minority of, 5.
....., Richard le, of Surrey, 5.
....., ..., escheator in Wilts, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 250 (*bis*), 251, 252, 258, 261, 264 (*bis*), 284, 285, 286, 287, 288 (*ter*), 291, 297, 299, 309, 311, 317 (*bis*), 321 (*bis*), 322, 324 (*bis*), 326, 327 (*bis*), 330, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 344, 345, 348, 349, 351, 353, 354, 357, 359, 362 (*bis*), 364, 366, 368, 371, 374, 375, 377, 382, 385 (*bis*), 388 (*bis*), 389, 390, 393, 396.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 5.
Wayte—*cont.*
....., Richard le, of Yorkshire, 165.
Weclestan, co. Kent. *See* Washlingstone.
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, clerk, 325.
....., ..., guardian of the temporalities of Glastonbury abbey, 190.
Wedon, Ralph de, keeper of Monmouth castle and land, 420.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 202, 203, 209.
Weeting [co. Norfolk], writs and letters dated at, 375, 376, 379.
Welde, co. Essex. *See* Northweald.
Welde, Joan wife of Thomas atte, 195.
Weleye in Northfeld, co. Worcester. *See* Weoley.
Welingoure [co. Lincoln]. *See* Wellingore.
Well, Velle, Welle, Adam de, son of Joan wife of Walter son of Robert Fitz Walter, 410.
....., ..., minority of, 36, 377.
....., Robert de, 410.
....., Robert de, knight, of Worcestershire, 280 (*bis*).
....., ..., guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 206 (*bis*).
....., Robert de, of Yorkshire, 103, 123, 159, 263, 269.
....., ..., keeper of Pendragon castle, and Mallerstang chace, 278.
....., ..., Maud wife of, aunt of Thomas de Clare, 123, 263, 269.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 32, 36.
....., ..., heir of, minority of, 39.
....., William de, 169.
Wellbury, Welles [in Offley], co. Hertford, manor, 185.
Welle. *See* Well.
Welleby, Richard de, 89.
....., ..., Juliana wife of, daughter of Agnes de Multon, 89.
Welles, co. Hertford. *See* Wellbury.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Wells.
Welles, Oylard *or* Oyllard de, 167.
....., ..., keeper of Criccieth castle, 56.
....., Thomas de, 39.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 39.
....., Walter de, 386.
....., William de, of Northamptonshire, 158.

Wellesley, Wellesleye, John de, of Ireland, 156, 166.
....., William de, of Ireland, 156, 166.
Wellewyk, Simon de, of Nottinghamshire, 295.
Wellingore, Welingoure [co. Lincoln], 390.
Wells, Welles, co. Norfolk, manor, 348.
..... [co. Somerset], cathedral church of, canon of. *See* Wambergh, Robert de.
....., provost of. *See* Haselshawe, Robert de.
Welsh, 41.
Welshe, John de, 97.
..... *Cf.* Walshe.
Welshpool, La Pole [co. Montgomery], castle, 89, 93.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert.
Welton-le-Wold, Welton [co. Lincoln], 413.
Welynton, Thomas de, of Gloucestershire, 160.
Wendover, Wandovre, Wendovre [co. Buckingham], manor, 245, 246, 249.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hardpyry, Reynold de.
Wendovere, Reynold de, 319.
Wengrave, John de, auditor of ministers' accounts, 265.
Wenlok, Roger de, of Salop, 162, 163 (*bis*).
Wentlloog, Wenthelok [co. Monmouth], lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 70 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Audley, Hugh de.
Wenton, co. Hereford, 163.
Wenton, Thomas de, commissioner, 316.
Weoley, Weleye, in Northfield, co. Worcester, castle, 191.
....., manor, 191.
Werberton, Geoffrey de, sheriff of Lancaster, 431.
Werdale, William de, clerk, 92.
Were, Peter de la, 353.
Werk, Werke [co. Northumberland]. *See* Wark.
Werleye, John de, bailiff of Offlow hundred, 45.
..... *Cf.* Warlee.
Werpledon [co. Surrey]. *See* Worplesdon.
Weryngton [co. Lancaster]. *See* Warrington.
Wessynton, Robert de, 292.
West, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 156, 157.
....., ..., of Oxfordshire, 157, 166.
West Dereham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Dereham, West.
West Henneye [co. Berks]. *See* Hanney, West.
Westbrok, William de, of Thornbury, 52.
Westbromewych [co. Stafford]. *See* Bromwich, West.
Westbury [co. Gloucester], 97.
....., ..., writs and letters dated at, 419, 420, 422.
..... [co. Salop], Cause in, *q.v.*
Westderby, co. Lancaster. *See* Derby, West.
Westgrenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich, West.
Westharnham [co. Wilts]. *See* Harnham, West.
Westhaytefeld [co. York]. *See* Hatfield, Little.
Westminster [co. Middlesex], 25, 29, 225, 226, 251, 253, 268, 279.
....., palace, king's works in, 18, 243.
....., ..., clerk and surveyor of. *See* Chayllou, William de; Ditton, John de.
....., Parliaments at, 38, 41, 154, 170, 280.
....., writs and letters dated at, 15–22, 24–31, 34–42, 44–48, 55–60, 62–72, 77–82, 85, 202–205, 234, 239, 257–265, 267–271, 292, 294–298, 303, 310–314, 316–319, 328–334, 337, 339, 348–355, 363, 364, 367, 368, 369, 392, 393, 394, 395, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 408, 415, 416, 417, 418.
....., Charing by, *q.v.*
Westmoreland, county of, 60, 95, 157, 163, 166, 168, 192–3, 218–9, 233, 234, 239, 249, 278, 282, 283.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., escheator in. *See* Grimesby, Simon de.
....., inquisitions in, 201, 225, 227, 233.
....., king's lands and fees in, 182.
....., lands of Andrew de Harcla in, 199.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.

Westmoreland—*cont.*
....., lands of Roger de Clifford in, 94.
....., lands of rebels in, 115, 118, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 233, 265, 273, 290.
....., keepers of. *See* Burgh, Thomas de; Harcla, Andrew de; Louthre, Hugh de; Lucy, Anthony de; Malton, Henry de; Skelton, Adam de; Synythwayt, Thomas de; Warthecop, Thomas de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
....., sheriff of, 69, 118, 196, 201, 270, 273, 383, 392. *See also* Colewenn, Patrick de; Louthre, Hugh de; Stirkland, Walter de; Threlkeld, Henry de; Warthecop, Henry de.
....., subescheator in, 318.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
Weston, letters dated at, 103.
....., co. Salop, Red Castle in, *q.v.*
Weston Subedge, Weston [co. Gloucester], 11, 93, 344.
....., writs and letters dated at, 101.
Weston upon Trent, writ and letters dated at, 186.
Weston, Geoffrey de, 72.
....., John de (1), 248, 251.
....., John de (2), the younger, constable of the Tower of London, 244, 251, 357, 371, 372.
....., Robert de, 103.
....., William de, 393.
....., ..., commissioner, 10,315.
....., ..., escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent, Middlesex and London, 251, 252, 254, 256, 258, 270, 271, 282, 284, 287, 291, 297, 307, 310, 316, 318, 326, 327, 329, 330, 335, 336 (*bis*), 340, 352, 355, 360, 362, 363 (*bis*), 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 374, 382, 384, 388 (*bis*), 389, 391 (*bis*), 393, 402, 403, 405, 406, 409, 416, 425, 426, 431, 432.
....., ..., surveyor of the lands of rebels in Salop, 140, 148.
....., ..., Margery wife of, daughter of Juliana Romeyn, 393.
Westrasen, co. Lincoln. *See* Rasen, West.
Westthorndon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon, West.
Westwick, Westwyk, co. York, manor, 22.
Westwood, Westwode, co. Kent, manor, 200, 230.
....., free chapel, 230.
Westwyk, co. York. *See* Westwick.
Wetenhale, Wettenhale, Adam de, clerk, parson of Woodchurch, chamberlain of North Wales, 38, 208.
Wethelyng, co. Kent. *See* Witchling.
Wettenhale. *See* Wetenhale.
Weyland, Weylaund, Weylond, Richard de, 5, 18.
....., Thomas de, justice of Edward I, 377.
....., William de, keeper of Bridgwater castle, 419 (*bis*).
Weymouth, Waymuth, Weymuth [co. Dorset], 100, 146, 147, 205, 212, 257, 304.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 21, 136, 146, 147, 205, 212.
Whaddon, co. Gloucester, manor, 338, 340.
Whallesgrave [co. York]. *See* Falsgrave.
Whalley, co. Lancaster, Foulridge in, *q.v.*
Wharram Percy, Wharrom Percy, co. York, manor, 230.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Scrop, Geoffrey le.
Whassheboume, Roger de, 84.
Whatfeld, John de, collector of customs in Ipswich, 40, 136, 212.
Whatton, Richard de, 208, 215.
....., ..., commissioner, 10, 14, 316.
....., ..., keeper of Kneesall manor and the castles and lands of rebels in Nottingham, Northampton and Rutland, 120, 121, 126, 139, 140, 148, 149, 150, 173, 192, 209, 284.
....., ..., keeper of Rothwell manor, 145.
....., Roger de, keeper of the lands of rebels in Nottingham, Northampton and Rutland, 209.
....., ..., keeper of the rere-county of Lincoln, Lancaster honour and Cropwell Butler court, 274 (*bis*).

Whayte. *See* Wayte.
Wheatenhurst, Whitenhurst [co. Gloucester], manor, 97, 175.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de ; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Whelnetham, Whelnethame, John de, 283.
....., ..., commissioner, 315.
Whetacre, William de, collector of customs in Lynn, 145, 146, 184, 204.
....., ..., searcher of money in Lynn, 257.
..... *Cf.* Whitacre.
Whetelay, Richard de, collector of customs in Chester and North Wales, 205.
Whitacre, Richard de, of Warwickshire, 166.
....., Simon de, of Warwickshire, 166.
....., Thomas de, of Warwickshire, 165.
..... *Cf.* Whetacre.
Whitbourne, Whitebourn [co. Hereford], manor, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Helnaked, Adam de.
Whitby, Whiteby, Whyteby [co. York], abbey, 276.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 276.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 276.
....., ..., temporalities of, 276.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 145, 146, 205, 213, 215.
....., Ugglebarnby in, *q.v.*
Whitchurch, co. Chester, Wirswall in, *q.v.*
White, Philip le, of Ireland, 166.
....., Richard le, collector of customs in Bristol and Chepstow, 212.
White Castle, Whitecastel [co. Monmouth], 418, 419.
Whitebourn [co. Hereford]. *See* Whitbourne.
Whiteby [co. York]. *See* Whitby.
Whitecastel [co. Monmouth]. *See* White Castle.
Whitegift, co. York. *See* Whitgift.
Whitenhurst [co. Gloucester]. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Whitewell, Whytewell, Hasculph *or* Harsculph de, of Lincolnshire, 168, 171, 235.
....., James de, 138.
....., ..., Alice wife of, sister of Gregory de Felmyngham, 49, 138.
Whitgift, Whitegift, co. York, manor, 174, 352.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Thwayt, John de.
Whitingham, William de (1), 231.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 231.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 231.
Whitlebury. *See* Wittlebury.
Whitley, Whitteleye, Whitleye, Whytleye, co. Chester, lands of rebels in, 115, 116, 126, 150, 173.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Singleton, Gilbert de ; Travers, John.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tatham, William de.
....., Whittelay, Whytelay, co. Nottingham, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de ; Waleden, Humphrey de ; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., Witteleye [by Coventry], co. Warwick, 316.
Whittawere, William de, of Thornbury, 52.
Whittelay, co. Nottingham. *See* Whitley.
Whitteleye, co. Chester. *See* Whitley.
Whittingham, Qwhityngham [in Kirkham], co. Lancaster, 378.
Whittlewood, Whytlewode [co. Northampton], forest, assart in, 13.
Whitwick [co. Leicester], writs and letters dated at, 325.
Whixley, Quixley, co. York, land of John de Crokedayk in, 243.
Whorlton [co. Northumberland], writs dated at, 238.
Whyteby [co. York]. *See* Whitby.
Whytefeld, William de, 85.
Whytelay, co. Nottingham. *See* Whitley.
Whytewell. *See* Whitewell.
Whytlewode [co. Northampton]. *See* Whittlewood.
Whytleye, co. Chester. *See* Whitley.

Widnes, Vidnes, Vydnes [co. Lancaster], lands of rebels in, 116, 126, 150, 173.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Singleton, Gilbert de; Travers, John.
Wiggemore [co. Hereford]. *See* Wigmore.
Wiggonby, Wyganby [in Aikton], co. Cumberland, 236.
Wight, Wyght, Isle of, bailiff of, 237.
....., lands of the French in, 307.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Flode, Nicholas de la.
....., searchers of money in, 257, 304.
Wight, Thomas de, 32.
Wighton, Wyghton [co. Norfolk], manor, 308, 372.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Wyghton, Bartholomew de.
Wigmore, Wiggemore, Wygemor, Wyggemor, Wyggemore [co. Hereford], town, castle, land, lordship and honour, 93, 306, 421.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Charleton, Alan de; Inge, John; Wode, William atte.
....., Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*
Wigornia, Wygornia, Henry de, parson of Ashtead, 348.
....., Richard de, keeper of the mine of Byrlond, 348.
Wilderton, Wylryngton [in Throwley], co. Kent, manor, 282.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Gayton, Peter de.
William, parson of Hekedon, 103.
....., prior of St. Nicholas', Arundel, 318.
....., Henry son of, 84.
....., John son of, burgess of Montgomery, 337.
Williamescote, Richard de, 156.
Willoughby, Wilughby, Wylugby, Wylughby, John de, 208, 257.
....., John son of Robert de, minority of, 202, 217.
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of Peter Rocelyn, 217.
....., Richard de (1), 341, 347.
....., Richard de (2), son of Richard de (1), 347.
....., Robert de, 202, 217.
....., Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 156, 158.
Willoughton, Wylughton, co. Lincoln, 122.
Wilmington, Wylmynton [in Chirbury, co. Salop], 258.
Wilryngworth, John de, goldsmith, commissioner to search tinmines, 310.
Wilsthorpe, Wylesthorp [co. Lincoln], 360.
Wilton, Wylton [co. Wilts], abbey, 46.
....., ..., Emma abbess of, 46.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 46.
Wilton, Wylton, John de, 84, 97.
....., Walter de, 93, 97.
Wiltshire, county of, 15, 17, 18, 72, 130, 157, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 168, 215, 234, 252, 268, 295, 321, 326, 329, 332, 357, 393, 396.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., castles and lands of queen Isabel in, 301, 335.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10, 24.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 42.
....., escheators in. *See* Harpeden, Thomas de; Wayte, Richard le.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., inquisitions in, 42, 88.
....., lands of Bartholomew de Badlesmere in, 88.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 69, 71, 72.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 398.
....., lands of John de Kyngeston in, 127.
....., lands of John Turpyn in, 108.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 126, 139, 148, 150, 173, 192, 215, 243, 265, 268, 274.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Hungerford, Robert de.
....., levy of fencible men in, 420.
....., sheriff of, 18, 25, 42, 52, 61, 108, 115, 119, 127, 252, 299, 344, 345, 393 (*bis*), 399, 408, 414, 420, 423, 427 (*ter*). *See also* Beche, Philip de la; Rysum, Walter de; Tichborne, John de; Walerand, Adam.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
....., victuals purveyed in, 344, 345, 408.
Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.

Wimeswould, Wymundevyll [co. Leicester], 377.
Wimpole, Wynpol [co. Cambridge], 194, 199.
Winchcombe [co. Gloucester], writs and letters dated at, 83, 84.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 18, 23, 127, 146, 147, 205, 212, 257, 276. 277, 376, 379 (*bis*), 424.
....., ..., bailiffs of. *See* Alard, Robert; Croyser, Simon; Fykeys, Robert; Paulyn, Robert.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 146, 147, 200, 205, 212.
....., ..., search in, 376, 379.
Winchester, archdeacon of. *See* Synebaud, James.
....., bishops of. *See* Asserio, Rigaud de; Sandale, John de.
....., bishopric of, 8, 206.
....., ..., guardians of. *See* Ayremynne, Richard de; Welle, Robert de.
....., ..., manors and lands of, 12, 206.
....., ..., temporalities of, 7, 8, 12.
....., ..., ..., keepers of. *See* Foxle, John de; Stonore, John de.
....., ..., voidance of, 206 (*bis*).
Winchester [co. Southampton], 87, 88.
....., castle, 35.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Norton, James de; Scures, John de; Tichborne, John de.
....., diocese of, 348.
....., mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 87.
....., Statute of. *See under* Statutes.
....., writs and letters dated at, 344, 345, 346, 347.
Winchester, earl of. *See* Despenser.
Winderton, Wyntreton, co. Warwick, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], New and Old, 41.
....., castle, 5, 16, 18, 73, 422.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burdegala, Oliver de; Camoys, Ralph de; Insula, Warin de; Huntercombe, Thomas de.
Windsor, castle—*cont.*
....., ..., manors and hundreds pertaining to, 18.
....., forest, 5, 16, 18.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Burdegala, Oliver de; Camoys, Ralph de; Insula, Warin de.
....., ..., purprestures of, 41.
....., parks, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
....., writs and letters dated at, 23, 42, 48, 49.
Winstone, Wyneston [co. Gloucester], lands of John de Acton in, 96, 175.
Winterbourne, Wynterborn, co. Gloucester, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Winterslow, Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts, manor, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de; Mere, John de; Russel, Robert.
Winwick, co. Lancaster, Golborne in, *q.v.*
Wiresdale, Richard de, 244.
Wirksop, Robert de, of Nottinghamshire, 163, 164.
Wirksworth, Wyrkesworthe, co. Derby, manor, 429.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lancastre, Henry de, earl of Lancaster.
Wirswall, Wyrswall [in Whitchurch], co. Chester, manor, 85, 89.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
Wisley, Wisshele, co. Surrey, manor, 208.
Wismauban, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Wisshele, co. Surrey. *See* Wisley.
Wistow, Wystowe [co. Leicester], Henry son of the parson of, 103.
Witchling, Wethelyng, Wythelyng, co. Kent, manor, 355.
Witham, Wytham [co. Essex], 290.
Wither, Wyther, John, son of Isabel de Baggerigge, 345.
....., Thomas, knight, of Staffordshire, 155, 167, 183.
....., William, 167.

Witley [co. Surrey], writs and letters dated at, 306.
Witteleye, co. Warwick. *See* Whitley.
Wittlebury, Whitlebury, Whytelbury, Wytlebury, Wytlesbury, John de, sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 16, 21, 47, 54, 59, 63.
....., ..., sheriff of Rutland and keeper of Oakham castle, 55, 58 (*bis*), 405.
Wix [co. Essex], writs dated at, 27.
Wlfretone [co. Kent]. *See* Woolverton.
Wockenebury [co. Devon]. *See* Okenbury.
Wockyng [co. Surrey]. *See* Woking.
Wocton, co. Bedford. *See* Wootton.
Wode, Stephen atte, of Cakebale, 86.
....., William atte, keeper of Wigmore town, castle and honour, 306.
Wodeberowe, Ellis de, of London, 388.
Wodechestre, 96.
Wodechirch [co. Chester]. *See* Woodchurch.
Wodehalle, Richard de *or* de la, of Lincolnshire, 164, 165.
....., William atte, of Lincolnshire, 165.
Wodeham, Roger de, yeoman of the chamber, keeper of Escrick manor, 238.
....., Simon de, keeper of Conisbrough castle, 112, 118, 185.
Wodehorn, co. Northumberland. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodehous [co. York]. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodehous, Robert de, clerk, 44, 365.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 341.
....., William son of Adam de, 378.
Wodelok, Alan de, of Warwickshire, 165.
Wodelowe, Alan de, of Warwickshire, 160, 165 (*bis*), 166.
Wodestok [co. Oxford]. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
Wodeton [co. Somerset]. *See* Wotton.
Wodeward, John le, 169.
Woking, Wockyng [co. Surrey], manor, 74, 75.
Woking, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor and keeper of. *See* Camoys, Ralph de.
Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
Wolavyngton, Henry de, 394.
Wolf, Richard, 422.
....., Robert le, 72.
Wolfhale, Roger de, 383.
Wollaston, Wolaston, John de, of Bedfordshire, 112, 338.
....., William de, commissioner, 10.
Wolrington, Wolryngton, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 155.
....., ..., of Nottinghamshire, 163.
....., ..., of Eaton, 390.
Wolston, Robert de, 86.
Wolvardynton, Thomas de, parson of Lombham, 103.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton [co. Stafford], free chapel, 201.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 40.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Everesden, John de.
Wolverton, Ralph de, commissioner, 83.
Woodchurch, Wodechurch [co. Chester], church, parson of. *See* Wetenhale, Adam de.
Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, manor, 380.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Denum, John de; Glenton, John de.
....., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*
Woodhouse, Wodehous [in Burnsall, co. York], 378.
Woodstock, Wodestok [co. Oxford], manor, 318.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de.
Woolhope [co. Hereford], writ and letters dated at, 93.
Woolstone, co. Berks, Hardwell in, *q.v.*
Woolverton, Wlfretone [in Alkham, co. Kent], 228.
Wootton, Wocton, co. Bedford, 297.
....., Wotton [co. Oxford], hundred, 318.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de.
..... Basset, co. Wilts, Vastern in, *q.v.*
Worcester, co. Worcester, writs and letters dated at, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 251, 252, 253.

Worcester, county of, 31, 70, 137, 158, 165, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 182, 194, 239, 252, 253, 280, 294, 348, 355.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 10.
....., escheator in. *See* Hampton, John de.
....., goods of contrariants in, 100.
....., inquisitions in, 47, 247, 248, 253–4.
....., lands of the Despensers in, 70, 72, 100.
....., lands of Adam de Orleton in, 314.
....., lands of John de Hastinges in, 327.
....., lands of William Corbet and others in, 85, 86.
....., lands of William de Hokelton in, 289.
....., lands of rebels in, 119, 126, 140, 148, 150, 173, 175, 188, 265, 274.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Barewe, John de; Bello Campo, William de; Besford, Alexander de; Bradewell, William de; Carles, Roger; Corbet, Roger.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Walei, William.
....., sheriff of, 48, 74, 85, 86, 119, 252, 314. *See also* Bello Campo, William de; Cokeseye, Walter de; Russel, Nicholas; Tracy, William de; Ufford, John de.
....., surveyors of measures in, 315.
Worldham, Wroldham, Peter de, commissioner, 83.
....., ..., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 16, 183, 272.
Wormhill [in Tideswell], co. Derby, 133, 187.
Worplesdon, Werpeldon [co. Surrey], king's lands in, 321.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Tunstall, Nicholas de; Stapeldon, Walter de.
Worthen, co. Salop, Aston Rogers in, *q.v.*
Wotton [co. Oxford]. *See* Wootton.
....., Wodeton [co. Somerset], church, parson of. *See* Godemaneston, Geoffrey de.
..... under Edge, Wotton [co. Gloucester], manor, 96, 175.
Wotton under Edge, manor—*cont.*
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Broughton, James de; Driby, Simon de.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Broughton, James de.
Woxebrigg [co. Middlesex]. *See* Uxbridge.
Wraxall, Wrockeshale [co. Somerset], church, 244.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Byntre, Jordan de.
....., manor, 244.
....., South, Wroxhale, co. Wilts, manor, 97.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Wrestlingworth, Wrestelyngworth, co. Bedford, land of John de Crokedayk in, 243.
Wrockeshale [co. Somerset]. *See* Wraxall.
Wroldham. *See* Worldham.
Wroth, John, 156, 160, 422.
....., ..., keeper of Dilwyn and Monington manors, 144, 219.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Ewyas Lacy, 220.
....., Richard, of Herefordshire, 156, 159, 160, 422.
....., ..., bailiff of Archenfield hundred, 197, 378.
....., ..., keeper of Gower, 98.
Wroxhale, co. Wilts. *See* Wraxall, South.
Wroxhale, John de, 87, 97.
....., ..., knight, of Wiltshire, 295.
Wyard, John, 86, 202.
Wybert, Richard, collector of customs in Sandwich, 212, 277.
Wybunbury, co. Chester, Checkley in, *q.v.*
Wych, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
Wych, Wyth, Walter, 84.
....., ..., of Arlingham, 97, 175.
Wyganby, co. Cumberland. *See* Wiggonby.
Wygemore [co. Hereford]. *See* Wigmore.
Wygeton, Gilbert de, keeper and surveyor of the lands of the Despensers in divers counties, 72, 75.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Humphrey de Bohun and others, 85 (*bis*).

Wygeton—*cont.*
....., John de, 31.
....., Margaret de, 31.
Wyggebere, Richard de, 332.
....., William de, 324, 332.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 332.
Wyggemor, Wyggemore [co. Hereford]. *See* Wigmore.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyghton [co. Norfolk]. *See* Wighton.
Wyghton, Bartholomew de, keeper of Wighton and Laughton en le Morthen manors, North Greenhoe hundred and Panton manor, 308, 309, 372.
Wygornia. *See* Wigornia.
Wykes, Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 388.
Wykyngby, Herbert de, 403.
....., Robert de, 403.
Wykyngston, William de, keeper of King's Langley manor, 43.
Wyleby, John de, surveyor of the lands of rebels in Northampton and Rutland, 139, 149.
Wylemere, Ralph, 365.
Wylesthorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wylington, Wylinton, Wylyngton, Wylynton, Henry de, 84 (*bis*), 88, 91, 97, 175.
....., John de, 84 (*bis*), 88, 91, 97 (*bis*), 114, 123, 175, 181.
....., ..., knight, 245.
....., ..., of Gloucestershire, 155.
....., Reynold de, 114.
....., Thomas de, 114.
Wylmynton [co. Salop]. *See* Wilmington.
Wylmynton, Margaret de, 70, 258.
....., ..., Robert de Pycton, son of, *q.v.*
Wylryngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylton [co. Wilts]. *See* Wilton.
Wylugby, Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughton, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughton.
Wylyngton, Wylynton. *See* Wylington.
Wymark, Robert son of Richard de *or* Richard, of Ditton, 253, 325.
....., Roger, 325.
Wymondham, Wyminham, co. Leicester, 379.
Wympton, Thomas de, 58.
Wymundevyll [co. Leicester]. *See* Wimeswould.
Wynchelse [co. Sussex]. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndesore [co. Berks]. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, Richard de, 374.
....., ..., commissioner, 10.
Wyndslade, Richard de, of Wiltshire, 163.
Wyne, William de, 98.
Wynegos, William, 86.
Wynesbury. *See* Wynnesbury.
Wyneston [co. Gloucester]. *See* Winstone.
Wynferthyng, Wynneferthyng, Richard de, clerk, 336.
....., ..., keeper of Anstey manor and Hormead, 333.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of John de Ros, 383, 386, 393.
....., ..., steward of divers castles, towns, manors and lands, 295.
Wynkeburn, Henry de, of Yorkshire, 163.
Wynnesbury, Wynesbury, John de, 264.
....., Thomas de, 289.
....., ..., keeper of Carnarvon castle, 428.
....., William de, 240, 264.
Wynpol [co. Cambridge]. *See* Wimpole.
Wynston, Adam de, of Kent, 293, 294.
Wynterborn, co. Gloucester. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wyntreton, co. Warwick. *See* Winderton.
Wyntryngg, John de, tenant of Schaddred, 229.
Wynyene, Peter, 62, 81.
....., Robert, 81.
Wyot, William, of Bedfordshire, 161.
Wyrardisbury, Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham, manor, 20, 259, 296.
....., ..., stewards of. *See* Ikene, Richard de; Waleden, Humphrey de; Wynferthyng, Richard de.
Wyrkesworthe, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
Wyrswall, co. Chester. *See* Wirswall.
Wysebech, John de, 187.
....., Walter de, 186–7.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 186–7.

Wysham, John de, 53, 157.
....., ..., keeper of Knaresborough castle and honour, 11.
....., ..., keeper of St. Briavels castle and Dean forest, 182, 331.
Wysmauban, co. Chester. *See* Nantwich.
Wystowe [co. Leicester]. *See* Wistow.
Wyth, Walter. *See* Wych.
Wytham [co. Essex]. *See* Witham.
Wytham, William de, keeper of Swinhope manor, 131.
Wythelyng, co. Kent. *See* Witchling.
Wyther. *See* Wither.
Wythyngdon, John de, 93.
Wytlebury, Wytlesbury. *See* Wittlebury.
Wytyngham, William de, of Claughton, 219.
Wytz. *See* Wyz.
Wyvill, Wyvile, John de, 136.
....., William de, commissioner, 3, 28.
Wyz, Wytz, Walter *or* Geoffrey de, surveyor of the lands of rebels in Norfolk, 139, 149.

Y

Yalding, Eldyng, co. Kent, manor, 51.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Stangrave, Robert de.
Yale, Yal [co. Denbigh], 102.
....., lands of the earl of Lancaster in, 102.
Yardhill, Yerdhill, John de, 123, 132.
....., ..., Alice wife of, daughter of Isabel de Hibburn, 123, 132.
Yardley Hastings, Yerdele, co. Northampton, lands of Idonia de Cromwell in, 407 (*bis*).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Bilneye, Roger de.
Yarewell, Robert de, keeper of King's Cliffe forest, 62.
Yarm, Yarum [co. York], port, customs in, collectors of, 145, 146, 194 (*bis*), 205, 212, 254.
Yarm, port—*cont.*
....., ..., searchers of money in, 257.
....., writs and letters dated at, 180, 181, 182.
Yarmouth, Great, Gernemuth, Yernemuth [co. Norfolk], 145, 146, 184, 204, 212, 257, 262, 388.
....., port of, customs in, collectors of, 40, 135, 146, 147, 204, 212, 379 (*bis*).
....., ..., searchers of money in, 256.
....., ship of, named, 39.
Yashampstede, Yashamstede, co. Berks. *See* Easthampstead.
Yate, Yates, co. Gloucester, manor, 97, 122, 123, 180, 181, 278.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Aston, Robert de; Despenser, Hugh le; Foxcote, Richard de; Lovel, Richard.
....., ... receiver of. *See* Tyssebury, Richard de.
Yeland, William de, of Yorkshire, 163.
..... *Cf.* Eland.
Yerdeburgh, John de, commissioner to levy scutage, 255.
Yerdele, co. Northampton. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Yerdhill. *See* Yardhill.
Yereward, Edenevet ap, 113.
Yernemuth [co. Norfolk]. *See* Yarmouth.
Yevan, Adam ap, 113.
Yeverlay, William de, of Yorkshire, 161.
..... *Cf.* Everle.
Yoke, co. Kent, manor, 355.
York, co. York, 152, 153, 154, 173, 228, 255, 264.
....., archbishop of, 25.
....., castle, 152, 213, 308, 332.
....., ..., bridges of, repair of, 413.
....., ..., keepers of. *See* Faucomberge, Henry de; Somervill, Roger de; Warde, Simon.
....., ..., mills under, 245.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Listere, Nicholas le.
....., cathedral church of, canon of. *See* Ayremynne, William de.
....., diocese of, 313.
....., mayor of, 413.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 117.
....., Parliament at, 114.

York—*cont.*
....., prison of, 167.
....., writs and letters dated at, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 120, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 150, 166, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 206, 207, 208, 209, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 263.
Yorkshire, county of, 66, 117, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 210, 213, 214, 215, 233, 234, 236, 239, 240, 264, 276, 281, 283, 294, 295, 298, 301, 308, 309, 310, 322, 332, 338, 350, 352, 367, 391, 394.
....., auditors of ministers' accounts in, 265.
....., collectors of scutage in, 3, 10, 28, 31, 46, 198.
....., earls, barons, knights and others of, 106.
....., escheator in, 383, 384, *See also* Grimesby, Simon de.
....., export of wool from, 31.
....., inquisitions in, 3, 202, 225, 226, 233, 261.
....., lands of Gilbert de Stapelton in, 66.
....., lands of Henry de Malton in, 405.
....., lands of Henry de Percy in, 16, 17 (*bis*), 21.
....., lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 69.
....., lands of John de Cromwell in, 393, 398.
....., lands of John de Mowbray in, 94.
....., lands of John de Ros in, 383.
....., lands of John de Warenna in, 275.
....., lands of Nicholas de Stapelton in, 111, 118.
....., lands of Richard le Waleys in, 107.
....., lands of Robert de Holand in, 109.
....., lands of the French in, 414.
....., lands of rebels in, 107, 115, 117, 118, 125, 139, 148, 150, 151, 173, 174, 197, 233, 240, 261, 265, 268, 272, 292.
Yorkshire, lands of rebels in—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of, 225. *See also* Deyvill, Thomas; Driby, Simon; Kilvington, John de; Ughtred, Thomas.
....., ..., receiver of. *See* Mousele, Richard de.
...., rebels in, 116.
....., searchers of money in, 257.
....., sheriff of, 63 (*bis*), 64 (*bis*), 66 (*ter*), 67, 68, 69, 72, 88, 94, 109, 111, 112 (*bis*), 118 (*ter*), 134, 197, 225, 226, 245, 283, 296, 345, 393, 399, 407, 410, 413, 414, 427, 430. *See also* Faucomberge, Henry de; Somervill, Roger de; Warde, Simon.
....., surveyors of measures in, 316.
....., victuals purveyed in, 345.
....., wool merchants in, 44.
....., East Riding, 10, 198, 316.
....., ..., subescheator in, 61.
....., North Riding, 10, 316.
....., West Riding, 10, 316.
Youghal, Youghel [co. Cork], 184.
....., parson of. *See* Dunstal, John de.
Yoxford, Yucxford [co. Suffolk], manor, 220.
Yren Acton, co. Gloucester. *See* Iron Acton.
Ystrad Yw, Stradieu [co. Brecon], 91, 92.
....., keepers of. *See* Gacelyn, Edmund; Rees, Griffin ap.
Yucxford [co. Suffolk]. *See* Yoxford.

Z

Zousche, Zouche, Zousch, Zusche, Amaury *or* Emery la *or* de la, commissioner, 108.
....., ..., keeper of Rockingham castle and steward of Rockingham forest, 323, 329.
....., ..., keeper of the lands of rebels in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 139, 149, 284, 286.
...., ..., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 37.

Zousche—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan wife of, daughter of William Inge, 178.
....., Roger la, knight, of Lubbesthorpe, 382 (*bis*).
....., Ivo la, 178, 390.
....., William la, knight, 422.
....., William la, of Harringworth, 202, 217.
....., William la, of Lancashire, 384.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st September*, 1912)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.,

and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or

E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;

or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,

the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of

T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Acts of the Privy Council	8
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	10
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	12
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Reports on the Utrecht Psalter	21
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scottish Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world, and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865. (Vol. 2 *Out of Print.*)

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. Vol. II.—1377-1654. (Vols. 1 and 2 *Out of Print.*) Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS. 1911–1912.
Vol. I. EDWARD I. 1272–1307.
Vol. II. EDWARD II. 1307–1319.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS. 1891-1912.

HENRY III.
Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216-1225.
Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—1225-1232
Vol. III.—1232-1247.
Vol. IV.—1247-1258
Vol. V.—1258-1266.

EDWARD I.
Vol. I.—1272-1281.
Vol. II.—1281-1292.
Vol. III.—1292-1301.
Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II
Vol. I.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1317.
Vol. III.—1317-1321.
Vol. IV.—1321-1324.
Vol. V.—1324-1327.

EDWARD III.
Vol. I.—1327-1330.
Vol. II.—1330-1334.
Vol. III.—1334-1338.
Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
Vol. V.—1340-1343.
Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
Vol. VII.—1345-1348.
Vol. VIII.—1348-1350.
Vol. IX.—1350-1354.
Vol. X.—1354-1358.
Vol. XI.—1358-1361.
Vol. XII.—1361-1364.

RICHARD II.
Vol. I.—1377-1381.
Vol. II.—1381-1385.
Vol. III.—1385-1389.
Vol. IV.—1388-1392.
Vol. V.—1391-1396.
Vol. VI.—1396-1399.

HENRY IV.
Vol. I.—1399-1401.
Vol. II.—1401-1405.
Vol. III.—1405-1408.
Vol. IV.—1408-1413.

HENRY V.
Vol. I.—1413-1416.
Vol. II.—1416–1422.

HENRY VI.
Vol. I.—1422-1429.
Vol. II.—1429-1436.
Vol. III.—1436-1441.
Vol. IV.—1441-1446.
Vol. V.—1446-1452.
Vol. VI.—1452-1461.

EDWARD IV.—1461-1467.
EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467-1477.
EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III. 1476-1485.

Wt. 182.—850.—9/12.—H.T. Ltd.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1892-1911.

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).

Vol. I.—1227-1231.
Vol. II.—1231-1234.
Vol. III.—1234-1237.
Vol. IV.—1237-1242.

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.—1272-1279.
Vol. II.—1279-1288.
Vol. III.—1288-1296.
Vol. IV.—1296-1302.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.
Vol. II.—1330-1333.
Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
Vol. V.—1339-1341.
Vol. VI.—1341-1343.
Vol. VII.—1343-1346.
Vol. VIII.—1346-1349.
Vol. IX.—1349-1354.
Vol. X.—1354-1360.
Vol. XI.—1360-1364.
Vol. XII.—1364-1368.
Vol. XIII.—1369-1374.

CALENDAR OF VARIOUS CHANCERY ROLLS:—Supplementary Close Rolls, Welsh Rolls Scutage Rolls. 1277–1326. 1912.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. 1903-1912.

Vol. I.—1226-1257.
Vol. II.—1257-1300.
Vol. III.—1300-1326.
Vol. IV.—1327-1341.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents. 1898-1911.

Vol. I.—HENRY III.
Vol. II.—1-19 EDWARD I.
Vol. V.—1-9 EDWARD II.
Vol. VI.—10-20 EDWARD II.
Vol. VII.—1-9 EDWARD III.

SECOND SERIES—

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906. Vol. V. Stafford to Worcester. 1909.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* J. GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* J. GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.-XXI.). 1862-1910.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*New and revised edition in the Press.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part II. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part II.—1526-1528. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV., Part III.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part II.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part I.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part II.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part I.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part II.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part I.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part II.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
Vol. XX., Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XXI., Part I.—1546, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XXI., Part II.—1546, Sept. to 1547, Jan.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* R. LEMON (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1580.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.—1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. X.—1619-1623.
Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1625. (*Out of print.*)

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Edited by J. BRUCE (Vols. I.-XII.); by J. BRUCE and W. D. HAMILTON (Vol. XIII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. XIV.—1639. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.—1644.
Vol. XX.—1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. V.—1652-1653.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655-1656.
Vol. X.—1656-1657. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. XII.—1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III. 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c. 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V. 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. B. DANIELL (Vols. XI.-XIX.). 1860-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.—1668-1669.
Vol. X.—1670, and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. XI.—1671.
Vol. XII.—1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.—1673.
Vol. XVI.—1673-1675.
Vol. XVII.—1675-1676.
Vol. XVIII.—1676-1677.
Vol. XIX.—1677-1678.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY. 1895-1908.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.
Vol. V.—1694-1695.
Vol. VI.—1695, July to Dec.; and Addenda, 1689-1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* R. A. ROBERTS. 1881-1899

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1904-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1667.
Vol. II.—1667-1668.
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1669-1672.
Vol. IV.—1672-1675.
Vol. V. (in two parts)—1675-1679.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1696. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.—1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.—1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* M. J. THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.—1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568-1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* G. F. HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.
Vol. II.—1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Edited by* H. C. HAMILTON (Vols. I.-V.); *by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.-X.); *and by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. (Vol. XI.). 1860-1912.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.
Vol. II.—1574-1585. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.—1592-1596.
Vol. VI.—1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.—1600.
Vol. X.—1600-1601.
Vol. XI.—1601-1603; with Addenda, 1565-1654, and Calendar of the Hanmer Papers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and J. P. PRENDERGAST. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900-1903.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol. III.—1647-1660, with Addenda, 1625-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1662.
Vol. II.—1663-1665.
Vol. III.—1666-1669.
Vol. IV.—1669-1670, with Addenda, 1625-1670.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* W. BULLEN. 1867-1873

Vol. I.—1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. N. SAINSBURY (Vols. I.-IX.); *by* W. N. SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.); *by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.-XVI.); *and by* C. HEADLAM, M.A. (Vols. XVII. to XX.) 1860-1912.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617-1621. } (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622-1624. }
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— ,, ,, 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— ,, ,, 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— ,, ,, 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— ,, ,, 1693-1696.
Vol. XV.— ,, ,, 1696-1697.
Vol. XVI.— ,, ,, 1697-1698.
Vol. XVII.— ,, ,, 1699; with Addenda, 1621-1698.
Vol. XVIII.— ,, ,, 1700.
Vol. XIX.— ,, ,, 1701.
Vol. XX.— ,, ,, Jan.-Dec. 1, 1702.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1861.

EDWARD VI., 1547-1553. | MARY, 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); *by* A. J. CROSBY, M.A. (Vols. VIII.-XI.); *and by* A. J. BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.-XVI.). 1863-1909.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.
Vol. II.—1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.—1562. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. X.—1572-1574 (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1575-1577.
Vol. XII.—1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.
Vol. XIV.—1579-1580.
Vol. XV.—1591-1582.
Vol. XVI.—1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. H. ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.); and by M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VIII.). 1862-1904.

Vol. I.—1485-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part I.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part II.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part I.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. *continued.*
Vol. V. Part I.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part II.—1536-1538.
Vol. VI. Part I.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part II.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII.—1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545-1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* M. A. S. HUME. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* R. BROWN (Vols. I.-VI.); *by* R. BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK (Vol. VII.); *by* H. F. BROWN (Vols VIII.-XII.); *and by* A. B. HINDS, M.A. (Vols. XIII.-XVII.) 1864-1911.

Vol. I.—1202-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.—1534-1554.
Vol. VI.—Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI.—Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI.—Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.
Vol. IX.—1592-1603.
Vol. X.—1603-1607.
Vol. XI.—1607-1610.
Vol. XII.—1610-1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613-1615.
Vol. XIV.—1615-1617.
Vol. XV.—1617-1619.
Vol. XVI.—1619-1621.
Vol. XVII.—1621-1623.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. IV and V.); *and by* J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. VI.-VIII.).

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1909.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.—1396-1404.
Vol. VI.—1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417-1431.
Vol. VIII.—1427-1447.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* J. R. DASENT, M.A. 1890-1907. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.—1542-1547.
Vol. II.—1547-1550.
Vol. III.—1550-1552.
Vol. IV.—1552-1554.
Vol. V.—1554-1556.
Vol. VI.—1556-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.—1575-1577.
Vol. X.—1577-1578.
Vol. XI.—1578-1580.
Vol. XII.—1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.—1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.—1588.
Vol. XVII.—1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.—1590.
Vol. XX.—1590-1591.
Vol. XXI.—1591.
Vol. XXII.—1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.—1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.—1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII.—1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX.—1598-1599.
Vol. XXX.—1599-1600.
Vol. XXXI.—1600-1601.
Vol. XXXII.—1601-1604.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. L. GRANT, M.A., *and* J. MUNRO, M.A. (Vols. I.-III.), *and by* J. MUNRO, M.A. (Vols. IV and V.). 1909-1912. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.—1613-1680.
Vol. II.—1680-1720.
Vol. III.—1720-1745.
Vol. IV.—1745-1766.
Vol. V.—1766-1783.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. *Seventh Edition.* 1911. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. XIV.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS. Vol. III., Edward II. Vol. IV., Edward III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. XIII. and XIV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. III., 20-28 Edward I. Vol. IV., 29–35 Edward I. Vol. VIII., Edward III.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Second Series. HENRY VII. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS in the Archives at Rome illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vols. XVIII and XIX.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Milan. (15th century.)

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vols. IX. and X.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vols. VII and VIII.

CALENDER OF TREASURY BOOKS. Vols. VI. and VII.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, HENRY VIII. Vol. I. 1509-1514. New and revised edition.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, ELIZABETH. Vols. XVII. and XVIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vols. XX and XXI.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XXI.

CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO THE NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN ENGLAND AND SPAIN. Vol. IX.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF MISCELLANEOUS INQUISITIONS (CHANCERY).

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF CHANCERY WARRANTS.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ANNE.

CALENDAR OF THE LIBERATE ROLLS.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Edward III.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I. 1547-1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.* (*New Edition in the Press.*)

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. *New and revised Edition.* 1910. 7*s.*

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558-1579. 1896. 14*s.*

No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. 1901. 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.*

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*

No. XVIII. List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.*

No. XIX. List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, 1577-1581. 1904. 4*s.*

No. XX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXI. List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*

No. XXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*

No. XXIV. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. II. 1579-1621. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXV. List of Rentals and Surveys, and other Analogous Documents. 1908. 14*s.*

No. XXVI. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. II. Elizabeth. 1908. 12*s.*

No. XXVII. List of Chancery Rolls. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXVIII. List of War Office Records. Vol. I. 1908. 8*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXIX. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. IV. 1908. 15*s.*

No. XXX. Index of Chancery Proceedings. Series II. Vol. III. 1621-1660. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXI. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. III. James I. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXII. Index of Placita de Banco (Plea Rolls, Common Pleas), 1327-1328:—

Part I. Bedford to Norfolk. 1910. 15*s.*

Part II. Northampton to York, Divers Counties, and Miscellaneous. 1910. 11*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXXIII. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. IV. Charles I. and later. With Appendices. 1910. 14*s.*

No. XXXIV. List of Ministers' Accounts. Part II. 1910. 10*s.*

No. XXXV. Exchequer Accounts. 1912. 12*s.*

No. XXXVI. Colonial Office Records. 1911. 11*s.*

No. XXXVII. Special Commissions and Returns in the Exchequer. 1912. 5*s.*

No. XXXVIII. Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. V. 1912. 20*s.*

In the Press.

Palatinates of Chester, Durham with Lancaster, the Honor of Peveril and Principality of Wales.

Chancery Proceedings. Bridges Division.

Foreign Office Records, 1781 to 1837.

Home Office Papers.

Treasury Records prior to 1837.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEPHENSON, M.A. 1858.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1858.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. 1858.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* R. HOWLETT. 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A. 1858.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1858.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* C. HARDWICK, M.A. 1858.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* J. GAIRDNER. 1858.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* C. A. COLE. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1859-1862.

    Vol. I., Liber Albus.

    Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

    Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir H. Ellis, K.H. 1859.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* H. R. Luard, M.A. 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. Vol. I. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D. 1860.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A.; Vols. V.-VII. (Vols. V. and VII. *out of print*). *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A.; Vol. VIII. *Edited by* G. F. Warner, M.A. 1861-1891.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* B. Thorpe. 1861.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. Gairdner. 1861-1863.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A. 1861.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion (*out of print*); Vol. II., 1066-1200 (*out of print*); Vol. III., 1200-1327. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1862-1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1863-1876.

    1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422.

    2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

    3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

    4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata. Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411.

    5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

    6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ Floruere. Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum. Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

    7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evêsham, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. 1863-1869.

31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22 (*Out of Print*), 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* A. J. Horwood. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16 (*in two parts*), 17, 17-18, 18, 18-19, 19, and 20 (*in two parts*), Edward III. *Edited and translated by* L. O. Pike, M.A. 1863-1911.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*) *Collected and edited by* the Rev. O. Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A. 1864-1869.

Vol. I. Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III. Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV. Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. V. Index and Glossary.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1864-1865.
Vol. I. Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.
Vol. II. Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* W. Hardy. 1864-1879; Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D.; Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1865-1886.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Glover, M.A. 1865.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* E. A. Bond. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir F. Madden. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* E. Edwards. 1866.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* W. M. HENNESSY. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, or THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. J. H. TODD, D.D. 1867.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. H. ANSTEY, M.A. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1868-1871.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* J. T. GILBERT. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, 1014-1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* W. M. HENNESSY. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I.-IV. (Vols. I. and IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. (*Out of print.*) Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. (*Out of print.*) Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D. 1872-1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1872-1873.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1872. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Campbell, M.A. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1874. (*Out of print.*)

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson. 1874.

65. Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A. 1875-1883.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. J. C. Robertson, M.A. 1875-1883; Vol. VII. *Edited by* J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1876.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. (Vols. II.-IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., *and* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1879-1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1882-1883.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A. 1883-1884.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, *and* the Rev. P. A. Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its House at Dunbrody, County of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1884-1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. M. Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* R. Howlett. 1884-1889.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* H. G. Hewlett. 1886-1889.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* W. A. Wright, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* F. J. Furnivall, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* W. Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L. Parts I. and II. 1887. (*Out of Print.*)

90. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Regum Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* W. Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L.; *continued and translated by* C. T. Martin, B.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson, LL.D. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. Vol. I. The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067-1264. Vol. III. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 33 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. Hall. Parts I.-III. 1896.

ACTS AND ORDINANCES OF THE INTERREGNUM, 1642-1660.

Collected and Edited
by C. H. Firth and R. S. Rait
for the Statute Law Committee.

In 3 Vols. (not sold separately).
Price:—Thirty Shillings.
Obtainable in the manner shown on the first page of this list.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* H. PLAYFORD (1805–1810). 2 Vols. folio. 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. *Edited by* J. CALEY and J. BAYLEY (1806–1828). Folio. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 21*s*. each; Vol. 4, 24*s*.

NONARIUM INQUISITIONES IN CURIA SCACCARII. *Edited by* G. VANDERZEE (1807). Folio. 18*s*.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. 4 Vols. *Edited by* the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1812). Folio. 18*s*. each.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. G. ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH (1811). Folio. 18*s*.

LIBER CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK. Folio. Vols. 1 and 2 (1783), 25*s*. each. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. 3, Indices, and Vol. 4, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss (1816). *Edited by* SIR H. ELLIS. 21*s*. each.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, J. RAITHBY, J. CALEY and W. ELLIOTT (1824–1828). Folio. Vols. 2, 3, 4 (Part II), and 5 to 9, 31*s*. 6*d*. each; (*Vols. 1 to 5 Out of Print*). Vols. 10 and 11, Indices. 30*s*. each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* J. CALEY and the Rev. J. HUNTER (1825–1834). Vols 1 to 6, folio. 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI, 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1814–1818). 2 Vols. folio. 42*s*.

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. Folio. *Edited by* J. CALEY and F. HOLBROOKE (1869). Vol. 3, Part II., 1361–1377, 21*s*.; Vol. 4, 1377–1383, 6*s*.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c., Edw. I.—Car. I. *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, J. CALEY, and W. MINCHIN (1827–1834). Folio. Vols. 1 and 2, 31*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 3, 21*s*.

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* J. BAYLEY (1832). 3 Vols. folio. 21*s*. each.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, etc. Edw. II. *Edited by* SIR F. PALGRAVE (1830–1834). Folio. Vol. 1, 21*s*.; Vol. 2, Divisions, 1, 2, 21*s*. each.

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1833–1844). Vol. 1, 1204–1224, 63*s*.; Vol. 2, 1224–1227, 18*s*.

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir N. H. NICOLAS (1834–1837). 7 Vols. 8vo. 14*s*. each. (*Vols.* 1–3 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 1 Vol. folio, 31*s*. 6*d*. (*Out of print.*) The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 12*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 18*s*.

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS (1835–1836). 8vo. Vol. 1, 14*s*. Vol. 2, 18*s*.

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. J. HUNTER (1835–1844). In Counties. 8vo. Vol. 1, 8*s*. 6*d*., Vol. 2, 2*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1836). 3 Vols. 8vo. 42*s*.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1837). 8vo. 18*s*.

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1837). Folio. 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. Folio (1837). 8*s*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* B. THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN (1841). 1 Vol. folio. 44*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1844). 8vo. 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. COLE (1844). Folio. 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1846). 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I. 1306–1424. (*For New Edition of this Vol., and for continuation of series, see page* 35.) *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1814). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* T. THOMSON and C. INNES (1814–1875). Folio. Vol. 1, 42*s*.; Vols. 2, 3, and 4, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*. (*A Revised Edition of the* Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424–1707, *was published in* 1908 *for the* Statute Law Committee. 1 Vol. 10*s*.)

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 4to., 40*s*. Or, 8vo. 30*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON (1836). 4to., 30*s*. Or, 8vo. 21*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1853). 8vo. 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne, 1509–1714. A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1856). 3 Vols. 8vo. 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA. *Edited by* H. PETRIE, the Rev. J. SHARPE, and T. D. HARDY (1848). Folio. 42*s*.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1872. 4to. 2 facsimiles. 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the 18th century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0
Berkshire	8/0
Buckingham	8/0
Cambridge	10/0
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0
Cornwall	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0
Devonshire	10/0
Dorsetshire	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	
Hampshire	10/0
Herefordshire	8/0
Hertfordshire	10/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0
Kent (*out of print*)	
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0
Lincolnshire	21/0
Middlesex	8/0
Northamptonshire	8/0
Nottinghamshire	10/0
Oxfordshire	8/0
Rutlandshire (*see* Leicestershire)	
Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire (*out of print*)	
Surrey	8/0
Sussex	10/0
Warwickshire (*out of print*)	
Wiltshire	10/0
Worcestershire	8/0
Yorkshire (*out of print*)	
In Little Domesday Book.	
Essex	16/0
Norfolk	23/0
Suffolk	22/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK:—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Ango-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap; after that, 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.		No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX .. .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations; Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations; Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
	Re-issued, 1907, *as Stationery Office publications*— Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. Price 6*s.* 8vo :— Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I., Section II. 1908. Price 6*s.* 8vo. :— Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbuthnott; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart, Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde. Report and Appendix and Index. Part I. Section III. 1909. Price 4*s.* 6*d.* 8vo :— Earl of Denbigh; Trinity College, Dublin; Ewelme Almshouse; Queen Anne's Bounty; Edw. Hailstone, Esq.; Church of St. Andrew, Worcester; Bishop Bubwith's Almshouses, Wells; Derry Diocesan Library: G. H. Finch, Esq.		
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Manchester. *Re-issued*, 1910, *as a Stationery Office publication*. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1884 (1895)	NINTH REPORT. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Vol. I., Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.* 10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.).		
1883 (1895)	PART I. 1306–1571	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
1910	PART XII. 1602	Cd. 5291	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*d.*) This is introductory to the following	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES :		
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G.W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth; the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5.) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R.T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 5060-vi	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES :		
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060 i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	ELEVENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 5889	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III.	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I. (*Re-issued*, 1911, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 5s.)	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689–1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1½
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal ..	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	C. 6338-ii	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 6827	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690–1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 7983	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III. ..	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	FOURTEENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 .. .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693–1695. *Vol. I.* (*New Series*). *See H. L. No.* (5) of 1900. *Price* 2*s.* 2*d.* *Ditto.* 1695–1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1697–1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price* 2*s.*) *Ditto.* 1699–1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1702-1704. *Vol. V. See H.L. No.* (62) 1910. *Price* 2*s.* 8*d.*	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 9295	0 4
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. ..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. ..	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard ..	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II. W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III. Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1910	Vol. II. Part IV. The British Museum.	Cd. 5353	1 0

Date.	———	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1899	Manuscripts. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part I.	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part II.	Cd. 930-i	1 11
1903	Ditto. Ditto. At Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Index to Vols. I. and II. ..	Cd. 4774	0 11½
1902	Ditto. Ditto. New Series. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. ..	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. ..	Cd. 4116	2 10
1911	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. ..	Cd. 5288	2 6
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 1892	1 10
1910	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 5038	1 6
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI, with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. ..	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	2 5
1910	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 5290	1 11
1912	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 5732	2 7
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. ..	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley ..	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. Colonel Mordaunt Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John Graham of Fintry, K.C.M.G.	Cd. 4600	1 4
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; C. Wykeham-Martin, K. B. Tighe, Esqs., Lord Oranmore and Browne.	Cd. 4382	2 3
1902	**Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.**	Cd 927	2 11

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1904	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
1910	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 5046	2 9
1912	Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 6163	3 1
1902	Manuscripts. Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers)..	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
1909	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 4773	2 3
1904	Sixteenth Report (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts. Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall.	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II.	Cd. 2570	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 4599	1 3
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe ..	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	Seventeenth Report (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
1911	Manuscripts. Lord Polwarth. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 5289	2 11
1911	Ditto. Earl of Denbigh, at Newnham Paddox, Warwickshire, Part V.	Cd. 5565	1 7
1911	Ditto. Lord Middleton, at Wollaton Hall.	Cd. 5567	3 0
1911	Ditto. Pepys, Magdalene College, Cambridge.	Cd. 5721	1 7

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C. 3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. and Mary for Cheshire and Flintshire. —List of Lords High Treasurer and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.–Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent–James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.–Henry VII. —Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory. —Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London, Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments, Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C. 187	*Out of print.*
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II. — Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C. 374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II. — Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C. 374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts. — Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C. 620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C. 1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C. 1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C. 1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	C. 2123	*Out of print.*
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II. — Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C. 2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C. 2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission. George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C. 2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C. 3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome	C. 3771	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C. 4425	4	3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C. 4746	2	10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C. 4888	2	2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C. 5234	3	6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C. 5596	3	3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. ..	C. 5847	1	2
1890	51	Proceedings	C. 6108	0	2
1891	52	Ditto	C. 6528	0	1½
1892	53	Ditto	C. 6804	0	2½
1893	54	Ditto	C. 7079	0	1½
1894	55	Ditto	C. 7444	0	1½
1895	56	Ditto	C. 7841	0	1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel, with eight plates of the Chapel.	C. 8271	1	0
1897	58	Ditto	C. 8543	0	1½
1898	59	Ditto	C. 8906	0	1
1899	60	Ditto	C. 9366	0	1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd. 245	0	1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd. 617	0	1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd. 1141	0	1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd. 1620	0	1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd. 2129	0	1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd. 2536	0	1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd. 2962	0	1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd. 3439	0	1
1908	69	Ditto	Cd. 4062	0	1
1909	70	Ditto	Cd. 4624	0	1
1910	71	Ditto	Cd. 5181	0	1
1911	72	Ditto	Cd. 5722	0	1
1912	73	Ditto	Cd. 6160	0	1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—			
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) (bound) .	—	10	0
		.. 23–39 (1862–1878)	—	2	0

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND, 1612. *Edited by* C. INNES. 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON. 2 Vols. 10*s*. each.
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 473–1498. *Edited by* T. DICKSON; Vol. II., 1500–1504. Vol. III., 1506–1507. Vol. IV., 1507–1513. Vol. V., 1515–1531. Vol. VI., 1531–1538. Vol. VII., 1538–1541. Vol. VIII., 1541–1546. Vol. IX., 1546–1551. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 10*s*. *each*.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D.; Vol. III., 1578–1585. Vol. IV., 1585–1592. (*Out of print.*) Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610–1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616–1619. Vol. XII., 1619–1622. Vol. XIII., 1622–1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545–1625. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. 15*s*. *each*.

5a. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625–1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D.; Vol. II., 1627–1628. Vol. III., 1629–1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633–1635. Vol. VI., 1635–1637. Vol. VII., 1638–1643. Vol. VIII., 1544–1660. *Edited by* P. H. BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s*. *each*,

5b. Ditto, Third Series. Vol. I., 1661–1664. Vol. II., 1665–1669. Vol. III., 1669–1672. Vol. IV., 1673–1676. *Edited and abridged by* P. H. BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s* *each*.

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1264–1359. Vol. II., 1359–1379. Vol. III., 1379–1406. Vol. IV., 1406–1436. Vol. V., 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1501. Vol. XII., 1502–1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. Vol. XV., 1523–1529. Vol. XVI., 1529–1536. Vol. XVII., 1537–1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543–1556. Vol. XIX., 1557–1567. Vol. XX., 1568–1579. Vol. XXI., 1580–1588. Vol. XXII., 1589–1594. Vol. XXIII., 1595–1600. *Edited by* J. STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); G. BURNETT (Vols. I. to XII.); G. BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XIV. to XXIII.) 10*s*. *each*.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1108–1272. Vol. II., 1272–1307. Vol. III., 1307–1357. Vol. IV., 1357–1509. 15*s*. *each*.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306–1424. New Edition, to which are added Indexes and remains of the lost Charter Rolls. Vol. II., 1424–1513. Vol. III., 1513–1546. Vol. IV., 1546–1580. Vol. V., 1580–1593. Vol. VI., 1593–1608. Vol. VII., 1609–1620. Vol. VIII., 1620–1633. Vol. IX., 1634–1651. Vol. X., 1652–1659. *Edited by* J. M. THOMSON, L.L.D. (Vol. I.); J. B. PAUL (Vol. II.); J. B. PAUL and J. M. THOMSON (Vol. III.); J. M. THOMSON (Vols. IV. to IX.); J. H. STEVENSON, M.A., and W. K. DICKSON, M.A. (Vol. X.). 15*s*. *each*.
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth Century. Formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1532–1543; Vol. II., 1543–1590. 15*s*. *each*.
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1560–1594; Vol. II. 1595–1603. 15*s*. *each*.
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of, 1547–1603. Vol. I., 1547–1563. Vol. II., 1563–1569. *Edited by* J. BAIN; Vol. III., 1569–1571. Vol. IV., 1571–1574. Vol. V., 1574–1581. Vol. VI., 1581–1583. *Edited by* W. K. BOYD. 15*s*. *each*.
12. GUIDE TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SCOTLAND. By M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 1905. 3*s*. 6*d*.
13. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. 1, 1488 1529. *Edited by* M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 15*s*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I. II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 8TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* J. MORRIN. Vols. I. and III. 11*s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
   Vols. I., II., III., Senchus Mor. Vols. IV., V. Brehon Laws. Vol. VI. Glossary. 10*s. each.* (Vols. I. and II. *out of print.*)
3. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056. *Edited by* W. M. HENNESSY. Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. *Edited by* B. MACCARTHY, D.D. 10*s. each.*
4. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA, ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. 5*s.*
5. JUSTICIARY ROLLS, OR PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF THE JUSTICIAR OF IRELAND. 23rd to 31st years of EDWARD I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* J. MILLS. 15*s.*
6. STATUTES AND ORDINANCES, and ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. KING JOHN to HENRY V *Edited by* H. F. BERRY, M.A. 10*s. Continued by*
   STATUTE ROLLS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. Vol. II., HENRY VI. 10*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO 1719. *Edited by* J. T. GILBERT. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 2*l.* 2*s. each*; Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.
Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Vol., with Index. 10*s. Or separately:* Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III. 1*s.*; Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the Principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C. 4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C. 137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	C. 329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries ..	C. 515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C. 760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C. 963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C. 1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C. 1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ. — Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C. 1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C. 2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants ofElizabeth (1558–1570).	C. 2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	C. 2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	C. 2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C. 3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th Reports.	C. 3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	C. 4062	1 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).	C. 4487	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603). Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C. 4755	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C. 5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C. 5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C. 5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618–1660.	C. 6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z.	C. 6180-i	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661–1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177–1462.	C. 6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767–1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462–1602.	C. 6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C. 7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857–1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C. 7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C. 7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds, 1174–1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C. 8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.; (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C. 8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584–1606.	C. 8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillips' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C. 9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1.) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760–1789.	C. 9478	0 5½

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800–1858.	Cd. 4	4	7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. —Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd. 274	0	6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley ; (2.) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd. 729	0	5
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2.) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799–1844.	Cd. 1176	0	2½
1903	35	Report on Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2.) Records found in former Record Office ; (3.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd. 1504	0	3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Acounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer,1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd. 2234	0	4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15-22 Edward I.	Cd. 2708	0	3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Rules for admission to the use of the Records ; (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd. 3162	0	5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd. 3726	0	4
1908	40	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Report on certain Records transferred from former Land Estates Record Office ; (2.) Index to Reports XXXI.–XL.	Cd. 4312	0	2½
1909	41	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Parishes for which Registers of Baptisms are preserved in Record Office. (2.) List of Parishes for which Returns to Visitations supply deficiencies in Parish Registers.	Cd. 4857	0	2
1910	42	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 12 to 19 Edward II. (2.) Memorandum on "Catholic Qualification Rolls." (3.) Regulations as to admission to State Papers in Record Tower.	Cd. 5421	0	4

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price
1912	43	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Deeds deposited by Mr. E. J. French. (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 2 to 6 Edward III.	[Cd. 6060]	0 3½

BINDING SECT. SEP 1 4 1972

DA
[illegible]
A5
1911
v.3

Gt. Brit. Public Record Office
Calendar of the Fine rolls preserved in the Public Record Office

Government
Publications

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

DECATALOGUED